

Gazetteer of Planetary Nomenclature 1994

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 2129

*Prepared in cooperation with the International
Astronomical Union—Working Group for
Planetary System Nomenclature*



Gazetteer of Planetary Nomenclature 1994

Edited by Raymond M. Batson and Joel F. Russell

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 2129

*Prepared in cooperation with the International
Astronomical Union—Working Group for
Planetary System Nomenclature*

*Information about all names of topographic and
albedo features on planets and satellites that the
International Astronomical Union has approved
from its founding in 1919 through its triennial
meeting in 1994*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON : 1995

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BRUCE BABBITT, Secretary

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GORDON P. EATON, Director

For sale by U.S. Geological Survey, Information Services
Box 25286, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225

Any use of trade, product, or firm names in this publication is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Published in the Eastern Region, Reston, Va.
Manuscript approved for publication February 14, 1995

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Gazetteer of planetary nomenclature 1994 / edited by Raymond M. Batson and Joel F. Russell ; prepared in cooperation with the International Astronomical Union—Working Group for Planetary System Nomenclature.

p. cm. — (U.S. Geological Survey bulletin ; 2129)

“Information about all names of topographic and albedo features on planets and satellites that the International Astronomical Union has approved from its founding in 1919 through its triennial meeting in 1994.”

Includes bibliographical references.

Supt. of Doc. no.: I 19.3:2129

1. Planets—Nomenclature—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2. Planets—Names—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Batson, Raymond M. II. Russell, Joel F. III. Series.

QE75.B9 no. 2129

[QB600.5]

557.3 s—dc20

[919.902'03]

95-14681
CIP

PREFACE

Planetary nomenclature, like terrestrial nomenclature, is used to uniquely identify a feature on the surface of a planet or satellite so that the feature can be easily located, described, and discussed. This volume contains detailed information about all names of topographic and albedo features on planets and satellites (and some planetary ring and ring-gap systems) that the International Astronomical Union has named and approved from its founding in 1919 through its triennial meeting in 1994.

This edition of the *Gazetteer of Planetary Nomenclature* supersedes an earlier informal volume distributed by the U.S. Geological Survey in 1986 as Open-File Report 84-692 (Masursky and others, 1986). Named features are depicted on maps of the Moon published first by the U.S. Defense Mapping Agency or the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center and more recently by the U.S. Geological Survey; on maps of Mercury, Venus, Mars, and the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus published by the U.S. Geological Survey; and on maps of the Moon, Venus, and Mars produced by the U.S.S.R.

Although we have attempted to check the accuracy of all data in this volume, we realize that some errors will remain in a work of this size. Readers noting errors or omissions are urged to communicate them to the U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Astrogeology, Rm. 409, 2255 N. Gemini Drive, Flagstaff, AZ 86001.

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| Preface | III |
| Introduction | VII |
| History of Planetary Nomenclature | VII |
| How Names Are Approved | VII |
| IAU Rules and Conventions | VIII |
| Naming Conventions | XVI |
| Specifics of the Gazetteer | XVI |
| Acknowledgments | XIX |
| References Cited | XIX |
| Section 1: Names Listed by Planet, Satellite, and Feature Type | 1 |
| Mercury | 2 |
| Venus | 12 |
| Moon | 34 |
| Mars | 96 |
| Asteroids | 128 |
| Jovian System | 128 |
| Saturnian System | 139 |
| Uranian System | 146 |
| Neptunian System | 149 |
| Section 2: Alphabetical List of Names | 151 |
| Appendix 1. Chairmen of IAU Working Group and Task Groups | 282 |
| Appendix 2. IAU Task Group Members | 283 |
| Appendix 3. Abbreviations for Continents and for Countries or Ethnic Groups Used in the Gazetteer | 284 |
| Appendix 4. Sources of Planetary Names | 287 |
| Appendix 5. Descriptor Terms (Feature Types) | 290 |
| Appendix 6. Categories for Naming Features on the Planets and Satellites | 291 |
| Appendix 7. Planet and Satellite Names and Discoverers | 294 |

FIGURES

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Surface features on small satellites | XI |
| 2. Ring-system nomenclature of Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune | XIV |

TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Satellite orbital data | IX |
| 2. Satellite physical and photometric data | X |

Gazetteer of Planetary Nomenclature 1994

Edited by Raymond M. Batson and Joel F. Russell

INTRODUCTION

HISTORY OF PLANETARY NOMENCLATURE

The International Astronomical Union (IAU) has been the arbiter of planetary and satellite nomenclature since its organizational meeting in 1919 in Brussels, Belgium. At that time a committee was appointed to regularize the chaotic lunar and Martian nomenclatures then current. The IAU committee was an outgrowth of an earlier committee established in 1907 by the Council of the International Association of Academies, meeting in General Assembly in Vienna, Austria. This committee had been charged with the task of clarifying the lunar nomenclature but had not published a report, due to a succession of deaths of members. However, a great deal of preliminary work had been done by one member, Mary Blagg.

The IAU appointed Miss Blagg and several other astronomers to the newly commissioned nomenclature committee, chaired by H.H. Turner (IAU, 1922). The report of this committee, "Named Lunar Formations" by Blagg and Müller (1935), was the first systematic listing of lunar nomenclature. Later, "The System of Lunar Craters, quadrants I, II, III, IV" was published by D.W.G. Arthur and others (1963, 1964, 1965, 1966), under the direction of Gerard P. Kuiper. These catalogues listed the names (or other designations) and coordinates of features in the current, greatly expanded lunar nomenclature; the accompanying map (also in four parts) showed their locations. These works were adopted by the IAU and became the recognized sources for lunar nomenclature.

The Martian nomenclature was clarified in 1958, when an ad hoc committee of the IAU chaired by Audouin Dollfus recommended for adoption the names of 128 albedo features (bright, dark, or colored) observed through ground-based telescopes (IAU, 1960). These names were based on a system of nomenclature developed

in the late 19th century by the Italian astronomer G.V. Schiaparelli (1879) and expanded in the early 20th century by E.M. Antoniadi (1930), an Italian-born astronomer working at Meudon, France.

The requirements for extraterrestrial nomenclature were dramatically changed in 1957 when the age of space exploration was inaugurated by the successful flight of Sputnik and by America's consequent determination to land a man on the Moon in the 1960's. As detailed images became available of one newly discriminated extraterrestrial surface after another, the need to name features on these surfaces became evident. Once again the IAU assumed the task of expanding and overseeing planetary nomenclature so that the effort would proceed in an orderly, fair, and evenhanded way.

In 1970, in response to the successful Mariner flyby missions to Mars during the 1960's and in anticipation of the Mariner 9 Mars Orbiter, a Mars nomenclature working group was formed, chaired by Gerard de Vaucouleurs; this group was asked to designate names for the topographic features shown in the new spacecraft images (de Vaucouleurs and others, 1975). At about the same time, Donald H. Menzel chaired an ad hoc lunar committee that suggested names for features discriminated by the Soviet Zond and American Lunar Orbiter and Apollo cameras (IAU, 1971).

At the 1973 meeting of the IAU in Sydney, Australia, the nomenclature groups were reorganized and expanded. The Working Group for Planetary System Nomenclature (WGPSN) was appointed with Peter Millman of Canada as its first president. Task groups for the Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, and the Outer Solar System were formed to conduct the preliminary work of choosing themes and proposing names for features on each newly discriminated planet and satellite. In 1982 at Patras, Greece, Harold Masursky of the United States became president of the WGPSN; he was succeeded in 1991 by Kaare Aksnes of Norway. A new task group was formed in 1984 to name surface features on small primitive bodies (asteroids and comets).

HOW NAMES ARE APPROVED

When images are first obtained of the surface of a planet or satellite, a theme for naming features is chosen, and a few important

features are named, usually by members of the appropriate IAU task group. Later, as higher resolution images and maps become available, additional features are named, usually at the request of investigators mapping or describing specific surfaces, features, or geologic formations. However, anyone—either scientist or layman—may suggest a name or ask that a specific feature be named. Names considered appropriate by a task group are submitted to the WGPSN, which meets once a year. The WGPSN transmits its list of recommended names to the yearly meeting of the IAU's Executive Committee, which checks the names for conformity to IAU standards. Successful candidate names are then presented for adoption to the IAU's General Assembly, which meets triennially. A name is not considered to be official—that is, "adopted"—until the General Assembly has given its approval. Names approved by the Executive Committee, but not yet adopted by the General Assembly, are given "provisional" status. Provisional names may be published, so long as their status is noted in the publication.

Suggestions for naming a specific feature or requests that a specific name be used should be sent to the president of the WGPSN or to the chairman of the appropriate task group (see Appendixes 1 and 2 of this volume) or to the U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Astrogeology in Flagstaff, Ariz.

IAU RULES AND CONVENTIONS

Names adopted by the IAU must follow various rules and conventions established through the years by the Union. At the first meeting of the WGPSN, the following rules were adopted (paraphrased and condensed from IAU, 1977):

1. Nomenclature is a tool and the first consideration should be to make it simple, clear, and unambiguous. As corollaries to rule 1, the WGPSN decided that names should be easy to pronounce and spell and that single names of no more than three syllables are preferred. Exceptions are allowed for persons or mythical characters known by double names.
2. The number of names chosen for each body should be kept to a minimum and their placement governed by the requirements of the scientific community.
3. Duplication of the same name on two or more bodies is to be avoided. The nearly 2,000 names of asteroids (not included in this volume) are excepted from this rule.
4. Individual names chosen for each body should be expressed in the language of origin. Transliteration and pronunciation for various alphabets should be given, but there will be no translation from one

language to another. Most planetary maps are published in the United States; however, maps published in other countries use the language of that country. Maps published in Russian use the Cyrillic typescript; (romanized) Latin and Greek terms are translated, and names are transliterated.

5. Where possible, the practice established by early lunar nomenclature should be used, in which descriptors (feature types) are written (except in Russian usage) in their Latin or Greek form. This rule has been invoked by the IAU when establishing a theme for naming features on newly discriminated satellites or planets. Thus, newly discovered Uranian satellites and features on previously discovered satellites continued the theme established by William Lassell when he named the first four satellites for characters (mostly bright and dark spirits) from Shakespeare and Pope; names for satellites of Neptune continue the "watery" theme established by the names of the planet and first two satellites discovered.
6. Solar system nomenclature should be international in its choice of names. Recommendations submitted to the IAU national committees will be considered, but final approval of any selection is the responsibility of the IAU. The WGPSN strongly supports equitable representation of ethnic groups/countries on each individual map; however, a higher percentage of names from the country planning a landing is allowed on landing site maps.
7. We must look to the future in general discussions of solar system nomenclature and attempt to lay the groundwork for future requirements that will result from the development of the space program.

Additional rules developed since 1976 include the following:

8. No names having political, military or religious significance, or names of modern philosophers, may be used. Names of political figures prior to the 19th century are acceptable.
9. Persons being honored must have been deceased for at least 3 years before his or her name can be assigned to a feature. Exceptions to this rule were made for living astronauts and cosmonauts because their contributions to space exploration were unique.
10. When more than one spelling of a name is extant, the spelling preferred by the person, or referenced in Appendix 4, is used.
11. Diacritical marks are a necessary part of a name and will be used.
12. Ring and ring-gap nomenclature and names for newly discovered small satellites (tables 1 and 2, figs. 1 and 2) are developed by joint deliberation of the Working Group and Commission 20, which is in charge of naming asteroids and comets. Names will not be assigned to newly discovered satellites until their orbital elements are reasonably well known or definite features have been identified on them. Duplications between the names of asteroids and satellites should be minimized.

In addition to these general rules, each task group develops additional conventions as it formulates an interesting and meaningful nomenclature for individual planetary bodies. Most of these conventions are self evident from study of the appendixes that follow.

Table 1. Satellite orbital data¹

| Planet | Satellite | Orbital period ² R=retrograde (days) | Max elongation at mean opposition | Semi-major axis ($\times 10^3$ km) | Orbital eccentricity | Orbital inclination to planetary equator (°) | Motion of node on fixed plane ³ (°/yr) |
|---------|----------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Earth | Moon | 27.321661 | ° ' " | 384.40 | 0.0549004 | 18.2-28.6 | ⁴ 19.34 |
| Mars | I Phobos | 0.31891023 | 25 | 9.38 | 0.015 | 1.0 | 158.8 |
| | II Deimos | 1.2624407 | 1 02 | 23.46 | 0.0005 | 0.9-2.7 | 6.614 |
| Jupiter | I Io | 1.76913778 | 2 18 | 422 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 48.6 |
| | II Europa | 3.55118104 | 3 40 | 671 | 0.009 | 0.47 | 12.0 |
| | III Ganymede | 7.15455296 | 5 51 | 1070 | 0.002 | 0.21 | 2.63 |
| | IV Callisto | 16.6890184 | 10 18 | 1883 | 0.007 | 0.51 | 0.643 |
| | V Amalthea | 0.49817905 | 59 | 181 | 0.003 | 0.40 | 914.6 |
| | VI Himalia | 250.5662 | 1 02 46 | 11480 | 0.1579 | 27.63 | |
| | VII Elara | 259.6528 | 1 04 10 | 11737 | 0.2072 | 24.77 | |
| | VIII Pasiphae | 735 R | 2 08 26 | 23500 | 0.378 | 145 | |
| | IX Sinope | 758 R | 2 09 31 | 23700 | 0.275 | 153 | |
| | X Lysithea | 259.22 | 1 04 04 | 11720 | 0.107 | 29.02 | |
| | XI Carme | 692 R | 2 03 31 | 22600 | 0.2068 | 164 | |
| | XII Ananke | 631 R | 1 55 52 | 21200 | 0.1687 | 147 | |
| | XIII Leda | 238.72 | 1 00 39 | 11094 | 0.1476 | 26.07 | |
| | XIV Thebe | 0.6745 | 1 13 | 222 | 0.015 | 0.8 | |
| | XV Adrastea | 0.29826 | 42 | 129 | ~0.0 | ~0.0 | |
| | XVI Metis | 0.29478 | 42 | 128 | <0.004 | ~0.0 | |
| Saturn | I Mimas | 0.94242181 | 30 | 185.52 | 0.0202 | 1.53 | 365.0 |
| | II Enceladus | 1.37021786 | 38 | 238.02 | 0.00452 | 0.00 | ³ 156.2 |
| | III Tethys | 1.88780216 | 48 | 294.66 | 0.00000 | 1.86 | 72.25 |
| | IV Dione | 2.73691474 | 1 01 | 377.40 | 0.00223 | 0.02 | ³ 30.85 |
| | V Rhea | 4.51750044 | 1 25 | 527.04 | 0.00100 | 0.35 | 10.16 |
| | VI Titan | 15.94542068 | 3 17 | 1221.83 | 0.029192 | 0.33 | ⁵ 0.5213 |
| | VII Hyperion | 21.2766088 | 3 59 | 1481.10 | 0.104 | 0.43 | |
| | VIII Iapetus | 79.3301825 | 9 35 | 3561.30 | 0.02828 | 14.72 | |
| | IX Phoebe | 550.48 R | 34 51 | 12952 | 0.16326 | ⁶ 177. | |
| | X Janus | 0.6945 | 24 | 151.47 | 0.007 | 0.14 | |
| | XI Epimetheus | 0.6942 | 24 | 151.42 | 0.0009 | 0.34 | |
| | XII Helene | 2.7369 | 1 01 | 377.40 | 0.005 | 0.00 | |
| | XIII Telesto | 1.8878 | 48 | 294.66 | ~0.0 | ~0.0 | |
| | XIV Calypso | 1.8878 | 48 | 294.66 | ~0.0 | ~0.0 | |
| | XV Atlas | 0.6019 | 22 | 137.67 | 0.000 | 0.3 | |
| | XVI Prometheus | 0.6130 | 23 | 139.35 | 0.003 | 0.0 | |
| | XVII Pandora | 0.6285 | 23 | 141.70 | 0.004 | 0.0 | |
| | XVIII Pan | 0.5750 | | 133.60 | ~0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Uranus | I Ariel | 2.52037935 | 14 | 191.02 | 0.0034 | 0.3 | 6.8 |
| | II Umbriel | 4.1441772 | 20 | 266.30 | 0.0050 | 0.36 | 3.6 |
| | III Titania | 8.7058717 | 33 | 435.91 | 0.0022 | 0.14 | 2.0 |
| | IV Oberon | 13.4632389 | 44 | 583.52 | 0.0008 | 0.10 | 1.4 |
| | V Miranda | 1.41347925 | 10 | 129.39 | 0.0027 | 4.2 | 19.8 |
| | VI Cordelia | 0.335034 | 4 | 49.77 | ~0 | 0.1 | 555 |
| | VII Ophelia | 0.376409 | 4 | 53.79 | ~0 | 0.1 | 419 |
| | VIII Vianca | 0.434578 | 4 | 59.17 | ~0 | 0.2 | 229 |
| | IX Cressida | 0.463569 | 5 | 61.78 | ~0 | 0.0 | 257 |
| | X Desdemona | 0.473650 | 5 | 62.68 | ~0 | 0.2 | 245 |
| | XI Juliet | 0.493066 | 5 | 64.35 | ~0 | 0.1 | 223 |
| | XII Portia | 0.513196 | 5 | 66.09 | ~0 | 0.1 | 203 |
| | XIII Rosallina | 0.495958 | 5 | 69.94 | ~0 | 0.3 | 129 |
| | XIV Belinda | 0.623525 | 6 | 75.26 | ~0 | 0.0 | 167 |
| | XV Puck | 0.761833 | 7 | 86.01 | ~0 | 0.31 | 81 |
| Neptune | I Triton | 5.8768433 | 17 | 354.76 | <0.01 | 157.345 | 0.5232 |
| | II Nereid | 360.2 | 4 21 | 5513.4 | 0.7512 | ⁷ 27.6 | 0.039 |
| | III Naiad | 0.2944 | 2 | 48.23 | ~0 | 4.74 | 626 |
| | IV Thalassa | 0.3115 | 2 | 50.07 | ~0 | 0.21 | 551 |
| | V Despina | 0.3347 | 2 | 52.53 | ~0 | 0.07 | 466 |
| | VI Galatea | 0.4287 | 3 | 61.95 | ~0 | 0.05 | 261 |
| | VII Larissa | 0.5547 | 3 | 73.55 | ~0 | 0.20 | 143 |
| | VIII Proteus | 1.1223 | 6 | 117.64 | ~0 | 0.55 | 0.5232 |
| Pluto | I Charon | 6.3871 | < | 19.70 | ~0 | ⁷ 99 | |

¹Taken from Astronomical Almanac, 1993.²Sidereal periods except for satellites of Saturn, for which tropical periods are shown.³Rate of decrease (or increase) in the longitude of the ascending node.⁴On ecliptic plane.⁵Rate of increase in the longitude of the apse.⁶Relative to ecliptic plane.⁷To equator of 1950.0.

Table 2. Satellite physical and photometric data¹

| Planet | Satellite | Mass (1/planet) | Radius (km) | Sidereal period of rotation S=synchr. ² (days) | Geometric albedo (V) ³ | V(1,0) | V ₀ | B-V | U-B |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------|----------------|------|------|
| Earth | Moon | 0.0123002 | 1738 | S | 0.12 | + 0.21 | -12.74 | 0.92 | 0.46 |
| Mars | I Phobos | 1.5 x 10 ⁻⁸ | 13.5 x 10.8 x 9.4 | S | 0.06 | +11.8 | 11.3 | 0.6 | |
| | II Deimos | 3.0 x 10 ⁻⁹ | 7.5 x 6.1 x 5.5 | S | 0.07 | +12.89 | 12.4 | 0.65 | 0.18 |
| Jupiter | I Io | 4.7 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 1815 | S | 0.61 | - 1.68 | 5.02 | 1.17 | 1.30 |
| | II Europa | 2.5 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 1569 | S | 0.64 | - 1.41 | 5.29 | 0.87 | 0.52 |
| | III Ganymede | 7.8 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 2631 | S | 0.42 | - 2.09 | 4.61 | 0.83 | 0.50 |
| | IV Callisto | 5.7 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 2400 | S | 0.20 | - 1.05 | 5.65 | 0.86 | 0.55 |
| | V Amalthea | 38 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 135 x 83 x 75 | S | 0.05 | + 7.4 | 14.1 | 1.50 | |
| | VI Himalia | 50 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 93 | 0.4 | 0.03 | + 8.14 | 14.84 | 0.67 | 0.30 |
| | VII Elara | 4 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 38 | 0.5 | 0.03 | +10.07 | 16.77 | 0.69 | 0.28 |
| | VIII Pasiphae | 1 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 25 | | | +10.33 | 17.03 | 0.63 | 0.34 |
| | IX Sinope | .4 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 18 | | | +11.6 | 18.3 | 0.7 | |
| | X Lysithea | .4 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 18 | | | +11.7 | 18.4 | 0.7 | |
| | XI Carme | .5 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 20 | | | +11.3 | 18.0 | 0.7 | |
| | XII Ananke | .2 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 15 | | | +12.2 | 18.9 | 0.7 | |
| | XIII Leda | .03 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 8 | | | +13.5 | 20.2 | 0.7 | |
| | XIV Thebe | 4 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 55 x 45 | | 0.05 | + 8.9 | 15.6 | 1.3 | |
| | XV Adrastea | .1 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 12.4 x 10 x 7.5 | | 0.05 | +12.4 | 19.1 | | |
| | XVI Metis | .5 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 20 | | 0.05 | +10.8 | 17.5 | | |
| Saturn | I Mimas | 8.0 x 10 ⁻⁸ | 196 | S | 0.5 | + 3.3 | 12.9 | | |
| | II Enceladus | 1.3 x 10 ⁻⁷ | 250 | S | 1.0 | + 2.1 | 11.7 | 0.70 | 0.28 |
| | III Tethys | 1.3 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 530 | S | 0.9 | +0.6 | 10.2 | 0.73 | 0.30 |
| | IV Dione | 1.8x 10 ⁻⁶ | 560 | S | 0.7 | + 0.8 | 10.4 | 0.71 | 0.31 |
| | V Rhea | 4.4 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 765 | S | 0.7 | + 0.1 | 9.7 | 0.78 | 0.38 |
| | VI Titan | 2.4 x 10 ⁻⁴ | 2575 | S | 0.21 | - 1.28 | 8.28 | 1.28 | 0.75 |
| | VII Hyperion | 3 x 10 ⁻⁸ | 205 x 130 x 110 | | 0.3 | + 4.63 | 14.19 | 0.78 | 0.33 |
| | VIII Iapetus | 3.3 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 730 | S | 0.2 ⁴ | + 1.5 | 11.1 | 0.72 | 0.30 |
| | IX Phoebe | 7 x 10 ⁻¹⁰ | 110 | 0.4 | 0.06 | + 6.89 | 16.45 | 0.70 | 0.34 |
| | X Janus | | 110 x 100 x 80 | S | 0.8 | + 4.4 | 14 | | |
| | XI Epimetheus | | 70 x 60 x 50 | S | 0.8 | + 5.4 | 15 | | |
| | XII Helene | | 18 x 16 x 15 | | 0.7 | + 8.4 | 18 | | |
| | XIII Telesto | | 17 x 14 x 13 | | 0.5 | + 8.9 | 18.5 | | |
| | XIV Calypso | | 17 x 11 x 11 | | 0.6 | + 9.1 | 18.7 | | |
| | XV Atlas | | 20 x 10 | | 0.9 | + 8.4 | 18 | | |
| | XVI Prometheus | | 70 x 50 x 40 | | 0.6 | + 6.4 | 16 | | |
| | XVII Pandora | | 55 x 45 x 35 | | 0.9 | + 6.4 | 16 | | |
| Uranus | I Ariel | 1.8 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 579 | S | 0.34 | + 1.45 | 14.16 | 0.65 | |
| | II Umbriel | 1.2 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 586 | S | 0.18 | + 2.10 | 14.81 | 0.68 | |
| | III Titania | 6.8 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 790 | S | 0.27 | + 1.02 | 13.73 | 0.70 | 0.28 |
| | IV Oberon | 6.9 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 762 | S | 0.24 | + 1.23 | 13.94 | 0.68 | 0.20 |
| | V Miranda | 0.2 x 10 ⁻⁵ | 240 | S | 0.27 | + 3.6 | 16.3 | | |
| | VI Cordelia | | 13 | S | 0.07 | +11.4 | 24.1 | | |
| | VII Ophelia | | 15 | S | 0.07 | +11.1 | 23.8 | | |
| | VIII Bianca | | 21 | .464 | 0.07 | +10.3 | 23.0 | | |
| | IX Cressida | | 31 | .559 | 0.07 | + 9.5 | 22.2 | | |
| | X Desdemona | | 27 | S | 0.07 | + 9.8 | 22.5 | | |
| | XI Juliet | | 42 | S | 0.07 | + 8.8 | 21.5 | | |
| | XII Portia | | 54 | S | 0.07 | + 8.3 | 21.0 | | |
| | XIII Rosalinda | | 27 | S | 0.07 | + 9.8 | 22.5 | | |
| | XIV Belinda | | 33 | S | 0.07 | + 9.4 | 22.1 | | |
| | XV Puck | | 77 | S | 0.07 | + 7.5 | 20.2 | | |
| Neptune | I Triton | 2.1 x 10 ⁻⁴ | 1350 | S | 0.7 | - 1.24 | 13.47 | 0.72 | 0.29 |
| | II Nereid | 2 x 10 ⁻⁷ | 170 | | 0.4 | + 4.0 | 18.7 | 0.65 | |
| | III Naiad | | 27 | S | 0.06 | +10.0 | 24.7 | | |
| | IV Thalassa | | 40 | S | 0.06 | + 9.1 | 23.8 | | |
| | V Despina | | 75 | S | 0.05 | + 7.9 | 22.6 | | |
| | VI Galatea | | 80 | S | 0.06 | + 7.6 | 22.3 | | |
| | VII Larissa | | 104 x 89 | S | 0.06 | + 7.3 | 22.0 | | |
| | VIII Proteus | | 218 x 208 x 201 | S | 0.06 | + 5.6 | 20.3 | | |
| Pluto | I Charon | 0.22 | 593 | S | 0.5 | + 0.9 | 16.8 | | |

¹Taken from Astronomical Almanac, 1993.²Rotation period same as orbital period.³V(Sun) = -26.8.⁴Bright side 0.5; faint side 0.05.

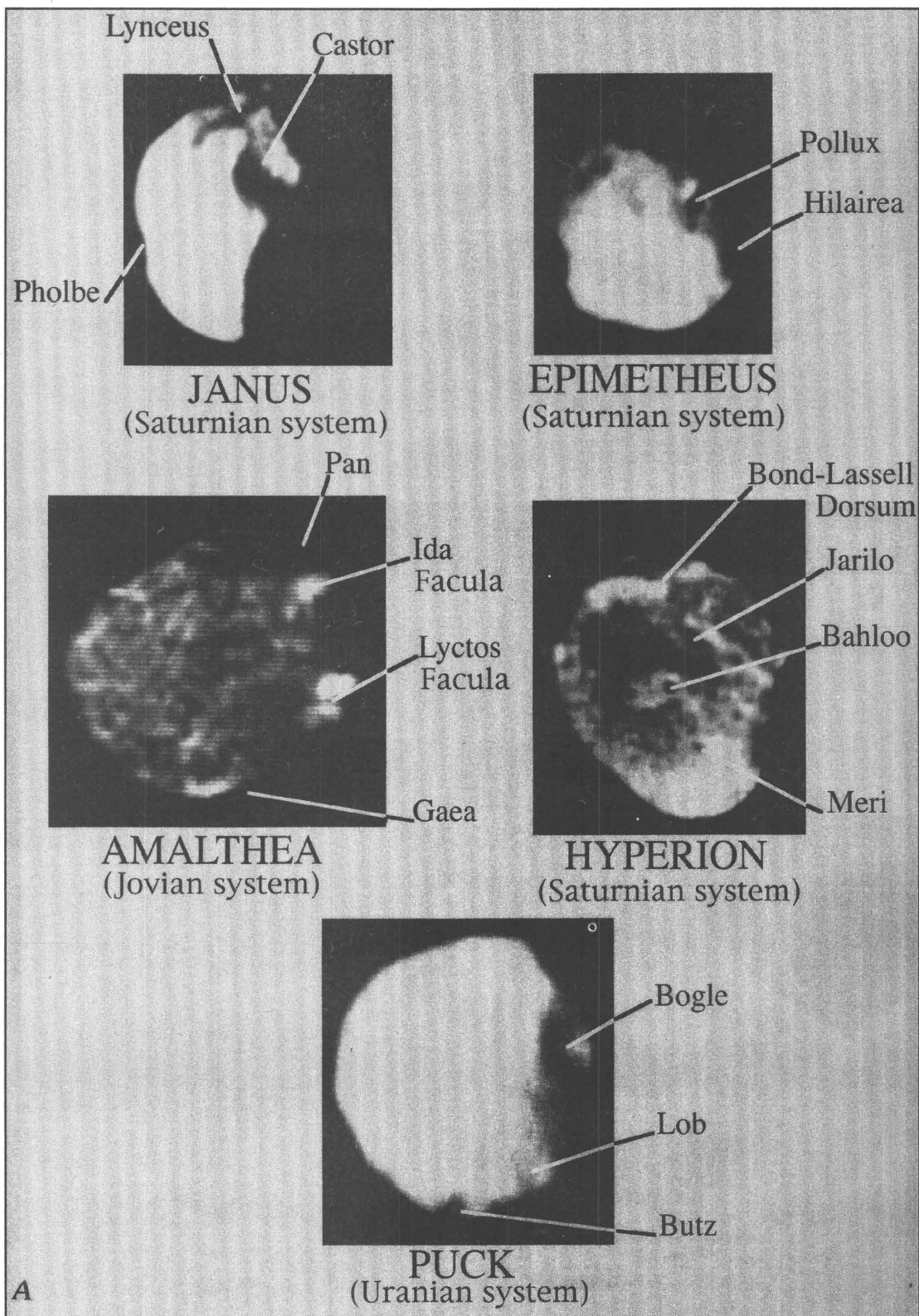


Figure 1A. Surface features on small satellites. Note: Images are not at same scale.

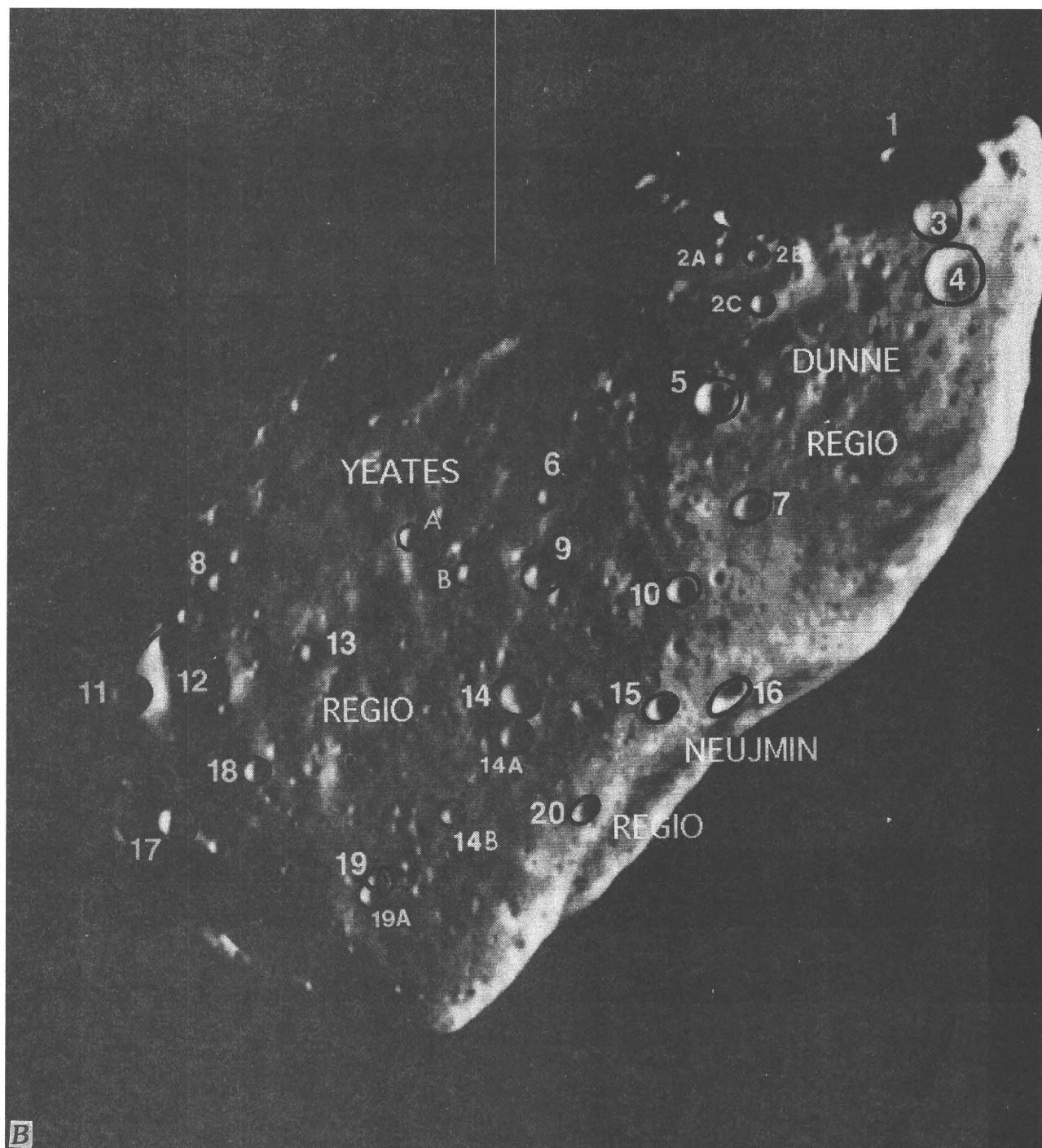


Figure 1B. Surface features on asteroid Gaspra.

Craters:

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| A. Alupka | 4. Bath | 11. Aix | 16. Beppu |
| B. Katsiveli | 5. Rio Hondo | 12. Spa | 17. Moree |
| 1. Lisdoonvarna | 6. Krynica | 13. Bagnoles | 18. Loutraki |
| 2A. Calistoga | 7. Rotorua | 14. Marienbad | 19. Helwan |
| 2B. Badgastein | 8. Manikaran | 14A. Carlsbad | 19A. Zohar |
| 2C. Yalova | 9. Baden-Baden | 14B. Brookton | 20. Ixtapan |
| 3. Ramlosa | 10. Mandal | 15. Miskhor | |

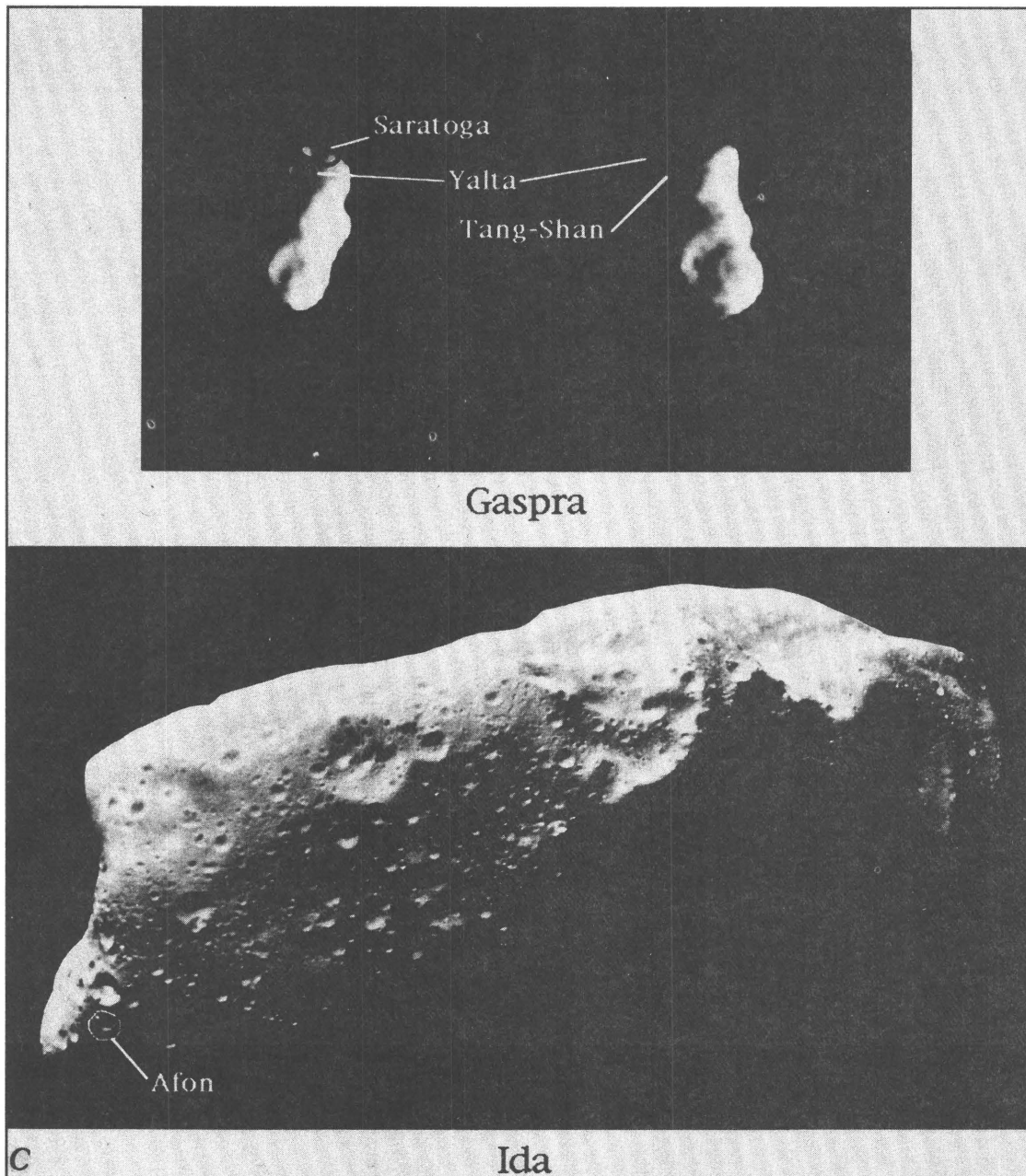


Figure 1C. Surface features on asteroids Gaspra and Ida.

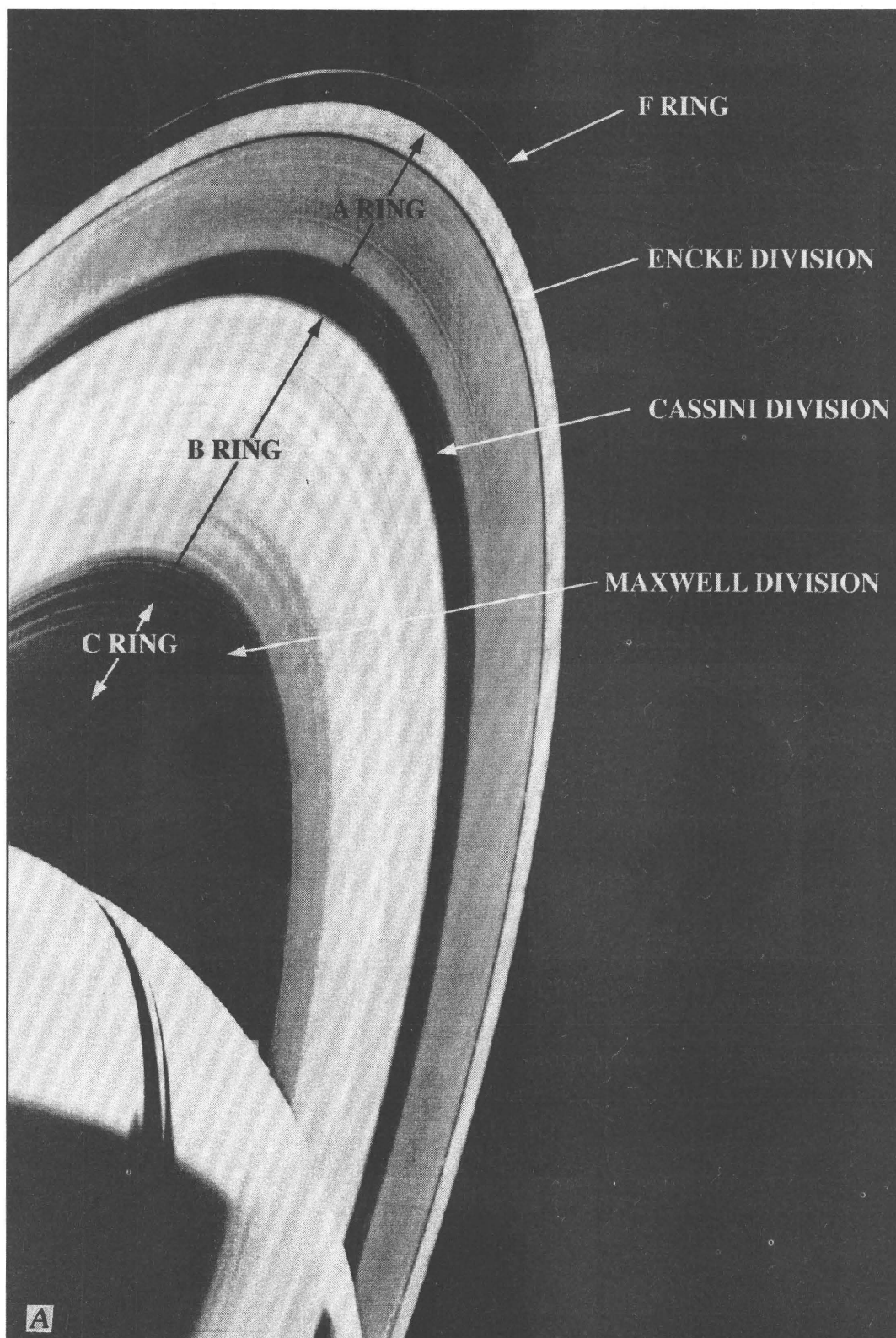


Figure 2A. Ring-system nomenclature of Saturn.

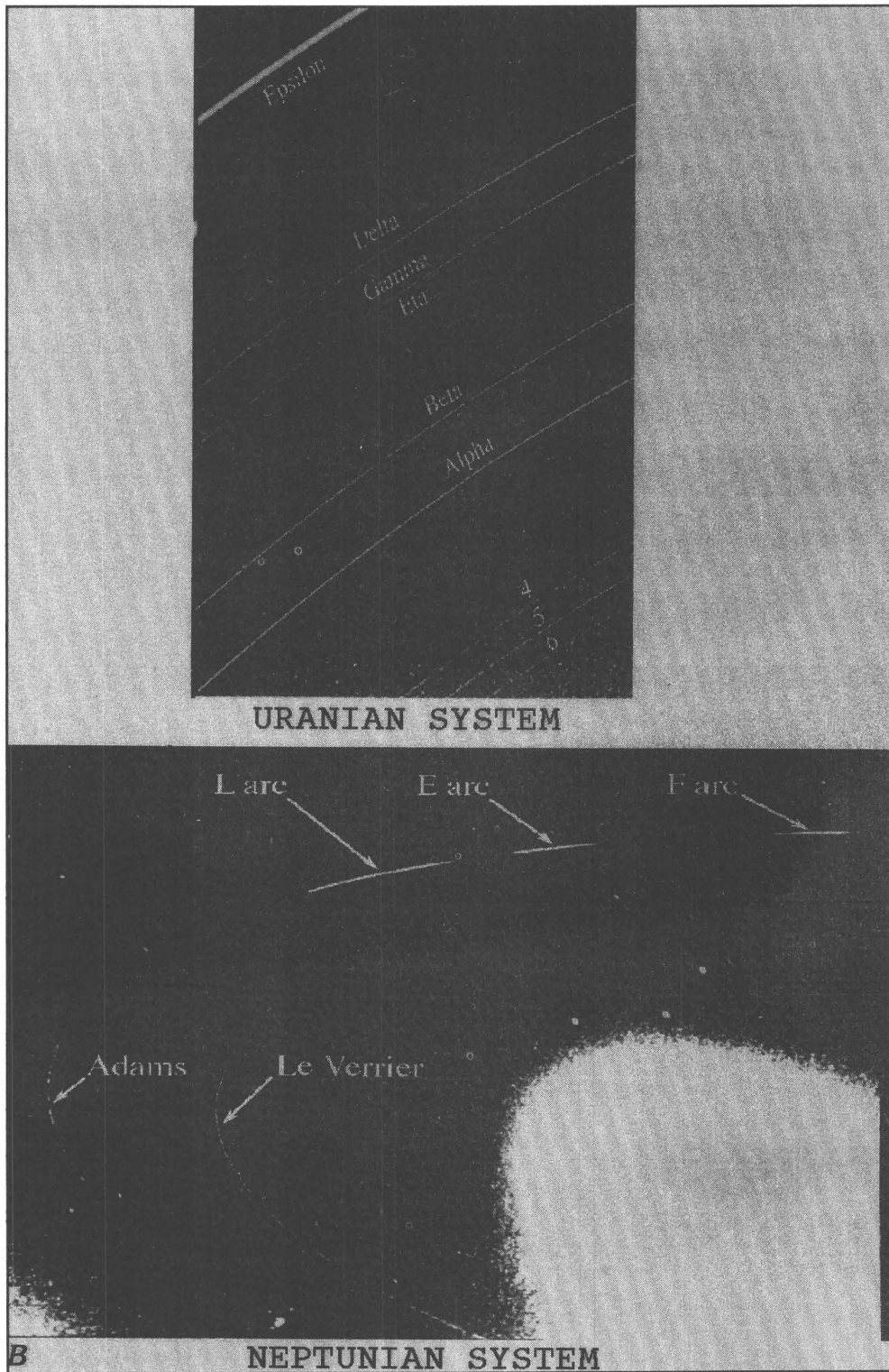


Figure 2B. Ring-system nomenclature of Uranus and Neptune.

NAMING CONVENTIONS

Names for all planetary features include a descriptor term (Appendix 5), with the exception of two feature types. For craters, the descriptor term is implicit. Some features named on Io and Triton do not carry a descriptor term because they are ephemeral.

In general, the naming convention for a feature type remains the same regardless of its size. Exceptions to this rule are channels (valles) on Mars and craters on the Moon, Mars, and Venus; naming conventions for these features differ according to size. The categories for naming features on each planet or satellite (and the exceptions) are listed in Appendix 6. One feature classification, regio, was originally used on early maps of the Moon and Mercury (drawn from telescopic observations) to describe vague albedo features. It is now used to delineate a broad geographic region.

Named features on bodies so small that coordinates have not yet been determined are identified on drawings of the body that are included in the IAU Transactions volume of the year when the names were adopted (see also fig. 1A, B, and C). Satellite rings and gaps in the rings are named for scientists who have studied these features; drawings that show these names are also included in the pertinent Transactions volume (see also fig. 2A and B). Names for atmospheric features are

informal at present; a formal system will be chosen in the future.

The boundaries of many large features (such as terrae, regiones, planitiae, and plana) are not topographically or geomorphically distinct; the coordinates of these features are identified from an arbitrarily chosen center point. Boundaries (and thus coordinates) may be determined more accurately from geochemical and geophysical data obtained by future missions.

SPECIFICS OF THE GAZETTEER

The complete file of names is sorted in two ways: first, alphabetically by planetary body, satellite, and feature type; second, alphabetically without respect to planet or feature type. A key to column classification and codes follows at the end of this section.

Coordinates listed in columns labeled "lat" and "long" are taken from the maps identified in columns "quad" and "map." For maps published by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), the field "quad" identifies the informal name of the map, and the field "map" lists the USGS map identification ("I") number. In identifying lunar maps published by the Defense Mapping Agency or the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center in the 1960's and early 1970's or Soviet maps of Venus published in 1985 and 1986, we use different systems of identification, as shown in the key below.

We identify continent ("ct") and ethnic group ("et") of a name in order to compute and equalize international representation (see Appendix 3).

COLUMN CLASSIFICATION AND CODES

| <u>LABEL</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> |
|----------------|--|
| P (planet) | Planet on which name is found (This field does not appear in the sort by planet and feature type.) <u>Key to Planet codes:</u> A=asteroid belt L=Moon (Luna) S=Saturn H=Mercury (Hermes) M=Mars U=Uranus J=Jupiter N=Neptune V=Venus |
| Sa (satellite) | Satellite on which name is found (This field does not appear in the sort by planet and feature type.) <u>Key to satellite codes:</u> am=Amalthea gs=Gaspra ne=Nereid ar=Ariel hy=Hyperion ob=Oberon ca=Callisto ia=Iapetus ph=Phobos de=Deimos id=Ida pu=Puck di=Dione ss=small satellites of Uranus rh=Rhea en=Enceladus io=Io um=Umbriel ep=Epimetheus ja=Janus te=Tethys eu=Europa mi=Mimas ti=Titania ga=Ganymede mr=Miranda tr=Triton |

COLUMN CLASSIFICATION AND CODES—Continued

| <u>LABEL</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> |
|----------------------|---|
| name (feature name) | As spelled by honoree or by reference shown in Appendix 4; brackets indicate that name has been dropped. |
| lat (latitude) | Degrees 0 to 90 followed by N or S. |
| long (longitude) | Degrees 0 to 360 followed by E or W; 0 to 180 E and 0 to 180 W on the Moon. |
| diam (diameter) | Diameter or longest dimension of feature in kilometers. |
| ct (continent) | Continent or large geographic division that is origin of name (see Appendix 3). |
| et (ethnic group) | Country or ethnic group that is origin of name (see Appendix 3). |
| quad (map name)* | Informal name of map; planet or satellite abbreviation or number, or abbreviation of map name. (This field does not appear in the alphabetical sort.) |
| map (map number) | USGS, Soviet, or Defense Mapping Agency number of map. (This field does not appear in the alphabetical sort.) |
| as (approval status) | Number indicates IAU level of approval: 1 = Suggested 2 = Task Group approval 3 = WGPSN approval 4 = Executive Committee approval 5 = Adopted by IAU General Assembly 6 = Dropped, disallowed |
| ad (approval date) | Year when name was adopted. |
| ref (reference) | Reference from which spelling and origin information were derived (see Appendix 4). |
| ft (feature type) | Latin or Greek descriptor term (see Appendix 5). |
| origin | Short explanation of name. |

*Abbreviations used in this column, by planet or planetary system, are as follows:

Maps of Mercury:

H-n Mercury maps H-1 through H-15; scale 1:5 million.

Maps of Venus:

1:50M Preliminary pictorial map of Venus; scale 1:50 million.

B1 to 29 Number of Soviet Venera map, scale 1:5 million, on which named feature occurs. I-number denotes USGS Magellan Planning Chart map.

Lunar maps:

LAC Lunar Charts 1 through 154; published in 1966 by ACIC for U.S. Air Force and NASA; scale 1:1 million.

LOC Lunar Planning Charts 1 through 4; published in 1971 by ACIC for NASA under direction of U.S. Department of Defense (DoD); scale 1:2.75 million.

LM Lunar Maps 1 through 144; scale 1:1 million; published 1978.

LMP Lunar Earthside, Farside and Polar charts 1 through 3; published in 1970 by ACIC for DoD; scale 1:6 million.

LPC Lunar Chart, published by Defense Mapping Agency (DMA) for NASA; scale 1:10 million.

LTO Lunar Topographic Orthophoto Maps 1 through 104a,b,c,d; published by DMA, 1971-197x; scale 1:250,000.

Sn "Special" map of LTO series, at high resolution (scale usually 1:50,000, may be 1:25,000 or 1:10,000). Full designation would be LTO 41B4 S2.

xxx Adopted name that is not on any published map.

COLUMN CLASSIFICATION AND CODES—Continued**Maps of Mars:**

| | |
|--------|--|
| 1:15M | Synoptic maps; scale 1:15 million. |
| MC15 | Mars Charts 1-30; scale 1:5 million; each chart also has a name (MC-9 = Tharsis), but we refer only to the number. |
| MC25NW | Northwest section of MC-25; scale 1:2 million. |
| Canber | Canberra; Viking 2 landing site map; scale 1:250,000. |
| Capri | Capri; pre-Viking alternate or safe site; scale 1:1 million. |
| Chryse | Chryse (Planitia); proposed Viking-1 prime landing site map; scale 1:1 million. |
| Chry E | East Chryse; Viking map, scale 1:1 million. |
| Chry W | West Chryse; Viking map, scale 1:1 million. |
| Cydoni | Cydonia; proposed Viking 2 prime landing site, scale 1:1 million. |
| Erythr | Erythraeum, 1973 proposed Soviet landing site map; scale 1:1 million. |
| Nereid | Nereidum Montes, 1973 proposed Soviet landing site map; scale 1:1 million. |
| Soviet | An unpublished Soviet map compiled from Mars 4 and 5 images. |
| Triton | Tritonis Lacus; proposed pre-Viking 2 backup landing site map, scale 1:1 million. |
| Utopia | Utopia Planitia; Viking 2 landing site map; scale 1:1 million. |
| Yorktn | Yorktown; Viking 1 landing site map; scale 1:250,000. |
| 05072 | Center coordinates of 1:500,000-scale maps. Latitude given first, then longitude; here, they are 5° N, 72° W. |

Maps of Jovian satellites:

| | |
|--------|--|
| Prelim | Preliminary shaded relief drawing. |
| Ji2 | Designation of satellite map and number. J = Jupiter; a = Amalthea, i = Io, e = Europa, g = Ganymede, c = Callisto. Map numbers 1-4. |

Maps of Saturnian satellites:

| | |
|------------|---|
| Prelim | Preliminary pictorial maps published in 1976. |
| Janus | No map or I-number. |
| Epimetheus | No map or I-number. |
| Mimas | Name of mapped satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Enceladus | Name of mapped satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Tethys | Name of mapped satellite; scale 1:10 million. |
| Dione | Name of mapped satellite; scale 1:10 million. |
| Rhea | Name of mapped satellite; scale 1:10 million. |
| Hyperian | No map or I-number. |
| Iapetus | Name of mapped satellite, scale 1:10 million. |

Maps of Uranian satellites:

| | |
|---------|--|
| Miranda | Name of satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Ariel | Name of satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Umbriel | Name of satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Titania | Name of satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Oberon | Name of satellite; scale 1:5 million. |
| Puck | Satellite name; no map or coordinates. |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Working Group for Planetary System Nomenclature wishes to express its appreciation for the efforts of the following people. The late Dr. Peter Millman, National Research Council of Canada in Ottawa, provided the original list of planetary names and carefully reviewed all planetary nomenclature material. Ewen Whitaker, now retired from the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, Tucson, Ariz., corrected the lunar list. The late Dr. Harold Masursky aggressively led and managed the planetary nomenclature process. Dr. Jean Duchesne-Guillermin, Liege, Belgium, performed authoritative and careful editing of the 1986 edition of the *Gazetteer*. We also thank Dr. Audouin Dollfus of the Observatoire de Paris, Dr. A.T. Basilevsky and Dr. G. Burba of the Vernadsky Institute, Moscow, and Mr. William Musielak of the University of Arizona, Tucson, for reviews of maps during the critical prepublication period. Many USGS employees in Flagstaff, Ariz., are responsible for producing the *Gazetteer*. Mary Strobell, now retired, and Joel F. Russell, no longer with the Survey, coordinated all details of the naming process, from collecting names and submitting them to the appropriate IAU task groups and the WGPSN to applying names to features on maps. They were assisted at various stages by D.L. Applebee, Katherine Beer, Rebecca Birkholst, Jennifer Blue, A.L. Dial, Jr., Elizabeth Dyer, Derrick D. Hirsch, Victoria Lobato, Connie Nordstrom, Jana Ruhlmann, Christine Vargas, and Doris Weir, who made corrections and additions; by Janet Barrett, Robert Gurule, C.E. Isbell, K.D. Knisely, and Bill Woodsmall, who wrote computer programs to sort and print the files; and by R.D. Carroll and Ramon Sabala, who supplied cartographic expertise.

REFERENCES CITED

Antoniadi, E. M., 1930, *La planète Mars*, pl. 2–5: Paris, Librairie Scientifique Herman et Cie., 239 p.

- Arthur, D.W.G., Agnieray, A.P., Horvath, R.A., Wood, C.A., and Chapman, C.R., 1963, The system of lunar craters, quadrant I: Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, v. 2, no. 30, p. 71–78, 4 unnumbered appendixes, and 12 unnumbered maps.
- 1964, The system of lunar craters, quadrant II: Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, v. 3, no. 40, p. 1–59 and 12 unnumbered maps.
- Arthur, D.W.G., Agnieray, A.P., Pellicori, R.H., Wood, C.A., and Weller, T., 1965, The system of lunar craters, quadrant III: Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, v. 3, no. 50, p. 61–62, catalogue p. 1–146, and 12 unnumbered maps.
- Arthur, D.W.G., Pellicori, R.H., and Wood, C.A., 1966, The system of lunar craters, quadrant IV: Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, v. 5, no. 70, catalogue p. 1–208 and 12 unnumbered maps.
- Blagg, Mary, and Müller, Karl, 1935, *Named lunar formations*: London, Percy Lund, Humphries & Co. Ltd., 196 p.
- International Astronomical Union, 1922, *Transactions of the International Astronomical Union*, Rome, May 12–20, 1922: London, Imperial College Bookstall, v. 1, p. 52–53.
- 1960, *Transactions of the International Astronomical Union*, Moscow, August 12–20, 1958: Cambridge University Press, v. 10, pl. 1, p. 262.
- 1971, Commission 17: The Moon, in *Proceedings of the 14th General Assembly*, Brighton, 1970: *Transactions of the International Astronomical Union*, v. 14B, p. 138–145.
- 1977, Working Group for Planetary System Nomenclature, in *Proceedings of the 16th General Assembly*, Grenoble, 1976: *Transactions of the International Astronomical Union*, v. 16B, p. 321–369.
- Masursky, Harold, and others, 1986, *Annual gazetteer of planetary nomenclature*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84–692.
- Schiaparelli, G.V., 1879, Osservazioni astronomiche e fisiche sull'asse di rotazione e sulla topografia del pianeta Marte, in *Atti della R. Accademia del Lincei, Memoria della cl. di scienze fisiche*. Memoria 2, ser. 3, v. 10, 1880–81, p. 281–387.
- de Vaucouleurs, Gerard, Blunck, Jürgen, Davies, Merton, Dollfus, Audouin, Koval, I.K., Kuiper, G.P., Masursky, Harold, Miyamoto, S., Moroz, V.I., Sagan, Carl, and Smith, Bradford, 1975, *The new Martian nomenclature of the International Astronomical Union*: *Icarus*, v. 26, p. 85–98.

SECTION 1—NAMES LISTED BY PLANET, SATELLITE, AND FEATURE TYPE

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abu Nuwas | 17.4N | 20.4W | 116 | AS | SY | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Arab poet (c. 1756-1810). (James Beale) Sierra Leonean author (1835-1883). |
| Africanus Horton | 51.5S | 41.2W | 135 | AF | SL | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | |
| Ahmad Baba | 58.5N | 126.8W | 127 | AF | SU | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Abu-a;-Abbas Aj,Ad Obm Aj,Ad a;-Takruri Al-Massufi; Sudanese writer (1556-1627). |
| Al-Akhtal | 59.2N | 97.0W | 102 | AS | AR | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Arab poet (c. 640-710). Jose de; Brazilian novelist (1829-1877). |
| Alencar | 63.5S | 103.5W | 120 | SA | BR | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | |
| Al-Hamadhani | 38.8N | 89.7W | 186 | AS | AR | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Arab writer (d. 1007). |
| Al-Jähiz | 1.2N | 21.5W | 91 | AS | AR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Arab author (d. 869). |
| Amru Al-Qays | 12.3N | 175.6W | 50 | AS | AR | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Arab poet (pre-Islamic). |
| Andal | 47.7S | 37.7W | 108 | | | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | (18th century). |
| Aristoxenus | 82.0N | 11.4W | 69 | EU | GR | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Greek philosopher and musical theorist (fl. 4th century B.C.). |
| Aśvaghosa | 10.4N | 21.0W | 90 | AS | IN | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Indian philosopher and poet (fl. A.D. 80-150). |
| Bach | 68.5S | 103.4W | 214 | EU | GE | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | J. S.; German composer (1685-1750). |
| Balagtas | 22.6S | 13.7W | 98 | AS | PH | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | F.; Filipino writer (1788-1862). |
| Balzac | 10.3N | 144.1W | 80 | EU | FR | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Honore de; French novelist (1799-1850). |
| Barma | 41.3S | 162.8W | 128 | UR | RU | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1982 | 80 | AA | Yakovlev; 16th Century Russian architect. |
| Bartók | 29.6S | 134.6W | 112 | EU | HU | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Bela; Hungarian composer (1881-1945). |
| Bashō | 32.7S | 169.7W | 80 | AS | JA | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Matsuo; Japanese poet (1644-1694). |
| Beethoven | 20.8S | 123.6W | 643 | EU | GE | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ludwig van; German composer of Flemish descent (1770-1827). |
| Belinskij | 76.0S | 103.4W | 70 | UR | RU | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Vissarion Grigoryevich; Russian literary critic and journalist (1811-1848). |
| Bello | 18.9S | 120.0W | 129 | SA | VE | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Andres; Venezuelan poet and scholar (1781-1865). |
| Bernini | 79.2S | 136.5W | 146 | EU | IT | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gian Lorenzo; Italian sculptor and architect (1598-1680). |
| Bjornson | 73.1N | 109.2W | 88 | EU | NO | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Bjornstjerne; Norwegian poet and dramatist (1832-1910). |
| Boccaccio | 80.7S | 29.8W | 142 | EU | IT | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Giovanni; Italian poet and novelist (1313-1375). |
| Boethius | 0.9S | 73.3W | 129 | EU | RO | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Anicius Manlius Severinus; Roman scholar (c. A.D. 470-524). |
| Botticelli | 63.7N | 109.6W | 143 | EU | IT | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Sandro; Italian painter (1445-1510). |
| Brahms | 58.5N | 176.2W | 96 | EU | GE | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Johannes; German composer and pianist (1833-1897). |
| Bramante | 47.5S | 61.8W | 159 | EU | IT | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Donato; Italian architect (1444-1514). |
| Brontë | 38.7N | 125.9W | 60 | EU | EN | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Charlotte (1816-1855) and Emily (1818-1848); English novelists. |
| Bruegel | 49.8N | 107.5W | 75 | EU | FL | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Pieter; Flemish painter (1525-1569). |
| Brunelleschi | 9.1S | 22.2W | 134 | EU | IT | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Filippo; Florentine architect (1377-1446). |
| Burns | 54.4N | 115.7W | 45 | EU | SC | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Robert; Scottish national poet (1759-1796). |
| Byron | 8.5S | 32.7W | 105 | EU | EN | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | G. G.; English poet (1788-1824). |
| Callicrates | 66.3S | 32.6W | 70 | EU | GR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek architect (5th century B.C.). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Camões | 70.6S | 69.6W | 70 | EU | PG | H-15 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Luiz (Vas) de; Portuguese poet (c. 1524-1580). |
| Carducci | 36.6S | 89.9W | 117 | EU | IT | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Giosue; Italian poet (1835-1907). |
| Cervantes | 74.6S | 122.0W | 181 | EU | SP | H-15 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Miguel de; Spanish novelist, playwright and poet (1547-1616). |
| Cézanne | 8.5S | 123.4W | 75 | EU | FR | 1:10M | I822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Paul; French painter (1839-1906). |
| Chaikovskij | 7.4N | 50.4W | 165 | UR | RU | H-6 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | P. I.; Russian composer (1840-1893). |
| Chao Meng-Fu | 87.3S | 134.2W | 167 | AS | CH | H-15 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter and calligrapher (1254-1322). |
| Chekhov | 36.2S | 61.5W | 199 | UR | RU | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Anton; Russian playwright and writer (1860-1904). |
| Chiang K'ui | 13.8N | 102.7W | 35 | AS | CH | H-7 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Chinese composer (12th century). |
| Chông Ch'öl | 46.4N | 116.2W | 162 | AS | KR | H-3 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Korean poet (1536-1593). |
| Chopin | 65.1S | 123.1W | 129 | EU | PO | H-15 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Frederic; Polish-born French composer and pianist (1810-1849). |
| Chu Ta | 2.2N | 105.1W | 110 | AS | CH | H-7 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter (c. 1625-1705). |
| Coleridge | 55.9S | 66.7W | 110 | EU | GB | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Samuel Taylor; English poet (1772-1834). |
| Copley | 38.4S | 85.2W | 30 | NA | AM | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John Singleton; American painter (1738-1815). |
| Couperin | 29.8N | 151.4W | 80 | EU | FR | H-3 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Francois; French composer (1688-1733). |
| Darío | 26.5S | 10.0W | 151 | SA | NI | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ruben; Nicaraguan poet, journalist (1867-1916). |
| Degas | 37.4N | 126.4W | 60 | EU | FR | H-3 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Edgar; French painter (1834-1917). |
| Delacroix | 44.7S | 129.0W | 146 | EU | FR | H-12 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Eugene; French painter (1798-1863). |
| Derzhavin | 44.9N | 35.3W | 159 | UR | RU | H-2 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Gavrila Romanovich; Russian poet (1743-1816). |
| Despréz | 80.8N | 90.7W | 50 | EU | FR | H-1 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Josquin; French composer (c. 1440-1521). |
| Dickens | 72.9S | 153.3W | 78 | EU | EN | H-15 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Charles; English novelist (1812-1870). |
| Donne | 2.8N | 13.8W | 88 | EU | EN | H-6 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John; English poet (1572-1631). |
| Dostoevskij | 45.1S | 176.4W | 411 | UR | RU | H-12 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Fyodor Mikhaylovich; Russian novelist (1821-1881). |
| Dowland | 53.5S | 179.5W | 100 | EU | EN | H-12 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | John; English composer (1562-1626). |
| Dürer | 21.9N | 119.0W | 180 | EU | GE | H-7 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Albrecht; German painter (1471-1528). |
| Dvorák | 9.6S | 11.9W | 82 | EU | CZ | H-6 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Anton; Bohemian composer (1841-1904). |
| Echegaray | 42.7N | 19.2W | 75 | EU | SP | 1:10M | I822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Jose; Spanish dramatist, Nobel laureate (1832-1916). |
| Eitoku | 22.1S | 156.9W | 100 | EU | LA | H-8 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Pseudonym of Kano Kuninobu; painter (1543-1590). |
| Equiano | 40.2S | 30.7W | 99 | AF | BE | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | O.; Olavdah, West Africa (Benin) slave, writer (c. 1750-1797). |
| Fet | 4.9S | 179.9W | 24 | UR | RU | 1:10M | I822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Afanasy Afanasyevich; Russian poet (1820-1892). |
| Flaubert | 13.7S | 72.2W | 95 | EU | FR | 1:10M | I822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Gustave; French novelist (1821-1880). |
| Futabatei | 16.2S | 83.0W | 66 | AS | JA | H-7 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | S.; Japanese novelist (1864-1909). |
| Gainsborough | 36.1S | 183.3W | 100 | EU | EN | 1:10M | I822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Thomas; English painter (1727-1788). |
| Gauguin | 66.3N | 96.3W | 72 | EU | FR | H-1 | I822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Paul; French painter (1848-1903). |
| Ghiberti | 48.4S | 80.2W | 123 | EU | IT | H-11 | I822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Lorenzo; Italian sculptor (1378-1455). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Giotto | 12.0N | 55.8W | 150 | EU | IT | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Italian painter (1266/1276-1337). |
| Gluck | 37.3N | 18.1W | 105 | EU | GE | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Christoph Willibald; German composer (1714-1787). |
| Goethe | 78.5N | 44.5W | 383 | EU | GE | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Johann Wolfgang von; German poet and dramatist (1749-1832). |
| Gogol | 28.1S | 146.4W | 87 | UR | RU | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Nikolay; Russian dramatist and novelist (1809-1852). |
| Goya | 7.2S | 152.0W | 135 | EU | SP | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Francisco (Jose) de Goy (y Lucientes); Spanish painter (1746-1828). |
| Grieg | 51.1N | 14.0W | 65 | EU | NO | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Edvard; Norwegian composer (1843-1907). |
| Guido d'Arezzo | 38.7S | 18.3W | 66 | EU | IT | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Italian musical theorist (c. 990-1050). |
| Hals | 54.8S | 115.0W | 100 | EU | DU | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 80 | AA | Frans; Dutch painter (1581/1585-1666). |
| Han Kan | 71.6S | 143.8W | 50 | AS | CH | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 80 | AA | Chinese painter (720-780). |
| Handel | 3.4N | 33.8W | 166 | EU | GE | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | G. F.; German-British composer (1685-1759). |
| Harunobu | 15.0N | 140.7W | 110 | AS | JA | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Suzuki (1720/1724-1770). |
| Hauptmann | 23.7S | 179.9W | 120 | EU | GE | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Gerhart; German novelist and dramatist (1862-1946). |
| Hawthorne | 51.3S | 115.1W | 107 | NA | AM | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Nathaniel; American novelist (1804-1864). |
| Haydn | 27.3S | 71.6W | 270 | EU | AS | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | J.; Austrian composer (1732-1809). |
| Heine | 32.6N | 124.1W | 75 | EU | GE | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Heinrich; German poet (1797-1856). |
| Hesiod | 58.5S | 35.0W | 107 | EU | GR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek poet (c. 800 B.C.). |
| Hiroshige | 13.4S | 26.7W | 138 | AS | JA | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | A.; Japanese artist (1797-1858). |
| Hitomaro | 16.2S | 15.8W | 107 | AS | JA | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Kakinomoto No; Japanese poet (c. 655-700/710). |
| Holbein | 35.6N | 28.9W | 113 | EU | GE | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Hans (c. 1465-1524), and Hans (c. 1497-1543); German painters. |
| Holberg | 67.0S | 61.1W | 61 | EU | NO | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ludvig; Norwegian-Danish writer (1684-1754). |
| Homer | 1.2S | 36.2W | 314 | EU | GR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek epic poet (8th or 9th century B.C.). |
| Horace | 68.9S | 52.0W | 58 | EU | RM | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Roman poet (65-8 B.C.). |
| Hugo | 38.9N | 47.0W | 198 | EU | FR | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Victor; French writer, dramatist and poet (1802-1885). |
| Hun Kal | 1.6S | 21.4W | 13 | SA | MY | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Means "20" in Mayan language; 20th meridian passes through this crater. |
| Ibsen | 24.1S | 35.6W | 159 | EU | NO | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Heinrich J.; Norwegian poet and dramatist (1828-1906). |
| Ictinus | 79.1S | 165.2W | 119 | EU | GR | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek architect (5th century B.C.). |
| Imhotep | 18.1S | 37.3W | 159 | AF | EG | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Egyptian physician and sage (c. 2686-2613 B.C.). |
| Ives | 32.9S | 111.4W | 20 | NA | AM | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Charles; American composer (1874-1954). |
| Janáček | 56.0N | 153.8W | 47 | EU | CZ | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Leos; Czechoslovakian composer (1854-1928). |
| Jókai | 72.4N | 135.3W | 106 | EU | HU | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Mor; Hungarian novelist (1825-1904). |
| Judah ha-Levi | 10.9N | 107.7W | 80 | AS | JW | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jewish poet and religious philosopher (c. 1075-1141). |
| Kālidāsā | 18.1S | 179.2W | 107 | AS | IN | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Indian poet and dramatist (c. 5th century). |
| Keats | 69.9S | 154.5W | 115 | EU | GB | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John; English poet (1795-1821). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Kenkō | 21.5S | 16.1W | 99 | AS | JA | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Yashida Ca; Japanese writer (1283-1352). |
| Khansa | 59.7S | 51.9W | 111 | AS | AR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Al; great Arab woman poet. |
| Kōshō | 60.1N | 138.2W | 65 | AS | JA | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 80 | AA | Japanese sculptor (13th century). |
| Kuan Han-Ch'ing | 29.4N | 52.4W | 151 | AS | CH | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Chinese dramatist (c. 1241-1320). |
| Kuiper | 11.3S | 31.1W | 62 | NA | AM | H-6 | I8122 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gerard P.; Dutch-American astronomer, member of original Mariner Venus-Mercury Imaging Team (1905-1973). |
| Kurosawa | 53.4S | 21.8W | 159 | AS | JA | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | K. (18th century). |
| Leopardi | 73.0S | 180.1W | 72 | EU | IT | H-15 | I8122 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | G.; Italian poet, scholar, and philosopher (1798-1837). |
| Lermontov | 15.2N | 48.1W | 152 | UR | RU | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Mikhail Yurevich; Russian poet (1814-1841). |
| Lessing | 28.7S | 89.7W | 100 | EU | GE | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Gotthold Ephraim; German critic and dramatist (1729-1781). |
| Li Ch'ing-Chao | 77.1S | 73.1W | 61 | AS | CH | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese poet (1081-c.1141). |
| Li Po | 16.9N | 35.0W | 120 | AS | CH | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese poet (701-762). |
| Liang K'ai | 40.3S | 182.8W | 140 | AS | CH | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter (c. 1140-1210). |
| Liszt | 16.1S | 168.1W | 85 | EU | HU | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Franz; Hungarian piano virtuoso and composer (1811-1886). |
| Lu Hsun | 0.0N | 23.4W | 98 | AS | CH | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | (Chou Shu-Jen); Chinese writer (1881-1936). |
| Lysippus | 0.8N | 132.5W | 140 | EU | GR | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (4th century B.C.). |
| Ma Chih-Yuan | 60.4S | 78.0W | 179 | AS | CH | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Chinese dramatist (fl. 1251). |
| Machaut | 1.9S | 82.1W | 106 | EU | FR | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Guillaume de; French poet and composer (c. 1300-1377). |
| Mahler | 20.0S | 18.7W | 103 | EU | AS | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | G.; Austrian composer (1860-1911). |
| Mansart | 73.2N | 118.7W | 95 | EU | FR | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Jules Hardouin; French architect (c. 1646-1708). |
| Mansur | 47.8N | 162.6W | 100 | AS | IN | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Ustad; Indian painter (17th century). |
| March | 31.1N | 175.5W | 70 | EU | SP | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Ausias; Spanish (Catalan) poet (1397-1459). |
| Mark Twain | 11.2S | 137.9W | 149 | NA | AM | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | (Samuel Clemens); American novelist, satirist (1835-1910). |
| Martí | 75.6S | 164.6W | 68 | SA | CU | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jose Julian Marti y Perez; Cuban poet and essayist (1853-1895). |
| Martial | 69.1N | 177.1W | 51 | EU | RM | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Marcus Valerius; Roman epigrammist (c. A.D. 40-c. 103). |
| Matisse | 24.0S | 89.8W | 186 | EU | FR | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Henri; French painter and sculptor (1869-1954). |
| Melville | 21.5N | 10.1W | 154 | NA | AM | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Herman; American novelist (1819-1891). |
| Mena | 0.2S | 124.4W | 52 | EU | SP | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Juan de; Spanish poet (1411-1456). |
| Mendes Pinto | 61.3S | 17.8W | 214 | EU | PG | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | F.; Portuguese prose author (c. 1510-1583). |
| Michelangelo | 45.0S | 109.1W | 216 | EU | IT | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Buonarroti; Italian painter, sculptor and architect (1475-1564). |
| Mickiewicz | 23.6N | 103.1W | 100 | EU | PO | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Adam Bernard; Polish poet (1798-1855). |
| Milton | 26.2S | 174.8W | 186 | EU | EN | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John; English poet (1608-1674). |
| Mistral | 4.5N | 54.0W | 110 | SA | CH | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gabriela; Chilean poet (1889-1957). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Mofolo | 37.7S | 28.2W | 114 | AF | LE | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Thomas; South African (Lesotho) novelist (1876/77-1948). |
| Molière | 15.6N | 16.9W | 132 | EU | FR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jean Baptiste Poquelin; French dramatist and satirist (1622-1673). |
| Monet | 44.4N | 10.3W | 303 | EU | FR | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Claude; French painter (1840-1926). |
| Monteverdi | 63.8N | 77.3W | 138 | EU | IT | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Claudi; Italian composer (1567-1643). |
| Mozart | 8.0N | 190.5W | 270 | EU | AS | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | W. A.; Austrian composer (1756-1791). |
| Murasaki | 12.6S | 30.2W | 130 | AS | JA | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Shikibu; Japanese novelist and poet (978-1014/1026). |
| Mussorgskij | 32.8N | 96.5W | 125 | UR | RU | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Modest; Russian composer (1839-1881). |
| Myron | 70.9N | 79.3W | 31 | EU | GR | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (fl. c. 480-440 B.C.). |
| Nampeyo | 40.6S | 50.1W | 52 | NA | HO | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Hopi potter (c. 1860-1942). |
| Nervo | 43.0N | 179.0W | 63 | NA | ME | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Amado; Mexican poet (1870-1919). |
| Neumann | 37.3S | 34.5W | 120 | EU | GE | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | B.; German architect (1687-1753). |
| Nizāmī | 71.5N | 165.0W | 76 | AS | PE | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Elyas Yusof Ganjavi; Persian epic poet (c. 1141-1209). |
| Ōkyo | 69.1S | 75.8W | 65 | AS | JA | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Maruyama; Japanese painter (1733-1795). |
| Ovid | 69.5S | 22.5W | 44 | EU | RM | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Roman poet (43 B.C.-A.D. 17). |
| Petrarch | 30.6S | 26.2W | 171 | EU | IT | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Francesco; Italian poet (1304-1374). |
| Phidias | 8.7N | 149.3W | 160 | EU | GR | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (fl. c. 490-430 B.C.). |
| Philoxenus | 8.7S | 111.5W | 90 | EU | GR | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek lyric poet (436-380 B.C.). |
| Pigalle | 38.5S | 9.5W | 154 | EU | FR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jean Baptiste; French sculptor (1714-1785). |
| Po Chü-I | 7.2S | 165.1W | 68 | AS | CH | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese poet (772-846). |
| Po Ya | 46.2S | 20.2W | 103 | | | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | (8th century B.C.). |
| Polygnotus | 0.3S | 68.4W | 133 | EU | GR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek painter (c. 500-400 B.C.). |
| Praxiteles | 27.3N | 59.2W | 182 | EU | GR | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (fl. 370-330 B.C.). |
| Proust | 19.7N | 46.7W | 157 | EU | FR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Marcel; French novelist (1871-1922). |
| Puccini | 65.3S | 46.8W | 70 | EU | IT | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Giacomo; Italian composer (1858-1924). |
| Purcell | 81.3N | 146.8W | 91 | EU | GB | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Henry; English composer (c. 1659-1695). |
| Pushkin | 66.3S | 22.4W | 231 | UR | RU | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Aleksandr Sergeyevich; Russian poet (1799-1837). |
| Rabelais | 61.0S | 62.4W | 141 | EU | FR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Francois; French writer (c. 1483-1553). |
| Rajnis | 4.5N | 95.8W | 82 | UR | LV | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ya; Latvian poet (1865-1925). |
| Rameau | 54.9S | 37.5W | 51 | EU | FR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jean Philippe; French composer (1683-1764). |
| Raphael | 19.9S | 75.9W | 343 | EU | IT | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Raffaello Sanzio; Italian painter (1483-1520). |
| Ravel | 12.0S | 38.0W | 75 | EU | FR | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Maurice; French composer (1875-1937). |
| Renoir | 18.6S | 51.5W | 246 | EU | FR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Pierre Auguste; French painter (1841-1919). |
| Repin | 19.2S | 63.0W | 107 | UR | RU | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ilya Yefimovich; Russian painter (1844-1930). |
| Riemenschneider | 52.8S | 99.6W | 145 | EU | GE | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Tilman; German sculptor (c. 1460-1531). |
| Rilke | 45.2S | 12.3W | 86 | EU | GE | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Rainer Maria; German poet (1875-1926). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Rimbaud | 62.0S | 148.0W | 85 | EU | FR | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Arthur; French poet (1854-1891). |
| Rodin | 21.1N | 18.2W | 229 | EU | FR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Auguste; French sculptor (1840-1917). |
| Rubens | 59.8N | 74.1W | 175 | EU | F | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Peter Paul; Flemish painter (1577-1640). |
| Rublev | 15.1S | 156.8W | 132 | UR | R | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Andrey; Russian painter (c.1370-1430). |
| Rūdaki | 4.0S | 51.1W | 120 | AS | PE | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Persian poet (c. 859-940/941). |
| Rude | 32.8S | 79.6W | 75 | EU | FR | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Francois; French sculptor (1784-1855). |
| Rumi | 24.1S | 104.7W | 75 | AS | PE | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Jalal Ad-Din, also Mawlana; Persian poet and Sufi mystic (1207-1273). |
| Sadī | 78.6S | 56.0W | 68 | AS | PE | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Persian poet (c. 1213-1291/1292). |
| Saikaku | 72.9N | 176.3W | 88 | AS | J | aH-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Ihara; Japanese novelist and poet (1642-1693). |
| Sarmiento | 29.8S | 187.7W | 145 | SA | AR | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Domingo Faustino; Argentine writer (1811-1888). |
| Sayat-Nov | a28.4S | 122.1W | 158 | AS | AM | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Aruthin Sayadian; Armenian/Georgian song writer (1712-1795). |
| Scarlatti | 40.5N | 100.0W | 129 | EU | IT | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Domenico (1685-1757) and Alessandro (1660-1725); Italian composers. |
| Schoenberg | 16.0S | 135.7W | 29 | EU | AS | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Arnold; Austrian-American composer (1874-1951). |
| Schubert | 43.4S | 54.3W | 185 | EU | AS | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Franz S.; Austrian composer (1797-1828). |
| Scopas | 81.1S | 172.9W | 105 | EU | GR | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor and architect (fl. 4th century B.C.). |
| Sei | 64.3S | 89.1W | 113 | AS | JA | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Shonagun; Japanese diarist and poet (c. 966-1013). |
| Shakespeare | 49.7N | 150.9W | 370 | EU | EN | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | William; English poet and dramatist (1564-1616). |
| Shelley | 47.8S | 127.8W | 164 | EU | EN | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Percy Bysshe; English poet (1792-1822). |
| Shevchenko | 53.8S | 46.5W | 137 | UR | UK | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Taras Hryhorovych; Ukrainian poet (1814-1861). |
| Sholem Aleichem | 50.4N | 87.7W | 200 | AS | JW | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | (Yakov Rabinowitz); Yiddish writer (1859-1916). |
| Sibelius | 49.6S | 144.7W | 90 | EU | FI | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Jean; Finnish composer (1865-1957). |
| Simonides | 29.1S | 45.0W | 95 | EU | GR | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Greek lyric poet (556-468 B.C.). |
| Sinan | 15.5N | 29.8W | 147 | AS | TU | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Joseph; Turkish architect (1489-1588). |
| Smetana | 48.5S | 70.2W | 190 | EU | CZ | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Bedrich; Czechoslovakian composer (1824-1884). |
| Snorri | 9.0S | 82.9W | 19 | EU | IC | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Sturluson; Icelandic saga writer and poet (1179-1241). |
| Sophocles | 7.0S | 145.7W | 150 | EU | GR | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek dramatist (c. 496-406 B.C.). |
| Sor Juana | 49.0N | 23.9W | 93 | NA | ME | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Ines de la Cruz; Mexican writer (1651-1695). |
| Sōseki | 38.9N | 37.7W | 90 | AS | JA | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Natsume (Kinosaka); Japanese novelist (1867-1916). |
| Sōtatsu | 49.1S | 18.1W | 165 | AS | JA | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Tawakaya; Japanese artist (1600-1643). |
| Spitteler | 68.6S | 61.8W | 68 | EU | SZ | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Carl; Swiss epic poet (1845-1924). |
| Stravinsky | 50.5N | 73.5W | 190 | UR | RU | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Igor Fyodorovich; Russian-born American composer (1882-1971). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Strindberg | 53.7N | 135.3W | 190 | EU | SW | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | August; Swedish playwright, novelist, and short-story writer (1849-1912). |
| Sullivan | 16.9S | 86.3W | 145 | NA | AM | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Louis; American architect (1856-1924). |
| Sūr Dās | 47.1S | 93.3W | 132 | AS | IN | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Indian poet (1483-1563). |
| Surikov | 37.1S | 124.6W | 120 | UR | RU | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Vassily; Russian painter (1848-1916). |
| Takanobu | 30.8N | 108.2W | 80 | AS | JA | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Fujiwara; Japanese poet and portrait artist (1142-1205). |
| Takayoshi | 37.5S | 163.1W | 139 | AS | JA | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Japanese painter (12th century). |
| Tansen | 3.9N | 70.9W | 34 | AS | IN | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Indian (Mogul) composer from the court of Akbar. |
| Thākūr | 3.0S | 63.5W | 118 | AS | IN | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | R.; Bengalese poet and novelist, Nobel Peace laureate (1861-1941). |
| Theophanes | 4.9S | 142.4W | 45 | EU | BZ | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Byzantine painter (c.1330-1405). |
| Thoreau | 5.9N | 132.3W | 80 | NA | AM | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Henry David; American poet and philosopher (1817-1862). |
| Tintoretto | 48.1S | 22.9W | 92 | EU | IT | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Italian painter (1518-1594). |
| Titian | 3.6S | 42.1W | 121 | EU | IT | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | (Tiziano) Vecellio; Italian Renaissance painter (c.1488/90-1576). |
| Tolstoj | 16.3S | 163.5W | 390 | UR | RU | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Lev N.; Russian novelist (1828-1910). |
| Ts'ai Wen-Chi | 22.8N | 22.2W | 119 | AS | CH | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Han dynasty composer (A.D 2nd century). |
| Ts'ao Chan | 13.4S | 142.0W | 110 | AS | CH | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese writer (c. 1715-1763). |
| Tsurayuki | 63.0S | 21.3W | 87 | AS | JA | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Ki (Kino); noted Japanese man of letters (c. 945). |
| Tung Yüan | 73.6N | 55.0W | 64 | AS | CH | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Chinese painter (10th century). |
| Turgenev | 65.7N | 135.0W | 116 | UR | RU | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Ivan Sergeyevich; Russian writer (1818-1883). |
| Tyagaraja | 3.7N | 148.4W | 105 | AS | IN | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Indian composer (1767-1847). |
| Unkei | 31.9S | 62.7W | 123 | AS | JA | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Japanese sculptor (c. 1148-1223). |
| Ustad Isa | 32.1S | 165.3W | 136 | AS | TU | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Turkish/Persian architect (17th century). |
| Vālmiki | 23.5S | 141.0W | 221 | AS | SA | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Sanskrit poet, author of the Ramayala (1st century B.C.). |
| van Dijck | 76.7N | 163.8W | 105 | EU | FL | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Anthony; Flemish painter (1599-1641). |
| van Eyck | 43.2N | 158.8W | 282 | EU | FL | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Jan; Flemish painter (c. 1395-1441). |
| van Gogh | 76.5S | 134.9W | 104 | EU | DU | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Vincent Willem; Dutch painter (1853-1890). |
| Velázquez | 37.5N | 53.7W | 129 | EU | SP | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Diego; Spanish painter (1599-1660). |
| Verdi | 64.7N | 168.6W | 163 | EU | IT | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Giuseppe; Italian composer (1813-1901). |
| Vincente | 56.8S | 142.4W | 98 | EU | PG | H-12 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Gil; Portuguese dramatist (c. 1465-1537). |
| Vivaldi | 13.7N | 85.0W | 213 | EU | IT | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Antonio; Italian composer (1678-1741). |
| Vlaminck | 28.0N | 12.7W | 97 | EU | FR | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Maurice de; French painter (1876-1958). |
| Vyāsa | 48.3N | 81.1W | 290 | AS | IN | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Indian poet (fl. 1500 B.C.). |
| Wagner | 67.4S | 114.0W | 140 | EU | GE | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Richard; German composer (1813-1883). |
| Wang Meng | 8.8N | 103.8W | 165 | AS | CH | H-7 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter (1308-1385). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Wergeland | 38.0S | 56.5W | 42 | EU | NO | H-11 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Henrik Arnold; Norwegian poet (1808-1845). |
| Whitman | 41.4N | 110.4W | 70 | NA | AM | 1:10M | I1822 | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Walter; American poet (1819-1892). |
| Wren | 24.3N | 35.2W | 221 | EU | EN | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Christopher; English architect (1632-1723). |
| [Yakovlev] | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | | | H-12 | I1822 | 6 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Crater name changed to Barma. |
| Yeats | 9.2N | 34.6W | 100 | EU | IR | H-6 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | William Butler; Irish poet and dramatist (1865-1939). |
| Yun Sŏn-Do | 72.5S | 109.4W | 68 | AS | KR | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Korean poet (1587-1671). |
| Zeami | 3.1S | 147.2W | 120 | AS | JA | H-8 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Motokiyo; Japanese dramatist and playwright (b. 1363/64-1443). |
| Zola | 50.1N | 177.3W | 80 | EU | FR | H-3 | I1822 | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Emile; French novelist (1840-1902). |

ALBEDO FEATURE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Apollonia | 45.0N | 315.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-5 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-5 region. |
| Aurora | 45.0N | 90.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-2 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-2, Victoria region. |
| Australia | 72.5S | 0.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-15 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-15, Bach region. |
| Borea | 75.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-1 | I1822 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-1, Borealis region. |
| Caduceata | 45.0N | 135.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-3 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-3, Shakespeare region. |
| Cyllene | 41.0S | 270.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-14 | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-14 region. |
| Heliocaminus | 40.0N | 170.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Hesperis | 45.0S | 355.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Liguria | 45.0N | 225.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-4 | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-4 region. |
| Pentast | 5.0N | 310.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Phaethontias | 0.0N | 167.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-8 | I0993 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-8, Tolstoj region. |
| Pieria | 0.0N | 270.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-10 | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-10 region. |
| Pleias Gallia | 25.0N | 130.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Sinus Argiphontae | 10.0S | 335.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Admetei | 55.0N | 90.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Alarum | 15.0S | 290.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Aphrodites | 25.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Atlantis | 35.0S | 210.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Criophori | 0.0N | 230.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-9 | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-9 region. |
| Solitudo Helii | 10.0S | 180.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Hermae Trismegisti | 45.0S | 45.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-11, Discovery region. |
| Solitudo Horarum | 25.0N | 115.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Iovis | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Lycaonis | 0.0N | 107.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-7 | I1029 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-7, Beethoven region. |
| Solitudo Maiae | 15.0S | 155.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitudo Martis | 35.0S | 100.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Solitude Neptuni | 30.0N | 150.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitude Persephones | 41.0S | 225.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-13 | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-13 region. |
| Solitude Phoenicis | 25.0N | 225.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| Solitude Promethei | 45.0S | 142.5W | 0 | EU | RM | H-12 | I1067 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-12, Michelangelo region. |
| Tricrena | 0.0N | 36.0W | 0 | EU | RM | H-6 | I0960 | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-6, Kuiper region. |

DORSUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Antoniadi Dorsum | 25.1N | 30.5W | 0 | EU | IT | H-2 | I1057 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | DO | Italian astronomer; defined classical nomenclature for albedo features of Mars (1870-1944). |
| Schiaparelli Dorsum | 23.0N | 164.1W | 0 | EU | IT | H-8 | I993 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | DO | Giovanni V.; Italian astronomer (1835-1910). |

MONS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Caloris Montes | 39.4N | 187.2W | 0 | EU | LA | H-8 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | MO | "Hot mountains"; surface temperature hottest near this position. |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--|

PLANITIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Borealis Planitia | 73.4N | 79.5W | 0 | EU | LA | H-1 | I1056 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | "Northern plain"; from classical albedo name for quadrangle. |
| Budh Planitia | 22.0N | 150.9W | 0 | AS | IN | H-8 | I993 | 5 | 1976 | 83 | PL | Hindu word for Mercury. |
| Caloris Planitia | 30.5N | 189.8W | 0 | EU | LA | H-4 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | "Hot plain"; surface temperature hottest near this position. |
| Odin Planitia | 23.3N | 171.6W | 0 | EU | NO | H-8 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Norse god. |
| Sobkou Planitia | 39.9N | 129.9W | 0 | | | H-3 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Messenger god. |
| Suisei Planitia | 59.2N | 150.8W | 0 | AS | JA | H-3 | I1056 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Japanese messenger god. |
| Tir Planitia | 0.8N | 176.1W | 0 | EU | NS | H-8 | I993 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Norse word for Mercury. |

RUPES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Adventure Rupes | 65.1S | 65.5W | 0 | EU | EN | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; one of Cook's ships on second voyage to the Pacific, 1772-75. |
| Astrolabe Rupes | 42.6S | 70.7W | 0 | EU | FR | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | French; D'Urville's ship to explore Antarctica, 1838-40. |
| Discovery Rupes | 56.3S | 38.3W | 0 | EU | EN | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; Cook's ship on last voyage to Pacific, 1776-80. |
| Endeavour Rupes | 37.5N | 31.3W | 0 | EU | EN | H-2 | I1057 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; Cook's ship to explore Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, 1768-71. |
| Fram Rupes | 56.9S | 93.3W | 0 | EU | NO | H-12 | I1067 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | Norwegian; ship used in Arctic by Nansen, 1892-96, and by Sverdrup and Amundsen in antarctica, 1909. |
| Gjöa Rupes | 66.7S | 159.3W | 0 | EU | NO | H-12 | I1067 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Norwegian; Amundsen's ship through Northwest passage, 1903-06. |
| Heemskerck Rupes | 25.9N | 125.3W | 0 | EU | DU | H-3 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Dutch; one of Tasman's ships to explore Australia, New Zealand, 1642-43. |
| Hero Rupes | 58.4S | 171.4W | 0 | NA | AM | H-12 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | American; Palmer's ship to explore Antarctic coast, 1820-21. |
| Mirni Rupes | 37.3S | 39.9W | 0 | UR | RU | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Russian; Bellingshausen's ship for Antarctic exploration, 1819-21. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MERCURY

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Pourquoi-Pas Rupes | 58.1S | 156.0W | 0 | EU | FR | H-12 | I1067 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | French; Charcot's ship to explore Antarctica, 1908-10. |
| Resolution Rupes | 63.8S | 51.7W | 0 | EU | EN | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; one of Cook's ships, second expedition to Pacific, 1772-75. |
| Santa María Rupes | 5.5N | 19.7W | 0 | EU | SP | H-6 | I960 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Spanish; Columbus' flagship, first voyage to America, 1492. |
| Victoria Rupes | 50.9N | 31.1W | 0 | EU | SP | H-2 | I1057 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Spanish; Magellan's and del Cano's ship, first voyage around the world. |
| Vostok Rupes | 37.7S | 19.5W | 0 | UR | RU | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Russian; Bellingshausen's ship for Antarctic exploration, 1819-21. |
| Zarya Rupes | 42.8S | 20.5W | 0 | UR | SO | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | USSR; Motor-sail schooner to study Earth's magnetic field, 1953. |
| Zeehaen Rupes | 51.0N | 157.0W | 0 | EU | DU | H-3 | I1066 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Dutch; one of Tasman's ships to explore Australia, New Zealand, 1642-43. |

VALLIS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Arecibo Vallis | 27.5S | 28.4W | 0 | SA | PR | H-11 | I1030 | 5 | 1976 | 59 | VA | Radio telescope in Puerto Rico. |
| Goldstone Vallis | 15.8S | 31.7W | 0 | NA | AM | H-6 | I960 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | VA | Radio telescope facility in California. |
| Haystack Vallis | 4.7N | 46.2W | 0 | NA | AM | H-6 | I960 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | VA | Radio telescope facility in Massachusetts. |
| Simeiz Vallis | 13.2S | 64.3W | 0 | UR | UK | H-6 | I960 | 5 | 1976 | 80 | VA | Radio telescope facility, Crimea, Ukraine. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abaka | 52.6S | 104.4E | 14 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Mari first name. |
| Abigail | 52.2S | 111.3E | 18 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Abington | 47.8S | 278.0E | 22 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Frances; English actress (1737-1815). |
| Adaiah | 47.3S | 253.3E | 19 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Adamson | 14.8S | 29.7E | 20 | EU | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Joy; Austrian author, animal expert (1910-1980). |
| Addams | 56.1S | 98.0E | 85 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Jane; American social reformer (1860-1935). |
| Adivar | 8.9N | 76.1E | 31 | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Halide; Turkish educator, author (1883-1964). |
| Aethelflaed | 18.2S | 196.4E | 20 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | English leader of the Mercians (c. 884-918). |
| Aglaonice | 26.5S | 339.9E | 65 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Ancient Greek astronomer. |
| Agnesi | 39.5S | 37.8E | 40 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Italian mathematician (1718-1799). |
| Agrippina | 33.2S | 65.6E | 37 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Roman empress (c. 13 B.C.-A.D. 33). |
| Aimee | 16.2N | 127.3E | 18 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | French first name. |
| Aita | 8.9N | 270.7E | 14 | UR | ES | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| Akeley | 8.0N | 244.3E | 25 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Delia; American explorer (1875-1970). |
| Akhmatova | 61.3N | 307.9E | 43 | UR | SO | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Anna; Soviet poet (1889-1966). |
| Akiko | 30.7N | 187.1E | 25 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 95 | AA | Yosano; Japanese Tanka poet (1878-1942). |
| Aksentyeva | 42.0S | 271.9E | 40 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Zinaida; Soviet geophysicist, astronomer (1900-1969). |
| Alcott | 59.5S | 354.5E | 63 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 75 | AA | Louisa M.; American author (1832-1888). |
| Alima | 45.9S | 229.3E | 13 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| Alimat | 29.5S | 205.9E | 14 | UR | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Osset first name. |
| Alison | 4.0S | 165.6E | 18 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| Alma | 2.4S | 228.7E | 17 | UR | KZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Kazakh first name. |
| Almeida | 46.7N | 123.2E | 14 | EU | PG | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| Al-Taymuriyya | 32.9N | 336.2E | 22 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Ayesha; Egyptian author, feminist (1840-1902). |
| Amalasthuna | 11.5S | 342.4E | 16 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Ostrogoth queen, (c. 498-535 A.D.). |
| Amaya | 11.3N | 89.3E | 33 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Carmen; Spanish Gypsy dancer (1913-1963). |
| Amenardes | 15.0N | 54.1E | 25 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Egyptian princess; (718-655 B.C.). |
| Anaxandra | 44.2N | 162.2E | 23 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Greek artist (fl. c. 228 B.C.). |
| Andami | 17.5S | 26.5E | 30 | AS | IR | | | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Iranian doctor. |
| Andreianova | 3.0S | 68.8E | 70 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Elena; Russian ballerina (c. 1821-c. 1855). |
| Anicia | 26.3S | 31.3E | 38 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Greek physician, poet (fl. c. 300 B.C.). |
| Annia Faustina | 22.1N | 4.7E | 23 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Roman empress, wife of Marcus Aurelius (125-175 A.D.). |
| Antonina | 28.2N | 106.8E | 15 | UR | RU | 25 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Anush | 15.0N | 86.5E | 13 | UR | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Armenian first name. |
| Anya | 39.5N | 297.8E | 20 | UR | RU | 19 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Ariadne | 43.9N | 0.0E | 22 | EU | GR | 11,12 | | 5 | 1985 | 43 | AA | Greek first name; crater defines longitude. |
| Asmik | 3.9N | 166.4E | 17 | UR | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Armenian first name. |
| Astrid | 21.4S | 335.2E | 11 | EU | SD | | | 5 | 1991 | 109 | AA | Scandinavian first name. |
| Audrey | 23.8N | 348.1E | 15 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | English first name. |
| Aurelia | 20.3N | 331.8E | 31 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Mother of Julius Caesar. |
| Austen | 25.0S | 168.3E | 47 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Jane; English novelist (1775-1817). |
| Avviyar | 18.0S | 353.6E | 21 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1991 | 84 | AA | Tamil poet (c. 100 B.C.). |
| Ayana | 29.1S | 175.5E | 16 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Altai first name. |
| Badarzewska | 22.6S | 137.2E | 27 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Thekla; Polish composer (1834-1861). |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Baker | 62.6N | 40.5E | 105 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Josephine; American expatriate dancer, singer (1906-1975). |
| Balch | 29.9N | 282.9E | 37 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emily; American economist, Nobel laureate (1867-1961). |
| Ban Zhao | 17.2N | 146.9E | 42 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese historian (c. A.D. 35-100). |
| Baranamtarra | 18.0N | 267.8E | 25 | AS | AB | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mesopotamian queen (c. 2500 B.C.). |
| Barrera | 16.6N | 109.3E | 27 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Olivia; Spanish medical writer (b. 1562). |
| Barrymore | 52.3S | 195.6E | 50 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Ethel; American actress (1879-1959). |
| Barsova | 61.3N | 223.0E | 79 | UR | SO | 2 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Valeria; Soviet singer (1892-1967). |
| Barto | 45.3N | 146.2E | 49 | UR | SO | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Agniya; Soviet poet (1906-1981). |
| Barton | 27.4N | 337.5E | 54 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Clara; American Red Cross founder (1821-1912). |
| Bascom | 10.3S | 302.2E | 36 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Florence; American geologist (1862-1945). |
| Bashkirtseff | 14.7N | 194.1E | 36 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Marie; Russian painter, diarist (c. 1859-1884). |
| Bassi | 19.0S | 64.7E | 33 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Laura; Italian physicist, mathematician (1711-1778). |
| Bathsheba | 15.1S | 49.3E | 36 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Hebrew queen (c. 1030 B.C.). |
| Beecher | 13.0N | 253.4E | 45 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Catherine; American educator, author (1800-1878). |
| Behn | 32.4S | 142.0E | 25 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Aphra; English novelist, poet, playwright (1640-1689). |
| Berggolts | 63.4S | 53.0E | 31 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Olga; Russian poet(1910-1975). |
| Bernadette | 46.7S | 285.6E | 14 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | French first name. |
| Bernhardt | 31.6N | 84.5E | 25 | EU | FR | 24 | | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Sarah; French actress (1844-1923). |
| Berta | 62.0N | 322.0E | 20 | EU | FI | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Finnish first name. |
| Bette | 24.6S | 347.9E | 6 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | German first name (form of Elizabeth). |
| Bickerdyke | 82.0S | 170.8E | 39 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mary; American Civil War nurse (1817-1901). |
| Birute | 36.0N | 31.8E | 24 | EU | LI | B-23 | | 5 | 1991 | 98 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| Blackburne | 11.0N | 183.8E | 36 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Anna; English biologist (1726-1793). |
| Blanche | 8.5S | 157.8E | 18 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | French first name. |
| Blixen | 60.1S | 145.6E | 21 | EU | DE | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Karen; Danish author (1885-1962). |
| Bly | 37.7N | 305.5E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Nellie; American journalist (1867-1892). |
| Boivin | 4.3N | 299.5E | 26 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; French medical researcher (1773-1847). |
| Boleyn | 24.5N | 220.0E | 70 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Ann; English queen(1507-1536). |
| Bonheur | 9.8N | 288.6E | 55 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Rosa; French painter (1822-1899). |
| Bonnevie | 36.1S | 127.0E | 91 | EU | NO | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Norwegian biologist. |
| Bonnin | 6.2S | 117.6E | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Gertrude (Zitkala-sa) Dakota reformer, writer (1875-1938). |
| Boulanger | 26.5S | 99.3E | 62 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Nadia; French pianist, composer (1881-1979). |
| Bourke-White | 21.2N | 147.9E | 35 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Margaret; American photo-journalist (1905-1971). |
| Boyd | 39.3S | 221.3E | 25 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Louise; American explorer (1887-1972). |
| Boye | 9.6S | 292.3E | 29 | EU | SW | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Karen; Swedish poet, novelist (1900-1941). |
| Bradstreet | 16.5N | 47.6E | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anne; American poet (c. 1612-1672). |
| Bridgit | 45.3S | 348.8E | 11 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | AA | Irish first name. |
| Brooke | 48.4N | 296.6E | 22 | NA | CA | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Frances; Canadian novelist (1724-1789). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Browning | 28.3N | 4.8E | 24 | EU | GB | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Elizabeth; British poet (1806-1861). |
| Bryce | 62.6S | 197.0E | 25 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Lucy; Australian medical pioneer (1897-1968). |
| Buck | 5.7S | 349.6E | 22 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Pearl S.; American writer (1892-1973). |
| Budevska | 0.5N | 143.1E | 20 | EU | BU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Adriana; Bulgarian actress (1878-1955). |
| Bugoslavskaya | 23.0S | 300.4E | 29 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Yevgenia; Soviet astronomer (1899-1960). |
| Caccini | 17.4N | 170.4E | 38 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Francesca; Italian poet, composer (c. 1581-c.1640). |
| Caitlin | 65.3S | 12.1E | 14 | EU | WA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Welsh first name. |
| Caiwenji | 12.4S | 287.4E | 20 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Chinese painter, calligrapher (907-960). |
| Caldwell | 23.6N | 112.0E | 48 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Taylor; American author (1900-1985). |
| Callas | 2.4N | 27.0E | 31 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Maria; American opera singer (1923-1977). |
| Callirhoe | 21.3N | 140.6E | 35 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Greek sculptor (c. 600 B.C.). |
| Caroline | 6.8N | 306.3E | 16 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from French. |
| Carr | 24.0S | 295.7E | 27 | NA | CA | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emily; Canadian artist (1871-1945). |
| Carreno | 3.9S | 16.1E | 59 | SA | VE | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Teresa; Venezuelan pianist, composer (1853-1917). |
| Carson | 24.2S | 344.1E | 41 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Rachel; American biologist, author (1907-1964). |
| Carter | 5.3N | 67.2E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Maybelle; American singer, songwriter (1909-1978). |
| Castro | 3.4N | 233.9E | 23 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Rosalie; Spanish poet, novelist (1837-1885). |
| Cather | 47.1N | 106.8E | 27 | NA | AM | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Willia; American novelist (1876-1947). |
| Centlivre | 19.0N | 290.4E | 25 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Susannah; English actress, playwright (c. 1667-1723). |
| Chapelle | 6.4N | 103.8E | 21 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Georgette; Am. photo-journalist, killed in Viet Nam (1919-1965). |
| Chiyojo | 47.8S | 95.7E | 43 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Japanese poet. |
| Chloe | 7.4S | 98.6E | 19 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Christie | 28.3N | 72.6E | 25 | EU | GB | 24 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Agatha; British novelist (1891-1976). |
| Cleopatra | 65.9N | 7.0E | 105 | AF | EG | 5 | | 5 | 1982 | 59 | AA | Egyptian queen, notable for love affairs with Julius Caesar and Mark Anthony (69-30 B.C.). |
| Cline | 21.8S | 317.0E | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Patsy; American singer (1932-1963). |
| Cochran | 51.8N | 143.2E | 100 | NA | AM | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Jacqueline; American aviator (c. 1906-1980). |
| Cohn | 33.2S | 208.0E | 23 | OC | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Carola; Australian artist (1892-1964). |
| [Colette] | 65.0N | 322.0E | 0 | EU | FR | 1:50M | I1324 | 6 | 1982 | 56 | AA | Changed to Colette Patra. |
| Colleen | 60.8S | 162.2E | 15 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| Colonna | 64.7N | 216.8E | 28 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Vittoria; Italian poet (c. 1490-1547). |
| Comnena | 1.2N | 343.7E | 20 | EU | BZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Anna; Byzantine princess, physician, writer (1083-1148). |
| Conway | 48.3N | 39.1E | 49 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anne Finch; English natural scientist (1631-1679). |
| Cori | 25.4N | 72.7E | 55 | EU | CZ | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Gerty; Czech biochemist, Nobel laureate (1896-1957). |
| Corinna | 22.8N | 40.4E | 21 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Greek poet (fl. c. 1490B.C.). |
| Corpman | 0.3N | 151.8E | 39 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Elizabeth; Polish astronomer, wife of Hevelius (17th century). |
| Cortese | 11.4S | 218.3E | 29 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Isabella; Italian physician, medical writer (d. 1561). |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Cotton | 70.7N | 300.3E | 47 | EU | FR | 3,4 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Egenni; French physicist (1881-1967). |
| Cunitz | 14.5N | 350.9E | 53 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Polish astronomer-mathematician (1610-1664). |
| Cynthia | 16.7S | 347.4E | 16 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Danilova | 26.4S | 337.3E | 49 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Maria; Russian ballet dancer (b. 1793). |
| Danute | 63.5S | 56.5E | 14 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| Daphne | 41.3N | 280.4E | 14 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Darline | 19.3S | 232.6E | 13 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Anglo-Saxon first name. |
| Dashkova | 78.3N | 306.2E | 48 | UR | RU | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Yekaterina; Russian philologist (1743-1810). |
| Datsolalee | 38.3N | 171.6E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Washo Indian artist, basketmaker (1835-1925). |
| de Ayala | 12.3N | 31.9E | 20 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Josefa; Spanish painter (1630-1684). |
| de Beausoliel | 5.0S | 102.9E | 29 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Martine; French earth science researcher (17th century). |
| de Beauvoir | 2.0N | 96.1E | 58 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Simone; French writer (1908-1986). |
| de Lalande | 20.4N | 355.0E | 21 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Marie-Jeanne; French astronomer (1768-1832). |
| de Staël | 37.4N | 324.2E | 24 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anne; French historian, novelist (1766-1817). |
| De Witt | 6.6S | 275.5E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Lydia; American pathologist (1859-1928). |
| Deken | 47.1N | 288.3E | 48 | EU | DU | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Agatha; Dutch novelist (1741-1804). |
| Deledda | 76.0N | 127.5E | 32 | EU | IT | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Grazia; Italian novelist (1871-1936). |
| Delilah | 57.9S | 250.5E | 19 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Deloria | 32.0S | 97.0E | 37 | NA | DA | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Ella; Dakota (Sioux) anthropologist (1888-1971). |
| Devorah | 22.5S | 343.4E | 6 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Devorguilla | 15.3N | 3.9E | 23 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Irish heroine (d. 1193). |
| Dickinson | 74.3N | 177.3E | 69 | NA | AM | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Emily; American poet (1830-1886). |
| Dinah | 62.8S | 37.0E | 19 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Dix | 36.9S | 329.1E | 68 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Dorothea; American nurse, reformer (1802-1887). |
| Dolores | 51.5N | 201.4E | 12 | EU | SP | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Spanish first name. |
| Doris | 2.3N | 89.9E | 16 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Drena | 20.6S | 338.6E | 2 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| du Chatelet | 21.5N | 165.0E | 20 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emilie; French mathematician, physicist (1706-1749). |
| Duncan | 68.1N | 291.8E | 43 | NA | AM | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Isadora; American dancer (1878-1927). |
| Durant | 62.3S | 227.5E | 23 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ariel; American writer (1898-1981). |
| Duse | 82.5S | 358.0E | 27 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Eleonora; Italian actress (1858-1924). |
| [Earhart] | 72.0N | 136.0E | 0 | NA | AM | 1:50M | 11324 | 6 | 1982 | 46 | AA | Changed to Earhart Corona. |
| Edgeworth | 32.2N | 22.7E | 31 | EU | IR | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Maria; Irish writer (1767-1849). |
| Edinger | 68.8S | 208.3E | 34 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Tilly; American geologist (1897-1967). |
| Efimova | 81.0N | 222.5E | 29 | UR | SO | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | (Simonovich-Efimova) Nina; Soviet painter and puppet-theatre designer (1877-1948). |
| Eileen | 22.8S | 232.5E | 15 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| Elena | 18.3S | 73.3E | 18 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Italian first name. |
| Elza | 34.4S | 275.9E | 19 | UR | LV | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| Erika | 72.0N | 175.1E | 11 | EU | HU | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hungarian, German first name. |
| Erin | 47.0S | 184.8E | 15 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| Erinna | 78.0S | 309.0E | 32 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Greek poet (c. 500 B.C.). |
| Ermolova | 60.2N | 154.2E | 64 | UR | RU | 7,15 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Mariya; Russian actress (1853-1928). |
| Erxleben | 50.9S | 39.4E | 30 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Dorothea; first woman Ph.D in Germany (1715- 1762). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Escoda | 18.2N | 149.4E | 20 | AS | PH | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Filipino organizer of Girl Scouts of The Philippines (1898-1945). |
| Este | 34.2S | 238.7E | 20 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Isabella; Italian archaeologist, businesswoman (1474-1539). |
| Estelle | 1.2N | 93.7E | 19 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Esther | 19.4N | 21.8E | 18 | AS | PE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Persian. |
| Eudocia | 59.1S | 201.9E | 29 | EU | BZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Byzantine empress (c. 401-460). |
| Evangelina | 69.7N | 221.8E | 15 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| [Eve] | 32.0S | 0.1E | 23 | AS | HE | 1:50M | I1324 | 6 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name; Pioneer Venus longitude-setting feature. |
| Evika | 5.0S | 31.4E | 16 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| Faiga | 4.9N | 170.9E | 11 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Anglo-Saxon first name. |
| Farida | 4.8N | 38.9E | 19 | UR | AZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Azerbaijan first name. |
| Fatima | 17.8S | 31.9E | 15 | AS | AR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Arabic first name. |
| Fedorets | 59.6N | 65.1E | 54 | UR | SO | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Valentina; Soviet astronomer (1923-1976). |
| [Fedosova] | 45.0N | 171.8E | 24 | UR | RU | 15 | | 6 | 1992 | 64 | AA | Irina; Russian folk poet (1831-1899). |
| Felicia | 19.8S | 226.5E | 10 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Ferber | 26.4N | 13.0E | 23 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Edna; American author (1887-1968). |
| Fernandez | 76.3N | 17.1E | 21 | EU | SP | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | M. A.; Spanish actress (18th century). |
| Ferrier | 15.8N | 111.3E | 33 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Kathleen; English opera singer (1912-1953). |
| Festa | 11.5N | 27.2E | 25 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Italian painter. |
| Flagstad | 54.3S | 18.9E | 40 | EU | NO | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Kirsten; Norwegian opera singer (1895-1962). |
| Foquet | 15.1S | 203.5E | 40 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Marie; French medical writer, charity worker (17th century). |
| Fossey | 2.0N | 188.7E | 29 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Dian; American zoologist, conservationist (1932-1985). |
| Francesca | 28.0S | 57.7E | 18 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Italian first name. |
| Frank | 13.1S | 12.9E | 23 | EU | DU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Anne; Dutch heroine, diarist (1929-1945). |
| Fredegonde | 50.5S | 93.1E | 26 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Frankish queen (d. A.D.597). |
| Frida | 68.1N | 55.5E | 22 | EU | SW | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Swedish first name. |
| Fukiko | 23.2S | 105.7E | 15 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | Japanese first name. |
| Gabriela | 17.8S | 240.4E | 18 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Galina | 47.5N | 307.1E | 18 | EU | BU | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Bulgarian first name. |
| Galindo | 23.3S | 258.7E | 23 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Beatrice; Italian physician, educator (1473-1535). |
| Gautier | 26.5N | 42.8E | 60 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Judith; French novelist (1845-1917). |
| Gaze | 17.9N | 240.2E | 30 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Vera; Soviet astronomer (1899-1954). |
| Gentileschi | 45.2N | 260.6E | 20 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Artemisia; Italian painter (1593-c. 1652). |
| Geopert-Meyer | 59.8N | 26.8E | 33 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Polish physicist, Nobel laureate (1907-1972). |
| [Gerda] | 45.9N | 91.0E | 30 | EU | DE | 14 | | 6 | 1994 | 98 | AA | Danish, German first name. |
| Germain | 38.0S | 63.6E | 36 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Sophie; French mathematician (1776-1831). |
| Giliani | 72.9S | 142.0E | 27 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 100 | AA | Alessandra; Italian anatomist (1307-1326). |
| Gillian | 15.2S | 49.9E | 15 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Gilmore | 6.6S | 132.8E | 23 | OC | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Mary; Australian poet (1865-1962). |
| Gina | 78.1N | 75.5E | 14 | EU | IT | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Italian first name. |
| Glaspell | 58.4S | 269.6E | 25 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Susan; American playwright, novelist (c. 1876-1948). |
| Gloria | 68.5N | 94.0E | 20 | EU | PG | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| Godiva | 56.2S | 251.3E | 35 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | (Godgifu); Mercian (England) noblewoman (c. 1040-1085). |
| Golubkina | 60.3N | 286.5E | 31 | UR | SO | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Anna; Soviet sculptor (1864-1927). |
| Goncharova | 62.9S | 97.8E | 33 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Natalya; Russian artist (1881-1962). |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Grace | 13.8S | 268.5E | 19 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Graham | 6.0S | 6.0E | 75 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Martha; American dancer, choreographer (1894-1991). |
| Grazina | 72.5N | 337.5E | 15 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| Greenaway | 22.9N | 145.0E | 92 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1991 | 75 | AA | Kate; English author, illustrator (1846-1901). |
| Gregory | 7.2N | 95.8E | 20 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Isabella; Irish playwright (1852-1932). |
| Gretchen | 59.9S | 212.3E | 19 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | German first name. |
| Grey | 52.4S | 329.2E | 50 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jane; English queen (1537-1555). |
| Grimke | 17.3N | 215.3E | 38 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Sarah; American abolitionist (1792-1873). |
| Guan Daosheng | 61.1S | 181.7E | 45 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Chinese painter, calligrapher (1262-1319). |
| Gudrun | 10.6N | 326.3E | 15 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Norse. |
| Guilbert | 57.9S | 13.6E | 26 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 75 | AA | Yvette; French singer (1865-1944). |
| Gwynn | 9.7N | 37.2E | 31 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Nell; English actress, courtesan (1650-1687). |
| Halle | 19.8S | 145.5E | 22 | EU | AS | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Wilhelmina; Austrian violinist (1839-1911). |
| Hannah | 17.9N | 102.7E | 18 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Hansberry | 22.7S | 324.1E | 28 | NA | MA | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Lorraine; American playwright (1930-1965). |
| Hayasi | 53.8N | 243.6E | 47 | AS | JA | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Fumiko; Japanese writer (1903-1951). |
| Heather | 6.7S | 334.1E | 12 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | English first name. |
| Heidi | 23.6N | 350.1E | 14 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name; form of Hester. |
| Hellman | 4.8N | 356.3E | 35 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Lillian; American playwright, author (1905-1984). |
| Heloise | 40.0N | 51.9E | 42 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | French physician, hospital founder (c. 1098-1164). |
| Henie | 51.9S | 145.8E | 70 | EU | NO | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Sonja; Norwegian skater (1912-1969). |
| Hepworth | 5.1N | 94.6E | 61 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Barbara; English sculptor (1903-1975). |
| Higgins | 7.6N | 241.4E | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marguerite; American journalist (1920-1966). |
| Himiko | 19.0N | 124.2E | 37 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Japanese queen, (4th Cen. A.D.). |
| Holiday | 46.7S | 12.8E | 26 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Billie; American singer (1915-1959). |
| Horner | 23.4N | 97.7E | 28 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Mary; 19th Cen. English naturalist, geologist. |
| Howe | 44.3S | 174.7E | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Julia; American biographer, poet (1819-1910). |
| Hsueh T'ao | 52.9S | 13.7E | 20 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese poet, artist (c. A.D.760). |
| Hua Mulan | 86.8N | 337.7E | 24 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Chinese warrior, (c. A.D. 590). |
| Huang Daopo | 54.2S | 165.4E | 30 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Chinese engineer. |
| Hull | 59.4N | 263.3E | 42 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Peggy; American war correspondent (1889-1967). |
| Hurston | 77.7S | 94.5E | 65 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Zora; American anthropologist, writer (c. 1901-1960). |
| Hwangcini | 6.3N | 141.7E | 30 | AS | KR | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Korean poet (16th century A.D.). |
| Ichikawa | 61.6S | 156.4E | 36 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Fusaye; Japanese feminist (1893-1981). |
| Ilga | 12.4S | 308.8E | 15 | EU | LV | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| Indira | 64.1N | 289.8E | 17 | AS | IN | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hindu first name. |
| Ingrid | 12.4S | 308.8E | 15 | EU | SD | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Scandinavian first name. |
| Inira | 43.1S | 239.1E | 18 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Eskimo first name. |
| Irina | 35.0N | 91.2E | 16 | UR | RU | 25 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Irene | 49.8N | 134.0E | 14 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Isabella | 29.8S | 204.2E | 165 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Of Castile; Spanish queen (1451-1504). |
| Isako | 9.0S | 277.9E | 13 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | Japanese first name. |
| Ivka | 68.2N | 303.9E | 14 | EU | YU | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Serbocroatian first name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Jacqueline | 70.0S | 123.8E | 16 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | First name from French. |
| Jadwiga | 68.4N | 91.0E | 13 | EU | PO | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Polish first name. |
| Jeanne | 40.0N | 331.5E | 20 | EU | FR | 11,21 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | French first name. |
| Jennifer | 4.6S | 99.8E | 19 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Jerusha | 22.0S | 342.7E | 16 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Jex-Blake | 65.3N | 169.0E | 33 | EU | GB | B-7 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | AA | Sophia; British pioneer woman physician (1840-1912). |
| Jhirad | 16.8S | 105.6E | 50 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jerusha; Indian physician. |
| Jocelyn | 33.2S | 276.4E | 14 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | German first name. |
| Johanna | 19.5N | 247.2E | 18 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Johnson | 51.9N | 254.2E | 22 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Amy; Australian aviator (1903-1941). |
| Joliot-Curie | 1.6S | 62.5E | 100 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Irene; French physicist, Nobel laureate (1897-1956). |
| [Josefina] | 44.9N | 32.3E | 26 | EU | PG | 12 | | 6 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| Joshee | 5.5N | 288.8E | 33 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anandibai; Indian pioneer physician (1865-1887). |
| Juanita | 62.9S | 89.5E | 17 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Spanish first name. |
| Judith | 29.2S | 104.3E | 17 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Julie | 50.9N | 242.5E | 13 | EU | CZ | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Czech, German first name. |
| Kahlo | 59.9S | 178.8E | 36 | NA | ME | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Frida; Mexican artist (1910-1954). |
| Kaikilani | 32.8S | 163.1E | 20 | OC | HA | | | 5 | 1994 | 91 | AA | First female ruler of Hawaii (c. 1555). |
| Kala | 1.5N | 314.2E | 17 | EU | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Kamchatka first name. |
| Kanik | 32.5S | 249.9E | 25 | AS | ID | | | 5 | 1991 | 108 | AA | Raden Adjeng; Javanese educator (1879-1904). |
| Kauffman | 49.4N | 27.1E | 26 | EU | GE | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Angelica; German painter (1741-1807). |
| Kelea | 8.9N | 25.6E | 25 | OC | HA | | | 5 | 1994 | 91 | AA | Chieftess of Maui (c. 1450). |
| Kelly | 4.8S | 359.2E | 11 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Gaelic first name. |
| Kemble | 47.7N | 14.8E | 24 | EU | GB | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Fanny; English actress (1809-1893). |
| Kenny | 44.3S | 271.1E | 50 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Elizabeth; Australian nurse, therapist (1886-1952). |
| Khatun | 40.3N | 87.0E | 47 | AS | TU | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Mihri; Turkish poet (1456-1514). |
| Khelifa | 1.5S | 129.8E | 13 | AS | AR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Arabic first name. |
| Kingsley | 22.7S | 306.4E | 25 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mary; English explorer, writer (1862-1900). |
| Kiris | 20.9N | 98.8E | 14 | UR | LV | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| Kitna | 28.9S | 277.3E | 15 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Kamchatka first name. |
| Klafsky | 20.8S | 188.0E | 28 | EU | HU | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Katherina; Hungarian opera singer (1855-1896). |
| Klenova | 78.1N | 104.2E | 140 | UR | SO | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Mariya; Soviet marine geologist (c. 1910-1978). |
| Koidula | 64.3N | 139.2E | 70 | UR | ES | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lydia; Estonian poet (1843-1886). |
| Kollwitz | 25.2N | 133.6E | 30 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Käthe; German artist (1867-1945). |
| Konopnicka | 14.5N | 166.7E | 20 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; Polish author (1842-1910). |
| La Fayette | 70.2N | 107.5E | 40 | EU | FR | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Marie; French novelist (1634-1693). |
| Lachappelle | 26.7N | 336.5E | 38 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Marie; French medical researcher (1769-1821). |
| Lagerlöf | 81.1N | 284.5E | 59 | EU | SW | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Selma; Swedish novelist (1858-1940). |
| Landowska | 84.5N | 74.2E | 33 | EU | PO | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Wanda; Polish pianist (1877-1959). |
| Langtry | 17.0S | 155.0E | 50 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Lillie; English actress (1853-1929). |
| Laulani | 68.2S | 121.3E | 15 | OC | HA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hawaiian first name. |
| Laura | 49.0N | 141.1E | 19 | EU | SP | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Spanish, Italian first name. |
| Laurencin | 15.4S | 46.4E | 30 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; French painter (1885-1956). |
| Lazarus | 52.8S | 127.2E | 25 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emma; American poet (1849-1887). |
| Leah | 34.2S | 187.7E | 17 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Lebedeva | 45.2N | 49.6E | 42 | EU | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Sarah; Russian sculptor (1881-1968). |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Lehmann | 44.1S | 39.1E | 20 | EU | DE | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Inge; Danish geophysicist (1888-?). |
| Leida | 23.3S | 266.6E | 19 | UR | ES | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| Leila | 44.3S | 86.8E | 19 | AS | SE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Arabic. |
| Lena | 39.5N | 23.0E | 15 | UR | RU | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Lenore | 38.7N | 292.2E | 17 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Greek first name (form of Helen). |
| Leonard | 73.8S | 186.0E | 37 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Wrexie; American assistant to Percival Lowell (1867-1937). |
| Letitia | 34.6N | 288.7E | 15 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Leyster | 1.0N | 259.9E | 45 | EU | DU | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Judith; Dutch painter (1609-1660). |
| Li Qingzhao | 23.7N | 94.5E | 22 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese essayist, scholar (1085-1151). |
| Lida | 29.1S | 94.5E | 14 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 10 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Lilian | 25.6N | 336.0E | 13 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Liliya | 30.2N | 31.1E | 16 | UR | RU | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Lind | 50.3N | 355.0E | 28 | EU | SW | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Jenny; Swedish singer (1820-1887). |
| Lineta | 5.0S | 354.1E | 15 | UR | LV | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| Lockwood | 32.8S | 51.5E | 23 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Belva; American lawyer, feminist (1830-1917). |
| Lois | 17.9S | 214.7E | 18 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Lonsdale | 55.6N | 222.4E | 45 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Kathleen; English physicist, crystallographer (1903-1971). |
| Loretta | 19.7S | 202.5E | 13 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Lotta | 51.0N | 335.9E | 12 | EU | SW | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Swedish first name. |
| Lucia | 62.1S | 67.8E | 17 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Lullin | 23.1N | 81.2E | 25 | EU | SZ | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Swiss entomologist (1750-1831). |
| Lydia | 10.7N | 340.8E | 15 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Lyon | 66.5S | 271.0E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mary; American educator, college president (1797-1849). |
| Lyudmila | 62.1N | 329.8E | 14 | UR | RU | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Ma Shouzheng | 35.7S | 92.6E | 21 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Chinese poet, painter (1592-1628). |
| Maa-Ling | 14.7S | 359.5E | 6 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | Chinese first name. |
| MacDonald | 30.0N | 120.2E | 20 | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Flora; Scottish heroine (1722-1790). |
| Madeleine | 4.8S | 293.2E | 19 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | French first name. |
| Magda | 67.0N | 329.6E | 11 | EU | DE | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Danish first name. |
| Magnani | 58.6N | 337.0E | 27 | EU | IT | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 99 | AA | Anna; Italian actress. (1908-1973). |
| Mahina | 2.0S | 182.2E | 15 | OC | HA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hawaiian first name. |
| Makola | 3.8S | 106.7E | 18 | OC | HA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hawaiian first name. |
| Maltby | 23.3S | 119.8E | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Margaret; American physicist (1860-1944). |
| Manton | 9.3N | 26.9E | 20 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Sidnie; English zoologist (1902-1980). |
| Manzolini | 25.7N | 91.2E | 49 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Anna; Italian anatomist, teacher (1716-1774). |
| Maranda | 4.9N | 169.8E | 15 | UR | LV | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| Margarita | 12.8N | 9.2E | 13 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Greek first name. |
| Margit | 60.1N | 273.0E | 18 | EU | HU | 3,10 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hungarian first name. |
| Marie | 21.7S | 232.4E | 15 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | French first name. |
| Marie Celeste | 23.5N | 140.2E | 95 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Daughter of Galileo (d. 1634). |
| Markham | 4.1S | 155.6E | 69 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Beryl; English aviator (1902-1986). |
| Marsh | 63.7S | 46.6E | 49 | OC | NZ | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Ngaio; New Zealand playwright, novelist (1899-1982). |
| Martinez | 11.7S | 174.7E | 25 | NA | PU | | | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Maria; Pueblo artist, potter (1886-1980). |
| Marzhan | 58.9S | 248.4E | 13 | UR | UZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Karakal first name. |
| Masako | 30.2S | 53.1E | 26 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | Hozyo; Japanese ruler (1157-1225). |
| [Masha] | 60.7N | 88.0E | 5 | UR | RU | 6 | | 6 | 1994 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Mead | 12.5N | 57.2E | 280 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Margaret; American anthropologist (1901-1978). |
| Medhavi | 19.5S | 40.6E | 30 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ramabai; East Indian author, humanitarian (1858-1922). |
| Megan | 61.7S | 130.6E | 17 | EU | WA | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Welsh first name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Meitner | 55.6S | 321.6E | 150 | EU | AS | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 46 | AA | Lise; Austrian physicist (1878-1968). |
| Melanie | 62.8S | 144.3E | 16 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Melba | 4.8N | 193.3E | 23 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Nellie; Australian opera singer (1861-1931). |
| Merian | 34.5N | 76.2E | 22 | EU | DU | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Dutch entomologist (1647-1717). |
| Merit Ptah | 11.3N | 115.7E | 20 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Egyptian queen, physician (c. 2700 B.C.). |
| Michelle | 19.5S | 40.4E | 14 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from French. |
| Millay | 24.4N | 111.1E | 50 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Edna St. Vincent; American poet (1892-1950). |
| Mirabeau | 1.1N | 284.3E | 22 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Sibylle; French writer (d. 1932). |
| Miriam | 36.5N | 48.2E | 15 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Mona Lisa | 25.5N | 25.1E | 86 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Leonardo da Vinci's model, real name Lisa Gioconda (b. c. 1474). |
| Monika | 72.3N | 122.3E | 26 | EU | GE | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | German first name. |
| Montagu | 36.9N | 177.5E | 20 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Mary; English medical pioneer, poet, writer (1689-1762). |
| Montessori | 59.4N | 280.2E | 44 | EU | IT | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Maria; Italian educator (1870-1952). |
| Montez | 17.9N | 266.6E | 20 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Lola; Irish dancer (1818-1861). |
| Moore | 30.3S | 248.4E | 22 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marianne; American poet, editor (1887-1972). |
| Morisot | 61.2S | 211.4E | 60 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Berthe; French artist (1841-1895). |
| Moses | 34.6N | 119.9E | 29 | NA | AM | 25,26 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | A. "Grandma"; American painter (1860-1961). |
| Mowatt | 14.6S | 292.3E | 39 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anna; American actress, playwright, author (1819-1870). |
| Mu Guiying | 41.2N | 81.0E | 31 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese warrior. |
| Mukhina | 29.5N | 0.5E | 22 | UR | SO | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Vera; Soviet sculptor (1889-1953). |
| Mumtaz-Mahal | 30.3N | 228.3E | 35 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mogul empress for whom Taj Mahal was built (1592-1631). |
| Munter | 15.3S | 39.3E | 36 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Gabriele; German painter (1877-1962). |
| Muriel | 41.7S | 12.3E | 18 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Nadine | 7.8N | 359.1E | 18 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from French. |
| Nadira | 44.2N | 201.4E | 31 | UR | UZ | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Uzbek poet (1791-1842). |
| Nalkowska | 28.2N | 290.0E | 22 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Zofia; Polish novelist, playwright (1884-1954). |
| Nana | 49.9N | 75.4E | 8 | EU | YU | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Serbo-croatian first name. |
| Naomi | 6.0N | 70.1E | 18 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Natalia | 67.1N | 272.8E | 11 | EU | RO | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Romanian first name. |
| Němcová | 5.9N | 125.1E | 23 | EU | CZ | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Božena; Czech novelist, poet (1820-1882). |
| Nevelson | 35.3S | 307.8E | 75 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Louise; American artist (1899-1988). |
| [Nightingale] | 62.0N | 132.0E | 0 | EU | GB | 1:50M | I1324 | 6 | 1982 | 46 | AA | Changed to Nightingale Corona. |
| Nijinskaya | 25.8N | 122.5E | 36 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Bronislava; Russian dancer (1891-1972). |
| Nilsson | 75.9S | 278.0E | 32 | EU | SW | | | 5 | 1991 | 87 | AA | Christine; Swedish opera singer, violinist (1843-1921). |
| Nin | 3.9S | 266.4E | 27 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anais; French novelist (1903-1977). |
| Nina | 55.5S | 238.4E | 10 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Russian. |
| Nofret | 58.7S | 252.0E | 22 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Egyptian queen (c. 1900B.C.). |
| Noreen | 33.5N | 22.7E | 19 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Irish first name. |
| Noriko | 5.3S | 358.3E | 7 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Japanese first name. |
| Oakley | 29.3S | 310.3E | 25 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Annie; American sharpshooter, entertainer (1860-1926). |
| Obukhova | 70.7N | 289.7E | 46 | UR | SO | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Nadezhda; Soviet singer (1886-1961). |
| O'Connor | 26.0S | 143.8E | 31 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Flannery; American novelist (1925-1964). |
| Odilia | 81.2N | 200.0E | 18 | EU | PG | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| O'Keeffe | 24.5N | 228.7E | 72 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Georgia; American artist (1887-1986). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Olesnicka | 18.3N | 210.8E | 33 | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Zofia; Polish poet (fl. c. 1550). |
| Olga | 26.2N | 283.8E | 17 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Olya | 51.4N | 291.7E | 13 | UR | RU | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Orczy | 3.6N | 52.2E | 29 | EU | HU | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emmuska; Hungarian novelist, playwright (1865-1947). |
| Orlova | 56.5N | 235.0E | 21 | UR | SO | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lyubov; Soviet actress (1902-1975). |
| Osipenko | 71.0N | 321.0E | 30 | UR | SO | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Polina; Soviet aviator (1907-1939). |
| Pamela | 11.1N | 238.5E | 13 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | English first name. |
| Parra | 20.5N | 78.5E | 48 | SA | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Chilean writer. |
| Patti | 35.0N | 301.5E | 46 | EU | IT | 20 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Adelina; Italian singer (1843-1919). |
| [Pavlova] | 14.6N | 39.2E | 38 | UR | RU | 1:50M | I1324 | 6 | 1992 | 46 | AA | Anna; Russian ballerina (1881-1931). Name changed to Pavlova Corona. |
| Peña | 23.6S | 190.7E | 32 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Tonita; (Quah Ah) Pueblo artist (1895-1949). |
| Peck | 28.9S | 294.2E | 30 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Annie; American mountaineer, educator (1850-1935). |
| Peggy | 20.4S | 357.2E | 12 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | English first name (form of Margaret). |
| Phaedra | 35.9N | 252.7E | 15 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Phryne | 46.2S | 314.8E | 40 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Greek model, courtesan (fourth century B.C.). |
| Phyllis | 12.3N | 132.4E | 13 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Piaf | 0.8N | 5.2E | 43 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Edith; French singer, songwriter (1915-1963). |
| Piret | 37.8N | 41.7E | 29 | UR | ET | B-12 | | 5 | 1991 | 98 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| Piscopia | 1.5N | 190.8E | 27 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Elena; Italian mathematician, educator (1646-1684). |
| Polina | 42.4N | 148.2E | 21 | UR | RU | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Ponselle | 63.0S | 289.0E | 52 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Rosa; American opera singer (1897-1981). |
| Potanina | 31.6N | 53.1E | 90 | UR | RU | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Aleksandra; Russian explorer (1843-1893). |
| Potter | 7.2N | 309.4E | 52 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Beatrix; English children's author (1866-1943). |
| Prichard | 44.0N | 11.5E | 22 | OC | AU | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Catharina; Australian writer (1884-1969). |
| Rachel | 48.7S | 13.5E | 11 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Radka | 75.5N | 96.4E | 12 | EU | BU | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Bulgarian first name. |
| Raisa | 27.5N | 280.3E | 13 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Rand | 63.8S | 59.5E | 27 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ayn; American writer (1905-1982). |
| Rani | 64.1N | 160.2E | 10 | AS | IN | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Hindu first name. |
| Recamier | 12.5S | 58.0E | 24 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Julie; French patriot; defied Napoleon (c. 1777-c. 1849). |
| Regina | 30.0N | 147.1E | 27 | EU | RO | 26 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Rhoda | 11.5N | 347.7E | 13 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Rhys | 8.6N | 298.8E | 45 | EU | WA | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jean; Welsh writer (1894-1979). |
| Richards | 2.5N | 195.9E | 27 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Ellen; founder of science of ecology (1842-1911). |
| Riley | 14.0N | 72.3E | 24 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Margaretta; English botanist (1804-1899). |
| Rita | 71.0N | 334.8E | 9 | EU | IT | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Italian first name. |
| Romanskaya | 23.2N | 178.4E | 32 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | AA | Sofia; Soviet astronomer (1886-1969). |
| Rose | 35.2S | 248.2E | 15 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | German first name. |
| Rossetti | 57.0N | 6.4E | 22 | EU | GB | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Christina; English poet (1830-1894). |
| Rowena | 10.4N | 171.3E | 18 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Celtic first name. |
| Roxanna | 26.5N | 334.6E | 10 | AS | PE | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | AA | First name from Persian. |
| Rudneva | 78.4N | 174.0E | 30 | UR | RU | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Varvara; Russian medical doctor (1844-1899). |
| Ruslanova | 84.0N | 16.5E | 45 | UR | SO | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lidiya; Soviet singer (1900-1973). |
| Ruth | 43.2N | 20.0E | 18 | AS | HE | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Sabin | 38.5S | 274.8E | 33 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Florence; American medical researcher (1871-1953). |
| Sabira | 5.8S | 239.9E | 15 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| Salika | 5.0S | 97.7E | 18 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Mari first name. |
| Samantha | 45.5N | 281.4E | 15 | AS | SE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Aramaic. |
| Samintang | 39.0S | 80.7E | 25 | AS | KR | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | 16th century Korean poet. |
| Sandel | 44.3S | 211.0E | 20 | EU | NO | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Cora; Norwegian author (1880-1974). |
| Sanger | 33.8N | 288.6E | 85 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Margaret; American medical researcher (1883-1966). |
| Sanija | 33.1N | 250.0E | 17 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| Sarah | 42.4S | 1.7E | 19 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| Sartika | 63.4S | 67.1E | 28 | AS | ID | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ibu Dewi; Indonesian educator (1884-1942). |
| Saskia | 28.6S | 337.2E | 37 | EU | DU | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Artist's model, wife of Rembrandt. |
| Sayers | 67.5S | 230.0E | 90 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Dorothy L.; English novelist, playwright (1893-1957). |
| Scarpellini | 23.2S | 34.6E | 26 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Caterina; 19th century Italian astronomer. |
| Selma | 68.5N | 155.6E | 10 | EU | CE | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | First name from Celtic. |
| Sévnigné | 52.6N | 326.5E | 28 | EU | FR | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Marie; French writer (1626-1696). |
| Seymour | 18.2N | 326.5E | 65 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jane; English queen (c. 1509-1537). |
| Shakira | 3.0N | 213.5E | 19 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Bashkir first name. |
| Shih Mai-Yu | 18.4N | 318.9E | 24 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese physician (1873-1954). |
| [Siddons] | 61.6N | 340.6E | 47 | EU | GB | 4 | | 6 | 1992 | 46 | AA | Sarah; English actress (1755-1831). |
| Sidney | 13.4N | 199.6E | 20 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 100 | AA | Mary; Elizabethan dramatist (1561-1621). |
| Sigrid | 63.6N | 314.4E | 15 | EU | SD | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Scandinavian first name. |
| [Simone] | 59.5N | 82.0E | 14 | EU | FR | 13 | | 6 | 1994 | 98 | AA | French first name. |
| Simonenko | 26.8S | 97.5E | 34 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1991 | 107 | AA | Soviet astronomer. |
| Sirani | 31.5S | 230.1E | 30 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Elisabetta; Italian painter, etcher, printmaker (1638-1665). |
| Sitwell | 16.6N | 190.2E | 30 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Edith; English poet, critic (1887-1964). |
| Sophia | 28.7S | 18.7E | 15 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Stanton | 23.3S | 199.1E | 104 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Elizabeth C.; American suffragist (1815-1902). |
| Stefania | 51.3N | 333.3E | 11 | EU | RO | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Romanian first name. |
| Stein | 30.1S | 345.4E | 15 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Gertrude; American writer (1874-1946). |
| Steinbach | 41.4S | 256.8E | 20 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Sabina; German sculptor (c. 1250). |
| Stina | 37.5N | 22.8E | 11 | EU | SW | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Swedish first name. |
| Storni | 9.8S | 245.6E | 25 | SA | AR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Alfonsina; Argentine poet (1892-1938). |
| Stowe | 43.3S | 233.2E | 78 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Harriet B.; American novelist (1811-1896). |
| Stuart | 30.8S | 20.2E | 69 | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Mary; Queen of Scots (1542-1587). |
| Suliko | 9.6N | 214.6E | 19 | UR | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Georgian first name. |
| Sullivan | 1.3S | 111.0E | 22 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Anne; American teacher of Helen Keller (1866-1936). |
| Suriya | 5.3N | 178.3E | 15 | UR | AZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Azerbaijani first name. |
| Susanna | 6.0N | 93.3E | 17 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| Sveta | 82.6N | 272.5E | 24 | UR | RU | B-1 | | 5 | 1991 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Taglioni | 41.7N | 122.5E | 31 | EU | IT | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Maria; Italian ballet dancer (1804-1884). |
| Taira | 1.5S | 296.8E | 19 | UR | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Osset first name. |
| Tamara | 61.6N | 317.2E | 11 | UR | GE | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Georgian first name. |
| Tatyana | 85.5N | 213.3E | 19 | UR | RU | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Tanya | 19.3S | 282.7E | 14 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Taussig | 9.2S | 228.8E | 25 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Helen; American pediatrician, heart researcher (1898-1986). |
| Teresa | 42.5S | 9.9E | 17 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| Thomas | 13.0S | 272.6E | 26 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Martha; American college president (1857-1935). |
| Toklas | 0.7N | 273.2E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Alice; American writer, art patron (1877-1967). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.) -**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Trollope | 54.8S | 246.2E | 27 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Frances; English novelist (1780-1863). |
| Truth | 28.7N | 287.7E | 45 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Sojourner; American abolitionist (1797-1883). |
| Tseraskaya | 28.6N | 79.2E | 30 | UR | SO | 24 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lidiya; Soviet astronomer (1855-1931). |
| Tsiala | 2.9N | 100.0E | 17 | UR | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Georgian first name. |
| Tsvetayeva | 64.6N | 146.9E | 40 | UR | SO | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Marina; Soviet poet (1892-1941). |
| Tubman | 23.6N | 204.5E | 50 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Harriet; American abolitionist (1820-1913). |
| Tünde | 76.8N | 192.6E | 16 | EU | HU | 2 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hungarian first name. |
| Tussaud | 21.8N | 220.9E | 25 | EU | SZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; Swiss wax artist (1760-1850). |
| Udaltsova | 20.3S | 275.3E | 27 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Nadezhda; Russian artist (1885-1961). |
| Ulrique | 75.8N | 55.3E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | French first name. |
| Undset | 52.0N | 59.5E | 28 | EU | NO | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Sigrid; Norwegian author (1882-1949). |
| Uvaysi | 2.3N | 198.2E | 40 | UR | UZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Uzbek poet (c. 1780-c. 1850). |
| Văcărescu | 62.9S | 199.8E | 32 | EU | RO | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Helene; Rumanian poet, novelist (1866-1947). |
| Valadon | 49.1S | 167.0E | 30 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Suzanne; French painter (1865-1840). |
| Valborg | 75.5N | 272.0E | 19 | EU | DE | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Danish first name. |
| Valentina | 46.4N | 144.0E | 26 | EU | LA | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Latin first name. |
| Vallija | 26.4N | 120.0E | 15 | UR | LV | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name |
| Vashti | 6.8S | 43.7E | 17 | AS | PE | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Persian first name. |
| Veronica | 38.1S | 124.6E | 14 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Vesna | 60.3S | 220.4E | 17 | EU | SL | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Slavic first name. |
| Vigier Lebrun | 17.3N | 141.1E | 59 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Marie; French painter (1755-1842). |
| Virginia | 52.9S | 185.9E | 18 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| Virve | 5.1S | 346.8E | 18 | UR | ES | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| Volkova | 75.1N | 241.9E | 48 | UR | RU | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Anna; Russian chemist (1800-1876). |
| von Paradis | 32.2S | 314.8E | 36 | EU | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Maria; Austrian pianist (1759-1834). |
| von Schuurman | 5.0S | 191.0E | 28 | EU | DU | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Anna; Dutch linguist, writer, artist (1607-1678). |
| von Siebold | 52.0S | 36.7E | 36 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Regina; German physician, educator (1771-1849). |
| von Suttner | 10.6S | 234.9E | 20 | EU | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Bertha; Austrian journalist, pacifist (1843-1914). |
| Voynich | 35.4N | 56.0E | 55 | EU | GB | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Lilian; English writer (1864-1960). |
| Wanda | 71.3N | 325.0E | 18 | EU | PO | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Polish first name. |
| Wang Zhenyi | 13.2N | 217.7E | 25 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 105 | AA | Chinese astronomer, geophysicist (18th century). |
| Warren | 11.8S | 176.5E | 50 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mercy; American colonial poet, playwright, historian (1728-1814). |
| Weil | 19.4N | 283.0E | 22 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Simone; French author (1909-1943). |
| Wen Shu | 5.0S | 303.7E | 33 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese painter (1595-1634). |
| West | 26.1N | 303.0E | 29 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Rebecca; Irish novelist, critic, actress (1892-1983). |
| Wharton | 55.6N | 61.9E | 48 | NA | AM | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Edith; American writer (1862-1937). |
| Wheatley | 16.6N | 268.1E | 72 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Phillis; first black writer of note in America (1753-1784). |
| Whiting | 6.0S | 127.9E | 36 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 90 | AA | Sarah; American physicist, astronomer (1847-1927). |
| Whitney | 30.1S | 151.3E | 45 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mary; American astronomer (1847-1921). |
| Wieck | 74.2S | 244.9E | 21 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Clara; German pianist, composer (1819-1896). |
| Wilder | 17.4N | 122.4E | 37 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Laura Ingalls; American author (1867-1957). |
| Willard | 24.6S | 296.1E | 48 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emma; American educator (1787-1870). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Winema | 3.1N | 168.6E | 24 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Modoc Indian heroine, peacemaker (c. 1848-1932). |
| Winnemucca | 15.4S | 121.1E | 30 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Sarah; Piute interpreter, activist (c. 1844-1891). |
| Wollstonecraft | 39.2S | 260.8E | 45 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mary; English author (1759-1797). |
| Woolf | 37.7S | 27.1E | 25 | EU | GB | | | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Virginia; British writer (1882-1941). |
| Workman | 12.9S | 299.9E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Fanny; American mountaineer, author (1859-1925). |
| Wu Hou | 25.4S | 317.4E | 30 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese empress (c. 624-705). |
| Xantippe | 10.8S | 11.7E | 40 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Wife of Socrates (5th century B.C.). |
| Xiao Hong | 43.6S | 101.7E | 38 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese novelist (1911-1942). |
| Yablochkina | 48.2N | 195.1E | 63 | UR | SO | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Aleksandra; Soviet actress (1866-1964). |
| Yale | 13.4S | 271.3E | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Caroline; American educator of the deaf (1848-1933). |
| Yonge | 14.0S | 115.1E | 28 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Charlotte; English writer (1823-1901). |
| Yoshioka | 32.4S | 58.8E | 20 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Yayoi; Japanese physician, college founder (c. 1871-1959). |
| Yvonne | 56.0S | 298.3E | 15 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | French first name. |
| Zamudio | 9.6N | 189.3E | 20 | SA | BO | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Adela; Bolivian poet (1854-1928). |
| Zdravka | 65.0N | 299.0E | 12 | EU | BU | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Bulgarian first name. |
| Zenobia | 29.3S | 28.5E | 39 | AS | SY | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Queen of Palmyra (Syria) (third century A.D.). |
| Zhilova | 66.3N | 125.5E | 56 | UR | RU | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Maria; Russian astronomer (1870-1934). |
| Zhu Shuzhen | 26.5S | 356.5E | 30 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Chinese poet (1126-1200). |
| Zija | 3.5S | 265.0E | 18 | UR | AZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Azerbaijani first name. |
| Zina | 41.9N | 320.0E | 10 | EU | RO | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Romanian first name. |
| Zlata | 64.6N | 334.0E | 7 | EU | YU | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Serbo-croatian first name. |
| Zoya | 69.1N | 235.9E | 21 | UR | RU | 2 | | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| Zvereva | 45.3N | 283.0E | 24 | UR | RU | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lidiya; Russian aviator (1890-1916). |

CHASMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Aranyani Chasma | 69.3N | 74.4E | 718 | AS | IN | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Indian forest goddess. |
| Artemis Chasma | 41.2S | 138.5E | 3087 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Greek goddess of hunt/moon. |
| Baba-Jaga Chasma | 53.2N | 49.5E | 580 | UR | SL | 12,13 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Slavic forest witch. |
| Britomartis Chasma | 33.0S | 130.0E | | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CM | Greek/Cretan goddess of the hunt. |
| Dali Chasma | 17.6S | 167.0E | 2077 | UR | GE | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | CM | Georgian; goddess of hunt. |
| Daura Chasma | 72.4N | 53.8E | 729 | AF | SU | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Hausa (W. Sudan) great huntress. |
| Devana Chasma | 9.6N | 284.4E | 1616 | EU | CZ | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | CM | Czechoslovakian goddess of hunt. |
| Diana Chasma | 14.8S | 154.8E | 938 | EU | RM | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Roman goddess of hunt/moon. |
| Ganis Chasma | 16.3N | 196.4E | 615 | EU | LP | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | CM | Western Lapp forest maiden. |
| Hecate Chasma | 18.2N | 254.3E | 3145 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Greek moon goddess. |
| Heng-O Chasma | 6.6N | 355.5E | 734 | AS | CH | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Chinese moon goddess. |
| Hina Chasma | 64.5N | 20.0E | 0 | OC | HA | B-5 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CM | Hawaiian moon goddess. |
| Ix Chel Chasma | 10.0S | 73.4E | 503 | SA | AZ | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Aztec wife of the Sun god; probably moon goddess. |
| Juno Chasma | 30.5S | 111.1E | 915 | EU | RM | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Roman sky goddess; sister and consort of Jupiter. |
| Kaygus Chasmata | 49.6N | 52.1E | 503 | UR | SI | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Ketian (Siberia) ruler of forest animals. |
| Kotravey Chasma | 30.5N | 76.8E | 744 | AS | IN | 24 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Dravidian (India) hunting goddess. |
| Kozhla-Ava Chasma | 56.2N | 50.6E | 581 | EU | FI | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Marian (Volga Finn) forest goddess. |
| Kuanja Chasma | 12.0S | 99.5E | 890 | AF | MB | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mbundu goddess of the spirit of the hunt. |
| Lasdona Chasma | 69.3N | 34.4E | 697 | UR | LI | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Lithuanian main forest goddess. |
| Medeina Chasma | 46.2N | 89.3E | 606 | UR | LI | 13,14 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Lithuanian forest goddess. |
| Mežsas-Mate Chasma | 51.0N | 50.7E | 506 | UR | LV | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Latvian forest goddess. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------------------------|
| Misne Chasma | 77.1N | 316.5E | 610 | UR | SI | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Mansi (Siberia) forest maiden. |
| Morana Chasma | 68.9N | 24.0E | 317 | EU | CZ | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Czech moon goddess. |
| Mots Chasma | 51.9N | 56.1E | 464 | UR | CC | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Avarian (Caucasus) moon goddess. |
| Parga Chasma | 24.5S | 271.5E | 1870 | UR | SM | | | 5 | 1982 | 65 | CM | Samoyed forest spirit. |
| Quilla Chasma | 23.7S | 127.3E | 973 | SA | IN | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | CM | Inca moon goddess. |
| Varz Chasma | 71.3N | 27.0E | 346 | UR | CC | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Lezghin (Caucasus) moon goddess. |
| Vir-Ava Chasma | 14.7S | 124.1E | 416 | UR | MO | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | CM | Mordvinian forest mother. |
| Vires-Akka Chasma | 75.6N | 341.6E | 742 | EU | FI | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Saami-Lapp forest goddess. |

COLLES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|--|---|------|----|----|-----------------------------|
| Akkruva Colles | 46.1N | 115.5E | 1059 | EU | LA | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CO | Saami-Lapp fishing goddess. |
| Jurate Colles | 56.8N | 153.5E | 418 | UR | LI | 7,15 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CO | Lithuanian sea goddess. |
| Mena Colles | 52.5S | 160.0E | 850 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 43 | CO | Roman goddess of menses. |
| Molpe Colles | 76.5N | 195.0E | 0 | EU | GR | B-2 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CO | Greek; mother of Sirens. |
| T'ien Hu Colles | 30.8N | 16.0E | 0 | AS | CH | B-22 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CO | Chinese sea goddess. |

CORONA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|--|---|------|-----|----|--|
| Abundia Corona | 18.5N | 125.0E | 250 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Norse goddess of giving. |
| Aeracura Corona | 19.0S | 238.5E | 250 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Celtic earth goddess. |
| Agraulos Corona | 27.7S | 165.8E | 170 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Greek fertility goddess. |
| Allatu Corona | 15.5N | 114.0E | 125 | AS | AK | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Akkadian earth goddess. |
| Ament Corona | 67.2S | 217.9E | 115 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Egyptian earth goddess. |
| Anahit Corona | 77.1N | 277.3E | 324 | AS | AM | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Armenian goddess of fertility. |
| Anala Corona | 11.0N | 14.0E | 240 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu fertility goddess. |
| Annapurna Corona | 35.5S | 152.0E | 300 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Indian goddess of wealth. |
| Aramaiti Corona | 26.3S | 82.0E | 350 | AS | PE | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Persian fertility goddess. |
| Artemis Corona | 35.0S | 135.0E | 2600 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Named from associated chasma. |
| Aruru Corona | 9.0N | 262.0E | 450 | AS | SU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Sumerian earth goddess. |
| Ashnan Corona | 50.2S | 357.0E | 300 | AS | SU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Sumerian harvest goddess. |
| Atargatis Corona | 8.0S | 8.6E | 220 | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hittite fertility goddess. |
| Atete Corona | 16.0S | 243.5E | 600 | AF | ET | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Oromo (Ethiopia) fertility goddess. |
| Atse Estsan Corona | 8.5N | 92.0E | 150 | NA | NV | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Navajo fertility goddess. |
| Audhumla Corona | 45.5N | 12.0E | 225 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Norse primordial nourisher. |
| Bachue Corona | 73.3N | 261.4E | 463 | SA | CO | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Chibcha (Colombia) goddess of fertility. |
| Bau Corona | 53.0N | 258.0E | 0 | AS | SU | B-9 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | CR | Sumerian fertility goddess. |
| Beiwe Corona | 52.6N | 306.5E | 600 | EU | FI | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Saami (Lapp) fertility goddess. |
| Belet-Ili Corona | 6.0N | 20.0E | 300 | AS | AB | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Mesopotamian nature/fertility goddess. |
| Benten Corona | 16.0N | 340.0E | 310 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Japanese love/fertility goddess. |
| Beruth Corona | 19.0S | 233.5E | 350 | AS | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Phoenician earth goddess. |
| Beyla Corona | 25.0N | 15.5E | 400 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | CR | Norse earth goddess. |
| Bhumidevi Corona | 17.2S | 343.6E | 200 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu earth goddess. |
| Bhumiya Corona | 15.0N | 118.0E | 100 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Hindu earth goddess. |
| Blai Corona | 0.4S | 134.5E | 125 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| Blathnat Corona | 35.0N | 293.8E | 300 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| Boann Corona | 27.0N | 136.5E | 300 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Irish fertility goddess. |
| Bona Corona | 24.0S | 157.5E | 275 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Roman virgin/fertility goddess. |
| Cailleach Corona | 48.0S | 88.3E | 125 | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Scottish Celtic fertility goddess. |
| Calakomana Corona | 6.5N | 43.5E | 575 | NA | PU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Pueblo Indian corn goddess. |
| Carmo Corona | 37.5S | 3.0E | 215 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Greek fertility goddess. |
| Cauteovan Corona | 31.5N | 144.0E | 0 | SA | CO | B-26 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | CR | Kataba (Columbia) fertility goddess. |
| Ceres Corona | 16.0S | 151.5E | 675 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Roman harvest goddess. |
| Chiun Corona | 18.3N | 340.5E | 150 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hebrew fertility goddess. |
| Ciuacoatl Corona | 53.0N | 150.9E | 100 | NA | AZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Aztec earth goddess. |
| Coatlucue Corona | 63.2N | 273.0E | 199 | CA | AZ | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | CR | Aztec earth goddess. |
| Colijnsplaat Corona | 32.0S | 151.0E | 350 | EU | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Teutonic fertility goddess. |
| Copia Corona | 42.5S | 75.5E | 500 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 43 | CR | Roman goddess of plenty. |
| Cybele Corona | 7.5S | 20.7E | 480 | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Phrygian fertility goddess. |
| Demeter Corona | 53.9N | 294.8E | 560 | EU | GR | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | CR | Greek goddess of fertility. |
| Derceto Corona | 46.8S | 20.2E | 200 | AS | SE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Philistine fertility goddess. |
| Dhisana Corona | 14.5N | 111.7E | 100 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Vedic goddess of plenty. |
| Earhart Corona | 70.1N | 136.2E | 414 | NA | AM | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 59 | CR | Amelia; American aviatrix (1897-1937). |
| Eigin Corona | 5.0S | 175.0E | 200 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|--------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Eithinoha Corona | 57.0S | 7.5E | 500 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | CR | Iroquois earth goddess. |
| Epona Corona | 28.0S | 208.4E | 200 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Celtic horse/fertility goddess. |
| Ereshkigal Corona | 21.0N | 84.5E | 320 | AS | AB | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Mesopotamian nature/fertility goddess. |
| Erkir Corona | 16.3S | 233.7E | 275 | AS | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Armenian earth goddess. |
| Eurynome Corona | 26.5N | 94.5E | 200 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 19 | CR | Greek mother earth goddess. |
| Eve Corona | 32.0S | 359.8E | 330 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Hebrew first name; name changed from Eve (crater). |
| Fakahotu Corona | 59.3N | 106.4E | 290 | OC | TU | 6,14 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Tuamotu earth mother. |
| Fatua Corona | 16.3S | 17.7E | 375 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 43 | CR | Roman goddess of fertility. |
| Feronia Corona | 68.0N | 281.7E | 360 | EU | IT | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Ancient Italian goddess of spring and flowers. |
| Fotla Corona | 58.5S | 163.5E | 150 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| Gaia Corona | 6.0N | 21.5E | 400 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Greek earth/fertility goddess. |
| Gefjun Corona | 33.5S | 98.5E | 300 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Norse fertility goddess. |
| Gertjon Corona | 30.0S | 276.0E | 250 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CR | Teutonic goddess of fertility. |
| H'uraru Corona | 9.0N | 68.0E | 150 | NA | PW | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Pawnee earth mother. |
| Habonde Corona | 3.0N | 81.8E | 125 | EU | DE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Danish goddess of abundance. |
| Haumea Corona | 54.0N | 21.8E | 375 | OC | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 98 | CR | Polynesian fertility goddess. |
| Heng-o Corona | 2.0N | 355.0E | 1060 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Named for associated chasma. |
| Hepat Corona | 2.0S | 145.5E | 150 | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hittite mother goddess. |
| Hervor Corona | 25.5S | 269.0E | 250 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | CR | Norse fertility goddess. |
| Holde Corona | 53.5N | 155.8E | 200 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | German fertility goddess. |
| Idem-Kuva Corona | 25.0N | 358.0E | 230 | EU | FI | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Finno-Ugric harvest spirit. |
| Inanna Corona | 37.0S | 35.9E | 350 | AS | SE | | | 5 | 1994 | 98 | CR | Semitic fertility goddess. |
| Inari Corona | 18.0S | 120.3E | 300 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Japanese rice goddess. |
| Indrani Corona | 37.5S | 70.5E | 200 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu fertility goddess. |
| Isong Corona | 12.0N | 49.2E | 540 | AF | NG | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Ibibio (Nigeria) fertility goddess. |
| Iweridd Corona | 21.0S | 310.0E | 500 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Brythonic (English Celtic) earth goddess. |
| Jord Corona | 58.5S | 349.5E | 130 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Norse earth goddess. |
| Jungkowa Corona | 37.0N | 257.0E | 400 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Yulengor (Australia) fertility goddess. |
| Kamadhenu Corona | 21.0N | 136.5E | 400 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu goddess of plenty. |
| Kamui-Huci Corona | 63.5S | 322.5E | 300 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1991 | 0 | CR | Ainu (Japan) earth goddess. |
| Kayanu-Hime Corona | 33.5N | 57.0E | 150 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Shinto grain goddess. |
| Khotun Corona | 46.5S | 81.5E | 200 | UR | YK | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Yakut goddess of plenty. |
| Krumina Corona | 5.0S | 261.5E | 300 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | CR | Lithuanian food goddess. |
| Kuan-Yin Corona | 4.3S | 10.0E | 250 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Chinese fertility goddess. |
| Kubebe Corona | 15.5N | 132.5E | 125 | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hittite mother earth goddess. |
| Kunapiipi Coron | a33.9S | 86.0E | 220 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Australian mother earth goddess. |
| Kunhild Corona | 19.3N | 80.1E | 200 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | German fertility maiden. |
| Libera Corona | 12.5N | 24.0E | 350 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Roman fertility goddess. |
| Lilinau Corona | 34.0N | 22.0E | 200 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Native American fertility maiden. |
| Lilwani Corona | 29.5S | 271.5E | 500 | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Hittite earth goddess. |
| Maan-Eno Corona | 40.8N | 102.5E | 300 | UR | ES | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Estonian harvest goddess. |
| Makh Corona | 48.7S | 85.0E | 200 | AS | AB | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Assyro-Babylonian goddess of fecundity. |
| Mama-Allpa Corona | 27.0S | 31.0E | 300 | SA | PE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Peruvian harvest goddess. |
| Maram Corona | 7.5S | 221.5E | 600 | AF | ET | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Oromo (Ethiopia) fertility goddess. |
| Mari Corona | 54.0N | 151.0E | 200 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Cretan goddess of plenty. |
| Maslenitsa Corona | 77.0N | 202.5E | 240 | EU | SL | B-2 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | CR | Slavonic personification of fertility. |
| Mawu Corona | 31.5N | 241.0E | 295 | AF | BE | B-18 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | CR | Fon (Benin) goddess of fertility. |
| Maya Corona | 23.0N | 98.0E | 225 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu mother earth goddess. |
| Mayaeul Corona | 27.5S | 154.0E | 200 | NA | ME | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Mexican goddess of plenty. |
| Mesca Corona | 27.0N | 342.6E | 190 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Irish fertility goddess. |
| Metra Corona | 26.0N | 93.0E | 101 | AS | PE | B-25 | | 5 | 1991 | 84 | CR | Persian fertility/moon goddess. |
| Miralaidji Corona | 14.0S | 163.8E | 300 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Aborigine fertility goddess. |
| Nabuzana Corona | 8.5S | 47.0E | 525 | AF | UG | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Ganda (Uganda) crop goddess. |
| Nagavonyi Corona | 18.5S | 259.0E | 190 | AF | UG | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Ganda (Uganda) crop goddess. |
| Nefertiti Corona | 35.8N | 48.0E | 371 | AF | EG | B-23 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CR | Beautiful Egyptian queen (c. 1390-c. 1354 B.C.). |
| Nehalennia Corona | 14.0N | 10.0E | 345 | EU | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Teutonic fertility goddess. |
| Nepret Corona | 53.0N | 7.0E | 303 | AF | EG | B-12 | | 5 | 1991 | 84 | CR | Egyptian grain goddess. |
| Neyterkob Corona | 49.5N | 204.5E | 211 | AF | KY | B-8 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | CR | Masai earth/fertility goddess. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Nightingale | 63.6N | 129.5E | 471 | EU | GB | 7 | | 5 | 1985 | 59 | CR | Florence; English nurse Corona (1820-1910). |
| Ninhursag Corona | 38.0S | 23.5E | 125 | AS | BY | | | 5 | 1994 | 88 | CR | Babylonian earth goddess. |
| Nintu Corona | 19.2N | 123.5E | 75 | AS | AK | | | 5 | 1994 | 88 | CR | Akkadian earth goddess. |
| Nishtigri Corona | 24.5S | 72.0E | 275 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu earth mother. |
| Nissaba Corona | 25.5N | 355.5E | 300 | AS | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Mesopotamian wisdom/fertility goddess. |
| Oanuava Corona | 32.5S | 255.5E | 375 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Gaulish Celtic earth goddess. |
| Oduduva Corona | 11.0S | 211.5E | 150 | AF | NI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Yoruba (Nigeria) fertility goddess. |
| Ohogetsu Corona | 27.0S | 85.7E | 175 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Japanese food goddess. |
| Olwen Corona | 37.5N | 67.5E | 175 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Brythonic goddess of spring growth. |
| Omeciuatl Corona | 16.5N | 119.0E | 175 | SA | AZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Aztec generative power. |
| Onatah Corona | 49.0N | 5.0E 0 | NA | IA | B-12 | | | 5 | 1991 | 84 | CR | Iroquois corn spirit. |
| Ops Corona | 68.5N | 89.0E 0 | EU | GR | B-6 | | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CR | Greek fertility goddess. |
| Otau Corona | 67.8N | 298.7E | 172 | AF | NI | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Bini (S. Nigeria) goddess of fertility. |
| Otygen Corona | 57.0S | 30.5E | 400 | AS | MO | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | CR | Mongolian earth mother. |
| Pani Corona | 19.9N | 231.5E | 320 | OC | NZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Maori fertility goddess. |
| Pavlova Corona | 14.3N | 38.9E | 450 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Anna; Russian ballet dancer (c. 1881-1931). |
| Perchta Corona | 17.0N | 234.5E | 500 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | German fertility goddess. |
| Phra Naret Corona | 66.6S | 209.6E | 150 | AS | TH | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Thai fertility goddess. |
| Pöložnitsa Corona | 0.5N | 302.0E | 675 | EU | FI | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Finno-Ugric grain goddess. |
| Pomona Corona | 79.3N | 299.4E | 315 | EU | RM | 1,3,4 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | CR | Roman goddess of fruits. |
| Purandhi Corona | 26.1N | 343.5E | 170 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu goddess of plenty. |
| Qetesh Corona | 20.5S | 343.5E | 150 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | CR | Egyptian fertility goddess. |
| Quetzalpetlatl Corona | 64.0S | 354.5E | 400 | SA | AZ | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | CR | Aztec fertility goddess. |
| Rananeida Corona | 62.6N | 263.5E | 448 | EU | FI | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Saami-Lapp goddess of spring and fertility. |
| Rauni Corona | 40.8N | 271.9E | 271 | EU | FI | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Finnish goddess of harvest, earth. |
| Renenti Corona | 32.7N | 326.2E | 200 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 84 | CR | Egyptian goddess of abundance. |
| Rigatona Corona | 33.5S | 278.5E | 300 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| Rosmerta Corona | 0.0N | 124.5E | 300 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Celtic fertility/luck goddess. |
| Sarpanitum Corona | 52.3S | 14.6E | 170 | AS | BY | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Babylonian fertility goddess. |
| Seia Corona | 3.0S | 153.0E | 225 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Roman grain goddess. |
| Selu Corona | 42.5S | 6.0E | 300 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Cherokee corn goddess. |
| Shiwanokia Corona | 42.0S | 279.8E | 500 | NA | PU | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Zuni fertility goddess. |
| Sith Corona | 10.2S | 176.5E | 350 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Norse harvest goddess. |
| Somagalags Corona | 9.3N | 348.5E | 105 | NA | CA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Bella Coola earth mother. |
| Sunrta Corona | 8.3N | 11.7E | 170 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu fertility goddess. |
| Tacoma Corona | 37.0S | 288.0E | 500 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Earth goddess of Salish, Puyallup & Yakima Indians. |
| Tai Shan Corona | 32.5S | 95.0E | 175 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Chinese fertility goddess. |
| Takus Mana Corona | 19.6S | 345.3E | 290 | NA | HO | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Hopi (USA) fertility goddess. |
| Tamfana Corona | 36.3S | 6.0E | 400 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 96 | CR | Norse fertility goddess. |
| Tamiyo Corona | 36.0S | 297.5E | 400 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 84 | CR | Japanese goddess of abundance. |
| Taranga Corona | 16.5N | 251.5E | 525 | OC | SI | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Polynesian fertility goddess. |
| Teteoinnan Corona | 38.5S | 149.5E | 125 | SA | AZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Aztec fertility goddess. |
| Thermuthis Corona | 8.0S | 33.0E | 330 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Egyptian fertility/harvest goddess. |
| Thouris Corona | 6.5S | 12.9E | 290 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Egyptian fertility goddess. |
| Toyo-uke Corona | 62.5S | 41.5E | 300 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Shinto fertility goddess. |
| Tumas Corona | 16.3S | 351.2E | 110 | NA | HO | | | 5 | 1994 | | CR | Hopi (USA) fertility goddess. |
| Tusholi Corona | 69.5N | 101.2E | 350 | UR | CC | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Chechen and Ingush (Caucasus) goddess of fertility. |
| Ukemochi Corona | 39.0S | 296.1E | 300 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 84 | CR | Japanese fertility goddess. |
| Vacuna Corona | 60.4N | 96.0E | 448 | EU | IT | 6,14 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Sabinian (Ancient Italy) goddess of harvest. |
| Vasudhara Corona | 43.2N | 2.7E | 160 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Buddhist female Bodhisattva of abundance. |
| Verdandi Corona | 5.5S | 65.2E | 180 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Norse bestower of blessings. |
| Yavine Corona | 5.5S | 251.2E | 450 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 108 | CR | Lithuanian harvest goddess. |
| Žemina Corona | 11.7S | 186.0E | 530 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Lithuanian fertility goddess. |
| Zisa Corona | 12.0N | 221.0E | 850 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | German harvest goddess. |

DORSUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|--|---|------|----|----|--|
| Ahsonnutli Dorsa | 47.9N | 194.8E | 1708 | NA | NV | 2,8 | | 5 | 1985 | 11 | DO | Navajo (N. America) spirit of light and sky. |
| Allat Dorsa | 63.3N | 71.3E | 302 | AS | AR | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Arab sky goddess. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Auska Dorsum | 60.5N | 359.0E | 0 | UR | LI | 4,5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian goddess of sun rays. |
| Aušrā Dorsa | 49.4N | 25.3E | 859 | UR | LI | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian dawn goddess. |
| Ben Dorsa | 71.2N | 284.1E | 628 | AS | VT | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Vietnamese sky goddess. |
| Bezlea Dorsa | 30.4N | 36.5E | 807 | UR | LI | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian evening light goddess. |
| Breksta Dorsa | 35.9N | 304.0E | 700 | UR | LI | 20 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian night darkness goddess. |
| Chih Nu Dorsum | 73.0S | 195.0E | 625 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | DO | Chinese sky goddess. |
| Dennitsa Dorsa | 85.6N | 205.9E | 872 | EU | SL | 1,2 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Slavic goddess of day, light. |
| Dodola Dorsa | 46.8N | 272.6E | 607 | EU | SL | 9,10 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | South Slavic rain goddess. |
| Dyan-Mu Dorsa | 78.2N | 31.9E | 687 | AS | CH | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Chinese lightning goddess. |
| Frigg Dorsa | 51.2N | 148.9E | 896 | EU | NS | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Norse, wife of supreme god Odin. |
| Hemera Dorsa | 51.0N | 243.4E | 587 | EU | GR | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek goddess, personification of day. |
| Hera Dorsa | 36.4N | 29.5E | 813 | EU | GR | 12,22 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek sky goddess, wife of Zeus. |
| Iris Dorsa | 52.7N | 221.3E | 2050 | EU | GR | 2,8 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek goddess of rainbow. |
| Iyele Dorsa | 50.0N | 278.7E | 595 | UR | MD | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Moldavian witch who directed the winds. |
| Juno Dorsum | 31.0S | 95.6E | 1652 | EU | RM | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | DO | Roman sky goddess; sister and consort of Jupiter. |
| Kamari Dorsa | 59.2N | 55.8E | 589 | UR | GE | 5,13 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Georgian sky maiden, daughter of weather god. |
| Laūma Dorsa | 64.8N | 190.4E | 1517 | UR | LV | 2,8 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Latvian witch, flies in the sky. |
| Lukelong Dorsa | 73.3N | 178.8E | 1566 | OC | CI | 2,7 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Polynesian goddess, creator of heavens. |
| Mardezh-Ava Dorsa | 32.4N | 68.6E | 906 | EU | FI | 23,24 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Marian (Volga Finn) wind goddess. |
| Nambi Dorsum | 72.5S | 213.0E | 1125 | AF | UG | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | DO | Ugandan sky goddess. |
| Nephele Dorsa | 39.7N | 139.0E | 1937 | EU | GR | 14,26 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek cloud goddess. |
| Okipeta Dorsa | 66.0N | 238.5E | 1200 | EU | GR | 2,3 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek goddess of whirlwind. |
| Pandrosos Dorsa | 58.2N | 206.2E | 1254 | EU | GR | 2,8 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek dew goddess. |
| Salme Dorsa | 58.0N | 28.0E | 0 | UR | ET | B-12 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | DO | Estonian sky maiden. |
| Saule Dorsa | 58.0S | 206.0E | 1375 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | DO | Lithuanian sun goddess. |
| Sel-Anya Dorsa | 79.4N | 81.3E | 975 | EU | HU | 1,5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Hungarian wind goddess. |
| Semuni Dorsa | 75.9N | 8.0E | 514 | UR | SI | 5 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Ulchian (Siberia) sky goddess. |
| Sige Dorsa | 32.0N | 106.5E | 0 | AF | BY | B-25 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | DO | Babylonian sky goddess. |
| Tezan Dorsa | 81.4N | 47.1E | 1079 | EU | IT | 1 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Etruscan dawn goddess. |
| Tomem Dorsa | 31.2N | 7.2E | 970 | UR | SI | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Ketian (Siberia) Mother of the hot; lives in the sky, near the Sun. |
| Uni Dorsa | 33.7N | 114.3E | 800 | EU | ET | 25 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Etruscan goddess, same as Hera or Juno. |
| Vaiva Dorsum | 53.2S | 204.0E | 520 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | DO | Lithuanian rainbow goddess. |
| Varma-Ava Dorsa | 62.3N | 267.7E | 767 | UR | MO | 3,9 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Mordvinian (Volga Finn) wind goddess. |
| Vedma Dorsa | 49.8N | 170.5E | 3345 | UR | SL | 8,15 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | East Slav witch. |
| Yumyn-Udyr Dorsa | 78.0N | 130.0E | 0 | EU | FI | 1,6,7 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Marian (Volga Finn) daughter of main god. |
| Zorile Dorsa | 39.9N | 338.4E | 1041 | UR | MD | 11,21 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Moldavian dawn goddess. |

FLUCTUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|--|---|------|-----|----|--|
| Darago Fluctus | 11.5S | 313.5E | 775 | AS | PH | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | Philippine volcano goddess. |
| Eriu Fluctus | 35.0S | 358.0E | 1200 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | FL | Irish earth mother. |
| Henwen Fluctus | 20.5S | 179.9E | 485 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | British Celtic sow-goddess. |
| Kaiwan Fluctus | 48.0S | 1.5E | 1200 | AF | ET | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | FL | Ethiopian earth mother. |
| Myllitta Fluctus | 56.0S | 353.5E | 1250 | AS | SE | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | FL | Semitic mother goddess. |
| Neago Fluctūs | 48.9N | 349.5E | 990 | NA | SE | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 82 | FE | Seneca (USA) goddess of silence. |
| Ningyo Fluctus | 5.5S | 206.0E | 970 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | Japanese fish goddess. |
| Ovda Fluctus | 6.1S | 95.5E | 310 | UR | MJ | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | FL | Named from regio where feature is located. |
| Sicasica Fluctus | 52.0S | 180.4E | 175 | SA | BO | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | Aymara (Bolivia) mountain goddess. |

FARRUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--|--|---|------|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Aegina Farrum | 35.5N | 20.9E | 60 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Greek river nymph. |
| Anqet Farrum | 33.6N | 311.5E | 125 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Egyptian goddess of fertile waters. |
| Carmenta Farra | 12.4N | 8.0E | 180 | EU | RO | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Roman goddess of springs. |
| Egeria Farrum | 43.6N | 7.5E | 40 | EU | RO | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | FR | Roman water nymph. |
| Flosshilde Farra | 10.5N | 279.4E | 75 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | German water nymph. |
| Liban Farra | 23.9S | 353.5E | 125 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FR | Irish water goddess. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Oshun Farra | 4.2N | 19.3E | 80 | AF | NI | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Yoruba (Nigeria) fresh water goddess. |
| Seoritsu Farra | 30.0S | 11.0E | 230 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Japanese stream goddess. |
| FOSSAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arianrod Fossae | 37.0N | 239.9E | 715 | EU | CE | 17,18 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | FO | Celtic warrior queen. |
| Bellona Fossae | 38.0N | 222.1E | 855 | EU | RO | 8,17 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Roman war goddess, wife of Mars. |
| Enyo Fossae | 61.0S | 344.0E | 900 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 43 | FO | Greek war goddess. |
| Felesta Fossae | 35.0N | 46.5E | 240 | AS | SC | B-23 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | FO | Amazon queen in Scythian epic tales. |
| Friagabi Fossae | 50.2N | 109.5E | 141 | EU | GB | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FO | Old English goddess, connected with Mars. |
| Hildr Fossa | 45.4N | 159.4E | 677 | EU | NS | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 17 | FO | Norse mythological warrior. |
| Ilbis Fossae | 71.9N | 254.6E | 512 | UR | YK | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | FO | Yakutian (Siberia) goddess of bloodshed. |
| Manto Fossae | 64.5N | 60.0E | 536 | EU | GR | B-5,6 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | FO | Greek war goddess. |
| Minerva Fossae | 64.5N | 252.5E | 0 | EU | RM | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Roman goddess of war. |
| Mist Fossae | 39.5N | 247.3E | 244 | EU | NS | 18 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Norse Valkyrie. |
| Nike Fossae | 62.0S | 347.0E | 850 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 43 | FO | Greek goddess of victory. |
| Rangrid Fossae | 62.7N | 356.4E | 243 | EU | NS | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Norse Valkyrie. |
| Sigrun Fossae | 52.3N | 19.9E | 971 | EU | NS | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Norse Valkyrie. |
| Valkyrie Fossae | 58.8N | 7.5E | 0 | EU | NS | B-12 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | FO | Norse battle maidens. |
| LINEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antiope Linea | 40.0S | 350.0E | 1240 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 19 | LI | Amazon awarded to Theseus. |
| Guor Linea | 17.0N | 2.6E | 1050 | EU | IC | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 35 | LI | Northern European Valkyrie. |
| Hariasa Linea | 19.0N | 15.0E | 0 | EU | GE | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | LI | German war goddess. |
| Hippolyta Linea | 42.0S | 345.0E | 0 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 19 | LI | Amazon queen. |
| Kalaipahoa Linea | 60.5S | 338.0E | 2400 | OC | HA | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | LI | Hawaiian war goddess. |
| Kara Linea | 44.0S | 306.0E | 700 | EU | IC | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | LI | Icelandic Valkyrie. |
| Lampedo Linea | 57.0N | 295.0E | 0 | UR | SC | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | LI | Scythian Amazon queen. |
| Molpadia Linea | 48.0S | 359.0E | 1350 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 19 | LI | Amazon. |
| Morrigan Linea | 54.5S | 311.0E | 3200 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | LI | Celtic war goddess. |
| Penardun Linea | 54.0S | 344.0E | 975 | EU | CE | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | LI | Celtic sky goddess. |
| Vihansa Linea | 54.0N | 20.0E | 0 | EU | GE | 1:50M | I324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | LI | German war goddess. |
| MONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akna Montes | 68.9N | 318.2E | 830 | CA | MY | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Mayan goddess of birth. |
| Api Mons | 38.9N | 54.7E | 190 | UR | SC | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Scythian goddess of earth. |
| Atira Mons | 52.2N | 267.6E | 152 | NA | PW | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Pawnee (N. America) wife of Great Spirit Tirawa. |
| Bécuma Mons | 34.0N | 22.0E | 130 | EU | IR | B-22 | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | MO | Irish goddess. |
| Bunzi Mons | 46.0N | 355.0E | 36 | AF | ZA | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | MO | Woyo (Zaire) rainbow goddess. |
| Cotis Mons | 44.1N | 233.1E | 62 | EU | GR | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Thracian goddess, mother of gods, similar to Cybele. |
| Danu Montes | 58.5N | 334.0E | 808 | EU | CE | 4,11 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Celtic mother of gods. |
| Eostre Mons | 45.0N | 329.5E | 26 | EU | TU | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | MO | Teutonic goddess of spring. |
| Freyja Montes | 74.1N | 333.8E | 579 | EU | NS | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | MO | Norse, mother of Odin. |
| Furki Mons | 35.9N | 236.4E | 79 | UR | CC | 17 | | 5 | 1985 | 65 | MO | Chechen and Ingush (Caucasus) goddess, wife of thunder god Sela. |
| Gula Mons | 21.9N | 359.1E | 276 | AS | BY | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Babylonian earth mother, creative force. |
| Hallgerda Mons | 55.0N | 198.0E | 57 | EU | IC | B-8 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | MO | Icelandic goddess of vanity. |
| Hathor Mons | 38.7S | 324.7E | 333 | AF | EG | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Egyptian sky goddess, usually in the form of a cow. |
| Idunn Mons | 46.5S | 213.5E | 250 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | MO | Norse goddess. |
| Ilithyia Mons | 13.5S | 315.5E | 90 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | MO | Greek goddess of childbirth. |
| Innini Mons | 34.6S | 328.5E | 339 | AS | BY | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Babylonian earth mother worshipped at Kish. |
| Jael Mons | 52.0N | 121.0E | 36 | AS | HE | B-14 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | MO | Hebrew goddess of dawn. |
| Kurukulla Mons | 48.5N | 103.0E | 59 | AS | TB | B-14 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | MO | Etan (Tibet) goddess of wealth. |
| Maat Mons | 0.5N | 194.6E | 395 | AF | EG | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Ancient Egyptian goddess of truth and justice. |
| Maxwell Montes | 65.2N | 3.3E | 797 | EU | GB | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 61 | MO | James C.; British physicist (1831-1879). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------|------|----|------|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Mbokomu Mons | 15.1S | 215.2E | 460 | AF | ZA | | | 5 | 1994 | 40 | MO | Ngombe (Zaire) ancestor goddess. |
| Melia Mons | 62.8N | 119.3E | 311 | EU | GR | 6,7 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Greek nymph. |
| Mentha Mons | 43.0N | 237.4E | 79 | EU | RM | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Roman goddess, personification of the human mind. |
| Milda Mons | 52.5N | 159.5E | 48 | EU | LI | B-15 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | MO | Lithuanian goddess of love. |
| Mokosha Mons | 57.7N | 255.0E | 270 | EU | SL | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | MO | East Slavic main goddess. |
| Muta Mons | 56.0N | 359.0E | 54 | EU | RO | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | MO | Roman goddess of silence. |
| Nephtys Mons | 33.0S | 317.5E | 350 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1991 | 83 | MO | Egyptian goddess of barren lands. |
| Nokomis Montes | 18.9N | 189.9E | 486 | NA | AL | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Algonquin (N. America) earth mother. |
| Ozza Mons | 4.5N | 201.0E | 507 | AS | PE | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Persian goddess honored by the Koreishies. |
| Renpet Mons | 76.0N | 236.4E | 138 | AF | EG | 2 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Egyptian goddess of springtime and youth. |
| Rhea Mons | 32.4N | 282.2E | 217 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Greek Titaness. |
| Sapas Mons | 8.5N | 188.3E | 217 | AS | PO | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Phoenician goddess. |
| Sekmet Mons | 44.2N | 240.8E | 338 | AF | EG | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | MO | Ancient Egyptian goddess of war and battle. |
| Seshat Mons | 26.5N | 33.0E ⁶² | AF | EG | B-23 | | | 5 | 1991 | 1 | MO | Egyptian goddess of writing. |
| Sif Mons | 22.0N | 352.4E | 200 | EU | GE | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Teutonic goddess; Thor's wife. |
| Skadi Mons | 64.0N | 4.0E | 40 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | MO | Norse mountain goddess. |
| Talakin Mons | 11.0S | 355.4E | 175 | NA | NV | | | 5 | 1994 | MO | MO | Navajo (USA) goddess. |
| Tefnut Mons | 38.6S | 304.0E | 182 | AF | EG | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Ancient Egyptian goddess of dew or rain. |
| Tepev Mons | 29.0N | 44.3E | 301 | SA | MY | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Quiche Mayan creator goddess. |
| Thallo Mons | 72.8N | 233.5E | 216 | EU | GR | 2 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Greek goddess of flowering vegetation (Spring Hora). |
| Theia Mons | 22.7N | 281.0E | 226 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Greek Titaness. |
| Tuulikki Mons | 10.3N | 274.7E | 520 | EU | FI | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | MO | Finnish wood goddess. |
| Ushas Mons | 24.3S | 324.6E | 413 | AS | IN | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Indian goddess of dawn. |
| Venilia Mons | 32.7N | 238.8E | 320 | EU | IT | 17,18 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Ancient Italian sea goddess. |
| Xochiquetzal Mons | 3.5N | 270.0E | 80 | NA | ME | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | MO | Aztec goddess of flowers. |

PATERA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Aitchison Patera | 16.7S | 349.4E | 28 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | | PE | Alison; American geographer. |
| Anning Paterae | 66.5N | 57.8E | 135 | EU | GB | B-5 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Mary; English paleontologist (1799-1847). |
| Anthony Patera | 48.0N | 33.0E | 70 | NA | AM | B-12 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Susan B.; American suffrage leader (1820-1906). |
| Apgar Patera | 43.5N | 84.0E | 126 | NA | AM | B-13 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Virginia; American doctor (1909-1974). |
| Aspasia Patera | 56.4N | 189.1E | 150 | EU | GR | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 99 | PE | One of most outstanding women of ancient Greece (c. 470-429 B.C.). |
| Ayrton Patera | 6.0N | 228.3E | 85 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Hertha M.; English physicist (1854-1923). |
| Ba'het Patera | 48.6N | 0.6E | 145 | AF | EG | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 0 | PE | Egyptian who defeated Portugese. |
| Bethune Patera | 47.0N | 321.5E | 94 | NA | AM | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Mary; American educator (1875-1955). |
| Boadicea Paterae | 56.0N | 96.0E | 220 | EU | GB | B-14 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | (Boudicca); queen and heroine of Icenii (English Celtic tribe) (d. A.D. 62). |
| Bremer Patera | 67.0N | 64.0E | 91 | EU | SW | B-5 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Frederika; Swedish writer, reformer, feminist (1801-1865). |
| Carriera Patera | 48.5N | 48.5E | 97 | EU | IT | B-13 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Rosalba; Italian portrait painter (1675-1757). |
| Cassatt Patera | 65.5N | 207.5E | 130 | NA | AM | B-2 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Mary; American Impressionist painter (1844-1926). |
| Cavell Patera | 38.0N | 19.0E | 76 | EU | GB | B-22 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Edith; British nurse, heroine (1865-1915). |
| [Cleopatra Patera] | 66.0N | 6.9E | 119 | AF | EG | 1:50M | I1324 | 6 | 1982 | 47 | PE | Egyptian queen (c. 69-30 B.C.); name change to Cleopatra crater. |
| Colette Patera | 66.5N | 322.8E | 149 | EU | FR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 99 | PE | Claudine; French novelist (1873-1954). |
| Corday Patera | 62.5N | 40.0E | 135 | EU | FR | B-5 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Charlotte; French patriot (1768-1798). |
| Davies Patera | 47.0N | 269.0E | 93 | EU | GB | B-9 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Emily Sarah; British educator; college founder (1830-1921). |
| Eliot Patera | 39.0N | 79.0E | 116 | EU | GB | B-24 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | George; (Mary Ann Evans) English writer (1819-1880). |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Hatshepsut Patera | 28.1N | 64.5E | 118 | AF | EG | 24 | | 5 | 1985 | 99 | PE | Egyptian pharaoh (1479 B.C.). |
| Hiei Chu Patera | 48.3N | 97.4E | 139 | AS | CH | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Chinese, converted silk-worm product into thread and material (2698 B.C.). |
| Hroswitha Patera | 35.8N | 34.8E | 163 | EU | GE | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 99 | PE | German writer (c. A.D. 935-975). |
| Izumi Patera | 50.3N | 193.6E | 74 | AS | JA | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Sikibu; Japanese writer (974-1036). |
| Keller Patera | 45.0N | 273.5E | 69 | NA | AM | B-10 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Helen; blind and deaf American writer (1880-1968). |
| Kottauer Patera | 36.7N | 39.6E | 136 | EU | AS | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 46 | PE | Helena; Austrian historical writer (1410-1471). |
| Labé Patera | 52.0N | 273.0E | 83 | EU | FR | B-10 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Louise; French poet (1524-1566). |
| Ledoux Patera | 9.2S | 224.8E | 75 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Jeanne; French artist (1767-1840). |
| Malintzin Patera | 57.0N | 82.0E | 60 | SA | AZ | B-13 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | (Malina); Aztec Indian guide, interpreter (1501-1550). |
| Nzingha Patera | 69.0N | 206.0E | 143 | AF | AN | B-2 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | (Ann Zingha) queen, head of Amazon band (1582-1663). |
| Pocahontas Patera | 65.0N | 49.5E | 78 | NA | PO | B-5 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Powhatan Indian peacemaker (1595-1617). |
| Raskova Paterae | 51.0S | 222.8E | 80 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | PE | Marina M.; Russian aviator (1912-1943). |
| Razia Patera | 46.2N | 197.8E | 157 | AS | IN | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Queen of Delhi Sultanate (India) (1236-1240). |
| Sacajawea Patera | 64.3N | 335.4E | 233 | NA | DA | 4 | | 5 | 1982 | 99 | PE | Blackfoot Indian woman who guided Lewis & Clark expedition to the Pacific Northwest (1786-1812). |
| Sachs Patera | 49.0N | 324.0E | 65 | EU | SW | B-11 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Nelly; German-born Swedish playwright, poet (1891-1970). |
| Sand Patera | 42.0N | 15.5E | 181 | EU | FR | B-12 | | 5 | 1991 | 59 | PE | George (Aurore Dupin); French novelist (1804-1876). |
| Sappho Patera | 14.1N | 16.5E | 92 | AS | TU | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 46 | PE | Lyric poet, Lesbos, Asia Minor (fl. between 160-580 B.C.). |
| Schumann-Heink Patera | 74.0N | 215.0E | 120 | EU | GM | B-2 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Ernestine; German singer (1861-1936). |
| Stopes Patera | 42.5N | 47.0E | 169 | EU | GB | B-13 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Marie; English paleontologist (1880-1959). |
| Tarbell Patera | 58.2S | 351.5E | 80 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Ida; American author, editor (1857-1944). |
| Teasdale Patera | 67.6S | 189.1E | 75 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Sara; American poet (1884-1933). |
| Tey Patera | 17.8S | 349.1E | 20 | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Josephine; Scottish author (1897-1952). |
| [Theodora Patera] | 23.0N | 280.0E | 0 | EU | BZ | 1:50M | I1324 | 6 | 1982 | 46 | PE | Byzantine empress; not being used. |
| Tipporah Patera | 38.9N | 43.0E | 99 | AS | HE | 23 | | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Hebrew medical scholar (1500 B.C.). |
| Tituba Patera | 42.5N | 214.0E | 163 | NA | AM | B-8 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Nurse who started Salem witch hunt (c. 1692). |
| Trotula Patera | 41.3N | 18.9E | 146 | EU | IT | 12 | | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Italian physician (A.D. 1097). |
| Woodhull Patera | 37.5N | 306.0E | 83 | NA | AM | B-20 | | 5 | 1991 | 46 | PE | Victoria; American-English lecturer (1838-1927). |
| Yaroslavna Patera | 38.8N | 21.2E | 112 | UR | RU | 22 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PE | Russian, wife of Prince Igor; patiently waited for his return from captivity (12th century). |

PLANITIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Aino Planitia | 40.5S | 94.5E | 4983 | EU | FI | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | PL | Finnish heroine who became water spirit. |
| Atalanta Planitia | 45.6N | 165.8E | 2048 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Greek; huntress associated with golden apples. |
| Audra Planitia | 61.5N | 71.5E | 1861 | AS | LI | B-5,6 | | 5 | 1991 | 64 | PL | Lithuanian sea mistress. |
| Bereghinya Planitia | 28.6N | 23.6E | 3902 | EU | SL | 12,22 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PL | Slavic water spirit. |
| Ganiki Planitia | 25.9N | 189.7E | 5158 | AS | SI | 8,16 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PL | Orochian (Siberia) water spirit, mermaid. |
| Guinevere Planitia | 21.9N | 325.0E | 7519 | EU | GB | 10 I1324 | | 5 | 1982 | 93 | PL | British, wife of Arthur. |
| Helen Planitia | 51.7S | 263.9E | 4362 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Greek; "the face that launched 1000 ships." |
| Kawelu Planitia | 32.8N | 246.5E | 3910 | OC | HA | 9,17 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PL | Hawaiian mythological heroine, died and brought back to life. |
| Lavinia Planitia | 47.3S | 347.5E | 2820 | EU | RM | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Roman; wife of Aeneas. |
| Leda Planitia | 44.0N | 65.1E | 2890 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Mother of Helen, Castor. |
| Louhi Planitia | 80.5N | 120.5E | 2441 | EU | FI | 1,6,7 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PL | Karelo-Finn mother of the North. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Navka Planitia | 8.1S | 317.6E | 2100 | AS | SE | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | PL | Arab mother-goddess Allat as goddess of good fortune. |
| Niobe Planitia | 21.0N | 112.3E | 5008 | EU | GR | 24,25 | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Greek; her 12 children were killed by Artemis and Apollo. |
| Nsomeka Planitia | 55.0S | 170.0E | 7000 | AF | BA | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | PL | Bantu culture heroine. |
| Rusalka Planitia | 9.8N | 170.1E | 3655 | UR | RU | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Russian mermaid. |
| Sedna Planitia | 42.7N | 340.7E | 3572 | NA | ES | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Eskimo; her fingers became seals and whales. |
| Snegurochka Planitia | 86.6N | 328.0E | 2773 | UR | RU | 1,2,3 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PL | Snow maiden in Russian folktales, melted in spring. |
| Tinatin Planitia | 15.0S | 15.0E | | UR | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | | PL | Georgian epic heroine. |
| Vellamo Planitia | 45.4N | 149.1E | 2154 | EU | FI | 15 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | PL | Karelo-Finn mermaid. |
| Vinmara Planitia | 53.8N | 207.6E | 1634 | OC | MC | 2,8 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | PL | Swan maiden whom sea god Qat kept on Earth by hiding her wings (New Hebrides). |

PLANUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|---|------|---|----|---------------------------------|
| Lakshmi Planum | 68.6N | 339.3E | 2343 | AS | IN | 4,11 | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PM | Indian goddess of love and war. |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|---|------|---|----|---------------------------------|

REGIO

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Alpha Regio | 25.5S | 1.3E | 1897 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 83 | RE | First letter in Greek alphabet. |
| Asteria Regio | 21.6N | 267.5E | 1131 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Atla Regio | 9.2N | 200.1E | 3200 | EU | NO | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess, mother of Heimdall. |
| Bell Regio | 32.8N | 51.4E | 1778 | EU | GB | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 47 | RE | English giantess. |
| Beta Regio | 25.3N | 282.8E | 2869 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 83 | RE | Second letter in Greek alphabet. |
| Dione Regio | 31.5S | 328.0E | 2300 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | RE | Greek Titaness; 1st wife of Zeus. |
| Eistla Regio | 10.5N | 21.5E | 8015 | EU | NS | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess. |
| Hyndla Regio | 22.5N | 294.5E | 2300 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1991 | 27 | RE | Norse wood giantess. |
| Imdr Regio | 43.0S | 212.0E | 1611 | EU | NS | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess. |
| Metis Regio | 72.0N | 256.0E | 729 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Mnemossyne Regio | 65.8N | 277.9E | 0 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Ovda Regio | 2.8S | 85.6E | 5280 | UR | MJ | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Marijjan (Russia) forest giantess. |
| Phoebe Regio | 6.0S | 282.8E | 2852 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Tethus Regio | 66.0N | 120.0E | 2410 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Themis Regio | 37.4S | 284.2E | 1811 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Thetis Regio | 11.4S | 129.9E | 2801 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| Ulfrun Regio | 20.5N | 223.0E | 3954 | EU | NS | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess. |

RUPES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Fornax Rupes | 30.3N | 201.1E | 729 | EU | RM | 16 | | 5 | 1985 | 83 | RU | Roman goddess of hearth and baking of bread. |
| Gabie Rupes | 67.5N | 109.9E | 350 | UR | LI | 6 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | RU | Lithuanian goddess of fire and hearth. |
| Hestia Rupes | 6.0N | 71.1E | 588 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RU | Greek hearth goddess. |
| Uorsar Rupes | 76.8N | 341.2E | 820 | UR | CC | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | RU | Adygan (Caucasus) goddess of hearth. |
| Ut Rupes | 55.3N | 321.9E | 676 | UR | TK | 3,11 | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RU | Siberian; Turco-Tatar goddess of the hearth fire. |
| Vesta Rupes | 58.3N | 323.9E | 788 | EU | RM | 4,11 | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 48 | RU | Roman hearth goddess. |

TERRA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|-----------------------------|
| Aphrodite Terra | 5.8S | 104.8E | 9999 | EU | GR | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | TA | Greek goddess of love. |
| Ishtar Terra | 70.4N | 27.5E | 5609 | AS | BY | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | TA | Babylonian goddess of love. |
| Lada Terra | 54.4S | 342.5E | 8614 | EU | SL | 1:50M | I1324 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | TA | Slavic goddess of love. |

TESSERA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|--|---|------|----|----|--|
| Ananke Tessera | 53.3N | 133.3E | 1060 | EU | GR | 14,15 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Greek goddess of necessity. |
| Atropos Tessera | 71.5N | 304.0E | 469 | EU | GR | 3,4 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek; one of three Fates. |
| Clotho Tessera | 56.4N | 334.9E | 289 | EU | GR | 11 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek; one of three Fates. |
| Dekla Tessera | 57.4N | 71.8E | 1363 | UR | LV | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TE | Latvian goddess of fate. |
| Fortuna Tessera | 69.9N | 45.1E | 2801 | EU | RM | 5,6 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Roman goddess of chance. |
| Itzpapalotl Tessera | 75.7N | 317.6E | 380 | SA | AZ | 4 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Aztec goddess of fate. |
| Kutue Tessera | 39.5N | 108.8E | 653 | AS | SI | 14,25 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TE | Ulchian (Siberia) folklore toad that brings happiness. |
| Lachesis Tessera | 44.4N | 300.1E | 664 | EU | GR | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek, one of three Fates. |
| Laima Tessera | 55.0N | 48.5E | 971 | UR | LV | 12,13 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TE | Latvian and Lithuanian goddess of fate. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

VENUS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Manzan-Gurme Tesserae | 39.5N | 359.5E | 1354 | AS | TB | 11,12 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Ancestress who possesses the book of fate in Mongol, Tibetan, Buriat mythologies. |
| Meni Tessera | 48.1N | 77.9E | 454 | AS | SE | 13 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Semitic goddess of fate. |
| Meshkenet Tessera | 65.8N | 103.1E | 1056 | AF | EG | 6,7 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Egyptian goddess of fortune. |
| Moirá Tessera | 58.7N | 310.5E | 361 | EU | GR | 10 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Greek fate goddess. |
| Nemesis Tessera | 45.9N | 192.6E | 355 | EU | GR | 8 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek goddess of fate. |
| Shimti Tessera | 31.9N | 97.7E | 1275 | AS | BY | 25 | | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Babylonian; Ishtar as the goddess of fate. |
| Tellus Tessera | 42.6N | 76.8E | 2329 | EU | RM | 13,24 | 11324 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | TE | Roman earth goddess. |
| Virilis Tesserae | 56.1N | 239.7E | 782 | EU | RM | 9,2 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | One of the names of Fortuna, Roman goddess of chance. |

THOLUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-------|--|---|------|-----|----|---|
| Ale Tholus | 68.2N | 247.0E | 87 | AF | NI | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TH | Igbo (Nigeria) goddess who created Earth and vegetation. |
| Ashtart Tholus | 48.7N | 247.0E | 138 | AS | PO | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Phoenician goddess of love, fertility and war; personification of planet Venus. |
| Bast Tholus | 57.8N | 130.3E | 83 | AF | EG | 14 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Egyptian goddess of joy. |
| Brigit Tholus | 49.0N | 246.0E | 115 | EU | CE | 9 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Celtic goddess of wisdom, doctoring, smithing. |
| Mahuea Tholus | 37.5S | 164.7E | 110 | OC | NZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | TH | Maori fire goddess. |
| Nertus Tholus | 61.2N | 247.9E | 66 | EU | GE | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | German/Norse vegetation goddess. |
| Semele Tholi | 64.3N | 202.9E | 194 | AS | PO | 2 | | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Frygian (Phoenician) Earth goddess. |
| Upunusa Tholus | 66.2N | 252.4E | 223 | AS | ID | 3 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TH | Earth Goddess of Leti and Babar (Southwestern islands, eastern Indonesia). |
| Wurunsemu Tholus | 40.6N | 209.9E | 83 | AS | TU | 16,17 | | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TH | One of the main figures in Hatti (proto-Hittite) mythology, sun goddess and mother of gods. |
| Zorya Tholus | 9.4S | 335.3E | 22 | EU | SL | | | 5 | 1994 | 1 | TH | Slavic dawn goddess. |

UNDAE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--|--|---|------|-----|----|--------------------------|
| Al-Uzza Undae | 67.7N | 90.5E | 150 | AS | AR | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | UN | Arabian desert goddess. |
| Menat Undae | 24.8S | 339.4E | 25 | AS | AR | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | UN | Arabian desert goddess. |
| Ningal Undae | 9.0N | 60.7E | 225 | AS | SA | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | UN | Sumerian desert goddess. |

VALLIS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--|--|---|------|-----|----|---|
| Anuket Vallis | 66.7N | 8.0E | 350 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 01 | VA | Egyptian river goddess. |
| Avfruvva Vallis | 2.0N | 70.0E | 70 | EU | FI | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Saami (Lapp) rivergoddess. |
| Baltis Vallis | 37.3N | 161.4E | 6000 | AS | SY | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Syrian word for planet Venus. |
| Bayara Vallis | 45.6N | 16.5E | 500 | AF | ML | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Dogon (Mali) word for planet Venus. |
| Belisama Vallis | 50.0N | 22.5E | 220 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | English Celtic river goddess. |
| Bennu Vallis | 1.3N | 341.2E | 710 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Egyptian word for planet Venus. |
| Citlalpul Valles | 57.4S | 185.0E | 2350 | NA | ME | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Aztec name for planet Venus. |
| Kallistos Vallis | 51.1S | 21.5E | 900 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Ancient Greek name for planet Venus. |
| Lo Shen Valles | 12.8S | 89.6E | 225 | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Chinese river goddess. |
| Samundra Vallis | 24.1S | 347.1E | 85 | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Indian river goddess. |
| Sati Vallis | 3.2N | 334.4E | 225 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Egyptian river goddess. |
| Saga Vallis | 76.1N | 340.6E | 450 | EU | NS | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Norse goddess in the form of a waterfall. |
| Sinann Vallis | 49.0S | 270.0E | 425 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Irish river goddess. |
| Ta'urua Vallis | 80.2S | 247.5E | 525 | OC | SI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Tahitian word for the planet Venus. |
| Vakarine Vallis | 5.0N | 336.4E | 625 | EU | LI | | | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Lithuanian word for planet Venus. |
| Ymoja Vallis | 71.6S | 204.8E | 390 | AF | NI | | | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Yoruba (Nigeria) river goddess. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abbe | 57.3S | 175.2E | 66 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ernst K.; German optician, physician, astronomer (1840-1905). |
| Abbot | 5.6N | 54.8E | 10 | NA | AM | LTO | 062D1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Charles Greeley; American astrophysicist (1872-1973). |
| [Abduh] | 14.7N | 39.0E | 9 | AF | EG | LTO | 061A2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Mohammed; Egyptian writer (1849-1905). |
| Abel | 34.5S | 87.3E | 122 | EU | NO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Niels H.; Norwegian mathematician (1802-1829). |
| Abenezra | 21.0S | 11.9E | 42 | EU | SP | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abraham Bar Rabbi Ben Ezra; Spanish Jewish mathematician, astronomer (1092-1167). |
| Abetti | 19.9N | 27.7E | 65 | EU | IT | LTO | 042C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Antonio; Italian astronomer (1846-1928); Giorgio; Italian astronomer (1882-1982). |
| Abul Wáfa | 1.0N | 116.6E | 55 | AS | PE | LTO | 065D3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Persian mathematician, astronomer (940-998). |
| Abulfeda | 13.8S | 13.9E | 65 | AS | SY | LAC | 78 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abu'L-fida, Ismail (1273-1331); Syrian geographer. |
| Acosta | 5.6S | 60.1E | 13 | EU | PG | LTO | 080B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Cristobal; Portuguese doctor, natural historian (1515-1580). |
| Adams | 31.9S | 68.2E | 66 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John Couch; British astronomer (1819-1892); Charles H.; American astronomer (1868-1951); Walter S.; American astronomer (1876-1956). |
| Agatharchides | 19.8S | 30.9W | 48 | EU | GR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geographer (unkn-c. 150 B.C.). |
| Agrippa | 4.1N | 10.5E | 44 | EU | GR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. A.D. 92). |
| Airy | 18.1S | 5.7E | 36 | EU | GB | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | George Biddell; British astronomer (1801-1892). |
| Aitken | 16.8S | 173.4E | 135 | NA | AM | LTO | 086D4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert G.; American astronomer (1864-1951). |
| Akis | 20.0N | 31.8W | 2 | EU | GR | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek female name. |
| Alan | 10.9S | 6.1W | 2 | EU | IR | S1 | 77 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Irish male name. |
| Al-Bakri | 14.3N | 20.2E | 12 | EU | SP | LTO | 060B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Spanish-Arab geographer (1010-1094). |
| Albategnius | 11.7S | 4.3E | 114 | AS | IQ | LTO | 077C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al-Batani, Muhammed Ben Geber C.; Iraqi astronomer, mathematician (850-929). |
| Al-Biruni | 17.9N | 92.5E | 77 | AS | PE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Persian astronomer, mathematician, geographer (973-1048). |
| Alden | 23.6S | 110.8E | 104 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harold L.; American astronomer (1890-1964). |
| Alder | 48.6S | 177.4W | 77 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Kurt; German organic chemist; Nobel laureate (1902-1958). |
| Aldrin | 1.4N | 22.1E | 3 | NA | AM | LM | 60 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edwin E., Jr.; American astronaut (1930-Live). |
| Alekhin | 68.2S | 131.3W | 70 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj P.; Soviet rocket designer, engineer (1913-1964). |
| Alexander | 40.3N | 13.5E | 81 | EU | GR | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexander the Great, of Macedon; Greek geographer (356-323 B.C.). |
| Alfraganus | 5.4S | 19.0E | 20 | AS | PE | LTO | 078A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al Fargani, Muhammed Ebn Ketir; Persian astronomer (unkn-c. 840). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Alhazen | 15.9N | 71.8E | 32 | AS | IQ | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abu Ali Al-Hasan Ibn Al Haitham; Iraqi mathematician (987-1038). |
| Aliacensis | 30.6S | 5.2E | 79 | EU | FR | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | D'Ailly, Pierre; French geographer (1350-1420). |
| Al-Khwarizmi | 7.1N | 106.4E | 65 | AS | IQ | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Iraqi mathematician (unkn-c. 825). |
| Almanon | 16.8S | 15.2E | 49 | AS | PE | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abdalla Al Mamun; Persian astronomer (786-833). |
| Al-Marrakushi | 10.4S | 55.8E | 8 | AF | MR | LTO | 080D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Moroccan astronomer, mathematician (fl. c. 1262). |
| Aloha | 29.8N | 53.9W | 3 | OC | HA | S1 | 38 B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Hawaiian greeting. |
| Alpetragius | 16.0S | 4.5W | 39 | AF | MR | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nur Ed-Din Al Betrugi; Moroccan astronomer (unkn-c. 1100). |
| Alphonsus | 13.7S | 3.2W | 108 | EU | SP | S1 | 77 D3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alfonso X; Spanish astronomer (1223-1284). |
| Alter | 18.7N | 107.5W | 64 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dinsmore; American astronomer, meteorologist (1888-1968). |
| Ameghino | 3.3N | 57.0E | 9 | EU | IT | LTO | 062D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Fiorino (or Florentino); Italian natural historian (c. 1854-1911). |
| Amici | 9.9S | 172.1W | 54 | EU | IT | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giovanni B.; Italian astronomer, botanist (1786-1863). |
| Ammonius | 8.5S | 0.8W | 8 | EU | GR | LTO | 077D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek philosopher (unkn-c. 517). |
| Amontons | 5.3S | 46.8E | 2 | EU | FR | LTO | 079B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Guillaume; French physicist (1663-1705). |
| Amundsen | 84.3S | 85.6E | 101 | EU | NO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Roald E.; Norwegian explorer (1872-1928). |
| Anaxagoras | 73.4N | 10.1W | 50 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (500-428 B.C.). |
| Anaximander | 66.9N | 51.3W | 67 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 611-547 B.C.). |
| Anaximenes | 72.5N | 44.5W | 80 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (585-528 B.C.). |
| Anděl | 10.4S | 12.4E | 35 | EU | CZ | LTO | 078D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karel; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1884-1947). |
| Anders | 41.3S | 142.9W | 40 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William A.; American astronaut (1933-Live). |
| Anderson | 15.8N | 171.1E | 109 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John A.; American astronaut (1876-1959). |
| Andersson | 49.7S | 95.3W | 13 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Leif Erland; American astronomer (1943-1979). |
| Andronov | 22.7S | 146.1E | 16 | UR | S | LTO | 102B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Soviet physicist (1901-1952). |
| Ango | 20.5N | 32.3W | 1 | AF | UN | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | African male name. |
| Angström | 29.9N | 41.6W | 9 | EU | SW | LTO | 039A2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anders Jonas; Swedish physicist (1814-1874). |
| Ann | 25.1N | 0.1W | 3 | AS | HE | S1 | 41 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Hebrew female name. |
| Annegrit | 29.4N | 25.6W | 1 | EU | GE | S1 | 40 A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | German female name. |
| Ansgarius | 12.7S | 79.7E | 94 | EU | GE | LTO | 081C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Ansgar; German theologian (801-864). |
| Antoniadi | 69.7S | 172.0W | 143 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eugène M.; French astronomer (1870-1944). |
| Anuchin | 49.0S | 101.3E | 57 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Dimitri N.; Russian geographer (1843-1923). |
| Anville | 1.9N | 49.5E | 10 | EU | F | LTO | 061C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Jean-Baptiste Bourguignon; French cartographer (1697-1782). |
| Apianus | 26.9S | 7.9E | 63 | EU | GE | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bienewitz, Peter; German mathematician, astronomer (1495-1552). |
| Apollo | 36.1S | 151.8W | 537 | EU | GR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Named to honor Apollo missions. |
| Apollonius | 4.5N | 61.1E | 53 | EU | GR | LTO | 062C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Apollonius of Perga 3rd century B.C.; Greek mathematician. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Appleton | 37.2N | 158.3E | 63 | EU | EN | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Edward V.; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1892-1965). |
| Arago | 6.2N | 21.4E | 26 | EU | FR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Dominique Francois Jean; French astronomer (1786-1853). |
| Aratus | 23.6N | 4.5E | 10 | EU | GR | LTO | 041C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (315-245 B.C. ?). |
| Archimedes | 29.7N | 4.0W | 82 | EU | GR | LM | 41 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek physicist, mathematician (c. 287-212 B.C.). |
| Archytas | 58.7N | 5.0E | 31 | EU | GR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mathematician (428-347 B.C. ?). |
| Argelander | 16.5S | 5.8E | 34 | EU | GE | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Wilhelm August; German astronomer (1799-1875). |
| Ariadaeus | 4.6N | 17.3E | 11 | AS | BY | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arrhidaeus, Philipus; King of Babylon chronologer (unkn.-317 B.C.). |
| [Ariosto] | 3.6S | 95.6E | 23 | EU | IT | LTO | 082A3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Ludovico; Italian writer (1474-1533). |
| Aristarchus | 23.7N | 47.4W | 40 | EU | GR | LAC | 39 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (310-230 B.C. ?). |
| Aristillus | 33.9N | 1.2E | 55 | EU | GR | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (fl. c. 280 B.C.). |
| Aristoteles | 50.2N | 17.4E | 87 | EU | GR | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, philosopher (383-322 B.C.). |
| Armínski | 16.4S | 154.2E | 26 | EU | PO | LTO | 103A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Franciszek; Polish astronomer (1789-1848). |
| Armstrong | 1.4N | 25.0E | 4 | NA | AM | LM | 60 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Neil A.; American astronaut (1930-Live). |
| Arnold | 66.8N | 35.9E | 94 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christoph; German astronomer (1650-1695). |
| Arrhenius | 55.6S | 91.3W | 40 | EU | SW | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Svante A.; Swedish chemist; Nobel laureate (1859-1927). |
| Artamonov | 25.5N | 103.5E | 60 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj N.; Soviet rocket scientist (1906-1965). |
| Artem'ev | 10.8N | 144.4W | 67 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet rocket scientist (1885-1962). |
| Artemis | 25.0N | 25.4W | 2 | EU | GR | SI | 40 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek Moon goddess. |
| Artsimovich | 27.6N | 36.6W | 8 | UR | SO | LTO | 039B4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Lev Andreevich; Soviet physicist (1909-1973). |
| Aryabhata | 6.2N | 35.1E | 22 | AS | IN | LTO | 061D2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Indian astronomer, mathematician (476-c.550). |
| Arzachel | 18.2S | 1.9W | 96 | EU | SP | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al Zarkala; Spanish-Arabic astronomer (c. 1028-1087). |
| Asada | 7.3N | 49.9E | 12 | AS | JA | LTO | 061C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Goryu; Japanese astronomer (1734-1799). |
| Asclepi | 55.1S | 25.4E | 42 | EU | IT | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giuseppe; Italian astronomer (1706-1776). |
| Ashbrook | 81.4S | 112.5W | 156 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Joseph; American astronomer (1918-1980). |
| Aston | 32.9N | 87.7W | 43 | EU | EN | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Francis W.; British chemist, physicist; Nobel laureate (1877-1945). |
| Atlas | 46.7N | 44.4E | 87 | EU | GR | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mythological Greek Titan. |
| Atwood | 5.8S | 57.7E | 29 | EU | EN | LTO | 080A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | G.; British mathematician, physicist (1745-1807). |
| [Austen] | 9.0S | 0.0E | 28 | EU | GB | LTO | 082D1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Jane; British author (1775-1817). |
| Autolycus | 30.7N | 1.5E | 39 | EU | GR | LM | 41 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn.-c. 330 B.C.). |
| Auwers | 15.1N | 17.2E | 20 | EU | GE | LTO | 60 A2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Friedrich Julius Arthur; German astronomer (1838-1915). |
| Auzout | 10.3N | 64.1E | 32 | EU | FR | LTO | 062B4 | 5 | 1961 | 0 | AA | Adrien; French astronomer, physicist (1622-1691). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Avery | 1.4S | 81.4E | 9 | NA | CA | LTO | 081B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Oswald Theodore; Canadian doctor (1877-1955). |
| Avicenna | 39.7N | 97.2W | 74 | AS | PE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Abu Ali Ibn Sina; Persian doctor (980-1037). |
| Avogadro | 63.1N | 164.9E | 139 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Amedeo (Conte Di Quarengna); Italian physicist (1776-1856). |
| Azophi | 22.1S | 12.7E | 47 | AS | PE | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al-Sufi, Abderrahman; Persian astronomer (903-986). |
| Baade | 44.8S | 81.8W | 55 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Walter; American astronomer (1893-1960). |
| Babakin | 20.8S | 123.3E | 20 | UR | SO | LTO | 101B4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Georgij N.; Soviet space scientist (1914-1971). |
| Babbage | 59.7N | 57.1W | 143 | EU | GB | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; British mathematician (1792-1871). |
| Babcock | 4.2N | 93.9E | 99 | NA | AM | LTO | 064D1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harold D.; American astronomer, physicist (1882-1968). |
| Back | 1.1N | 80.7E | 35 | EU | GE | LTO | 063C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ernst E. A.; German physicist (1881-1959). |
| Backlund | 16.0S | 103.0E | 75 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Oscar A.; Russian astronomer (1846-1916). |
| Bacon | 51.0S | 19.1E | 69 | EU | GB | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roger; British natural philosopher, optician (1214-1294). |
| Baillaud | 74.6N | 37.5E | 89 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin; French astronomer (1848-1934). |
| Bailly | 66.5S | 69.1W | 287 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Sylvain; French astronomer (1736-1793). |
| Baily | 49.7N | 30.4E | 26 | EU | GB | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francis; British astronomer (1774-1844). |
| Balandin | 18.9S | 152.6E | 12 | UR | SO | LTO | 103A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Soviet chemist (1898-1967). |
| Balboa | 19.1N | 83.2W | 69 | EU | SP | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Vasco N. de; Spanish explorer (1475-1517). |
| Baldet | 53.3S | 151.1W | 55 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Francois; French astronomer (1885-1964). |
| Ball | 35.9S | 8.4W | 41 | EU | GB | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British astronomer (unkn-1690). |
| Balmer | 20.3S | 69.8E | 138 | EU | SZ | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Johann J.; Swiss mathematician, physician (1825-1898). |
| [Balzac] | 8.0S | 95.0E | 39 | EU | FR | LTO | 082A3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Honore de; French author (1799-1850). |
| Banachiewicz | 5.2N | 80.1E | 92 | EU | PO | LTO | 063C1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Tadeusz; Polish astronomer, mathematician (1882-1954). |
| Bancroft | 28.0N | 6.4W | 13 | NA | AM | LTO | 041A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | W. D.; American chemist (1867-1953). |
| Banting | 26.6N | 16.4E | 5 | NA | CA | LTO | 042A3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Sir Frederick Grant; Canadian doctor; Nobel laureate (1891-1941). |
| Barbier | 23.8S | 157.9E | 66 | EU | FR | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel; French astronomer (1907-1965). |
| Barkla | 10.7S | 67.2E | 42 | EU | GB | LTO | 080C2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | C. G.; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1877-1944). |
| Barnard | 29.5S | 85.6E | 105 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Edward E.; American astronomer (1857-1923). |
| Barocius | 44.9S | 16.8E | 82 | EU | IT | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian mathematician (unkn-fl. 1570). |
| Barringer | 28.0S | 149.7W | 68 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel M.; American engineer, geologist (1860-1929). |
| Barrow | 71.3N | 7.7E | 92 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Isaac; British mathematician (1630-1677). |
| Bartels | 24.5N | 89.8W | 55 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Julius; German geophysicist (1899-1964). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.)**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| [Baudelaire] | 23.2S | 123.1E | 15 | EU | FR | LTO | 101B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Pierre Charles; French poet 1821-1867 |
| Bawa | 25.3S | 102.6E | 1 | AF | UN | S1 | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | African male name. |
| Bayer | 51.6S | 35.0W | 47 | EU | GE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German astronomer (1572-1625). |
| Beals | 37.3N | 86.5E | 48 | NA | CA | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Carlyle F.; Canadian astronomer (1899-1979). |
| Beaumont | 18.0S | 28.8E | 53 | EU | FR | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonce Elie de; French geologist (1798-1874). |
| Becquerel | 40.7N | 129.7E | 65 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antoine H.; French physicist; Nobel laureate (1852-1908). |
| Bečvář | 1.9S | 125.2E | 67 | EU | CZ | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antonin; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1901-1965). |
| Beer | 27.1N | 9.1W | 9 | EU | GE | LTO | 041A4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm; German astronomer (1797-1850). |
| Behaim | 16.5S | 79.4E | 55 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Martin; German navigator, cartographer (1436-1506). |
| Beijerinck | 13.5S | 151.8E | 70 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Martinus W.; Dutch botanist (1851-1931). |
| Beketov | 16.3N | 29.2E | 8 | UR | RU | LTO | 042C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | N. N.; Russian chemist (1827-1911). |
| Béla | 24.7N | 2.3E | 11 | EU | SL | S3 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Slavic female name. |
| Bel'kovich | 61.1N | 90.2E | 214 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Igor V.; Soviet astronomer (1904-1949). |
| Bell | 21.8N | 96.4W | 86 | EU | SC | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alexander G.; Scottish-American inventor (1847-1922). |
| Bellinsgauzen | 60.6S | 164.6W | 63 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Faddey F.; Russian explorer (1778-1852). |
| Bellot | 12.4S | 48.2E | 17 | EU | FR | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Rene; French explorer (1826-1853). |
| Belopol'skiy | 17.2S | 128.1W | 59 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aristarch A.; Russian astronomer (1854-1934). |
| Belyaev | 23.3N | 143.5E | 54 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel I.; Soviet cosmonaut (1925-1970). |
| Benedict | 4.4N | 141.5E | 14 | NA | AM | LTO | 066C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | F. G.; American chemist, physiologist (1870-1957). |
| Bergman | 7.0N | 137.5E | 21 | EU | SW | LTO | 066D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Torbern Olof; Swedish chemist, mineralogist, astronomer (1735-1784). |
| Bergstrand | 18.8S | 176.3E | 43 | EU | SW | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl O. E.; Swedish astronomer (1873-1948). |
| Berkner | 25.2N | 105.2W | 86 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lloyd V.; American geophysicist (1905-1967). |
| Berlage | 63.2S | 162.8W | 92 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hendrik P.; Dutch geophysicist, meteorologist (1896-1968). |
| [Bernini] | 14.9N | 30.0E | 7 | EU | IT | LTO | 61A1 | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Gianlorenzo; Italian artist (1598-1680). |
| Bernouilli | 35.0N | 60.7E | 47 | EU | SZ | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Jacques; Swiss mathematician (1654-1705); Jean; Swiss mathematician (1667-1748). |
| Berosus | 33.5N | 69.9E | 74 | AS | BY | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Berosus the Chaldean; Babylonian astronomer (unkn-c. 250 B.C.). |
| Berzelius | 36.6N | 50.9E | 50 | EU | SW | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jons Jakob; Swedish chemist (1779-1848). |
| Bessarion | 14.9N | 37.3W | 10 | EU | GR | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johannes; Greek scholar (c. 1369-1472). |
| Bessel | 21.8N | 17.9E | 15 | EU | GE | LTO | 042D2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Wilhelm; German astronomer (1784-1846). |
| Bettinus | 63.4S | 44.8W | 71 | EU | IT | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mario; Italian mathematician, astronomer (1582-1657). |
| Bhabha | 55.1S | 164.5W | 64 | AS | IN | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Homi J.; Indian physicist (1909-1966). |
| Bianchini | 48.7N | 34.3W | 38 | EU | IT | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1662-1729). |
| Biela | 54.9S | 51.3E | 76 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm von; Austrian astronomer (1782-1856). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Bilharz | 5.8S | 56.3E | 43 | EU | GE | LTO | 080A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | T.; German doctor (1825-1862). |
| Billy | 13.8S | 50.1W | 45 | EU | FR | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacques de; French mathematician (1602-1679). |
| Bingham | 8.1N | 115.1E | 33 | NA | AM | LTO | 065A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | H.; American explorer (1875-1956). |
| Biot | 22.6S | 51.1E | 12 | EU | FR | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean-Baptiste; French astronomer (1774-1862). |
| Birkeland | 30.2S | 173.9E | 82 | EU | NO | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Olaf K.; Norwegian physicist (1867-1917). |
| Birkhoff | 58.7N | 146.1W | 345 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George D.; American mathematician (1884-1944). |
| Birmingham | 65.1N | 10.5W | 92 | EU | IR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; Irish astronomer (1829-1884). |
| Birt | 22.4S | 8.5W | 16 | EU | GB | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William R.; British selenographer (1804-1881). |
| Bjerknes | 38.4S | 113.0E | 48 | EU | NO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vilhelm F. K.; Norwegian physicist (1862-1951). |
| Black | 9.2S | 80.4E | 18 | EU | FR | LTO | 081C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Joseph; French chemist (1728-1799). |
| Blackett | 37.5S | 116.1W | 141 | EU | GB | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Patrick Maynard Stuart; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1897-1974). |
| Blagg | 1.3N | 1.5E | 5 | EU | GB | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mary Adela; British astronomer (1858-1944). |
| Blancanus | 63.8S | 21.4W | 117 | EU | IT | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Biancani, Giuseppe; Italian mathematician, astronomer (1566-1624). |
| Blanchard | 58.5S | 94.4W | 40 | EU | FR | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | J.P.; French aeronaut (1753-1809). |
| Blanchinus | 25.4S | 2.5E | 61 | EU | IT | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bianchini, Giovanni; Italian astronomer (unkn-fl. 1458). |
| Blazhko | 31.6N | 148.0W | 54 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej N.; Soviet astronomer (1870-1956). |
| Bobillier | 19.6N | 15.5E | 6 | EU | FR | LTO | 042D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | E.; French geometer (1798-1840). |
| Bobone | 26.9N | 131.8W | 3 | SA | AR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jorge; Argentinian astronomer (1901-1958). |
| Bode | 6.7N | 2.4W | 18 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Elert; German astronomer (1747-1826). |
| Boethius | 5.6N | 72.3E | 10 | EU | GR | LTO | 063D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek physicist (c. 480-524). |
| Boguslawsky | 72.9S | 43.2E | 97 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Palon Heinrich Ludwig von; German astronomer (1789-1851). |
| Bohnenberger | 16.2S | 40.0E | 33 | EU | GE | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Gottlieb Friedrich Von; German astronomer (1765-1831). |
| Bohr | 12.4N | 86.6W | 71 | EU | DE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | Niels H. D.; Danish physicist; Nobel laureate (1885-1962). |
| Bok | 20.2S | 171.6W | 45 | NA | AM | LM | 104 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Priscilla Fairfield; American astronomer (1896-1975). |
| Boltzmann | 74.9S | 90.7W | 76 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Ludwig E.; Austrian physicist (1844-1906). |
| Bolyai | 33.6S | 125.9E | 135 | EU | HU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Janos; Hungarian mathematician (1802-1860). |
| Bombelli | 5.3N | 56.2E | 10 | EU | IT | LTO | 062D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | R.; Italian mathematician (1526-1572). |
| Bondarenko | 17.8S | 136.3E | 30 | UR | SO | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | V. V.; Soviet student-cosmonaut (1937-1961). |
| Bonpland | 8.3S | 17.4W | 60 | EU | FR | LTO | 076C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Aime; French botanist (1773-1858). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Boole | 63.7N | 87.4W | 63 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | George; British mathematician (1815-1864). |
| Borda | 25.1S | 46.6E | 44 | EU | FR | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Charles; French astronomer (1733-1799). |
| Borel | 22.3N | 26.4E | 4 | EU | FR | LTO | 042C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Felix Edouard Emile; French mathematician (1871-1956). |
| Boris | 30.6N | 33.5W | 10 | UR | RU | S2 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Russian male name. |
| Borman | 38.8S | 147.7W | 50 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frank; American astronaut, engineer (1928-Live). |
| Born | 6.0S | 66.8E | 14 | EU | GE | LTO | 080B3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Max; German physicist (1882-1970). |
| Boscovich | 9.8N | 11.1E | 46 | EU | IT | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ruggiero Giuseppe; Italian physicist (1711-1787). |
| Bose | 53.5S | 168.6W | 91 | AS | IN | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jagadis C.; Indian botanist, physicist (1858-1937). |
| Boss | 45.8N | 89.2E | 47 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Lewis; American astronomer (1846-1912). |
| Bouguer | 52.3N | 35.8W | 22 | EU | FR | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre; French hydrographer (1698-1758). |
| Boussingault | 70.2S | 54.6E | 142 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Baptiste Dieudonne; French chemist (1802-1887). |
| Bowditch | 25.0S | 103.1E | 40 | NA | AM | LTO | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Nathaniel; American astronomer, mathematician (1773-1848). |
| Bowen | 17.6N | 9.1E | 8 | NA | AM | LTO | 041C3 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Ira Sprague; American astronomer (1898-1973). |
| Boyle | 53.1S | 178.1E | 57 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert; British natural philosopher, chemist (1627-1691). |
| Brackett | 17.9N | 23.6E | 8 | NA | AM | LTO | 042C4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Frederick Sumner; American physicist (1896-Live). |
| Bragg | 42.5N | 102.9W | 84 | OC | AU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William H.; Australian physicist; Nobel laureate (1862-1942). |
| Brashear | 73.8S | 170.7W | 55 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John A.; American astronomer (1840-1920). |
| Brayley | 20.9N | 36.9W | 14 | EU | GB | LTO | 039C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edward William; British geographer (1801-1870). |
| Bredikhin | 17.3N | 158.2W | 59 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Fedor A.; Russian astronomer (1831-1904). |
| Breislak | 48.2S | 18.3E | 49 | EU | IT | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Scipione; Italian chemist, geologist, mathematician (1748-1826). |
| Brenner | 39.0S | 39.3E | 97 | EU | AS | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leo; Austrian astronomer (1855-1928). |
| Brewster | 23.3N | 34.7E | 10 | EU | SC | LTO | 043D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | David; Scottish optician (1781-1868). |
| Brianchon | 75.0N | 86.2W | 134 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Charles J.; French mathematician (1783-1864). |
| Bridgman | 43.5N | 137.1E | 80 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Percy W.; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1882-1961). |
| Briggs | 26.5N | 69.1W | 37 | EU | GB | LAC | 38 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Henry; British mathematician (1556-1630). |
| Brisbane | 49.1S | 68.5E | 44 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Thomas; Scottish astronomer (1770-1860). |
| Bronk | 26.1N | 134.5W | 64 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | Detlev Wulf; American neurophysiologist (1897-1975). |
| Brouwer | 36.2S | 126.0W | 158 | EU | DU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dirk; American astronomer (1902-1966); Luitzen E. J.; Dutch mathematician (1881-1968). |
| Brown | 46.4S | 17.9W | 34 | EU | GB | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernest William; British astronomer, mathematician (1866-1938). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.)
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Bruce | 1.1N | 0.4E | 6 | NA | AM | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Catherine Wolfe; American philanthropist, astronomer (1816-1900). |
| Brunner | 9.9S | 90.9E | 53 | EU | SZ | LTO | 082D1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William O.; Swiss astronomer (1878-1958). |
| Buch | 38.8S | 17.7E | 53 | EU | GE | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian Leopold von; German geologist (1774-1853). |
| Buffon | 40.4S | 133.4W | 106 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georges L. L.; French natural historian (1707-1788). |
| Buisson | 1.4S | 112.5E | 56 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henri; French physicist, astronomer (1873-1944). |
| Bullialdus | 20.7S | 22.2W | 60 | EU | FR | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Boulliaud, Ismael; French astronomer (1605-1694). |
| Bunsen | 41.4N | 85.3W | 52 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert W.; German chemist (1811-1899). |
| Burckhardt | 31.1N | 56.5E | 56 | EU | GE | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Karl; German astronomer (1773-1825). |
| Bürg | 45.0N | 28.2E | 39 | EU | AS | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Tobias; Austrian astronomer (1766-1834). |
| Burnham | 13.9S | 7.3E | 24 | NA | AM | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sherburne Wesley; American astronomer (1838-1921). |
| Büsching | 38.0S | 20.0E | 52 | EU | GE | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anton Friedrich; German geographer (1724-1793). |
| Butlerov | 12.5N | 108.7W | 40 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr M.; Russian chemist (1828-1886). |
| Buy-Ballot | 20.8N | 174.5E | 55 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | C. H. D.; Dutch meteorologist (1817-1890). |
| Byrd | 85.3N | 9.8E | 93 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Richard E.; American explorer, aviator, navigator (1888-1957). |
| Byrgius | 24.7S | 65.3W | 87 | EU | SZ | LAC | 9 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Burgi, Joost; Swiss horologist (1552-1632). |
| C. Herschel | 34.5N | 31.2W | 13 | EU | GB | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Caroline; British astronomer (1750-1848). |
| C. Mayer | 63.2N | 17.3E | 38 | EU | GE | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1719-1783). |
| Cabannes | 60.9S | 169.6W | 80 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean; French physicist (1885-1959). |
| Cabeus | 84.9S | 35.5W | 98 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cabeo, Niccolo; Italian astronomer (1586-1650). |
| Cajal | 12.6N | 31.1E | 9 | EU | SP | LTO | 061A1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Santiago Ramon Y; Spanish doctor; Nobel laureate (1852-1934). |
| Cajori | 47.4S | 168.8E | 70 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Florian; American mathematician (1859-1930). |
| Calippus | 38.9N | 10.7E | 32 | EU | GR | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Calippus of Cyzicus; Greek astronomer (c. 330 B.C.). |
| Cameron | 6.2N | 45.9E | 10 | NA | AM | LTO | 061C2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Robert Curry; American astronomer (1925-1972). |
| [Camoens] | 0.8N | 84.9E | 33 | EU | PG | LTO | 063C3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Luis de; Portuguese author (1524-1530). |
| Campanus | 28.0S | 27.8W | 48 | EU | IT | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Campano, Giovanni; Italian astronomer (c. 1200-unkn). |
| Campbell | 45.3N | 151.4E | 219 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leon; American astronomer (1881-1951); William W.; American astronomer (1862-1938). |
| Cannizzaro | 55.6N | 99.6W | 56 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Stanislao; Italian chemist (1826-1910). |
| Cannon | 19.9N | 81.4E | 56 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Annie J.; American astronomer (1863-1941). |
| Cantor | 38.2N | 118.6E | 0 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georg; German mathematician (1845-1918); Moritz; German mathematician (1829-1920). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Capella | 7.5S | 35.0E | 90 | EU | RO | LTO | 079A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Martianus; Roman astronomer (c. A.D. 400-unkn). |
| Capuanus | 34.1S | 26.7W | 59 | EU | IT | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco Capuano Di Manfredonia; Italian astronomer (c. 1400-unkn). |
| Cardanus | 13.2S | 72.4W | 49 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cardano, Girolamo; Italian mathematician (1501-1576). |
| Carlini | 33.7N | 24.1W | 10 | EU | IT | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1783-1862). |
| Carlos | 24.9N | 2.3E | 4 | EU | SP | S2 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish male name. |
| Carmichael | 19.6N | 40.4E | 20 | NA | AM | LTO | 043C4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Leonard; American psychologist (1898-1973). |
| Carnot | 52.3N | 143.5W | 126 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nicolas L. S.; French physicist (1796-1832). |
| Carol | 8.5N | 122.3E | 117 | EU | LA | S2 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| Carpenter | 69.4N | 50.9W | 59 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British astronomer (1840-1899); Edwin F.; American Astronomer (1898-1963). |
| Carrel | 10.7N | 26.7E | 15 | EU | FR | LTO | 060B3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Alexis; French doctor, physiologist; Nobel laureate (1873-1944). |
| Carrillo | 2.2S | 80.9E | 16 | NA | ME | LTO | 081B1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Flores Nabor; Mexican soil engineer (1911-1967). |
| Carrington | 44.0N | 62.1E | 30 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Richard Christopher; British astronomer (1826-1875). |
| Cartan | 4.2N | 59.3E | 15 | EU | FR | LTO | 062D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | E. J.; French mathematician (1869-1951). |
| Carver | 43.0S | 126.9E | 59 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George W.; American botanist (c. 1864-1943). |
| Casatus | 72.8S | 29.5W | 108 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Casati, Paolo; Italian mathematician (1617-1707). |
| Cassegrain | 52.4S | 113.5E | 55 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giovanni D.; French astronomer, doctor (1625-1712). |
| Cassini | 40.2N | 4.6E | 56 | EU | IT | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Domenico; Italian-French astronomer (1625-1712); Jacques J.; French astronomer (1677-1756). |
| Catalán | 45.7S | 87.3W | 25 | EU | SP | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Miguel A.; Spanish spectroscopist (1894-1957). |
| Catharina | 18.1S | 23.4E | 104 | EU | GR | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Catherine of Alexandria; Greek theologian, philosopher (unkn-c. 307). |
| Cauchy | 9.6N | 38.6E | 12 | EU | FR | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Augustin Louis; French mathematician (1789-1857). |
| Cavalierius | 5.1N | 66.8W | 57 | EU | IT | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cavalieri, Buonaventura; Italian mathematician (1598-1647). |
| Cavendish | 24.5S | 53.7W | 56 | EU | GB | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Henry; British chemist, physicist (1731-1810). |
| Caventou | 29.8N | 29.4W | 3 | EU | FR | LTO | 040A1 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Joseph Bienaime; French chemist, pharmacologist (1795-1877). |
| Cayley | 4.0N | 15.1E | 14 | EU | GB | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arthur; British astronomer, mathematician (1821-1895). |
| [Cellini] | 7.8S | 3.0E | 34 | EU | IT | LTO | 081B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Benvenuto; Italian artist, writer (1500-1571). |
| Celsius | 34.1S | 20.1E | 36 | EU | SW | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anders; Swedish astronomer (1701-1744). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Censorinus | 0.4S | 32.7E | 3 | EU | RM | LAC | 61 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roman astronomer (fl. 238-unkn). |
| Cepheus | 40.8N | 45.8E | 39 | EU | GR | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mythological astronomer, father of Andromeda. |
| [Cervantes] | 3.4S | 99.2E | 25 | EU | SP | LTO | 082A2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Miguel De; Spanish writer (1547-1616). |
| Chacornac | 29.8N | 31.7E | 51 | EU | FR | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean; French astronomer (1823-1873). |
| Chadwick | 52.7S | 101.3W | 30 | EU | GB | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | James; British physicist (1891-1974). |
| Chaffee | 38.8S | 153.9W | 49 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roger B.; American aeronautic engineer, astronaut (1935-1967). |
| Challis | 79.5N | 9.2E | 55 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1803-1862). |
| Chalonge | 21.2S | 117.3W | 30 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Daniel; French astronomer (1895-1977). |
| Chamberlin | 58.9S | 95.7E | 58 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas C.; American geologist (1843-1928). |
| Champollion | 37.4N | 175.2E | 58 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean F.; French egyptologist (1790-1832). |
| Chandler | 43.8N | 171.5E | 85 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Seth C.; American astronomer (1846-1913). |
| Chang Heng | 19.0N | 112.2E | 43 | AS | CH | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese astronomer (78-139). |
| Chang-Ngo | 12.7S | 2.1W | 3 | AS | CH | S1 | 77 D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chinese female name. |
| Chant | 40.0S | 109.2W | 33 | NA | CA | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Clarence A.; Canadian astronomer, physicist (1865-1956). |
| Chaplygin | 6.2S | 150.3E | 137 | UR | SO | LTO | 084B3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej A.; Soviet mathematician (1869-1942). |
| Chapman | 50.4N | 100.7W | 71 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sydney; British geophysicist (1888-1970). |
| Chappe | 61.2S | 91.5W | 59 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 68 | AA | d'Auteroche, Jean-Baptiste; French astronomer (1728-1769). |
| Chappell | 54.7N | 177.0W | 80 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James F.; American astronomer (1891-1964). |
| Charles | 29.9N | 26.4W | 1 | EU | FR | S1 | 40 A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | French male name. |
| Charlier | 36.6N | 131.5W | 99 | EU | SW | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl W. L.; Swedish astronomer (1862-1934). |
| Chaucer | 3.7N | 140.0W | 45 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Geoffrey; British writer, astronomer (c. 1340-1400). |
| Chauvenet | 11.5S | 137.0E | 81 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William; American astronomer, mathematician (1820-1870). |
| Chebyshev | 33.7S | 133.1W | 178 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pafnutif L.; Russian mathematician (1821-1894). |
| [Chekov] | 6.6S | 82.0E | 0 | UR | RU | LTO | 81B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Anton Pavlovich; Russian author (1860-1904). |
| [Chenier] | 17.7S | 132.4E | 33 | EU | FR | LTO | 10281 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Andre Marie; French poet (1762-1794). |
| Chernyshev | 47.3N | 174.2E | 58 | UR | SO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj G.; Soviet rocketry engineer (1906-1963). |
| Chevallier | 44.9N | 51.2E | 52 | EU | GB | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Temple; British astronomer (1794-1873). |
| Ching-Te | 20.0N | 30.0E | 4 | AS | CH | S3 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chinese male name. |
| Chladni | 4.0N | 1.1E | 13 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernst Florens Friedrich; German physicist (1756-1827). |
| Chrétien | 45.9S | 162.9E | 88 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chrétien, Henri; French mathematician, astronomer (1870-1956). |
| Christel | 24.5N | 11.0E | 2 | EU | GE | S1 | 42 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | German female name. |
| Cichus | 33.3S | 21.1W | 40 | EU | IT | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco Degli Stabili (Cecco D'Ascoli); Italian astronomer (1257-1327). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Clairaut | 47.7S | 13.9E | 75 | EU | FR | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexis Claude; French mathematician (1713-1765). |
| Clark | 38.4S | 118.9E | 49 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alvan; American astronomer (1804-1887); Alvan G.; American astronomer, optician (1832-1897). |
| Clausius | 36.9S | 43.8W | 24 | EU | GE | LAC | 110 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rudolf Julius Emmanuel; German physicist (1822-1888). |
| Clavius | 58.8S | 14.1W | 245 | EU | GE | LAC | 126 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher Klau; German mathematician (1537-1612). |
| Cleomedes | 27.7N | 56.0E | 125 | EU | GR | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 50 B.C.). |
| Cleostratus | 60.4N | 77.0W | 62 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 500 B.C.). |
| Clerke | 21.7N | 29.8E | 6 | EU | GB | LTO | 042C2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Agnes Mary; British astronomer (1842-1907). |
| Coblentz | 37.9S | 126.1E | 33 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William W.; American physicist, astronomer (1873-1962). |
| Cockcroft | 31.3N | 162.6W | 93 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir John D.; British nuclear physicist; Nobel laureate (1897-1967). |
| Collins | 1.3N | 23.7E | 2 | NA | AM | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Michael; American astronaut (1930-Live). |
| Colombo | 15.1S | 45.8E | 76 | EU | SP | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Columbus, Christopher; Spanish explorer (c. 1446-1506). |
| Compton | 55.3N | 103.8E | 182 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arthur H.; American physicist, Nobel laureate (1892-1962); Karl T.; American physicist (1887-1954). |
| Comrie | 23.3N | 112.7W | 59 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leslie J.; British astronomer (1893-1950). |
| Comstock | 21.8N | 121.5W | 72 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George C.; American astronomer (1855-1934). |
| Condon | 1.9N | 60.4E | 34 | NA | AM | LTO | 062C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Edward U.; American physicist (1902-1974). |
| Condorcet | 12.1N | 69.6E | 74 | EU | FR | LTO | 062B2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean de; French mathematician (1743-1794). |
| Congreve | 0.2S | 167.3W | 57 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir William; British rocket engineer, inventor (1772-1828). |
| Conon | 21.6N | 2.0E | 21 | EU | GR | LTO | 041C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Conon of Samos; Greek astronomer (c. 260 B.C.). |
| Cook | 17.5S | 48.9E | 46 | EU | GB | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British explorer (1728-1779). |
| Cooper | 52.9N | 175.6E | 36 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John C.; American humanitarian (1887-1967). |
| Copernicus | 9.7N | 20.1W | 107 | EU | PO | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nicholas; Polish astronomer (1473-1543). |
| Cori | 50.6S | 151.9W | 65 | EU | CZ | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gerty Theresa Radnitz; Czech-American physiologist; Nobel laureate (1896-1957). |
| Coriolis | 0.1N | 171.8E | 78 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gaspard G. De; French physicist (1792-1843). |
| [Corneille] | 12.3N | 134.8E | 35 | EU | FR | LTO | 084D4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Pierre; French lieraure (1606-1684). |
| Couder | 4.8S | 92.4W | 21 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Andre; French astronomer (1897-1978). |
| Coulomb | 54.7N | 114.6W | 89 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles A. De; French physicist (1736-1806). |
| Courtney | 25.1N | 30.8W | 1 | EU | EN | S1 | 39 B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English male name. |
| Cremona | 67.5N | 90.6W | 85 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Luigi; Italian mathematician (1830-1903). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Crile | 14.2N | 46.0E | 9 | NA | AM | LTO | 061B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | G.; American doctor (1864-1943). |
| Croccho | 47.5S | 150.2E | 75 | EU | IT | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gaetano A.; Italian aeronautical engineer (1877-1968). |
| Crommelin | 68.1S | 146.9W | 94 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrew Claude De La Cherois; British astronomer (1865-1939). |
| Crookes | 10.3S | 164.5W | 49 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir William; British physicist, chemist (1832-1919). |
| Crozier | 13.5S | 50.8E | 22 | EU | GB | LAC | 80 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francis Rawdon Moira; British explorer (1796-1848). |
| Crüger | 16.7S | 66.8W | 45 | EU | GE | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peter; German mathematician (1580-1639). |
| Ctesibius | 0.8N | 118.7E | 36 | AF | EG | LTO | 065D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian physicist (unkn.-c. 100 B.C.). |
| Curie | 22.9S | 91.0E | 151 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pierre; French physicist, chemist; Nobel laureate (1859-1906). |
| Curtis | 14.6N | 56.6E | 2 | NA | AM | LTO | 062A2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Heber Doust; American astronomer (1872-1942). |
| Curtius | 67.2S | 4.4E | 95 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Curtz, Albert; German astronomer (1600-1671). |
| Cusanus | 72.0N | 70.8E | 63 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nikolaus Krebs; German mathematician, philosopher (1401-1464). |
| Cuvier | 50.3S | 9.9E | 75 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georges; French natural scientist, paleontologist (1769-1832). |
| Cyrano | 20.5S | 157.7E | 80 | EU | FR | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Cyrano De Bergerac Savinien; French writer (1615-1655). |
| Cyrrillus | 13.2S | 24.0E | 98 | AF | EG | LAC | 78 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Saint Cyril; Egyptian theologian, chronologist (unkn.-A.D. 444). |
| Cysatus | 66.2S | 6.1W | 48 | EU | SZ | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cysat, Jean-Baptiste; Swiss mathematician, astronomer (1588-1657). |
| da Vinci | 9.1N | 45.0E | 37 | EU | IT | LTO | 061B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonardo; Italian artist, inventor, mathematician (1452-1519). |
| Daedalus | 5.9S | 179.4E | 93 | EU | GR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek mythological character. |
| Dag | 18.7N | 5.3E | 0 | EU | SD | S1 | 41 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scandinavian male name. |
| Daguerre | 11.9S | 33.6E | 46 | EU | FR | LTO | 079D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Louis; French artist, chemist, photographer (1789-1851). |
| Dale | 9.6S | 82.9E | 22 | EU | GB | LTO | 081C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Henry Hallett; British physiologist; Nobel laureate (1875-1968). |
| D'Alembert | 50.8N | 163.9E | 248 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean-Le-Rond; French mathematician, physicist (1717-1783). |
| Dalton | 17.1N | 84.3W | 60 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | John; British chemist, physicist (1766-1844). |
| Daly | 5.7N | 59.6E | 17 | NA | CA | LTO | 062D2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Reginald Aldworth; Canadian geologist (1871-1957). |
| Damoiseau | 4.8S | 61.1W | 36 | EU | FR | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Marie Charles Theodor De; French astronomer (1768-1846). |
| Daniell | 35.3N | 31.1E | 29 | EU | GB | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John Frederick; British physicist, chemist, meteorologist (1790-1845). |
| Danjon | 11.4S | 124.0E | 71 | EU | FR | LTO | 083C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andre; French astronomer (1890-1967). |
| Dante | 25.5N | 180.0E | 54 | EU | IT | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alighieri; Italian poet (1265-1321). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| [Dario] | 11.3S | 90.7E | 19 | SA | NI | LTO | 82D1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Ruben; Nicaraguan author 1867-1916 |
| Darney | 14.5S | 23.5W | 15 | EU | FR | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maurice; French astronomer (1882-1958). |
| D'Arrest | 2.3N | 14.7E | 30 | EU | GE | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Ludwig; German astronomer (1822-1875). |
| D'Arsonval | 10.3S | 124.6E | 28 | EU | FR | LTO | 083C1 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Jacques Arsène; French physicist (1851-1940). |
| Darwin | 20.2S | 69.5W | 120 | EU | GB | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; British natural scientist (1809-1882). |
| Das | 26.6S | 136.8W | 38 | AS | IN | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Amil K.; Indian astronomer (1902-1961). |
| Daubrée | 15.7N | 14.7E | 14 | EU | FR | LTO | 060A1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Gabriel-Auguste; French geologist (1814-1896). |
| Davison | 37.5S | 174.6W | 87 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Clinton J.; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1881-1958). |
| Davy | 11.8S | 8.1W | 34 | EU | GB | LTO | 077D1 | 5 | 1935 | 55 | AA | Humphry; British physicist (1778-1829). |
| Dawes | 17.2N | 26.4E | 18 | EU | GB | LTO | 042C3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Rutter; British astronomer (1799-1868). |
| Dawson | 67.4S | 134.7W | 45 | SA | AR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Bernhard H.; Argentinian astronomer (1890-1960). |
| De Forest | 77.3S | 162.1W | 57 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lee; American inventor (1873-1961). |
| de Gasparis | 25.9S | 50.7W | 30 | EU | IT | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Annibale; Italian astronomer (1819-1892). |
| De La Rue | 59.1N | 52.3E | 134 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Warren; British astronomer (1815-1889). |
| De Moraes | 49.5N | 143.2E | 53 | SA | BR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | A.; Brazilian astronomer (1916-1970). |
| De Morgan | 3.3N | 14.9E | 10 | EU | GB | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Augustus; British mathematician (1806-1871). |
| De Roy | 55.3S | 99.1W | 43 | EU | BE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Felix; Belgian astronomer (1883-1942). |
| De Sitter | 80.1N | 39.6E | 64 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Willem; Dutch astronomer (1872-1934). |
| De Vico | 19.7S | 60.2W | 20 | EU | IT | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1805-1848). |
| De Vries | 19.9S | 176.7W | 59 | EU | DU | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hugo M.; Dutch botanist (1848-1935). |
| Debes | 29.5N | 51.7E | 30 | EU | GE | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Ernest; German cartographer (1840-1923). |
| Debye | 49.6N | 176.2W | 142 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Peter J. W.; Dutch physicist, chemist; Nobel laureate (1884-1966). |
| Dechen | 46.1N | 68.2W | 12 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernst Heinrich Karl von; German geologist, mineralogist (1800-1889). |
| [Defoe] | 6.0S | 80.5E | 18 | EU | GB | LTO | 081B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Daniel; British author (c. 1661-1731). |
| Delambre | 1.9S | 17.5E | 51 | EU | FR | LAC | 78 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean-Baptiste Joseph; French astronomer (1749-1822). |
| Delaunay | 22.2S | 2.5E | 46 | EU | FR | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles Eugene; French astronomer (1816-1872). |
| Delia | 10.9S | 6.1W | 2 | EU | GR | S1 | 77 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek female name. |
| Delisle | 29.9N | 34.6W | 25 | EU | FR | LTO | 039B1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Nicolas; French astronomer (1688-1768). |
| Dellinger | 6.8S | 140.6E | 81 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John H.; American physicist (1886-1962). |
| Delmotte | 27.1N | 60.2E | 32 | EU | FR | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gabriel; French astronomer (1876-1950). |
| Delporte | 16.0S | 121.6E | 45 | EU | BE | LTO | 083C4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eugene J.; Belgian astronomer (1882-1955). |
| Deluc | 55.0S | 2.8W | 46 | EU | SZ | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Andre; Swiss geologist, physicist (1727-1817). |
| Dembowski | 2.9N | 7.2E | 26 | EU | IT | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Baron Ercole; Italian astronomer (1815-1881). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map-quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Democritus | 62.3N | 35.0E | 39 | EU | GR | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, philosopher (c. 460-360 B.C.). |
| Demonax | 77.9S | 60.8E | 128 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher (unkn-c. 100 B.C.). |
| Denning | 16.4S | 142.6E | 44 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William F.; British astronomer (1848-1931). |
| Desargues | 70.2N | 73.3W | 85 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Gerard; French mathematician, engineer (1593-1662). |
| Descartes | 11.7S | 15.7E | 48 | EU | FR | LTO | 078D2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rene; French mathematician, philosopher (1596-1650). |
| Deseilligny | 21.1N | 20.6E | 6 | EU | FR | LTO | 042C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jules Alfred Pierrot; French selenographer (1868-1918). |
| Deslandres | 33.1S | 4.8W | 256 | EU | FR | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1948 | 67 | AA | Henri Alexandre; French astrophysicist (1853-1948). |
| Deutsch | 24.1N | 110.5E | 66 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Armin J.; American astronomer (1918-1969). |
| Dewar | 2.7S | 165.5E | 50 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir James; British chemist (1842-1923). |
| Diana | 14.3N | 35.7E | 50 | EU | LA | S1 | 61 A2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| Diderot | 20.4S | 121.5E | 20 | EU | FR | LTO | 101B4 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Denis; French philosopher (1713-1784). |
| Dionysius | 2.8N | 17.3E | 18 | EU | GR | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Dionysius the Areopagite; Greek astronomer (A.D. 9-120). |
| Diophantus | 27.6N | 34.3W | 17 | EU | GR | LTO | 039B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mathematician (unkn-c. A.D. 300). |
| Dirichlet | 11.1N | 151.4W | 47 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Peter G. L.; German mathematician (1805-1859). |
| Dobrovol'skiy | 12.8S | 129.7E | 38 | UR | SO | LTO | 083C3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Georgiy T.; Soviet aeronautical engineer (1928-1971). |
| Doerfel | 69.1S | 107.9W | 68 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Georg Samuel; German astronomer (1643-1688). |
| Dollond | 10.4S | 14.4E | 11 | EU | GB | LTO | 078D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British optician (1706-1761). |
| Donati | 20.7S | 5.2E | 36 | EU | IT | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Battista; Italian astronomer (1826-1873). |
| Donna | 7.2N | 38.3E | 2 | EU | IT | S1 | 61 D2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Italian female name. |
| Donner | 31.4S | 98.0E | 58 | EU | FI | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Anders; Finnish astronomer (1873-1949). |
| Doppelmayer | 28.5S | 41.4W | 63 | EU | GE | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Gabriel; German mathematician, astronomer (1671-1750). |
| Doppler | 12.6S | 159.6W | 110 | EU | AS | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Doppler, J. Christian; Austrian physicist, mathematician, astronomer (1803-1853). |
| Douglass | 35.9N | 122.4W | 49 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrew E.; American astronomer (1867-1962). |
| Dove | 46.7S | 31.5E | 30 | EU | GE | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Wilhelm; German physicist (1803-1879). |
| [Doyle] | 2.0N | 84.5E | 32 | EU | GB | LTO | 063C4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur Conan; British novelist (1859-1930). |
| Draper | 17.6N | 21.7W | 8 | NA | AM | LAC | 4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Henry; American astronomer (1837-1882). |
| Drebbel | 40.9S | 49.0W | 30 | EU | DU | LAC | 110 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cornelius; Dutch inventor (1572-1634). |
| Dreyer | 10.0N | 96.9E | 61 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John L. E.; British astronomer (1852-1926). |
| Drude | 38.5S | 91.8W | 24 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul K. L.; German physicist (1863-1906). |
| Dryden | 33.0S | 155.2W | 51 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hugh L.; American physicist, engineer (1898-1965). |
| Drygalski | 79.3S | 84.9W | 149 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Erich D. von; German geographer, geophysicist (1865-1949). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Dubyago | 4.4N | 70.0E | 51 | UR | SO | LTO | 062C2 | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | Dmitrij I.; Russian astronomer (1850-1918); Alexander D.; Soviet astronomer (1903-1959). |
| Dufay | 5.5N | 169.5E | 39 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean C. B.; French astronomer (1896-1967). |
| Dugan | 64.2N | 103.3E | 50 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Raymond S.; American astronomer (1878-1940). |
| [Dumas] | 5.3S | 81.7E | 16 | EU | FR | LTO | 081B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Alexandre; French novelist (1802-1870). |
| Dunér | 44.8N | 179.5E | 62 | EU | SW | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nils C.; Swedish astronomer (1839-1914). |
| Dunthorne | 30.1S | 31.6W | 15 | EU | GB | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Richard; British astronomer (1711-1775). |
| Dyson | 61.3N | 121.2W | 63 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Frank W.; British astronomer (1868-1939). |
| Dziewulski | 21.2N | 98.9E | 63 | EU | PO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wladyslaw; Polish astronomer (1878-1962). |
| Eckert | 17.3N | 58.3E | 2 | NA | AM | LTO | 044D3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Wallace J.; American astronomer (1902-1971). |
| Eddington | 21.3N | 72.2W | 118 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir Arthur S.; British astrophysicist, mathematician (1882-1944). |
| Edison | 25.0N | 99.1E | 62 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Thomas A.; American inventor (1847-1931). |
| Edith | 25.8S | 102.3E | 8 | EU | GB | S1 | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| Egede | 48.7N | 10.6E | 37 | EU | DE | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hans; Danish natural historian (1686-1758). |
| Ehrlich | 40.9N | 172.4W | 30 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul; German doctor; Nobel laureate (1854-1915). |
| Eichstadt | 22.6S | 78.3W | 49 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lorentz; German mathematician, astronomer (1596-1660). |
| Eijkman | 63.1S | 143.0W | 54 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Christiaan H.; Dutch doctor; Nobel laureate (1858-1930). |
| Eimmart | 24.0N | 64.8E | 46 | EU | GE | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Christoph; German astronomer (1638-1705). |
| Einstein | 16.3N | 88.7W | 198 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Albert; German-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1879-1955). |
| Eindhoven | 4.9S | 109.6E | 69 | EU | DU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Willem; Dutch physiologist; Nobel laureate (1879-1955). |
| [El Greco] | 14.0N | 34.7E | 6 | EU | GR | LTO | 061A1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Spanish artist, born in Crete (c. 1541-1614). |
| Elger | 35.3S | 29.8W | 21 | EU | GB | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas Gwyn; British astronomer (1838-1897). |
| Ellerman | 25.3S | 120.1W | 47 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ferdinand; American astronomer (1869-1940). |
| Ellison | 55.1N | 107.5W | 36 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mervyn A.; British astronomer (1909-1963). |
| Elmer | 10.1S | 84.1E | 16 | NA | AM | LTO | 081C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Charles W.; American astronomer (1872-1954). |
| Elvey | 8.8N | 100.5W | 74 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Christian T.; American astronomer, geophysicist (1899-1970). |
| Emden | 63.3N | 177.3W | 111 | EU | SZ | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. Robert; Swiss astrophysicist, meteorologist (1862-1940). |
| Encke | 4.6N | 36.6W | 28 | EU | GE | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Franz; German mathematician, astronomer (1791-1865). |
| Endymion | 53.9N | 57.0E | 123 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mythological character. |
| Engel'gardt (Engelhardt) | 5.7N | 159.0W | 43 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vasilij P.; Soviet astronomer (1828-1915). |
| Eötvös | 35.5S | 133.8E | 99 | EU | HU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roland von; Hungarian physicist (1848-1919). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Epigenes | 67.5N | 4.6W | 55 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 200 B.C.). |
| Epimenides | 40.9S | 30.2W | 27 | EU | GR | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher, writer (unkn-fl. 596 B.C.). |
| Eppinger | 9.4S | 25.7W | 6 | EU | CZ | LTO | 076D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | H.; Czechoslovakian doctor (1879-1946). |
| Eratosthenes | 14.5N | 11.3W | 58 | EU | GR | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, geographer (c. 276-196 B.C.). |
| Erro | 5.7N | 98.5E | 61 | NA | ME | LTO | 064D2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Luis E.; Mexican astronomer (1897-1955). |
| Esclangon | 21.5N | 42.1E | 15 | EU | FR | LTO | 043C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ernest Benjamin; French astronomer (1876-1954). |
| Esnault-Pelterie | 47.7N | 141.4W | 79 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert A. C.; French rocketry engineer (1881-1957). |
| Espin | 28.1N | 109.1E | 75 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas H. E. C.; British astronomer (1858-1934). |
| Euclides | 7.4S | 29.5W | 11 | EU | GR | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Euclid; Greek mathematician (unkn-c. 300 B.C.). |
| Euctemon | 76.4N | 31.3E | 62 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. 432 B.C.). |
| Eudoxus | 44.3N | 16.3E | 67 | EU | GR | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 408-355 B.C.). |
| Euler | 23.3N | 29.2W | 27 | EU | SZ | LTO | 040D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonhard; Swiss mathematician (1707-1783). |
| Evans | 9.5S | 133.5W | 67 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur; British archaeologist (1851-1941). |
| Evdokimov | 34.8N | 153.0W | 50 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj N.; Soviet astronomer (1868-1940). |
| Evershed | 35.7N | 159.5W | 66 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; British astronomer (1864-1956). |
| Ewen | 7.7N | 121.4E | 3 | EU | IR | S2 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gaelic male name. |
| Fabbroni | 18.7N | 29.2E | 10 | EU | IT | LTO | 042C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Giovanni Valentino Mattia; Italian chemist (1752-1822). |
| Fabricius | 42.9S | 42.0E | 78 | EU | DU | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Goldschmidt, David; Dutch astronomer (1564-1617). |
| Fabry | 42.9N | 100.7E | 184 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles; French physicist (1867-1945). |
| Fahrenheit | 13.1N | 61.7E | 6 | EU | DU | LTO | 062B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Gabriel Daniel; Dutch physicist (1686-1736). |
| Fairouz | 26.1S | 102.9E | 3 | AS | AR | S1 | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Arab female name. |
| Falcon | 20.4N | 30.3E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Faraday | 42.4S | 8.7E | 69 | EU | GB | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Michael; British chemist, physicist (1791-1867). |
| Faustini | 87.3S | 77.0E | 39 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Arnoldo; Italian polar geographer (1874-1944). |
| Fauth | 6.3N | 20.1W | 12 | EU | GE | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Philipp Johann Heinrich; German selenographer (1867-1941). |
| Faye | 21.4S | 3.9E | 36 | EU | FR | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Herve; French astronomer (1814-1902). |
| Fechner | 59.0S | 124.9E | 63 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gustav T.; German physicist, psychologist (1801-1887). |
| Fedorov | 28.2N | 37.0W | 6 | UR | RU | LTO | 039B1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | A.P.; Russian rocket scientist (1872-1920). |
| Felix | 28.2N | 37.0W | 6 | EU | LA | S1 | 40 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin male name. |
| Fényi | 44.9S | 105.1W | 38 | EU | HU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gyula; Hungarian astronomer (1845-1927). |
| Feoktistov | 30.9N | 140.7E | 23 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Konstantin P.; Soviet cosmonaut (1926-Live). |
| Fermat | 22.6S | 19.8E | 38 | EU | FR | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre De; French mathematician (1601-1665). |
| Fermi | 19.3S | 122.6E | 183 | EU | IT | LTO | 083C4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Enrico; Italian-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1901-1954). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Fernelius | 38.1S | 4.9E | 65 | EU | FR | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean; French doctor, astronomer (1497-1558). |
| Fersman | 18.7N | 126.0W | 151 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr; Soviet geochemist (1883-1945). |
| Fesenkov | 23.2S | 135.1E | 35 | UR | RU | LTO | 102A4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Vasily Grigor'evich; Soviet astrophysicist (1889-1972). |
| Feuillée | 27.4N | 9.4W | 9 | EU | FR | LTO | 041A4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Louis; French natural scientist (1660-1732). |
| Finsch | 23.6N | 21.3E | 4 | EU | GE | LTO | 042C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | O. F. H.; German zoologist (1839-1917). |
| Finsen | 42.0S | 177.9W | 72 | EU | DE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Niels Ryberg; Danish phototherapist; Nobel laureate (1860-1904). |
| [Firdausi] | 24.8N | 34.0W | 6 | AS | PE | LTO | 039B3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Hasan; Persian author (c. 940-1020). |
| Firmicus | 7.3N | 63.4E | 56 | EU | IT | LTO | 062C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maternus; Italian astronomer (unkn-c. 330). |
| Firsov | 4.5N | 112.2E | 51 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georgij F.; Soviet rocketry engineer (1917-1960). |
| Fischer | 8.0N | 142.4E | 30 | EU | GE | LTO | 066B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Emil; German chemist (1852-1919); Hans; German organic chemist (1881-1945). |
| Fitzgerald | 27.5N | 171.7W | 110 | EU | IR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George F.; Irish physicist (1851-1901). |
| Fizeau | 58.6S | 133.9W | 111 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Armand H. L.; French physicist (1819-1896). |
| Flammarion | 3.4S | 3.7W | 74 | EU | FR | LTO | 077A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Camille; French astronomer (1842-1925). |
| Flamsteed | 4.5S | 44.3W | 20 | EU | GB | LAC | 75 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British astronomer (1646-1720). |
| Fleming | 15.0N | 109.6E | 106 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alexander; British doctor, Nobel laureate (1881-1955); Williamina P.; American astronomer (1857-1911). |
| Florensky | 25.3N | 131.5E | 0 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Kirill P.; Soviet geologist (1915-1982). |
| Focas | 33.7S | 93.8W | 22 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ionnas; French astronomer (1908-1969). |
| Fontana | 16.1S | 56.6W | 31 | EU | IT | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (c. 1585-1656). |
| Fontenelle | 63.4N | 18.9W | 38 | EU | FR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bernard Le Bovier De; French astronomer (1657-1757). |
| Foster | 23.7N | 141.5W | 33 | NA | CA | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John S.; Canadian physicist (1890-1964). |
| Foucault | 50.4N | 39.7W | 23 | EU | FR | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leon; French physicist (1819-1868). |
| Fourier | 30.3S | 53.0W | 51 | EU | FR | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean-Baptiste Joseph; French mathematician (1768-1830). |
| Fowler | 42.3N | 145.0W | 146 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alfred; British astronomer (1868-1940); Ralph H.; British mathematician; physicist (1889-1944). |
| Fox | 0.5N | 98.2E | 24 | NA | AM | LTO | 064D3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Philip; American astronomer (1878-1944). |
| Fra Mauro | 6.1S | 17.0W | 101 | EU | IT | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Italian geographer (unkn-1459). |
| Fracastorius | 21.5S | 33.2E | 112 | EU | IT | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Fracastoro, Girolamo; Italian doctor, astronomer (1483-1553). |
| Franck | 22.6N | 35.5E | 12 | EU | GE | LTO | 043D2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | James; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1882-1964). |
| Franklin | 38.8N | 47.7E | 56 | NA | AM | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin; American inventor (1706-1790). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Franz | 16.6N | 40.2E | 25 | EU | GE | LTO | 043C4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Julius Heinrich; German astronomer (1847-1913). |
| Fraunhofer | 39.5S | 59.1E | 56 | EU | GE | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph von; German astronomer, optician (1787-1826). |
| Fredholm | 18.4N | 46.5E | 14 | EU | SW | LTO | 043C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Erik Ivar; Swedish mathematician (1866-1927). |
| Freud | 25.8N | 52.3W | 2 | EU | AS | LTO | 038B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Sigmund; Austrian psychoanalyst (1856-1939). |
| Freundlich | 25.0N | 171.0E | 85 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Erwin (Finlay-); German-British astronomer (1885-1964). |
| Fridman | 12.6S | 126.0W | 102 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr; Soviet physicist (1888-1925). |
| Froelich | 80.3N | 109.7W | 58 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jack E.; American rocket scientist (1921-1967). |
| Frost | 37.7N | 118.4W | 75 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edwin B.; American astronomer (1866-1935). |
| Fryxell | 21.3S | 101.4W | 18 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | R. H.; American geologist (1934-1974). |
| Furnerius | 36.0S | 60.6E | 135 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Furner, Georges; French mathematician (unkn-fl. 1643). |
| G. Bond | 32.4N | 36.2E | 20 | NA | AM | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | George Philip; American astronomer (1826-1865). |
| Gadomski | 36.4N | 147.3W | 65 | EU | PO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan; Polish astronomer (1889-1966). |
| Gagarin | 20.2S | 149.2E | 265 | UR | SO | LTO | 102B2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yuriy A.; Soviet cosmonaut (1934-1968). |
| Galen | 21.9N | 5.0E | 10 | EU | GR | LTO | 041C1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Claudius; Greek doctor (c. 129-200). |
| Galilaei | 10.5N | 62.7W | 15 | EU | IT | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Galileo; Italian astronomer, physicist (1564-1642). |
| Galle | 55.9N | 22.3E | 21 | EU | GE | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Gottfried; German astronomer (1812-1910). |
| Galois | 14.2S | 151.9W | 222 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Evariste; French mathematician (1811-1832). |
| Galvani | 49.6N | 84.6W | 80 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Luigi; Italian physicist (1737-1798). |
| Gambart | 1.0N | 15.2W | 25 | EU | FR | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Felix; French astronomer (1800-1836). |
| Gamow | 65.3N | 145.3E | 129 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George; American physicist (1904-1968). |
| Ganskiy (Hansky) | 9.7S | 97.0E | 43 | UR | SO | LTO | 082D2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksey P.; Soviet astronomer (1870-1908). |
| Ganswindt | 79.6S | 110.3E | 74 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hermann; German rocketry engineer (1856-1934). |
| Garavito | 47.5S | 156.7E | 74 | SA | CO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J.; Colombian astronomer (1865-1920). |
| Gardner | 17.7N | 33.8E | 18 | NA | AM | LTO | 043D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Irvine Clifton; American physicist (1889-1972). |
| Gärtner | 59.1N | 34.6E | 115 | EU | GE | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian; German mineralogist, geologist (c. 1750-1813). |
| Gassendi | 17.6S | 40.1W | 101 | EU | FR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre; French astronomer, mathematician (1592-1655). |
| Gaston | 30.9N | 34.0W | 2 | EU | FR | S2 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | French male name. |
| Gaudibert | 10.9S | 37.8E | 34 | EU | FR | LTO | 079D2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Casimir Marie; French astronomer (1823-1901). |
| Gauricus | 33.8S | 12.6W | 79 | EU | IT | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaurico, Luca; Italian astronomer (1476-1558). |
| Gauss | 35.7N | 79.0E | 177 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Friedrich; German mathematician (1777-1855). |
| Gavrilov | 17.4N | 130.9E | 60 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr I.; Soviet rocket engineer (1884-1955), Igor B.; Soviet astronomer (1928-1982). |
| Gay-Lussac | 13.9N | 20.8W | 26 | EU | FR | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Louis; French physicist (1778-1850). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Geber | 19.4S | 13.9E | 44 | EU | SP | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gabir Ben Aflah; Spanish-Arab astronomer (unkn-c. 1145). |
| Geiger | 14.6S | 158.5E | 34 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes H. W.; German physicist (1882-1945). |
| Geissler | 2.6S | 76.5E | 16 | EU | GE | LTO | 081A2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Heinrich; German physicist (1814-1879). |
| Geminus | 34.5N | 56.7E | 85 | EU | GR | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 70 B.C.). |
| Gemma Frisius | 34.2S | 13.3E | 87 | EU | DU | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jemma, Reinier; Dutch doctor (1508-1555). |
| Gerard | 44.5N | 80.0W | 90 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexander; Scottish explorer (1792-1839). |
| Gerasimovich | 22.9S | 122.6W | 86 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris P.; Soviet astronomer (1889-1937). |
| Gernsback | 36.5S | 99.7E | 48 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hugo; American writer (1884-1967). |
| Gibbs | 18.4S | 84.3E | 76 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Josiah Willard; American mathematical physicist (1839-1903). |
| Gilbert | 3.2S | 76.0E | 112 | NA | AM | LTO | 081A1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Grove K.; American geologist (1843-1918). |
| Gill | 63.9S | 75.9E | 66 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir David; British astronomer (1843-1914). |
| Ginzl | 14.3N | 97.4E | 55 | EU | AS | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich K.; Austrian astronomer (1850-1926). |
| Gioja | 83.3N | 2.0E | 41 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Flavio; Italian inventor (unkn-fl. 1302). |
| Giordano Bruno | 35.9N | 102.8E | 22 | EU | IT | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Italian astronomer (1548-1600). |
| Glaisher | 13.2N | 49.5E | 15 | EU | GB | LTO | 061B2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British meteorologist (1809-1903). |
| Glauber | 11.5N | 142.6E | 15 | EU | GE | LTO | 066B4 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Johann Rudolph; German chemist (c. 1603-1670). |
| Glazenap | 1.6S | 137.6E | 43 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej P.; Soviet astronomer (1848-1937). |
| Glushko | 8.4N | 77.6W | 43 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | V.P.; Russian space scientist (1908-1989). |
| Goclenius | 10.0S | 45.0E | 72 | EU | GE | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gockel, Rudolf; German physicist, doctor, mathematician (1572-1621). |
| Goddard | 14.8N | 89.0E | 89 | NA | AM | LTO | 063B2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert H.; American rocketry scientist (1882-1945). |
| Godin | 1.8N | 10.2E | 34 | EU | FR | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Louis; French astronomer, mathematician (1704-1760). |
| Goldschmidt | 73.2N | 3.8W | 113 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann; German astronomer (1802-1866). |
| Golgi | 27.8N | 60.0W | 5 | EU | IT | LTO | 038B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Camillo; Italian doctor; Nobel laureate (c. 1843-1926). |
| Golitsyn | 25.1S | 105.0W | 36 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris B.; Russian physicist (1862-1916). |
| Golovin | 39.9N | 161.1E | 37 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nicholas E.; American rocketry scientist (1912-1969). |
| Goodacre | 32.7S | 14.1E | 46 | EU | GB | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Walter; British selenographer (1856-1938). |
| Gould | 19.2S | 17.2W | 34 | NA | AM | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin Apthorp; American astronomer (1824-1896). |
| Grace | 14.2N | 35.9E | 1 | EU | GB | S1 | 61 A2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| Grachev | 3.7S | 108.2W | 35 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrej D.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1900-1964). |
| Graff | 42.4S | 88.6W | 36 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Kasimir R.; Polish-German astronomer (1878-1950). |
| Grave | 17.1S | 150.3E | 40 | UR | SO | LTO | 102B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Dmitriy A.; Soviet engineer (1863-1939); Ivan P.; Soviet engineer (1874-1960). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Greaves | 13.2N | 52.7E | 13 | EU | GB | LTO | 062A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William Michael Herbert; British astronomer (1897-1955). |
| Green | 4.1N | 132.9E | 65 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George; British mathematician (1793-1841). |
| Gregory | 2.2N | 127.2E | 67 | EU | SC | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James; Scottish astronomer, mathematician (1638-1675). |
| Grigg | 12.9N | 129.4W | 36 | OC | NE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J.; New Zealander astronomer (1838-1920). |
| Grimaldi | 5.5S | 68.3W | 172 | EU | IT | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco Maria; Italian astronomer, physicist (1618-1663). |
| [Grimm] | 15.0S | 130.2E | 15 | EU | GE | LTO | 084D4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Wilhelm Karl; German story-teller (1786-1859). |
| Grissom | 47.0S | 147.4W | 58 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Virgil I.; American astronaut (1926-1967). |
| Grotrian | 66.5S | 128.3E | 37 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | W.; German astronomer (1890-1954). |
| Grove | 40.3N | 32.9E | 28 | EU | GB | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir William Robert; British physicist (1811-1896). |
| Gruemberger | 66.9S | 10.0W | 93 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christoph; Austrian astronomer (1561-1636). |
| Gruithuisen | 32.9N | 39.7W | 15 | EU | GE | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Franz von; German astronomer (1774-1852). |
| Guericke | 11.5S | 14.1W | 63 | EU | GE | LTO | 076C2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Otto von; German physicist, engineer, naturalist (1602-1686). |
| Guillaume | 45.4N | 173.4W | 57 | EU | SZ | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Charles Edouard; Swiss metallurgist; Nobel laureate (1861-1938). |
| Gullstrand | 45.2N | 129.3W | 43 | EU | SW | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Allvar; Swedish ophthalmologist; Nobel laureate (1862-1930). |
| Gum | 40.4S | 88.6E | 54 | OC | AU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Colin; Australian astronomer (1924-1960). |
| Gutenberg | 8.6S | 41.2E | 74 | EU | GE | LTO | 079B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German inventor (c. 1398-1468). |
| Guthnick | 47.7S | 93.9W | 36 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul; German astronomer (1879-1947). |
| Guyot | 11.4N | 117.5E | 92 | EU | SZ | LTO | 065A3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arnold H.; Swiss-American geographer, geologist (1807-1884). |
| Gyldén | 5.3S | 0.3E | 47 | EU | SW | LTO | 077A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hugo; Swedish astronomer (1841-1896). |
| H. G. Wells | 40.7N | 122.8E | 114 | EU | GB | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Herbert George; British scientific writer (1866-1946). |
| [Hadley] | 25.4N | 2.7E | 6 | EU | GB | LTO | 041B4 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | AA | John; British instrument maker (1682-1793). |
| Hagecius | 59.8S | 46.6E | 76 | EU | CZ | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hayek, Thaddaeus; Czechoslovakian astronomer, mathematician (1525-1600). |
| Hagen | 48.3S | 135.1E | 55 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 68 | AA | Johann G.; Austrian astronomer (1847-1930). |
| Hahn | 31.3N | 73.6E | 84 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich von; German astronomer (1741-1805); Otto; German chemist (1879-1968). |
| Haidinger | 39.2S | 25.0W | 22 | EU | AS | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm Karl von; Austrian geologist, physicist (1795-1871). |
| Hainzel | 41.3S | 33.5W | 70 | EU | GE | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Paul; German astronomer (unkn-fl. 1570). |
| Haldane | 1.7S | 84.1E | 37 | EU | GB | LTO | 081B1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | John Burdon Sanderson; British doctor (1892-1964). |
| Hale | 74.2S | 90.8E | 83 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | George Ellery; American astronomer (1868-1938); William; British rocket scientist (1797-1870). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Hall | 33.7N | 37.0E | 35 | NA | AM | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Asaph; American astronomer (1829-1907). |
| Halley | 8.0S | 5.7E | 36 | EU | GB | LTO | 077B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edmond; British astronomer (1656-1742). |
| Hamilton | 42.8S | 84.7E | 57 | EU | IR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir William R.; Irish mathematician (1805-1865). |
| Hanno | 56.3S | 71.2E | 56 | EU | RM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roman explorer (unkn.-c. 500 B.C.). |
| Hansen | 14.0N | 72.5E | 39 | EU | DE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peter Andreas; Danish astronomer (1795-1874). |
| Hansteen | 11.5S | 52.0W | 44 | EU | NO | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher; Norwegian astronomer (1784-1873). |
| Harden | 5.5N | 143.5E | 15 | EU | GB | LTO | 066C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur; British chemist; Nobel laureate (1865-1940). |
| Harding | 43.5N | 71.7W | 22 | EU | GE | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Ludwig; German astronomer (1765-1834). |
| Haret | 58.4S | 175.6W | 29 | EU | RO | LMP | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Spiru; Rumanian astronomer (1851-1912). |
| Hargreaves | 2.2S | 64.0E | 16 | EU | GB | LTO | 080B1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Frederick James; British astronomer, optician (1891-1970). |
| Harkhebi | 39.6N | 98.3E | 237 | AF | EG | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Egyptian astronomer (c. 300 B.C.). |
| Harold | 10.9S | 6.0W | 2 | EU | SD | S1 | 78 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scandinavian male name. |
| Harpalus | 52.6N | 43.4W | 39 | EU | GR | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn.-c. 460 B.C.). |
| Harriot | 33.1N | 114.3E | 56 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas; British mathematician, astronomer (1560-1621). |
| Hartmann | 3.2N | 135.3E | 61 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes D.; German astronomer (1865-1936). |
| Hartwig | 6.1S | 80.5W | 79 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Carl E.; German astronomer (1851-1923). |
| Harvey | 19.5N | 146.5W | 60 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William; British doctor (1578-1657). |
| Hase | 29.4S | 62.5E | 83 | EU | GE | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Matthias; German mathematician (1684-1742). |
| Hatanaka | 29.7N | 121.5W | 26 | AS | JA | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Takeo; Japanese astronomer (1914-1963). |
| Hausen | 65.0S | 88.1W | 167 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Christian August; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1693-1743). |
| Hayford | 12.7N | 176.4W | 27 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John F.; American civil engineer (1868-1925). |
| Hayn | 64.7N | 85.2E | 87 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Friedrich; German astronomer (1863-1928). |
| Healy | 32.8N | 110.5W | 38 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roy; American rocketry scientist (1915-1968). |
| Heaviside | 10.4S | 167.1E | 165 | EU | GB | LTO | 085C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Oliver; British mathematician, physicist (1850-1925). |
| Hecataeus | 21.8S | 79.4E | 167 | EU | GR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geographer (unkn.-c. 476 B.C.). |
| Hédervári | 81.8S | 84.0E | 69 | EU | HU | | | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Peter; Hungarian geoscientist (1931-1984). |
| Hedin | 2.0N | 76.5W | 150 | EU | SW | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sven A.; Swedish explorer (1865-1952). |
| [Heine] | 14.4S | 132.0E | 28 | EU | GE | LTO | 084D4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Heinrich; German poet and critic (1797-1856). |
| Heinrich | 24.8N | 15.3W | 6 | EU | CZ | LTO | 040B4 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Wladimir W.; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1884-1965). |
| Heinsius | 39.5S | 17.7W | 64 | EU | GE | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gottfried; German astronomer (1709-1769). |
| Heis | 32.4N | 31.9W | 14 | EU | GE | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Eduard; German astronomer (1806-1877). |
| Helberg | 22.5N | 102.2W | 62 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert J.; American aeronautical engineer (1906-1967). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Helicon | 40.4N | 23.1W | 24 | EU | GR | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, mathematician (unkn-c. 400 B.C.). |
| Hell | 32.4S | 7.8W | 33 | EU | HU | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maximilian; Hungarian astronomer (1720-1792). |
| Helmert | 7.6S | 87.6E | 26 | EU | GE | LTO | 081B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Friedrich Robert; German astronomer, geodesist (1843-1917). |
| Helmholtz | 68.1S | 64.1E | 94 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann Von; German doctor (1821-1894). |
| Henderson | 4.8N | 152.1E | 47 | EU | SC | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas; Scottish astronomer (1798-1844). |
| Hendrix | 46.6S | 159.2W | 18 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Don O.; American optician (1905-1961). |
| Henry | 24.0S | 56.8W | 41 | NA | AM | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph; American physicist (1792-1878). |
| Henry Frères | 23.5S | 58.9W | 42 | EU | FR | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1961 | 66 | AA | Prosper; French astronomer (1849-1903); Paul; French astronomer (1848-1905). |
| Henye | 13.5N | 151.6W | 63 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Louis G.; American astronomer (1910-1970). |
| Heraclitus | 49.2S | 6.2E | 90 | EU | GR | LAC | 126 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Greek philosopher (c. 540-480 B.C.). |
| Hercules | 46.7N | 39.1E | 69 | EU | GR | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mythological hero. |
| Herigonius | 13.3S | 33.9W | 15 | EU | FR | LAC | 75 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Herigone, Pierre; French mathematician, astronomer (fl. 1644). |
| Hermann | 0.9S | 57.0W | 15 | EU | SZ | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacob; Swiss mathematician (1678-1733). |
| Hermite | 86.0N | 89.9W | 104 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Charles; French mathematician (1822-1901). |
| Herodotus | 23.2N | 49.7W | 34 | EU | GR | LAC | 39 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Halikarnassus; Greek historian (c. 484-408 B.C.). |
| Heron (Hero) | 0.7N | 119.8E | 24 | AF | EG | LTO | 065D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian inventor (unkn-c. 100 B.C.). |
| Herschel | 5.7S | 2.1W | 40 | EU | GB | LTO | 077A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British astronomer (1738-1822). |
| Hertz | 13.4N | 104.5E | 90 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Heinrich R.; German physicist (1857-1894). |
| Hertzprung | 2.6N | 129.2W | 591 | EU | DE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hertzprung, Ejnar; Danish astronomer (1873-1967). |
| Hesiodus | 29.4S | 16.3W | 42 | EU | GR | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hesiod; Greek humanitarian (c. 735 B.C.). |
| Hess | 54.3S | 174.6E | 88 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Victor F.; American physicist (1883-1964); Harry H.; American geologist (1906-1969). |
| Hevelius | 2.2N | 67.6W | 115 | EU | PO | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Howelcke, Johann; Polish astronomer (1611-1687). |
| Heymans | 75.3N | 144.1W | 50 | EU | BE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Corneille J. F.; Belgian physiologist; Nobel laureate (1892-1968). |
| Heyrovsky | 39.6S | 95.3W | 16 | EU | CZ | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Jaroslav; Czechoslovakian chemist (1890-1967). |
| Hilbert | 17.9S | 108.2E | 151 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | David; German mathematician (1862-1943). |
| Hill | 20.9N | 40.8E | 16 | NA | AM | LTO | 043C1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | George William; American astronomer, mathematician (1838-1914). |
| Hind | 7.9S | 7.4E | 29 | EU | GB | LTO | 077B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John Russell; British astronomer (1823-1895). |
| Hippalus | 24.8S | 30.2W | 57 | EU | GR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek explorer (unkn-c. 120). |
| Hipparchus | 5.1S | 5.2E | 138 | EU | GR | LTO | 077B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. 140 B.C.). |
| Hippocrates | 70.7N | 145.9W | 60 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek doctor (c. 460-377 B.C.). |
| Hirayama | 6.1S | 93.5E | 132 | AS | JA | LTO | 082A1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Kiyotsugu; Japanese astronomer (1874-1943); Shin; Japanese astronomer (1867-1945). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Hoffmeister | 15.2N | 136.9E | 45 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Cuno; German astronomer (1892-1968). |
| Hogg | 33.6N | 121.9E | 38 | OC | AU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arthur R.; Australian astronomer (1903-1966); Frank S.; Canadian astronomer (1904-1951). |
| Hohmann | 17.9S | 94.1W | 16 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walter; German space flight engineer (1880-1945). |
| Holden | 19.1S | 62.5E | 47 | NA | AM | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edward Singleton; American astronomer (1846-1914). |
| Holetschek | 27.6S | 150.9E | 38 | EU | AS | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johann; Austrian astronomer (1846-1923). |
| [Homer] | 24.3S | 133.6E | 0 | EU | GR | LTO | 102D1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Greek epic poet (8th or 9th century B.C.). |
| Hommel | 54.7S | 33.8E | 126 | EU | GE | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; Greek astronomer, mathematician (1518-1562). |
| Hooke | 41.2N | 54.9E | 36 | EU | GB | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; British physicist, inventor (1635-1703). |
| Hopmann | 50.8S | 160.3E | 88 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Josef; Austrian astronomer (1890-1975). |
| Hornsby | 23.8N | 12.5E | 3 | EU | GB | LTO | 042D1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Thomas; British astronomer (1733-1810). |
| Horrebow | 58.7N | 40.8W | 24 | EU | DE | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peder; Danish astronomer (1679-1764). |
| Horrocks | 4.0S | 5.9E | 30 | EU | GB | LTO | 077B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jeremiah; British astronomer (1619-1641). |
| Hortensius | 6.5N | 28.0W | 14 | EU | DU | LAC | 587B | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hove, Martin van den; Dutch astronomer (1605-1639). |
| Houtermans | 9.4S | 87.2E | 29 | EU | GE | LTO | 081C2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Friedrich Georg; German physicist (1903-1966). |
| Houzeau | 17.1S | 123.5W | 71 | EU | BE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 68 | AA | Jean C. (De Lehaie); Belgian astronomer (1820-1888). |
| Hubble | 22.1N | 86.9E | 80 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Edwin P.; American astronomer (1889-1953). |
| Huggins | 41.1S | 1.4W | 65 | EU | GB | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir William; British astronomer (1824-1910). |
| [Hugo] | 0.7S | 92.9E | 24 | EU | FR | LTO | 082A1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Victor; French writer, dramatist, poet (1802-1885). |
| Humason | 30.7N | 56.6W | 4 | NA | AM | LTO | 038B1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Milton L.; American astronomer (1891-1972). |
| Humboldt | 27.0S | 80.9E | 189 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm von; German philologist (1767-1835). |
| Hume | 4.7S | 90.4E | 23 | EU | SC | LTO | 082A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | David; Scottish philosopher (1711-1776). |
| [Hussein] | 12.3N | 38.0E | 6 | AF | EG | LTO | 061A2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Taha; Egyptian author (1889-1973). |
| Hutton | 37.3N | 168.7E | 50 | EU | SC | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James; Scottish geologist (1726-1797). |
| Huxley | 20.2N | 4.5W | 4 | EU | GB | LTO | 041D2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Thomas Henry; British biologist (1825-1895). |
| Hyginus | 7.8N | 6.3E | 9 | EU | SP | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Caius Julius; Spanish astronomer (unkn-c. A.D. 100). |
| Hypatia | 4.3S | 22.6E | 40 | AF | EG | LTO | 078B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Egyptian mathematician (unkn-A.D. 415). |
| Ian | 25.7N | 0.4W | 1 | EU | SC | SI | 41 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scottish male name. |
| Ibn Battuta | 6.9S | 50.4E | 11 | AF | MR | LTO | 080A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Abu Abd Allah Mohammed Ibn Abd Allah; Moroccan geographer (1304-1377). |
| Ibn Firnas | 6.8N | 122.3E | 89 | EU | SP | LTO | 065C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish-Arab humanitarian, technologist (unkn-c. A.D. 887). |
| Ibn Yunus | 14.1N | 91.1E | 58 | AF | EG | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | C. Abu Muhammad Ibn-Rushd (Averrdes); Egyptian astronomer (950-1009). |
| Ibn-Rushd | 11.7S | 21.7E | 32 | EU | SP | LTO | 078C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish-Arab philosopher, doctor (1126-1198). |
| Icarus | 5.3S | 173.2W | 96 | EU | GR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek mythical flyer. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Ideler | 49.2S | 22.3E | 38 | EU | GE | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian Ludwig; German astronomer (1766-1846). |
| Idel'son | 81.5S | 110.9E | 60 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Naum I.; Soviet astronomer (1885-1951). |
| Il'in | 17.8S | 97.5W | 13 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | N.Ja.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1901-1937). |
| Ina | 49.2S | 22.3E | 38 | EU | LA | S1 | 41 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| Ingalls | 26.4N | 153.1W | 37 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Albert L.; American optician (1888-1958). |
| Inghirami | 47.5S | 68.8W | 91 | EU | IT | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni; Italian astronomer (1779-1851). |
| Innes | 27.8N | 119.2E | 42 | EU | SC | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert T. A.; Scottish astronomer (1861-1933). |
| Ioffe | 14.4S | 129.2W | 86 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joffe, Abram F.; Soviet physicist (1880-1960). |
| Isabel | 28.2N | 34.1W | 1 | EU | SP | S1 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Spanish female name. |
| Isaev | 17.5S | 147.5E | 90 | UR | SO | LTO | 102B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Aleksei M.; Soviet space scientist (1908-1971). |
| Isidorus | 8.0S | 33.5E | 42 | EU | RM | LTO | 079A4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Isidore of Seville; Roman astronomer (c. 570-636). |
| Isis | 18.9N | 27.5E | 1 | AF | EG | S1 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian goddess. |
| Ivan | 26.9N | 43.3W | 4 | UR | RU | S1 | 39 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Russian male name. |
| Izsak | 23.3S | 117.1E | 30 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Imre; Hungarian-American astronomer (1929-1965). |
| J. Herschel | 62.0N | 42.0W | 165 | EU | GB | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British astronomer (1792-1871). |
| Jackson | 22.4N | 163.1W | 71 | EU | SC | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; Scottish astronomer (1887-1958). |
| Jacobi | 56.7S | 11.4E | 68 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Gustav Jacob; German mathematician (1804-1851). |
| [James] | 10.2N | 50.4E | 28 | NA | AM | LTO | 062A4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Henry; American writer (1843-1916). |
| Jansen | 13.5N | 28.7E | 23 | EU | DU | LTO | 060B2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Janszoon, Zacharias; Dutch optician (1580-c. 1638). |
| Jansky | 8.5N | 89.5E | 72 | NA | AM | LTO | 063B3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Karl; American radio engineer (1905-1950). |
| Janssen | 45.4S | 40.3E | 199 | EU | FR | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre Jules; French astronomer (1824-1907). |
| Jarvis | 34.9S | 148.9W | 38 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Gregory B.; Member of the Challenger crew (1944-1986); previous designation Borman Z. |
| Jeans | 55.8S | 91.4E | 79 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir James H.; British mathematical physicist (1877-1946). |
| Jehan | 20.7N | 31.9W | 5 | AS | TU | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Turkish female name. |
| Jenkins | 0.3N | 78.1E | 38 | NA | AM | LTO | 063D3 | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Louise F.; American astronomer (1888-1970). |
| Jenner | 42.1S | 95.9E | 71 | EU | GB | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edward; British doctor (1749-1823). |
| Jerik | 18.5N | 27.6E | 1 | EU | SD | S2 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scandinavian male name. |
| [Johnson] | 8.7S | 89.0E | 22 | EU | GB | LTO | 081C2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Samuel; British writer (1709-1784). |
| Joliot | 25.8N | 93.1E | 164 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frederic Joliot-Curie; French physicist; Nobel laureate (1900-1958). |
| Jomo | 24.4N | 1.6W | 7 | AF | UN | S3 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | African male name. |
| José | 12.7S | 1.6W | 2 | EU | SP | S1 | 77 D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish male name. |
| Joule | 27.3N | 144.2W | 96 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James P.; British physicist (1818-1889). |
| Joy | 25.0N | 6.6E | 5 | NA | AM | LTO | 041B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Alfred H.; American astronomer (1882-1973). |
| Jules Verne | 35.0S | 147.0E | 143 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | French writer (1828-1905). |
| Julienne | 26.0N | 3.2E | 2 | EU | FR | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | French female name. |
| Julius Caesar | 9.0N | 15.4E | 90 | EU | RM | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roman emperor (c. 102-44 B.C.). |
| Kaiser | 36.5S | 6.5E | 52 | EU | DU | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Frederick; Dutch astronomer (1808-1872). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Kamerlingh Onnes | 15.0N | 115.8W | 66 | EU | DU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Heike Kamerlingh Onnes; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1853-1926). |
| Kane | 63.1N | 26.1E | 54 | NA | AM | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Elisha Kent; American explorer (1820-1857). |
| Kant | 10.6S | 20.1E | 33 | EU | GE | LTO | 078C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Immanuel; German philosopher (1724-1804). |
| Kao | 6.7S | 87.6E | 34 | AS | TW | LTO | 081B3 | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Ping-Tse; Taiwanese astronomer (1888-1970). |
| Kapteyn | 10.8S | 70.6E | 49 | EU | DU | LTO | 080C2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Jacobus C.; Dutch astronomer (1851-1922). |
| Karima | 25.9S | 103.0E | 3 | AS | AR | S1 | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Arabic female name. |
| Karpinskiy | 73.3N | 166.3E | 92 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksey P.; Soviet geologist (1846-1936). |
| Karrer | 52.1S | 141.8W | 51 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Paul; Russian/Swiss biochemist; Nobel laureate (1889-1971). |
| Kasper | 8.3N | 122.1E | 12 | EU | PO | S2 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Polish male name. |
| Kästner | 6.8S | 78.5E | 108 | EU | GE | LTO | 081A3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Abraham Gotthelf; German mathematician, physicist (1719-1800). |
| Katchalsky | 5.9N | 116.1E | 32 | AS | IS | LTO | 065D2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Katzir-Katchalsky, Aharon; Polish-Israeli chemist (1914-1972). |
| Kathleen | 5.9N | 116.1E | 32 | EU | IR | S1 | 41 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Irish female name. |
| Kearons | 11.4S | 112.6W | 23 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William M.; American astronomer (1878-1948). |
| Keeler | 10.2S | 161.9E | 160 | NA | AM | LTO | 085C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James E.; American astronomer (1857-1900). |
| Kekulé | 16.4N | 138.1W | 94 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich A.; German chemist (1829-1896). |
| Keldysh | 51.2N | 43.6E | 33 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Mstislav V.; Soviet mathematician (1911-1978). |
| Kepínski | 28.8N | 126.6E | 31 | EU | PO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | F.; Polish astronomer (1885-1966). |
| Kepler | 8.1N | 38.0W | 31 | EU | GE | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johannes; German astronomer (1571-1630). |
| Khvol'son | 13.8S | 111.4E | 54 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Orest D.; Soviet physicist (1852-1934). |
| Kibal'chich | 3.0N | 146.5W | 92 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj I.; Russian rocketry scientist (1853-1881). |
| Kidinnu | 35.9N | 122.9E | 56 | AS | BY | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Or Cidenas; Babylonian astronomer (unkn-c. 343 B.C.). |
| Kies | 26.3S | 22.5W | 45 | EU | GE | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German mathematician, astronomer (1713-1781). |
| Kiess | 6.4S | 84.0E | 63 | NA | AM | LTO | 081B4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Carl Clarence; American astrophysicist (1887-1967). |
| Kimura | 57.1S | 118.4E | 28 | AS | JA | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hisashi; Japanese astronomer (1870-1943). |
| Kinau | 60.8S | 15.1E | 41 | EU | GE | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | C. A.; German botanist, selenographer (unkn-fl. 1850). |
| King | 5.0N | 120.5E | 76 | NA | AM | LTO | 065C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arthur S.; American physicist (1876-1957); Edward S.; American astronomer (1861-1931). |
| Kira | 17.6S | 132.8E | 3 | UR | RU | S1 | 102A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Russian female name. |
| Kirch | 39.2N | 5.6W | 11 | EU | GE | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gottfried; German astronomer (1639-1710). |
| Kircher | 67.1S | 45.3W | 72 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Athanasius; German humanitarian (1601-1680). |
| Kirchhoff | 30.3N | 38.8E | 24 | EU | GE | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gustav Robert; German physicist (1824-1887). |
| Kirkwood | 68.8N | 156.1W | 67 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel; American astronomer (1814-1895). |
| Klaproth | 69.8S | 26.0W | 119 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Martin Heinrich; German chemist, mineralogist (1743-1817). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Klein | 12.0S | 2.6E | 44 | EU | GE | LTO | 077C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann Joseph; German astronomer (1844-1914). |
| Kleymenov | 32.4S | 140.2W | 55 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan T.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1898-1938). |
| Klute | 37.2N | 141.3W | 75 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel O.; American rocketry scientist (1921-1964). |
| Knox-Shaw | 5.3N | 80.2E | 12 | EU | GB | LTO | 063C1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Harold; British astronomer (1885-1970). |
| Koch | 42.8S | 150.1E | 95 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert; German doctor; Nobel laureate (1843-1910). |
| Kohlschütter | 14.4N | 154.0E | 53 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arnold; German astronomer (1883-1969). |
| Kolhörster | 11.2N | 114.6W | 97 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Werner; German physicist (1887-1946). |
| Komarov | 24.7N | 152.5E | 78 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir M.; Soviet cosmonaut (1927-1967). |
| Kondratyuk | 14.9S | 115.5E | 108 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yuriy V.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1897-1942). |
| König | 24.1S | 24.6W | 23 | EU | AS | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rudolf; Austrian mathematician, astronomer (1865-1927). |
| Konoplev | 28.5S | 125.5W | 25 | AS | SO | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | B.T.; Soviet radio engineer (1912-1960). |
| Konstantinov | 19.8N | 158.4E | 66 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Konstantin I.; Russian rocketry scientist (1817-1871). |
| Kopff | 17.4S | 89.6W | 41 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | August; German astronomer (1882-1960). |
| Korolev | 4.0S | 157.4W | 437 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej P.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1906-1966). |
| Kosberg | 20.2S | 149.6E | 15 | UR | SO | LTO | 102B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | C. A.; Soviet aeronaut (1903-1965). |
| Kostinskiy | 14.7N | 118.8E | 75 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergey K.; Soviet astronomer (1867-1937). |
| Kovalevskaya | 30.8N | 129.6W | 115 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sofia V.; Russian mathematician (1850-1891). |
| Koval'skij | 21.9S | 101.0E | 49 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marian A.; Russian astronomer 1821-1884 |
| Krafft | 16.6N | 72.6W | 51 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wolfgang Ludwig; German astronomer, physicist (1743-1814). |
| Kramarov | 2.3S | 98.8W | 20 | UR | RU | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | G.M.; Soviet space scientist (1887-1970). |
| Kramers | 53.6N | 127.6W | 61 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hendrik A.; Dutch physicist (1894-1952). |
| Krasnov | 29.9S | 79.6W | 40 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Aleksander V.; Russian astronomer (1866-1907). |
| Krasovskiy | 3.9N | 175.5W | 59 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Feodosiy N.; Soviet geodesist (1878-1948). |
| Kreiken | 9.0S | 84.6E | 23 | EU | DU | LTO | 081C1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | E. A.; Dutch astronomer (1896-1964). |
| Krieger | 29.0N | 45.6W | 22 | EU | GE | LTO | 039A1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Nepomuk; German selenographer (1865-1902). |
| Krishna | 24.5N | 11.3E | 3 | AS | IN | S2 | 42 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Indian male name. |
| Krogh | 9.4N | 65.7E | 19 | EU | DE | LTO | 062B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Schack August Steenberg; Danish zoologist, physiologist; Nobel laureate (1874-1949). |
| Krusenstern | 26.2S | 5.9E | 47 | UR | RU | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Adam Johann, Baron Von; Russian explorer (1770-1846). |
| Krylov | 35.6N | 165.8W | 49 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksej N.; Soviet mathematician, mechanical engineer (1863-1945). |
| Kugler | 53.8S | 103.7E | 65 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | F. X.; German-Babylonian chronologist (1862-1929). |
| Kuiper | 9.8S | 22.7W | 6 | NA | AM | LTO | 076D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Gerard Peter; Dutch-American astronomer (1905-1973). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Kulik | 42.4N | 154.5W | 58 | UR | SO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leonid A.; Soviet mineralogist (1883-1942). |
| Kundt | 11.5S | 11.5W | 10 | EU | GE | LTO | 076C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | August; German physicist (1839-1894). |
| Kunowsky | 3.2N | 32.5W | 18 | EU | GE | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Karl Friedrich; German astronomer (1786-1846). |
| Kuo Shou Ching | 8.4N | 133.7W | 34 | AS | CH | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese astronomer (1231-1316). |
| Kurchatov | 38.3N | 142.1E | 106 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Igor' V.; Soviet nuclear physicist (1903-1960). |
| La Caille | 23.8S | 1.1E | 67 | EU | FR | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Nicholas Louis De; French astronomer (1713-1762). |
| La Condamine | 53.4N | 28.2W | 37 | EU | FR | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Charles Marie De; French astronomer, physicist (1701-1774). |
| La Pérouse | 10.7S | 76.3E | 77 | EU | FR | LTO | 081D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Francois de Galoup, Comte De La Pérouse; French explorer (1741-1788). |
| Lacchini | 41.7N | 107.5W | 58 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giovanni; Italian astronomer (1884-1967). |
| Lacroix | 37.9S | 59.0W | 37 | EU | FR | LAC | 110 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sylvestre Francois De; French mathematician (1765-1843). |
| Lade | 1.3S | 10.1E | 55 | EU | GE | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Eduard von; German astronomer (1817-1904). |
| Lagalla | 44.6S | 22.5W | 85 | EU | IT | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giulio Cesare; Italian philosopher (1571-1624). |
| Lagrange | 32.3S | 72.8W | 225 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Joseph Louis; Italian mathematician (1736-1813). |
| Lalande | 4.4S | 8.6W | 24 | EU | FR | S1 | 77 A4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Jerome Le Francois De; French astronomer (1732-1807). |
| Lallemant | 14.3S | 84.1W | 18 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Andre; French astronomer (1904-1978). |
| Lamarck | 22.9S | 69.8W | 100 | EU | FR | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1964 | 68 | AA | Jean B. P. A. De M.; French natural historian (1744-1829). |
| Lamb | 42.9S | 100.1E | 106 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Horace; British mathematician, physicist (1849-1934). |
| Lambert | 25.8N | 21.0W | 30 | EU | GE | LTO | 040A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Heinrich; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1728-1777). |
| Lamé | 14.7S | 64.5E | 84 | EU | FR | LAC | 80 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Gabriel; French mathematician (1795-1870). |
| Lamèch | 42.7N | 13.1E | 13 | EU | FR | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Felix Chemla; French selenographer (1894-1962). |
| Lamont | 4.4N | 23.7E | 106 | EU | SC | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | John; Scottish astronomer (1805-1879). |
| Lampland | 31.0S | 131.0E | 65 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl O.; American astronomer (1873-1951). |
| Landau | 41.6N | 118.1W | 214 | UR | SO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lev D.; Soviet physicist; Nobel laureate (1908-1968). |
| Lander | 15.3S | 131.8E | 40 | EU | GB | LTO | 084D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Richard Lemon; British explorer (1804-1834). |
| Landsteiner | 31.3N | 14.8W | 6 | EU | AS | LTO | 040B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Karl; Austrian-American pathologist; Nobel laureate (1868-1943). |
| Lane | 9.5S | 132.0E | 55 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jonathan H.; American physicist, astrophysicist (1819-1880). |
| Langemak | 10.3S | 118.7E | 97 | UR | SO | LTO | 083C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georgij E.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1898-1938). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Langevin | 44.3N | 162.7E | 58 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul; French physicist (1872-1946). |
| Langley | 51.1N | 86.3W | 59 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Samuel P.; American astronomer, physicist (1834-1906). |
| Langmuir | 35.7S | 128.4W | 91 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Irving; American physicist, chemist; Nobel laureate (1881-1957). |
| Langrenus | 8.9S | 61.1E | 127 | EU | BE | LTO | 080A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Langren, Michel Florent van; Belgian selenographer, engineer (c. 1600-1675). |
| Lansberg | 0.3S | 26.6W | 38 | EU | BE | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Philippe van; Belgian astronomer (1561-1632). |
| Larmor | 32.1N | 179.7W | 97 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Joseph; British mathematician, physicist (1857-1942). |
| Lassell | 15.5S | 7.9W | 23 | EU | GB | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British astronomer (1799-1880). |
| Laue | 28.0N | 96.7W | 87 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Max T. F. von; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1879-1960). |
| Lauritsen | 27.6S | 96.1E | 52 | EU | DE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles C.; Danish-American physicist (1892-1968). |
| Lavoisier | 38.2N | 81.2W | 70 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Antoine Laurent; French chemist (1743-1794). |
| Lawrence | 7.4N | 43.2E | 24 | NA | AM | LTO | 061C1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Ernest Orlando; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1901-1958). |
| Le Gentil | 74.6S | 75.7W | 128 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Guillaume Hyazinthe; French astronomer (1725-1792). |
| Le Monnier | 26.6N | 30.6E | 60 | EU | FR | LTO | 043A4 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Pierre Charles; French astronomer, physicist (1715-1799). |
| Le Verrier | 40.3N | 20.6W | 20 | EU | FR | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Urbain Jean; French astronomer, mathematician (1811-1877). |
| Leakey | 3.2S | 37.4E | 12 | EU | GB | LTO | 079A2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Louis Seymour Bazett; British archaeologist (1903-1972). |
| Leavitt | 44.8S | 139.3W | 66 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henrietta S.; American astronomer (1868-1921). |
| Lebedev | 47.3S | 107.8E | 102 | UR | RU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 68 | AA | Pëtr N.; Russian physicist (1866-1912). |
| Lebedinskiy | 8.3N | 164.3W | 62 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr I.; Soviet astrophysicist (1913-1967). |
| Lebesgue | 5.1S | 89.0E | 11 | EU | FR | LTO | 081B3 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Henri Leon; French mathematician (1875-1941). |
| Lee | 30.7S | 40.7W | 41 | EU | GB | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British astronomer, humanitarian (1783-1866). |
| Leeuwenhoek | 29.3S | 178.7W | 125 | EU | DU | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antony van; Dutch microscopist (1632-1723). |
| Legendre | 28.9S | 70.2E | 78 | EU | FR | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Adrien Marie; French mathematician (1752-1833). |
| Lehmann | 40.0S | 56.0W | 53 | EU | GE | LAC | 110 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacob Heinrich Wilhelm; German astronomer (1800-1863). |
| Leibnitz | 38.3S | 179.2E | 245 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gottfried W.; German mathematician, physicist, philosopher (1646-1716). |
| Lemaître | 61.2S | 149.6W | 91 | EU | BE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georges; Belgian mathematician (1894-1966). |
| Lents (Lenz) | 2.8N | 102.1W | 21 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H. F. Emil; Russian physicist (1804-1865). |
| Leonov | 19.0N | 148.2E | 33 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksej A.; Soviet cosmonaut (1934-Live). |
| Lepaute | 33.3S | 33.6W | 16 | EU | FR | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nicole Reine De La Briere; French astronomer (1723-1788). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Letronne | 10.8S | 42.5W | 116 | EU | FR | LTO | 075D2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Antoine; French archaeologist (1787-1848). |
| Leucippus | 29.1N | 116.0W | 56 | EU | GR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek philosopher (unkn-fl. c. 440 B.C.). |
| Leuschner | 1.8N | 108.8W | 49 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Armin O.; American astronomer (1868-1953). |
| Levi-Civita | 23.7S | 143.4E | 121 | EU | IT | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Tullio; Italian mathematician, physicist (1873-1941). |
| Lewis | 18.5S | 113.8W | 42 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gilbert N.; American chemist (1875-1946). |
| Lexell | 35.8S | 4.2W | 62 | EU | SW | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anders Johann; Swedish mathematician, astronomer (1740-1784). |
| Ley | 42.2N | 154.9E | 79 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Willy; German-American rocketry scientist (1906-1969). |
| [Li Po] | 3.5S | 90.6E | 15 | AS | CH | LTO | 082A1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Chinese writer (0701-762). |
| Licetus | 47.1S | 6.7E | 74 | EU | IT | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Liceti, Fortunio; Italian physicist, philosopher, doctor (1577-1657). |
| Lichtenberg | 31.8N | 67.7W | 20 | EU | GE | LAC | 38 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Christoph; German physicist (1742-1799). |
| Lick | 12.4N | 52.7E | 31 | NA | AM | LTO | 062A1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; American benefactor (1796-1876). |
| Liebig | 24.3S | 48.2W | 37 | EU | GE | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Justus, Baron von Liebig; German chemist (1803-1873). |
| Lilius | 54.5S | 6.2E | 61 | EU | IT | LAC | 126 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Luigi Giglio; Italian doctor, philosopher, chronologist (unkn-1576). |
| Linda | 30.7N | 33.4W | 1 | EU | SP | S2 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Spanish female name. |
| Lindbergh | 5.4S | 52.9E | 12 | NA | AM | LTO | 080A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Charles Augustus; American aviator (1902-1974). |
| Lindblad | 70.4N | 98.8W | 66 | EU | SW | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Bertil; Swedish astronomer (1895-1965). |
| Lindenau | 32.3S | 24.9E | 53 | EU | GE | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bernhard von; German astronomer (1780-1854). |
| Lindsay | 7.0S | 13.0E | 32 | EU | IR | LTO | 078A4 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Eric M.; Irish astronomer (1907-1974). |
| Linné | 27.7N | 11.8E | 2 | EU | SW | LTO | 042A4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Carl von; Swedish botanist (1707-1778). |
| Liouville | 2.6N | 73.5E | 16 | EU | FR | LTO | 063D4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Joseph; French mathematician (1809-1882). |
| Lippershey | 25.9S | 10.3W | 6 | EU | DU | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hans (Jan Lapprey); Dutch optician (unkn-1619). |
| Lippmann | 56.0S | 114.9W | 160 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gabriel; French physicist; Nobel laureate (1845-1921). |
| Lipskiy | 2.2S | 179.5W | 80 | UR | SO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Yuriy N.; Soviet selenographer (1909-1978). |
| Litke (Lütke) | 16.8S | 123.1E | 39 | UR | RU | LTO | 101B1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Fedor P.; Russian geographer (1797-1882). |
| Littrow | 21.5N | 31.4E | 30 | EU | CZ | LTO | 043D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Josef von; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1781-1840). |
| Lobachevskiy | 9.9N | 112.6E | 84 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolay I.; Russian mathematician (1793-1856). |
| Lockyer | 46.2S | 36.7E | 34 | EU | GB | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Norman; British astrophysicist (1836-1920). |
| Lodygin | 17.7S | 146.8W | 62 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr N.; Russian inventor (1847-1923). |
| Loewy | 22.7S | 32.8W | 24 | EU | FR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Moritz; French astronomer (1833-1907). |
| Lohrmann | 0.5S | 67.2W | 30 | EU | GE | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm Gotthelf; German selenographer (1796-1840). |
| Lohse | 13.7S | 60.2E | 41 | EU | GE | LAC | 80 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Oswald; German astronomer (1845-1915). |
| Lomonosov | 27.3N | 98.0E | 92 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Mikhail V.; Russian cartographer (1711-1765). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| [Longfellow] | 7.5S | 91.3E | 35 | NA | AM | LTO | 082A4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Henry Wadsworth; American poet (1807-1882). |
| Longomontanus | 49.6S | 21.8W | 157 | EU | DE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian Sorensen; Danish astronomer, mathematician (1562-1647). |
| [Lorca] | 24.4N | 10.9E | 0 | EU | SP | LTO | 042A4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Federico Garcia; Spanish writer (1899-1936). |
| Lorentz | 32.6N | 95.3W | 312 | EU | DU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hendrik A.; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1853-1928). |
| Louise | 28.5N | 34.2W | 0 | EU | FR | S1 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | French female name. |
| Louville | 44.0N | 46.0W | 36 | EU | FR | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacques D'Allonville, Chevalier De Louville; French astronomer, mathematician (1671-1732). |
| Love | 6.3S | 129.0E | 84 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Augustus E. H.; British mathematician, geophysicist (1863-1940). |
| Lovelace | 82.3N | 106.4W | 54 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William R.; American doctor, space scientist (1907-1965). |
| Loyell | 36.8S | 141.9W | 34 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James A., Jr.; American astronaut (1928-Live). |
| Lowell | 12.9S | 103.1W | 66 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Percival; American astronomer (1855-1916). |
| Lubbock | 3.9S | 41.8E | 13 | EU | GB | LTO | 079B1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir John William; British astronomer, mathematician (1803-1865). |
| Lubiniezky | 17.8S | 23.8W | 43 | EU | PO | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stanislaus; Polish astronomer (1623-1675). |
| Lucian | 14.3N | 36.7E | 7 | EU | GR | LTO | 061A2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Of Samosata; Greek writer (125-190). |
| Lucretius | 8.2S | 120.8W | 63 | EU | RM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Titus C.; Roman scientific philosopher (c. 95-55 B.C.). |
| Ludwig | 7.7S | 97.4E | 23 | EU | GE | LTO | 082A3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Carl Friedrich Wilhelm; German physiologist (1816-1895). |
| Lundmark | 39.7S | 152.5E | 106 | EU | SW | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Knut E.; Swedish astronomer (1889-1958). |
| Luther | 33.2N | 24.1E | 9 | EU | GM | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; German astronomer (1822-1900). |
| Lyapunov | 26.3N | 89.3E | 66 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Aleksandr M.; Russian mathematician, engineer (1857-1918). |
| Lyell | 13.6N | 40.6E | 32 | EU | SC | LTO | 061B1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Charles; Scottish geologist (1797-1875). |
| Lyman | 64.8S | 163.6E | 84 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Theodore; American physicist (1874-1954). |
| Lyot | 49.8S | 84.5E | 132 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Bernard F.; French astronomer (1897-1952). |
| Mach | 18.5N | 149.3W | 180 | EU | AS | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ernst; Austrian physicist, philosopher (1838-1916). |
| MacLaurin | 1.9S | 68.0E | 50 | EU | SC | LTO | 080B2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Colin; Scottish mathematician (1698-1746). |
| MacLear | 10.5N | 20.1E | 20 | EU | IR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Thomas; Irish astronomer (1794-1879). |
| MacMillan | 24.2N | 7.8W | 7 | NA | AM | LTO | 041A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William Duncan; American mathematician, astronomer (1871-1948). |
| Macrobius | 21.3N | 46.0E | 64 | EU | RM | LTO | 043C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius; Roman writer (unkn-fl. c. 410). |
| Mädler | 11.0S | 29.8E | 27 | EU | GE | LTO | 078C2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Heinrich; German astronomer (1794-1874). |
| Maestlin | 4.9N | 40.6W | 7 | EU | GE | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Michael; German mathematician (1550-1631). |
| Magelhaens | 11.9S | 44.1E | 40 | EU | PG | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Fernao De (Ferdinand Magellan); Portuguese explorer (1480-1521). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Maginus | 50.5S | 6.3W | 194 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Magini, Giovanni Antonio; Italian astronomer, mathematician (1555-1617). |
| Main | 80.8N | 10.1E | 46 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; British astronomer (1808-1878). |
| Mairan | 41.6N | 43.4W | 40 | EU | FR | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Jacques D'Ortois De; French geophysicist (1678-1771). |
| Maksutov | 40.5S | 168.7W | 83 | UR | SO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dmitrij D.; Soviet optician (1896-1964). |
| Malapert | 84.9S | 12.9E | 69 | EU | BE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; Belgian astronomer, mathematician, philosopher (1581-1630). |
| Mallet | 45.4S | 54.2E | 58 | EU | IR | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; Irish seismologist, engineer (1810-1881). |
| Malyy | 21.9N | 105.3E | 41 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr L.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1907-1961). |
| Mandel'shtam | 5.4N | 162.4E | 197 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leonid I.; Soviet physicist (1879-1944). |
| Manilius | 14.5N | 9.1E | 38 | EU | RM | LM | 41 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Marcus; Roman writer (unkn-c. 50 B.C.). |
| [Mann] | 23.1S | 120.1E | 23 | EU | GE | LTO | 101B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Thomas; German writer (1875-1955). |
| Manners | 4.6N | 20.0E | 15 | EU | GB | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Russell Henry; British astronomer (1800-1870). |
| Manuel | 24.5N | 11.3E | 0 | EU | SP | S2 | 42 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish male name. |
| Manzinus | 67.7S | 26.8E | 98 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Manzini, Carlo Antonio; Italian astronomer (1599-1677). |
| Maraldi | 19.4N | 34.9E | 39 | EU | IT | LTO | 043D3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Domenico; Italian astronomer, geodesist (1709-1788); Jacques Philippe; French astronomer (1665-1729). |
| Marci | 22.6N | 167.0W | 25 | EU | CZ | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan Marek Marci von Kronland; Czechoslovakian physicist (1595-1667). |
| Marco Polo | 15.4N | 2.0W | 28 | EU | IT | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Italian explorer (1254-1324). |
| Marconi | 9.6S | 145.1E | 73 | EU | IT | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Guglielmo; Italian physicist, inventor; Nobel laureate (1874-1937). |
| Marinus | 39.4S | 76.5E | 58 | EU | GR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Tyre; Greek geographer (unkn-c. 100). |
| Mariotte | 28.5S | 139.1W | 65 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edme; French physicist (1620-1684). |
| Marius | 11.9N | 50.8W | 41 | EU | GE | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mayer, Simon; German astronomer (1570-1624). |
| Markov | 53.4N | 62.7W | 40 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Aleksandr V.; Soviet astrophysicist (1897-1968); Andrei A.; Russian mathematician (1856-1922). |
| Marth | 31.1S | 29.3W | 6 | EU | GE | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Albert; German astronomer (1828-1897). |
| Mary | 18.9N | 27.4E | 1 | AS | HE | S1 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English form of Hebrew female name. |
| Maskelyne | 2.2N | 30.1E | 23 | EU | GB | LTO | 061D4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nevil; British astronomer (1732-1811). |
| Mason | 42.6N | 30.5E | 33 | EU | GB | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; British astronomer (1730-1787). |
| Maunder | 14.6S | 93.8W | 55 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Annie S. D. R.; British astronomer (1868-1947); Edward Walter; British astronomer (1851-1928). |
| Mauvertuis | 49.6N | 27.3W | 45 | EU | FR | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre Louis De; French mathematician (1698-1759). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Maurolycus | 42.0S | 14.0E | 114 | EU | IT | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maurolico, Francesco; Italian mathematician (1494-1575). |
| Maury | 37.1N | 39.6E | 17 | NA | AM | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Matthew Fontaine; American oceanographer (1806-1873); Antonia C.; American astronomer (1866-1952). |
| Mavis | 29.8N | 26.4W | 1 | EU | SC | S1 | 40 A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scottish female name. |
| Maxwell | 30.2N | 98.9E | 107 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | James Clerk; British physicist (1831-1879). |
| McAdie | 2.1N | 92.1E | 45 | NA | AM | LTO | 064D4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Alexander George; American meteorologist (1863-1943). |
| McAuliffe | 33.0S | 148.9W | 19 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Sharon Christa; civilian school teacher member of the Challenger crew (1948-1986); previous designation Borman Y. |
| McClure | 15.3S | 50.3E | 23 | EU | GB | LAC | 80 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert Le Mesurier; British explorer (1807-1873). |
| McDonald | 30.4N | 20.9W | 7 | NA | AM | LTO | 040A2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | William Johnson; American benefactor (1844-1926); Thomas Logie; Scottish selenographer (unkn.-1973). |
| McKellar | 15.7S | 170.8W | 51 | NA | CA | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrew; Canadian astronomer (1910-1960). |
| McLaughlin | 47.1N | 92.9W | 79 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dean B.; American astronomer (1901-1965). |
| McMath | 17.3N | 165.6W | 86 | NA | AM | LOC | 44 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Francis C.; American engineer, astronomer (1867-1938); Robert R.; American astronomer (1891-1962). |
| McNair | 35.7S | 147.3W | 29 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Ronald Erwin; member of the Challenger crew (1950-1986); previous designation Borman A. |
| McNally | 22.6N | 127.2W | 47 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul A.; American astronomer (1890-1955). |
| Mechnikov | 11.0S | 149.0W | 60 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Il'ya I.; Russian-French bacteriologist; Nobel laureate (1845-1916). |
| Mee | 43.7S | 35.3W | 126 | EU | SC | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arthur Butler Phillips; Scottish astronomer (1860-1926). |
| Mees | 13.6N | 96.1W | 50 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | C. E. Kenneth; Anglo-American photographer (1882-1960). |
| Meggers | 24.3N | 123.0E | 52 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William F.; American physicist (1888-1968). |
| Meitner | 10.5S | 112.7E | 87 | EU | AS | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lise; Austrian physicist (1878-1968). |
| Melissa | 8.1N | 121.8E | 18 | EU | GR | S2 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Greek female name. |
| Mendel | 48.8S | 109.4W | 138 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gregor J.; Austrian biologist (1822-1884). |
| Mendeleev | 5.7N | 140.9E | 313 | UR | RU | LTO | 066A3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dmitrij I.; Russian chemist (1834-1907). |
| Menelaus | 16.3N | 16.0E | 26 | EU | GR | LTO | 042D3 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Of Alexandria; Greek geometer, astronomer (c. A.D. 98). |
| Menzel | 3.4N | 36.9E | 3 | NA | AM | LTO | 61D3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Donald Howard; American astrophysicist, Smithsonian researcher (1901-1976). |
| Mercator | 29.3S | 26.1W | 46 | EU | BE | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gerard De Kremer (Gerhardus Mercator); Belgian cartographer, geographer, mathematician (1512-1594). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.)
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Mercurius | 46.6N | 66.2E | 67 | EU | RM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mercury; Roman mythical messenger. |
| Merrill | 75.2N | 116.3W | 57 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul W.; American astronomer (1887-1961). |
| Mersenius | 21.5S | 49.2W | 84 | EU | FR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mersenne, Marin; French mathematician, physicist (1588-1648). |
| Meshcherskiy | 12.2N | 125.5E | 65 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan V.; Russian mathematician (1859-1935). |
| Messala | 39.2N | 60.5E | 125 | AS | JW | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | (Ma-Sa-Allah); Jewish astronomer (unkn- c. 815). |
| Messier | 1.9S | 47.6E | 11 | EU | FR | LTO | 079B1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; French astronomer (1730-1817). |
| Metius | 40.3S | 43.3E | 87 | EU | DU | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Adriaan Adriaanszoon; Dutch astronomer (1571-1635). |
| Meton | 73.6N | 18.8E | 130 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. 432 B.C.). |
| Mezentsev | 72.1N | 128.7W | 89 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yuriy B.; Soviet rocket scientist (1929-1965). |
| Michael | 25.1N | 0.2E | 4 | EU | EN | S1 | 41 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English male name. |
| Michelson | 7.2N | 120.7W | 123 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Albert A.; German-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1852-1931). |
| Milanković | 77.2N | 168.8E | 101 | EU | YU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | M.; Yugoslavian astronomer (1879-1958). |
| Milichius | 10.0N | 30.2W | 12 | EU | GE | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Milich, Jacob; German doctor, mathematician, astronomer (1501-1559). |
| Miller | 39.3S | 0.8E | 61 | EU | GB | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Allen; British chemist (1817-1870). |
| Millikan | 46.8N | 121.5E | 98 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert A.; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1868-1953). |
| Mills | 8.6N | 156.0E | 32 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mark M.; American physicist (1917-1958). |
| Milne | 31.4S | 112.2E | 272 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E. Arthur; British mathematician, astrophysicist (1896-1950). |
| [Milton] | 1.6S | 90.9E | 35 | EU | GB | LTO | 082A1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | John; British writer (1608-1674). |
| Mineur | 25.0N | 161.3W | 73 | EU | FR | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henri; French mathematician, astronomer (1899-1954). |
| Minkowski | 56.5S | 146.0W | 113 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hermann; German mathematician (1864-1909); Rudolph L. B.; American astronomer (1895-1976). |
| Minnaert | 67.8S | 179.6E | 125 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marcel G.; Dutch astronomer, astrophysicist (1893-1970). |
| Mitchell | 49.7N | 20.2E | 30 | NA | AM | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maria; American astronomer (1818-1889). |
| Mitra | 18.0N | 154.7W | 92 | AS | IN | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | S. K.; Indian physicist (1890-1963). |
| Möbius | 15.8N | 101.2E | 50 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | August F.; German mathematician, astronomer (1790-1868). |
| Mohoróvičić | 19.0S | 165.0W | 51 | EU | YU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrija; Croatian geophysicist (1857-1936). |
| Moigno | 66.4N | 28.9E | 36 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francois Napoleon Marie; French mathematician, physicist (1804-1884). |
| Moiseev | 9.5N | 103.3E | 59 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj D.; Soviet astronomer (1902-1955). |
| Moissan | 4.8N | 137.4E | 21 | EU | FR | LTO | 066D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ferdinand Frederic Henri; French chemist; Nobel laureate (1852-1907). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Moltke | 0.6S | 24.2E | 6 | EU | GE | LAC | 78 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Helmuth Karl, Graf von; German benefactor (1800-1891). |
| Monge | 19.2S | 47.6E | 36 | EU | FR | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaspard; French mathematician (1746-1818). |
| Monira | 12.6S | 1.7W | 2 | AS | AR | S1 | 77 D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Arabic female name. |
| Mons Argaeus | 63.6S | 30.1E | 77 | EU | SP | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Vincente Mut, or Muth; Spanish astronomer (unkn-1673). |
| [Montaigne] | 4.4S | 99.5E | 55 | EU | FR | LTO | 082A3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Michel De; French writer (1533-1592). |
| Montanari | 45.8S | 20.6W | 76 | EU | IT | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Geminiano; Italian astronomer, mathematician (1633-1687). |
| [Montesquieu] | 6.2S | 92.3E | 0 | EU | FR | LTO | 082A4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Charles De Secondat, Baron De; French writer (1689-1755). |
| Montgolfier | 47.3N | 159.8W | 88 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jacques E.; French inventor (1745-1799); Joseph M.; French inventor (1740-1810). |
| Moore | 37.4N | 177.5W | 54 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph H.; American astronomer (1878-1949). |
| Moretus | 70.6S | 5.8W | 111 | EU | BE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Moret, Theodore; Belgian mathematician (1602-1667). |
| Morley | 2.8S | 64.6E | 14 | NA | AM | LTO | 080B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Edward Williams; American chemist (1838-1923). |
| Morozov | 5.0N | 127.4E | 42 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj A.; Soviet natural scientist (1854-1945). |
| Morse | 22.1N | 175.1W | 77 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Samuel F. B.; American inventor (1791-1872). |
| Moseley | 20.9N | 90.1W | 90 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Henry G. J.; British physicist (1887-1915). |
| Mösting | 0.7S | 5.9W | 24 | EU | DE | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johan Sigismund Von; Danish benefactor (1759-1843). |
| Mouchez | 78.3N | 26.6W | 81 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernest Amedee Barthelemy; French astronomer (1821-1892). |
| Moulton | 61.1S | 97.2E | 49 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Forest R.; American astronomer (1872-1952). |
| Müller | 7.6S | 2.1E | 22 | EU | CZ | LTO | 077B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1866-1942). |
| Murakami | 23.3S | 140.5W | 45 | AS | JA | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | H.; Japanese physicist, astronomer (1872-1947). |
| Murchison | 5.1N | 0.1W | 57 | EU | SC | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Roderick Impey; Scottish geologist (1792-1871). |
| Mutus | 63.6S | 30.1E | 77 | EU | SP | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Vincente Mut, or Muth; Spanish astronomer (unkn-1673). |
| Nagaoka | 19.4N | 154.0E | 46 | AS | JA | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hantaro; Japanese physicist (1865-1940). |
| Nansen | 80.9N | 95.3E | 104 | EU | NO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Fridtjof; Norwegian explorer (1861-1930). |
| Naonobu | 4.6S | 57.8E | 34 | AS | JA | LTO | 080A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ajima; Japanese mathematician c.1732-1798 |
| Nasireddin | 41.0S | 0.2E | 52 | AS | PE | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nasir-Al-Din (Mohammed Ibn Hassan); Persian astronomer (1201-1274). |
| Nasmyth | 50.5S | 56.2W | 76 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; Scottish engineer, astronomer (1808-1890). |
| Nassau | 24.9S | 177.4E | 76 | NA | AM | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jason J.; American astronomer (1892-1965). |
| Natasha | 20.0N | 31.3W | 12 | UR | RU | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Russian female name. |
| Naumann | 35.4N | 62.0W | 9 | EU | GE | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Friedrich; German geologist (1797-1873). |
| Neander | 31.3S | 39.9E | 50 | EU | GE | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Neumann, Michael; German mathematician (1529-1581). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Nearch | 58.5S | 39.1E | 75 | EU | GR | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek explorer (unkn-fl. 325 B.C.). |
| Necho | 5.0S | 123.1E | 30 | AF | EG | LTO | 083B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian geographer (610-593 B.C.). |
| Neison | 68.3N | 25.1E | 53 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | (Neville), Edmund; British astronomer, selenographer (1849-1940). |
| Neper | 8.5N | 84.6E | 137 | EU | SC | LTO | 63B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; Scottish mathematician (1550-1617). |
| Nernst | 35.3N | 94.8W | 116 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walther H.; German physical chemist; Nobel laureate (1864-1941). |
| Neujmin | 27.0S | 125.0E | 101 | UR | SO | LTO | 101C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Grigorij N.; Soviet astronomer (1885-1946). |
| Neumayer | 71.1S | 70.7E | 76 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Balthasar von; German meteorologist, hydrographer (1826-1909). |
| Newcomb | 29.9N | 43.8E | 41 | NA | CA | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Newcomb, Simon; Canadian-American astronomer (1835-1909). |
| Newton | 76.7S | 16.9W | 78 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Isaac; British mathematician, physicist, astronomer (1643-1727). |
| Nicholson | 26.2S | 85.1W | 38 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Seth B.; American astronomer (1891-1963). |
| Nicolai | 42.4S | 25.9E | 42 | EU | GE | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Bernhard Gottfried; German astronomer (1793-1846). |
| Nicollet | 21.9S | 12.5W | 15 | EU | FR | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Nicholas; French astronomer (1788-1843). |
| Nielsen | 31.8N | 51.8W | 9 | NA | AM | LTO | 038B2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Axel V.; Danish astronomer (1902-1970); Harald Herborg; American physicist (1903-1973). |
| Niépcé | 72.7N | 119.1W | 57 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph N.; French physicist, photographer (1765-1833). |
| Nijland | 33.0N | 134.1E | 35 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Albertus A.; Dutch astronomer (1868-1936). |
| Nikolaev | 35.2N | 151.3E | 41 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andriyan G.; Soviet cosmonaut (1929-Live). |
| Nishina | 44.6S | 170.4W | 65 | AS | JA | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yoshio; Japanese physicist (1890-1951). |
| Nobel | 15.0N | 101.3W | 48 | EU | SW | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alfred B.; Swedish inventor (1833-1896). |
| Nobile | 85.2S | 53.5E | 73 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1994 | 68 | AA | Umberto; Italian arctic explorer (1885-1978). |
| Nobili | 0.2N | 75.9E | 42 | EU | IT | LTO | 063D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Leopoldo; Italian physicist (1784-1835). |
| Nöggerath | 48.8S | 45.7W | 30 | EU | GE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Jakob; German geologist, mineralogist, seismologist (1788-1877). |
| Nonius | 34.8S | 3.8E | 69 | EU | PG | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nunez, Pedro; Portuguese mathematician (1492(?)-1578). |
| Norman | 11.8S | 30.4W | 10 | EU | GB | LTO | 075C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Robert; British natural scientist (unkn-fl. c. 1590). |
| Nöther (Noether) | 66.6N | 113.5W | 67 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Emmy; German mathematician (1882-1935). |
| [Novalis] | 11.7S | 84.7E | 8 | EU | GE | LTO | 081C1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Noval, Friedrich von Hardenberg; German writer (1772-1801). |
| Numerov | 70.7S | 160.7W | 113 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris V.; Soviet astronomer (1891-1941). |
| Nunn | 4.6N | 91.1E | 19 | NA | AM | LTO | 064D1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Joseph; American engineer (1905-1968). |
| Nüsl | 32.3N | 167.6E | 61 | EU | CZ | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frantisek; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1867-1925). |
| Obruchev | 38.9S | 162.1E | 71 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet geologist (1863-1956). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| O'Day | 30.6S | 157.5E | 71 | NA | AM | LM | 1034D | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marcus; American physicist (1897-1961). |
| Oenopides | 57.0N | 64.1W | 67 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Chios; Greek astronomer, geometerician (500(?)–430 B.C.). |
| Oersted | 43.1N | 47.2E | 42 | EU | DE | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hans Christian; Danish physicist, chemist (1777-1851). |
| Ohm | 18.4N | 113.5W | 64 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georg Simon; German physicist (1787-1854). |
| Oken | 43.7S | 75.9E | 71 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | (Okenfuss), Lorenz; German biologist, physiologist (1779-1851). |
| Olbers | 7.4N | 75.9W | 74 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Wilhelm Malthaus; German astronomer, doctor (1758-1840). |
| Olcott | 20.6N | 117.8E | 81 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William T.; American astronomer (1873-1936). |
| Olivier | 59.1N | 138.5E | 69 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Charles Pollard; American astronomer (1884-1975). |
| Omar Khayyam | 58.0N | 102.1W | 70 | AS | PE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Al-Khayyami; Persian mathematician, astronomer, poet (c. 1050-1123). |
| Onizuka | 36.2S | 148.9W | 29 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Ellison Shoji; member of the Challenger crew (1946-1986). |
| Opelt | 16.3S | 17.5W | 48 | EU | GE | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Wilhelm; German astronomer (1794-1863). |
| Oppenheimer | 35.2S | 166.3W | 208 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. Robert; American physicist (1904-1967). |
| Oppolzer | 1.5S | 0.5W | 40 | EU | CZ | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Theodor Egon von; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1841-1886). |
| Oresme | 42.4S | 169.2E | 76 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Oresme, Nicole; French mathematician (1323(?)–1382). |
| Orlov | 25.7S | 175.0W | 81 | UR | SO | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr V.; Soviet astronomer (1880-1954); Sergei V.; Soviet astronomer (1880-1958). |
| Orontius | 40.6S | 4.6W | 105 | EU | FR | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 0 | AA | Finnaeus (Oronce Fine); French mathematician, cartographer 1494-1555 |
| Osama | 18.6N | 5.2E | 0 | AS | JA | S1 | 41 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Japanese male name |
| Osiris | 18.6N | 27.6E | 1 | AF | EG | S2 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian god of the dead |
| Osman | 11.0S | 6.2W | 2 | AS | TU | S1 | 77 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Turkish male name. |
| Ostwald | 10.4N | 121.9E | 104 | EU | GE | LTO | 065B4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wilhelm; German chemist; Nobel laureate (1853-1932). |
| Palisa | 9.4S | 7.2W | 33 | EU | CZ | LTO | 077D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; Czechoslovakian-Austrian astronomer (1848-1925). |
| Palitzsch | 28.0S | 64.5E | 41 | EU | GE | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Georg; German astronomer (1723-1788). |
| Pallas | 5.5N | 1.6W | 46 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peter Simon; German geologist, natural historian (1741-1811). |
| Palmieri | 28.6S | 47.7W | 40 | EU | IT | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Luigi; Italian physicist, mathematician (1807-1896). |
| Paneth | 63.0N | 94.8W | 65 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich Adolf; German chemist (1887-1958). |
| Pannekoek | 4.2S | 140.5E | 71 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antonie; Dutch astronomer (1873-1960). |
| Papaleksi | 10.2N | 164.0E | 97 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj D.; Soviet physicist (1880-1947). |
| Paracelsus | 23.0S | 163.1E | 83 | EU | AS | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Theophrastus B. von Hohenheim; Swiss-American doctor, chemist (1493-1541). |
| Paraskevopoulos | 50.4N | 149.9W | 94 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John S.; Greek-American astronomer (1889-1951). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Parenago | 25.9N | 108.5W | 93 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel P.; Soviet astronomer (1906-1960). John A.; American astronomer (1861-1925). Johann Jacob F. W.; Russian doctor, physicist (1792-1840). |
| Parkhurst | 33.4S | 103.6E | 96 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | |
| Parrot | 14.5S | 3.3E | 70 | UR | RU | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | |
| Parry | 7.9S | 15.8W | 47 | EU | GB | LTO | 076C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Edward; British explorer (1790-1855). |
| Parsons | 37.3N | 171.2W | 40 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John W.; American rocketry scientist (1913-1952). |
| Pascal | 74.6N | 70.3W | 115 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Blaise; French mathematician (1623-1662). |
| Paschen | 13.5S | 139.8W | 124 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich; German physicist (1865-1940). |
| Pasteur | 11.9S | 104.6E | 224 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Louis; French chemist, microbiologist (1822-1895). |
| Patricia | 25.0N | 0.3E | 5 | EU | GB | S1 | 41 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English female name. Viktor I.; Soviet engineer (1933-1971). |
| Patsaev | 16.7S | 133.4E | 55 | UR | SO | LTO | 102A1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | |
| Pauli | 44.5S | 136.4E | 84 | EU | AS | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wolfgang; Austrian-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1900-1958). |
| Pavlov | 28.8S | 142.5E | 148 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan P.; Soviet physiologist; Nobel laureate (1849-1936). |
| Pawsey | 44.5N | 145.0E | 60 | OC | AU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph L.; Australian radio astronomer (1908-1962). |
| Peary | 88.6N | 33.0E | 73 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert E.; American explorer (1856-1920). |
| Pease | 12.5N | 106.1W | 38 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Francis G.; American astronomer (1881-1938). |
| Peek | 2.6N | 86.9E | 12 | EU | GB | LTO | 063C3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Bertrand Meigh; British astronomer (1891-1965). |
| Peirce | 18.3N | 53.5E | 18 | NA | AM | LTO | 044D4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin; American mathematician, astronomer (1809-1880). |
| Peirescius | 46.5S | 67.6E | 61 | EU | FR | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peiresc, Nicolas Claude Fabri De; French astronomer, archaeologist (1580-1637). |
| Pentland | 64.6S | 11.5E | 56 | EU | IR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Barclay; Irish geographer (1797-1873). |
| Perel'man | 24.0S | 106.0E | 46 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yakov I.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1882-1942). |
| Perepelkin | 10.0S | 129.0E | 97 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Evgenij J.; Soviet astrophysicist (1906-1940). |
| Perkin | 47.2N | 175.9W | 62 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Richard S.; American telescope manufacturer (1906-1969). |
| Perrine | 42.5N | 127.8W | 86 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles D.; American astronomer (1867-1951). |
| Petavius | 25.1S | 60.4E | 188 | EU | FR | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Petau, Denis; French chronologist, astronomer (1583-1652). |
| Petermann | 74.2N | 66.3E | 73 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | August Heinrich; German geographer (1822-1878). |
| Peters | 68.1N | 29.5E | 15 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian August Friedrich; German astronomer (1806-1880). |
| Petit | 2.3N | 63.5E | 5 | EU | FR | LTO | 062C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Alexis Therese; French physicist (1771-1820). |
| Petrie | 45.3N | 108.4E | 33 | NA | CA | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert M.; Canadian astronomer (1906-1966). |
| Petropavlovskiy | 37.2N | 114.8W | 63 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris S.; Soviet rocketry engineer (1898-1933). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Petrov | 61.4S | 88.0E | 49 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Evgenij S.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1900-1942). |
| Pettit | 27.5S | 86.6W | 35 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edison; American astronomer (1889-1962). |
| Petzval | 62.7S | 110.4W | 90 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph von; Austrian optician (1807-1891). |
| Phillips | 26.6S | 75.3E | 122 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British geologist, astronomer (1800-1874). |
| Philolaus | 72.1N | 32.4W | 70 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Croton; Greek mathematician, astronomer, philosopher (unkn.-fl. 400 B.C.). |
| Phocylides | 52.7S | 57.0W | 121 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johannes Phocylides Holwarda (Jan Fokker); Dutch astronomer (1618-1651). |
| Piazzi | 36.6S | 67.9W | 134 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giuseppe; Italian astronomer (1746-1826). |
| Piazzi Smyth | 41.9N | 3.2W | 13 | EU | SC | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; Scottish astronomer (1819-1900). |
| Picard | 14.6N | 54.7E | 22 | EU | FR | LTO | 062A2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean; French astronomer (1620-1682). |
| Piccolomini | 29.7S | 32.2E | 87 | EU | IT | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alessandro; Italian astronomer (1508-1578). |
| Pickering | 2.9S | 7.0E | 15 | NA | AM | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edward Charles; American astronomer (1846-1919); Willaim H.; American astronomer (1858-1938). |
| Pictet | 43.6S | 7.4W | 62 | EU | SZ | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pictet-Turretin, Marc-Auguste; Swiss physicist (1752-1825). |
| Pikel'ner | 47.9S | 123.3E | 47 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Solomon Borisovich; Soviet astronomer, cosmologist (1921-1975). |
| Pilâtre | 60.2S | 86.9W | 50 | EU | FR | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Rozier, F. De; French aeronaut (1753-1785). |
| Pingré | 58.7S | 73.7W | 88 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 66 | AA | Alexandre Guy; French astronomer (1711-1796). |
| [Pirandello] | 2.8N | 88.8E | 8 | EU | IT | LTO | 063C3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Luigi; Italian playwright, novelist (1867-1936). |
| Pirquet | 20.3S | 139.6E | 65 | EU | AS | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Baron Guido von; Austrian (spacecraft trajectories) astronaut (1867-1936). |
| Pitatus | 29.9S | 13.5W | 106 | EU | IT | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pitati, Pietro; Italian astronomer, mathematician (unkn.-fl. c. 1500). |
| Pitiscus | 50.4S | 30.9E | 82 | EU | GE | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bartholemaeus; German mathematician (1561-1613). |
| Pizzetti | 34.9S | 118.8E | 44 | EU | IT | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | P.; Italian geodesist (1860-1918). |
| Plana | 42.2N | 28.2E | 44 | EU | IT | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Baron Giovanni Antonio Amedeo; Italian astronomer, geometrician (1781-1864). |
| Planck | 57.9S | 136.8E | 314 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Max Karl Ernst; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1858-1947). |
| Planté | 10.2S | 163.3E | 37 | EU | FR | LTO | 085C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gaston; French physicist (1834-1889). |
| Plaskett | 82.1N | 174.3E | 109 | NA | CA | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John S.; Canadian astronomer (1865-1941). |
| Plato | 51.6N | 9.4W | 109 | EU | GR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher c.428-c.347 B.C. |
| Playfair | 23.5S | 8.4E | 47 | EU | SC | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; Scottish mathematician, geologist (1748-1819). |
| Plinius | 15.4N | 23.7E | 43 | EU | RM | LTO | 060B1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaius Plinius Secundus (The Elder); Roman natural scientist (23-79?). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Plummer | 25.0S | 155.0W | 73 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henry C.; British astronomer (1875-1946). |
| Plutarch | 24.1N | 79.0E | 68 | EU | GR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek biographer c.A.D.46-c.120 |
| Poczobutt | 57.1N | 98.8W | 195 | EU | PO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Martin Odlanicky; Polish astronomer (1728-1810). |
| Pogson | 42.2S | 110.5E | 50 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Norman Robert; British astronomer (1829-1891). |
| Poincaré | 56.7S | 163.6E | 319 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jules Henri; French mathematician, physicist (1854-1912). |
| Poinsot | 79.5N | 145.7W | 68 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Louis; French mathematician (1777-1859). |
| Poisson | 30.4S | 10.6E | 42 | EU | FR | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Simeon Denis; French mathematician (1781-1840). |
| Polybius | 22.4S | 25.6E | 41 | EU | GR | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek historian (204(?) - 122(?) B.C.). |
| Polzunov | 25.3N | 114.6E | 67 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan I.; Russian heat engineer (1728-1766). |
| Pomortsev | 0.7N | 66.9E | 23 | UR | RU | LTO | 062C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Mikhail Mikhailovich; Russian rocketry scientist (1851-1916). |
| Poncelet | 75.8N | 54.1W | 69 | EU | FR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | Jean V.; French mathematician, engineer (1788-1867). |
| Pons | 25.3S | 21.5E | 41 | EU | FR | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Louis; French astronomer (1761-1831). |
| Pontanus | 28.4S | 14.4E | 57 | EU | IT | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pontano, Giovanni Gioviani; Italian astronomer (1427-1503). |
| Pontécoulant | 58.7S | 66.0E | 91 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Philippe Gustave Doucet, Comte De Pontécoulant; French mathematician (1795-1874). |
| [Pope] | 9.5S | 89.0E | 17 | EU | GB | LTO | 081C2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Alexander; British writer (1688-1744). |
| Popov | 17.2N | 99.7E | 65 | UR | RU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr S.; Russian physicist, engineer (1859-1905); C.; Bulgarian astronomer (1880-1966). |
| Porter | 56.1S | 10.1W | 51 | NA | AM | LAC | 126 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Russell W.; American telescope designer (1871-1949). |
| Posidonius | 31.8N | 29.9E | 95 | EU | GR | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Apamea; Greek geographer (135(?) - 51(?) B.C.). |
| Poynting | 18.1N | 133.4W | 128 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John H.; British physicist (1852-1914). |
| Prager | 3.9S | 130.5E | 60 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1971 | 0 | AA | Richard A.; German-American astronomer (1884-1945). |
| Prandtl | 60.1S | 141.8E | 91 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ludwig; German physicist (1875-1953). |
| Priestley | 57.3S | 108.4E | 52 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph; British chemist (1733-1804). |
| Prinz | 25.5N | 44.1W | 46 | EU | GE | LTO | 039A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm; German-Belgian astronomer (1857-1910). |
| Priscilla | 0.0N | 0.0E | 0 | EU | LA | S1 | 77 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| Proclus | 16.1N | 46.8E | 28 | EU | GR | LTO | 043C3 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Diadochos (The Successor); Greek mathematician, astronomer, philosopher (410-485). |
| Proctor | 46.4S | 5.1W | 52 | NA | AM | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mary; American astronomer (1862-1957). |
| Protagoras | 56.0N | 7.3E | 21 | EU | GR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher (481(?) - 411(?) B.C.). |
| Ptolemaeus | 9.3S | 1.9W | 164 | EU | GR | LTO | 077A3 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Ptolemy, Claudius; Greek astronomer, mathematician, geographer (c. A.D. 87-150). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.)
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Puiseux | 27.8S | 39.0W | 24 | EU | FR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre; French astronomer (1855-1928). |
| Pupin | 23.8N | 11.0W | 2 | EU | YU | LTO | 040C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Michael Idvorsky; Yugoslavian-American physicist (1858-1935). |
| Purbach | 25.5S | 2.3W | 115 | EU | AS | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg von; Austrian mathematician, astronomer (1423-1461). |
| Purkyně | 1.6S | 94.9E | 48 | EU | CZ | LTO | 082A1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan Evangelista; Czechoslovakian doctor, physiologist (1787-1869). |
| Pythagoras | 63.5N | 63.0W | 142 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Samos; Greek philosopher, mathematician (unkn-fl. c. 532 B.C.). |
| Pytheas | 20.5N | 20.6W | 20 | EU | GR | LTO | 040D2 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Of Marseilles; Greek navigator, geographer (b. c. 308 B.C.). |
| Quetelet | 43.1N | 134.9W | 55 | EU | BE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lambert A. J.; Belgian statistician, astronomer (1796-1874). |
| Rabbi Levi | 34.7S | 23.6E | 81 | EU | SP | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gershon, Levi Ben; Spanish-Jewish philosopher, mathematician, astronomer (1288-1344). |
| Racah | 13.8S | 179.8W | 63 | AS | IS | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giulio; Italian-Israeli physicist (1909-1965). |
| [Racine] | 8.3S | 99.0E | 30 | EU | FR | LTO | 082D2 | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Jean Baptiste; French playwright (1639-1699). |
| Raimond | 14.6N | 159.3W | 70 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. J., Jr.; Dutch astronomer (1903-1961). |
| Raman | 27.0N | 55.1W | 10 | AS | IN | LTO | 038B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chandrasekhara V.; Indian physicist; Nobel laureate (1888-1970). |
| Ramsay | 40.2S | 144.5E | 81 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir William; British chemist; Nobel laureate (1852-1916). |
| Ramsden | 0.0N | 0.0E | 24 | EU | GB | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jesse; British instrument maker (1735-1800). |
| Rankine | 3.9S | 71.5E | 8 | EU | SC | LTO | 081A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William John M.; Scottish physicist, engineer (1820-1872). |
| Raspletin | 22.5S | 151.8E | 48 | UR | SO | LTO | 103A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr Andreyevich; Soviet radio engineer (1908-1967). |
| Ravi | 22.5S | 151.8E | 48 | AS | IN | S1 | 77 D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Indian male name. |
| Rayet | 44.7N | 114.5E | 27 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George A. P.; French astronomer (1839-1906). |
| Rayleigh | 29.3N | 89.6E | 114 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | John W. Strutt, Lord Rayleigh; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1842-1919). |
| Razumov | 39.1N | 114.3W | 70 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir V.; Soviet rocket builder (1890-1967). |
| Recht | 9.8N | 124.0E | 20 | NA | AM | LTO | 065B4 | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Albert W.; American astronomer, mathematician (1892-1962). |
| Regiomontanus | 28.3S | 1.0W | 108 | EU | GE | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Muller, Johann; German astronomer, mathematician (1436-1476). |
| Regnault | 54.1N | 88.0W | 46 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Henri Victor; French chemist; physicist (1810-1878). |
| Reichenbach | 30.3S | 48.0E | 71 | EU | GE | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg von; German optician (1772-1826). |
| Reimarus | 47.7S | 60.3E | 48 | EU | GE | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Baer, Nicolai Reymers; German mathematician c. 1550-c.1600 |
| Reiner | 7.0N | 54.9W | 29 | EU | IT | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Reinieri, Vincentio; Italian astronomer, mathematician (unkn-1648). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Reinhold | 3.3N | 22.8W | 42 | EU | GE | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Erasmus; German astronomer, mathematician (1511-1553). |
| Repsold | 51.3N | 78.6W | 109 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Georg; German inventor (1770-1830). |
| Resnik | 38.8S | 150.1W | 20 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Judith Arlene; member of the Challenger crew (1949-1986); previous designation Borman X. |
| Respighi | 2.8N | 71.9E | 18 | EU | IT | LTO | 063D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Lorenzo; Italian astronomer (1824-1890). |
| Réumur | 2.4S | 0.7E | 52 | EU | FR | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rene Antoine Ferchault De; French physicist (1683-1757). |
| Rhaeticus | 0.0N | 4.9E | 45 | EU | HU | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Joachim von Lauchen of Rhaetia; Hungarian astronomer, mathematician (1514-1576). |
| Rheita | 37.1S | 47.2E | 70 | EU | CZ | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 0 | AA | Anton Maria Schyrle of Rhaetia; Czechoslovakian astronomer, optician (c. 1597-1660). |
| Riccioli | 3.3S | 74.6W | 139 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Battista; Italian astronomer (1598-1671). |
| Riccus | 36.9S | 26.5E | 71 | EU | IT | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ricci, Matteo; Italian mathematician, geographer (1552-1610). |
| Ricco | 75.6N | 176.3E | 65 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Annibale; Italian astronomer (1844-1911). |
| Richards | 7.7N | 140.1E | 16 | NA | AM | LTO | 066C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Theodore W.; American chemist; Nobel laureate (1868-1928). |
| Richardson | 31.1N | 100.5E | 141 | EU | GB | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Sir Owen Willans; British quantum physicist; Nobel laureate (1879-1959). |
| Riedel | 48.9S | 139.6W | 0 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Klaus; German rocketry scientist (1907-1944); Walter; German rocket scientist (1902-1968). |
| Riemann | 38.9N | 86.8E | 163 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Georg F. B.; German mathematician (1826-1866). |
| Ritchey | 11.1S | 8.5E | 24 | NA | AM | LTO | 077C2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | George Willis; American astronomer, optician (1864-1945). |
| Rittenhouse | 74.5S | 106.5E | 26 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | David; American inventor, astronomer, mathematician (1732-1796). |
| Ritter | 2.0N | 19.2E | 29 | EU | GE | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl; German geographer (1779-1859); August; German astrophysicist (fl. 1890). |
| Ritz | 15.1S | 92.2E | 51 | EU | SZ | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walter; Swiss physicist (1878-1909). |
| Robert | 19.0N | 27.4E | 1 | EU | EN | S1 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English male name. |
| Roberts | 71.1N | 174.5W | 89 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alexander W.; South African astronomer (1857-1938); Isaac; British astronomer (1829-1904). |
| Robertson | 21.8N | 105.2W | 88 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Howard P.; American physicist, mathematician (1903-1961). |
| Robinson | 59.0N | 45.9W | 24 | EU | IR | LAC | 11 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John Thomas Romney; Irish astronomer, physicist, meteorologist (1792-1882). |
| Rocca | 12.7S | 72.8W | 89 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Antonio; Italian mathematician (1607-1656). |
| Rocco | 28.9N | 45.0W | 4 | EU | IT | S1 | 39 A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Italian male name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.)
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Roche | 42.3S | 136.5E | 160 | EU | FR | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edouard A.; French astronomer (1820-1883). |
| Romeo | 7.5N | 122.6E | 8 | EU | IT | S2 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Italian male name. |
| Römer | 25.4N | 36.4E | 39 | EU | DE | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ole; Danish astronomer (1644-1710). |
| Röntgen | 33.0N | 91.4W | 126 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Wilhelm C.; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1845-1923). |
| Rosa | 20.3N | 32.3W | 1 | EU | SP | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish female name. |
| Rosenberger | 55.4S | 43.1E | 95 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Otto August; German astronomer, mathematician (1800-1890). |
| Ross | 11.7N | 21.7E | 24 | EU | GB | LTO | 060B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James Clark; British explorer (1800-1862); Frank E.; American astronomer, optician (1874-1966). |
| Rosse | 17.9S | 35.0E | 11 | EU | IR | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Parsons, Earl of Rosse; Irish astronomer (1800-1867). |
| Rosseland | 41.0S | 131.0E | 75 | EU | NO | | | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Svein; Norwegian astrophysicist (1894-1985). |
| Rost | 56.4S | 33.7W | 48 | EU | GE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonhard; German astronomer (1688-1727). |
| Rothmann | 30.8S | 27.7E | 42 | EU | GE | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher; German astronomer (unkn-1600). |
| Rowland | 57.4N | 162.5W | 171 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henry A.; American physicist (1848-1901). |
| Rozhdestvenskiy | 85.2N | 155.4W | 177 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dmitriy S.; Soviet physicist (1876-1940). |
| Rumford | 28.8S | 169.8W | 61 | EU | GB | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford; British physicist (1753-1814). |
| Runge | 2.5S | 86.7E | 38 | EU | GE | LTO | 081B2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Carl David Tolme; German mathematician (1856-1927). |
| Russell | 26.5N | 75.4W | 103 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Henry Norris; American astronomer (1877-1957); John; British selenographer (1745-1806). |
| Ruth | 28.7N | 45.1W | 3 | AS | HE | S1 | 39 A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Hebrew female name. |
| Rutherford | 10.7N | 137.0E | 13 | EU | GB | LTO | 066A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Ernest; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1871-1937). |
| Rutherfurd | 60.9S | 12.1W | 48 | NA | AM | LAC | 126 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lewis Morris; American astronomer (1816-1892). |
| Rydberg | 46.5S | 96.3W | 49 | EU | SW | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes R.; Swedish physicist (1854-1919). |
| Rynin | 47.0N | 103.5W | 75 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1877-1942). |
| Sabatier | 13.2N | 79.0E | 10 | EU | FR | LTO | 063A2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Paul; French chemist; Nobel laureate (1854-1941). |
| Sabine | 1.4N | 20.1E | 30 | EU | IR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Edward; Irish physicist, astronomer (1788-1883). |
| Sacrobosco | 23.7S | 16.7E | 98 | EU | GB | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John of Holywood, Johannes Sacrobuschus; British astronomer, mathematician (c. 1200-1256). |
| Saenger | 4.3N | 102.4E | 75 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eugen; German rocketry scientist (1905-1964). |
| Săfărik | 10.6N | 176.9E | 27 | EU | CZ | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vojtech; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1829-1902). |
| Saha | 1.6S | 102.7E | 99 | AS | IN | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Meghnad; Indian astrophysicist (1893-1956). |
| Samir | 28.5N | 34.3W | 2 | AS | AB | S1 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Arabic male name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Sampson | 29.7N | 16.5W | 1 | EU | GB | LTO | 040B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ralph Allen; British astronomer, mathematician (1866-1939). |
| Sanford | 32.6N | 138.9W | 55 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roscoe F.; American astronomer (1883-1958). |
| Santbech | 20.9S | 44.0E | 64 | EU | DU | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Daniel Santbech Noviomagus; Dutch mathematician, astronomer (unkn-fl. 1561). |
| Santos-Dumont | 27.7N | 4.8E | 8 | A | R | LTO | 041B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Alberto; Brazilian aeronautical engineer (1873-1932). |
| [Sappho] | 25.0S | 133.2E | 28 | EU | GR | LTO | 102D1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Greek poetess (unkn-c. 600 B.C.). |
| Sarabhai | 24.7N | 21.0E | 7 | AS | IN | LTO | 042B4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Vikram Ambalal; Indian astrophysicist (1919-1971). |
| Sarton | 49.3N | 121.1W | 69 | EU | BE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George (A. L.); Belgian-American historian of science (1844-1956). |
| Sasserides | 39.1S | 9.3W | 90 | EU | DE | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sasceride, Gellio; Danish astronomer, doctor (1562-1612). |
| Saunder | 4.2S | 8.8E | 44 | EU | GB | LTO | 077B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Samuel Arthur; British mathematician, selenographer (1852-1912). |
| Saussure | 43.4S | 3.8W | 54 | EU | SZ | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Horace Benedict De; Swiss geologist (1740-1799). |
| Scaliger | 27.1S | 108.9E | 84 | EU | FR | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph J.; French chronologist (1540-1609). |
| Schaeberle | 26.2S | 117.2E | 62 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John M.; American astronomer (1853-1924). |
| Scheele | 9.4S | 37.8W | 4 | EU | SW | LTO | 075C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Carl Wilhelm; Swedish chemist (1742-1786). |
| Scheiner | 60.5S | 27.5W | 110 | EU | GE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher; German astronomer (1575-1650). |
| Schiaparelli | 23.4N | 58.8W | 24 | EU | IT | LAC | 38 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Virginio; Italian astronomer (1835-1910). |
| Schickard | 44.3S | 55.3W | 206 | EU | GE | LAC | 110 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm; German astronomer, mathematician (1592-1635). |
| Schiller | 51.9S | 39.0W | 180 | EU | GE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Julius; German astronomer (unkn-fl. 1627). |
| Schjellerup | 69.7N | 157.1E | 62 | EU | DE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H. C.; Danish astronomer (1827-1887). |
| Schlesinger | 47.4N | 138.6W | 97 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frank; American astronomer (1871-1943). |
| Schliemann | 2.1S | 155.2E | 80 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Heinrich; German archaeologist (1822-1890). |
| Schlüter | 5.9S | 83.3W | 89 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Heinrich; German astronomer (1815-1844). |
| Schmidt | 1.0N | 18.8E | 11 | EU | GE | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Friedrich Julius; German astronomer (1825-1884); Bernhard; German optician (1879-1935); Otto Y.; Soviet astronomer (1891-1956). |
| Schneller | 41.8N | 163.6W | 54 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Schneller, Herbert; German astronomer (1901-1967). |
| Schomberger | 76.7S | 24.9E | 85 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg; Austrian astronomer, mathematician (1597-1645). |
| Schönfeld | 44.8N | 98.1W | 25 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eduard; German astronomer (1828-1891). |
| Schorr | 19.5S | 89.7E | 53 | EU | GE | LTO | 100A1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Richard; German astronomer (1867-1951). |
| Schrödinger | 67.0S | 132.4E | 312 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Schrödinger, Erwin; Austrian physicist; Nobel laureate (1887-1961). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Schröter | 2.6N | 7.0W | 35 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Hieronymus; German astronomer (1745-1816). |
| Schubert | 2.8N | 81.0E | 54 | UR | RU | LTO | 063C4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Theodor Friedrich Von; Russian cartographer (1789-1865). |
| Schumacher | 42.4N | 60.7E | 60 | EU | GE | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Christian; German astronomer (1780-1850). |
| Schuster | 4.2N | 146.5E | 108 | EU | GB | LTO | 066C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur; British mathematician, physicist (1851-1934). |
| Schwabe | 65.1N | 45.6E | 25 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich; German astronomer (1789-1875). |
| Schwarzschild | 70.1N | 121.2E | 212 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Karl; German astronomer (1873-1916). |
| Scobee | 31.1S | 148.9W | 40 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Francis Richard; member of the Challenger crew (1939-1986); previous designation Barringer L. |
| Scoresby | 77.7N | 14.1E | 55 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British explorer (1789-1857). |
| Scott | 82.1S | 48.5E | 103 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert F.; British explorer (1868-1912). |
| Seares | 73.5N | 145.8E | 110 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frederick H.; American astronomer (1873-1964). |
| Secchi | 2.4N | 43.5E | 22 | EU | IT | LTO | 061C4 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Pietro Angelo; Italian astronomer, astrophysicist (1818-1878). |
| Sechenov | 7.1S | 142.6W | 62 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan M.; Russian physiologist (1829-1905). |
| Seeliger | 2.2S | 3.0E | 8 | EU | GE | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hugo von; German astronomer (1849-1924). |
| Segers | 47.1N | 127.7E | 17 | SA | AR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carlos; Argentinian astronomer 1900-1967 |
| Segner | 58.9S | 48.3W | 67 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Andreas von; German physicist, mathematician (1704-1777). |
| Seidel | 32.8S | 152.2E | 62 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ludwig P. Von; German astronomer, mathematician (1821-1896). |
| Seleucus | 21.0N | 66.6W | 43 | AS | BY | LAC | 38 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Babylonian astronomer (unkn-fl. c. 150 B.C.). |
| Seneca | 26.6N | 80.2E | 46 | EU | RM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Lucius Annaeus; Roman philosopher, natural scientist (4 B.C.- A.D. 65). |
| Seyfert | 29.1N | 114.6E | 110 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl K.; American astronomer (1911-1960). |
| Shahinaz | 7.5N | 122.4E | 15 | AS | TU | S2 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Turkish female name. |
| Shakleton | 89.9S | 0.0E | 19 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 68 | AA | Ernest H.; English antarctic explorer (1874-1922). |
| Shaler | 32.9S | 85.2W | 48 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Nathaniel S.; American geologist, paleontologist (1841-1906). |
| Shapley | 9.4N | 56.9E | 23 | NA | AM | LTO | 062A3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Harlow; American astronomer (1885-1972). |
| Sharonov | 12.4N | 173.3E | 74 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vsevolod V.; Soviet astronomer (1901-1964). |
| Sharp | 45.7N | 40.2W | 39 | EU | GB | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abraham; British astronomer, mathematician (1651-1742). |
| Shatalov | 24.3N | 141.5E | 21 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet cosmonaut (1927-Live). |
| Shayn | 32.6N | 172.5E | 93 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Grigoriy A.; Soviet astrophysicist (1892-1956). |
| Sheepshanks | 59.2N | 16.9E | 25 | EU | GB | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anne; British benefactor (1789-1876). |
| [Shekhov (Chekhov)] | 6.6S | 82.0E | 19 | UR | RU | LTO | 081B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Anton Pavlovich; Russian writer (1860-1904). |
| Sherrington | 11.1S | 118.0E | 18 | EU | GB | LTO | 083D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Charles Scott; British neurophysiologist; Nobel laureate (1856-1952). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Shi Shen | 76.0N | 104.1E | 43 | AS | CH | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Shi(H) Shen; Chinese astronomer (unkn-c. 300 B.C.). |
| Shirakatsi | 12.1S | 128.6E | 51 | AS | AM | LTO | 083C3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Anania; Armenian geographer (620(?)-685(?)). |
| Short | 74.6S | 7.3W | 70 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; Scottish mathematician, optician (1710-1768). |
| Shternberg (Sternberg) | 19.5N | 116.3W | 70 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel K.; Russian astronomer (1865-1920). |
| Shuckburgh | 42.6N | 52.8E | 38 | EU | GB | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir George; British geographer, benefactor (1751-1804). |
| Shulejkin | 27.1S | 92.5W | 15 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | M.V.; Soviet radio engineer (1884-1939). |
| Siedentopf | 22.0N | 135.5E | 61 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H.; German astronomer (1906-1963). |
| Sierpinski | 27.2S | 154.5E | 69 | EU | PO | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Waclaw; Polish mathematician (1882-1969). |
| Sikorsky | 66.1S | 103.2E | 98 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Igor Ivanovich; Russian-American aeronautical engineer (1889-1972). |
| Silberschlag | 6.2N | 12.5E | 13 | EU | GE | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Essaias; German astronomer (1721-1791). |
| Simpelius | 73.0S | 15.2E | 70 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sempill, Hugh; Scottish mathematician (1596-1654). |
| Sinas | 8.8N | 31.6E | 11 | EU | GR | LTO | 061A4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Simon; Greek benefactor (1810-1876). |
| Sirsalis | 12.5S | 60.4W | 42 | EU | IT | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sersale, Gerolamo; Italian astronomer (1584-1654). |
| Sisakyan | 41.2N | 109.0E | 34 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Norajr M.; Soviet doctor (1907-1966). |
| Sita | 4.6N | 120.8E | 2 | AS | IN | S1 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Indian female name. |
| Skłodowska | 18.2S | 95.5E | 127 | EU | PO | LTO | 100A1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marie (Madame Curie); Polish physicist, chemist, Nobel laureate 1867-1934. |
| Slipher | 49.5N | 160.1E | 69 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Earl C.; American astronomer (1883-1964); Vesto M.; American astronomer (1875-1969). |
| Slocum | 3.0S | 89.0E | 13 | NA | AM | LTO | 081B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Frederick; American astronomer (1873-1944). |
| Smith | 31.6S | 150.2W | 34 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Michael John; member of the Challenger crew (1945-1986); previous designation Barringer M. |
| Smithson | 2.4N | 53.6E | 5 | EU | GB | LTO | 062D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | James; British chemist, mineralogist (1765-1829). |
| Smoluchowski | 60.3N | 96.8W | 83 | EU | PO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marian; Polish physicist (1872-1917). |
| Snellius | 29.3S | 55.7E | 82 | EU | DU | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Snell, Willebrod van Roijen; Dutch mathematician, astronomer, optician (1591-1626). |
| Sniadecki | 22.5S | 168.9W | 43 | EU | PO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan; Polish astronomer, mathematician (1756-1830). |
| Soddy | 0.4N | 121.8E | 42 | EU | GB | LTO | 065C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Frederick; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1877-1956). |
| Somerville | 8.3S | 64.9E | 15 | EU | SC | LTO | 080C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Mary Fairfax; Scottish physicist, mathematician (1780-1872). |
| Sommerfeld | 65.2N | 162.4W | 169 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arnold J. W.; German physicist (1868-1951). |
| Sömmering | 0.1N | 7.5W | 28 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Samuel Thomas; German doctor (1755-1830). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| [Sophocles] | 21.5S | 119.8E | 0 | EU | GR | LTO | 101A3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Greek philosopher (c. 495-406 B.C.). |
| Soraya | 12.9S | 1.6W | 2 | AS | PE | S1 | 77 D3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Persian female name. |
| Sosigenes | 8.7N | 17.6E | 17 | EU | GR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, chronologist (unkn-fl. 46 B.C.). |
| South | 58.0N | 50.8W | 104 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British astronomer (1785-1867). |
| Spallanzani | 46.3S | 24.7E | 32 | EU | IT | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lazzaro; Italian natural scientist, biologist (1729-1799). |
| Spencer Jones | 13.3N | 165.6E | 85 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Harold; British astronomer (1890-1960). |
| Spörer | 4.3S | 1.8W | 27 | EU | GE | LTO | 077A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friederich Wilhelm Gustav; German astronomer (1822-1895). |
| Spurr | 27.9N | 1.2W | 11 | NA | AM | LTO | 041A3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Josiah Edward; American geologist (1870-1950). |
| St. John | 10.2N | 150.2E | 68 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles E.; American solar physicist, astronomer (1857-1935). |
| Stadius | 10.5N | 13.7W | 69 | EU | BE | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stade, Jan; Belgian astronomer, mathematician (1527-1579). |
| Stark | 25.5S | 134.6E | 49 | EU | GE | LTO | 102D1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1874-1957). |
| Stearns | 34.8N | 162.6E | 36 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Carl Leo; American astronomer (1892-1972). |
| Stebbins | 64.8N | 141.8W | 131 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joel; American astronomer (1878-1966). |
| Stefan | 46.0N | 108.3W | 125 | EU | AS | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Josef; Austrian physicist (1835-1893). |
| Stein | 7.2N | 179.0E | 33 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. W.; Dutch astronomer (1871-1951). |
| Steinheil | 48.6S | 46.5E | 67 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl August von; German astronomer, physicist (1801-1870). |
| Steklov | 36.7S | 104.9W | 36 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet mathematician (1864-1926). |
| Stella | 19.9N | 29.8E | 36 | EU | LA | S3 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| Steno | 32.8N | 161.8E | 31 | EU | DE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nicolaus; Danish doctor (1638-1686). |
| Sternfeld | 19.6S | 141.2W | 100 | UR | SO | SOV | 1985 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Soviet space scientist (1905-1980). |
| Stetson | 39.6S | 118.3W | 64 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harlan T.; American astronomer, geophysicist (1885-1964). |
| Stevinus | 32.5S | 54.2E | 74 | EU | BE | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stevin, Simon; Belgian mathematician, physicist (1548-1620). |
| Stewart | 2.2N | 67.0E | 13 | NA | AM | LTO | 062C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John Quincy; American astrophysicist (1894-1972). |
| Stiborius | 34.4S | 32.0E | 43 | EU | GE | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stoberl, Andreas; German astronomer, mathematician (1465-1515). |
| Stöfler | 41.1S | 6.0E | 126 | EU | GE | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German astronomer, mathematician (1452-1531). |
| Stokes | 52.5N | 88.1W | 51 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir George G.; British mathematician, physicist (1819-1903). |
| Stoletov | 45.1N | 155.2W | 42 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr G.; Russian physicist (1839-1896). |
| Stoney | 55.3S | 156.1W | 45 | EU | IR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George J.; Irish physicist (1826-1911). |
| Störmer | 57.3N | 146.3E | 69 | EU | NO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | F. Carl M.; Norwegian mathematician and astronomer, aurora research (1874-1957). |
| Strabo | 61.9N | 54.3E | 55 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geographer (54 B.C.-A.D. 24). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Stratton | 5.8S | 164.6E | 70 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frederick J. M.; British astronomer, astrophysicist (1881-1960). |
| Street | 46.5S | 10.5W | 57 | EU | GB | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas; British astronomer (1621-1689). |
| Strömgren | 21.7S | 132.4W | 61 | EU | DE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Elis; Danish astronomer (1870-1947). |
| Struve | 22.4N | 77.1W | 164 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Otto von; Russian astronomer (1819-1905); Otto; American astronomer (1897-1963); Friedrich G. W. von; German astronomer (1873-1864). |
| Subbotin | 29.2S | 135.3E | 67 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mikhail F.; Soviet astronomer (1893-1966). |
| Suess | 4.4N | 47.6W | 8 | EU | AS | LAC | 57 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Eduard; Austrian geologist (1831-1914). |
| Sulpicius Gallus | 19.6N | 11.6E | 12 | EU | RM | LTO | 042D4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaius; Roman astronomer (unkn-fl. c. B.C. 166). |
| Sumner | 37.5N | 108.7E | 50 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas H.; American geographer (1807-1876). |
| Sundman | 10.8N | 91.6W | 40 | EU | FI | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | K. F.; Finnish astronomer (1873-1949). |
| Sung-Mei | 24.6N | 11.3E | 5 | AS | CH | S2 | 42 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chinese female name. |
| Susan | 11.0S | 6.3W | 1 | EU | GB | S1 | 77 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| Swann | 52.0N | 112.7E | 42 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William F. G.; Anglo-American physicist (1884-1962). |
| Swasey | 5.5S | 89.7E | 23 | NA | AM | LTO | 081B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ambrose; American inventor (1846-1937). |
| Swift | 19.3N | 53.4E | 10 | NA | AM | LTO | 044D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Lewis; American astronomer (1820-1913). |
| Sylvester | 82.7N | 79.6W | 58 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | James J.; British mathematician (1814-1897). |
| Szilard | 34.0N | 105.7E | 122 | EU | HU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leo; Hungarian-American physicist (1898-1964). |
| T. Mayer | 15.6N | 29.1W | 33 | EU | GE | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Tobias; German astronomer (1723-1762). |
| Tacchini | 4.9N | 85.8E | 40 | EU | IT | LTO | 063C2 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Pietro; Italian astronomer (1838-1905). |
| Tacitus | 16.2S | 19.0E | 39 | EU | RM | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cornelius; Roman historian (c. 55-120). |
| Tacquet | 16.6N | 19.2E | 7 | EU | BE | LTO | 042D3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Andre; Belgian mathematician (1612-1660). |
| Taizo | 16.6N | 19.2E | 6 | AS | JA | S3 | 41B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Japanese male name. |
| Talbot | 2.5S | 85.3E | 11 | EU | GB | LTO | 081B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William Henry Fox; British photographer, physicist, archaeologist (1800-1877). |
| Tamm | 4.4S | 146.4E | 38 | UR | SO | LTO | 084B3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Igor; Soviet physicist; Nobel laureate (1895-1971). |
| Tannerus | 56.4S | 22.0E | 28 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Tanner, Adam; Austrian mathematician (1572-1632). |
| Taruntius | 5.6N | 46.5E | 56 | EU | RM | LTO | 061C2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Firmanus, Lucius; Roman philosopher (unkn-fl. 86 B.C.). |
| [Tasso] | 0.7S | 92.0E | 52 | EU | IT | LTO | 082A1 | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Torquato; Italian poet (1544-1595). |
| Taylor | 5.3S | 16.7E | 42 | EU | GB | LTO | 078A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Brook; British mathematician (1685-1731). |
| Tebbutt | 9.6N | 53.6E | 31 | OC | AU | LTO | 062A4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | John; Australian astronomer (1834-1916). |
| Teisserenc | 32.2N | 135.9W | 62 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | de Bort, Leon-Philippe; Fernch meteorologist 1855-1913 |
| Tempel | 3.9N | 11.9E | 45 | EU | GE | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernst Wilhelm Leberecht; German astronomer (1821-1889). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Ten Bruggencate | 9.5S | 134.4E | 59 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | P.; German astronomer (1901-1961). |
| Tereshkova | 28.4N | 144.3E | 31 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Valentina Vladimirovna; Soviet cosmonaut (1937-Live). |
| Tesla | 38.5N | 124.7E | 43 | EU | YU | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikola; Croatian-American inventor (1856-1943). |
| Thales | 61.8N | 50.3E | 31 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Miletos; Greek mathematician, astronomer, philosopher (c. 636-546 B.C.). |
| Theaetetus | 37.0N | 6.0E | 24 | EU | GR | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geometrician (unkn-c. 380 B.C.). |
| Thebit | 22.0S | 4.0W | 56 | AS | IQ | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ben Korra; Iraqi astronomer (826-901). |
| Theiler | 13.4N | 83.3E | 7 | AF | SA | LTO | 063B1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Max; South African bacteriologist; Nobel laureate (1899-1972). |
| Theon Junior | 2.3S | 15.8E | 17 | EU | GR | LM | 78 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Alexandria; Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 380). |
| Theon Senior | 0.8S | 15.4E | 18 | EU | GR | LM | 78 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Smyrna; Greek mathematician (unkn-c. 100). |
| Theophilus | 11.4S | 26.4E | 110 | EU | GR | LTO | 078C1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer d. A.D. 412 |
| Theophrastus | 17.5N | 39.0E | 9 | EU | GR | LTO | 043D3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Greek botanist, natural historian (c. 372-287 B.C.). |
| Thiel | 40.7N | 134.5W | 32 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walter; German rocket builder (1910-1943). |
| Thiessen | 75.4N | 169.0W | 66 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E.; German astronomer (1914-1961). |
| Thomson | 32.7S | 166.2E | 117 | EU | GB | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Joseph John; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1856-1940). |
| Tikhomirov | 25.2N | 162.0E | 65 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj I.; Soviet chemical engineer (1860-1930). |
| Tikhov | 62.3N | 171.7E | 83 | UR | SO | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gavril A.; Soviet astronomer (1875-1960). |
| Tiling | 53.1S | 132.6W | 38 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Reinhold; German rocketry scientist (1890-1933). |
| Timaeus | 62.8N | 0.5W | 32 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 400 B.C.). |
| Timiryazev | 5.5S | 147.0W | 53 | UR | RU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Kliment A.; Russian botanist, physiologist (1843-1920). |
| Timocharis | 26.7N | 13.1W | 33 | EU | GR | LTO | 040B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. c. 280 B.C.). |
| Tiselius | 7.0N | 176.5E | 53 | EU | SW | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Arne Wilhelm Kaurin; Swedish biochemist; Nobel laureate (1902-1971). |
| Tisserand | 21.4N | 48.2E | 36 | EU | FR | LTO | 043C2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francois Felix; French astronomer (1845-1896). |
| Titius | 26.8S | 100.7E | 73 | EU | GE | LTO | 100C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johann D.; German astronomer (1729-1796). |
| Titov | 28.6N | 150.5E | 31 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | German S.; Soviet cosmonaut (1935-Live). |
| Tolansky | 9.5S | 16.0W | 13 | EU | GB | LTO | 076C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Samuel; British physicist (1907-1973). |
| [Tolstoy] | 4.2S | 93.3E | 52 | UR | RU | LTO | 082A4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Leo; Russian writer (1828-1910). |
| Torricelli | 4.6S | 28.5E | 22 | EU | IT | LTO | 078B3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Evangelista; Italian physicist (1608-1647). |
| Toscanelli | 27.4N | 47.5W | 7 | EU | IT | LTO | 039A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Paolo Dal Pozza; Italian doctor, cartographer (1397-1482). |
| Townley | 3.4N | 63.3E | 18 | NA | AM | LTO | 062C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sidney Dean; American astronomer (1867-1946). |
| Tralles | 28.4N | 52.8E | 43 | EU | GE | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Georg; German physicist (1763-1822). |
| Triesnecker | 4.2N | 3.6E | 26 | EU | AS | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francis A. Paula; Austrian astronomer (1745-1817). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Trouvelot | 49.3N | 5.8E | 9 | EU | FR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Étienne Leopold; French astronomer (1827-1895). Robert J.; American astronomer (1866-1956). Friedrich A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1887-1933). |
| Trumpler | 29.3N | 167.1E | 77 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | |
| Tsander | 6.2N | 149.3W | 181 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | |
| Tseraskiy (Ceraskey) | 49.0S | 141.6E | 56 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vitol'd K.; Polish-Russian astronomer (1849-1925). |
| Tsinger | 56.7N | 175.6E | 44 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj Ya.; Russian astronomer (1842-1918). |
| Tsiolkovskiy | 21.2S | 128.9E | 185 | UR | SO | LTO | 101B2 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Konstantin E.; Soviet physicist (1857-1935). |
| Tsu Chung-Chi | 17.3N | 145.1E | 28 | AS | CH | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese mathematician (430-501). |
| Tucker | 5.6S | 88.2E | 7 | NA | AM | LTO | 081B3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Richard Hawley; American astronomer (1859-1952). |
| Turner | 1.4S | 13.2W | 11 | EU | GB | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Herbert Hall; British astronomer (1861-1930). |
| Tycho | 43.4S | 11.1W | 102 | EU | DE | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Tycho Brahe; Danish astronomer (1546-1601). |
| Tyndall | 34.9S | 117.0E | 18 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; British physicist (1820-1893). |
| Ukert | 7.8N | 1.4E | 23 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich August; German historian, humanitarian (1780-1851). |
| Ulugh Beigh | 32.7N | 81.9W | 54 | AS | MN | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Ulugh-Beg; Mongolian astronomer, mathematician (1394--1449). |
| [Undest] | 26.5N | 18.5W | 7 | EU | NO | LTO | 040B4 | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Sigrid; Norwegian novelist; Nobel laureate (1882-1949). |
| Urey | 27.9N | 87.4E | 38 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | H.; American chemist; Nobel laureate (1893-1981). |
| Väisälä | 25.9N | 47.8W | 8 | EU | FI | LTO | 039A4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Yrjö; Finnish astronomer (1891-1971). |
| Valier | 6.8N | 174.5E | 67 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Max; German rocketry engineer (1895-1930). |
| van Albada | 9.4N | 64.3E | 21 | EU | DU | LTO | 062B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Gale Bruno; Dutch astronomer (1912-1972). |
| Van Biesbroeck | 28.7N | 45.6W | 9 | NA | AM | S1 | 39 A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | George A.; Belgian-American astronomer (1880-1974). |
| Van de Graaff | 27.4S | 172.2E | 233 | NA | AM | LM | 104 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert J.; American physicist (1901-1967). |
| van den Bergh | 31.3N | 159.1W | 42 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | G.; Dutch astronomer (1890-1966). |
| van den Bos | 5.3S | 146.0E | 22 | AF | SA | LTO | 084B3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Willem Hendrik; South African astronomer (1896-1974). |
| van der Waals | 43.9S | 119.9E | 104 | EU | DU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes D.; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1837-1923). |
| van Gent | 15.4N | 160.4E | 43 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H.; Dutch astronomer 1900-1947 |
| Van Maanen | 35.7N | 128.0E | 60 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Adriaan; Dutch-American astronomer (1884-1946). |
| van Rhijn | 52.6N | 146.4E | 46 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pieter J.; Dutch astronomer (1886-1960). |
| Van Vleck | 1.9S | 78.3E | 31 | NA | AM | LTO | 081A2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John Monroe; American astronomer, mathematician (1833-1912). |
| Van Wijk | 62.8S | 118.8E | 32 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Uco; Dutch-American astronomer (1924-1966). |
| van't Hoff | 62.1N | 131.8W | 92 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jacobus H.; Dutch chemist; Nobel laureate (1852-1911). |
| Vasco da Gama | 13.6N | 83.9W | 83 | EU | PG | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Portuguese navigator, explorer (1469-1524). |
| Vashakidze | 43.6N | 93.3E | 44 | UR | SO | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mikhail A.; Soviet astronomer (1909-1956). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Vavilov | 0.8S | 137.9W | 98 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj; Soviet botanist (1887-1943); Sergei I.; Soviet physiological optician (1891-1951). |
| Vega | 45.4S | 63.4E | 75 | EU | GE | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Freiherr von; German mathematician (1756-1802). |
| Vendelinus | 16.4S | 61.6E | 131 | EU | BE | LAC | 80 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wendelin, Godefried; Belgian astronomer (1580-1667). |
| Vening Meinesz | 0.3S | 162.6E | 87 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Felix A.; Dutch geophysicist, geodesist (1887-1966). |
| Ventris | 4.9S | 158.0E | 95 | EU | GB | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Michael G. F.; British decipherer of Linear B Cretan script (1922-1956). |
| Vera | 26.3N | 43.7W | 2 | EU | LA | S1 | 39 A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| [Vergil] | 26.3S | 133.0E | 0 | EU | RM | LTO | 102D1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Roman epic poet (70-19 B.C.). |
| Vernadskiy | 23.2N | 130.5E | 91 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir Ivanovich; Soviet mineralogist (1863-1945). |
| Verne | 24.9N | 25.3W | 2 | EU | LA | S1 | 40 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin male name. |
| Vertregt | 19.8S | 171.1E | 187 | EU | DU | LM | 104 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | M.; Dutch chemist (1897-1973). |
| Very | 25.6N | 25.3E | 5 | NA | AM | LTO | 042B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Frank Washington; American astronomer (1852-1927). |
| Vesalius | 3.1S | 114.5E | 61 | EU | BE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andreas; Belgian doctor (1514-1564). |
| Vestine | 33.9N | 93.9E | 96 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ernest H.; American physicist (1906-1968). |
| Vetchinkin | 10.2N | 131.3E | 98 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir P.; Soviet physicist, engineer (1888-1950). |
| Vieta | 29.2S | 56.3W | 87 | EU | FR | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francois; French mathematician (1540-1603). |
| Vil'ev | 6.1S | 144.4E | 45 | UR | RU | LTO | 084B3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mikhail; Russian chemist (1893-1919). |
| Virchow | 9.8N | 83.7E | 16 | EU | GE | LTO | 063B4 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Rudolph Ludwig Karl; German doctor, pathologist (1821-1902). |
| Virtanen | 15.5N | 176.7E | 44 | EU | FI | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Artturi Ilmari; Finnish agricultural biochemist; Nobel laureate (1895-1973). |
| Vitello | 30.4S | 37.5W | 42 | EU | PO | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Witelo, Erazmus Ciokek; Polish physicist, mathematician (1210-1285). |
| Vitruvius | 17.6N | 31.3E | 29 | EU | RM | LTO | 043D4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus; Roman engineer, architect (unkn-fl. c. 25 B.C.). |
| Viviani | 5.2N | 117.1E | 26 | EU | IT | LTO | 065D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Vincenzo; Italian physicist, mathematician (1622-1703). |
| Vlacq | 53.3S | 38.8E | 89 | EU | DU | LAC | 127 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Adriaan; Dutch mathematician (c. 1600-1667). |
| Vogel | 15.1S | 5.9E | 26 | EU | GE | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann Karl; German astronomer (1841-1907). |
| Volkov | 13.6S | 131.7E | 40 | UR | SO | LTO | 084D4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Vladislav N.; Soviet engineer (1935-1971). |
| Volta | 53.9N | 84.4W | 123 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Count Alessandro G. A. A.; Italian physicist (1745-1827). |
| [Voltaire] | 11.9S | 100.3E | 0 | EU | FR | LTO | 082C1 | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Francois; French philosopher (1694-1778). |
| Volterra | 56.8N | 132.2E | 52 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vito; Italian mathematician, physicist (1860-1940). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| von Behring | 7.8S | 71.8E | 38 | EU | GE | LTO | 081A4 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Emil Adolf; German bacteriologist; Nobel laureate (1854-1917). |
| von Békésy | 51.9N | 126.8E | 96 | EU | HU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Georg; Hungarian otological physicist; Nobel laureate (1899-1972). |
| von Braun | 41.1N | 78.0W | 60 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Werner; German-American rocket pioneer (1912-1977). |
| von der Pahlen | 24.8S | 132.7W | 56 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Emanuel; German astronomer (1882-1952). |
| Von Kármán | 44.8S | 175.9E | 180 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Theodore; American aeronautical scientist (1881-1963). |
| Von Neumann | 40.4N | 153.2E | 78 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; American mathematician (1903-1957). |
| von Zeipel | 42.6N | 141.6W | 83 | EU | SW | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E. H.; Swedish astronomer (1873-1959). |
| Voskresenskiy | 28.0N | 88.1W | 49 | UR | SO | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leonid A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1913-1965). |
| W. Bond | 65.4N | 4.5W | 156 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Cranch; American astronomer (1789-1859). |
| Walker | 26.0S | 162.2W | 32 | NA | AM | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph A.; American test pilot (1921-1966). |
| Wallace | 20.3N | 8.7W | 26 | EU | GB | LTO | 041D1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alfred Russel; British natural historian (1823-1913). |
| Wallach | 4.9N | 32.3E | 6 | EU | GE | LTO | 061D1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Otto; German chemist; Nobel laureate (1847-1931). |
| Walter | 28.0N | 33.8W | 1 | EU | GE | S1 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | German male name. |
| Walter (Walther) | 33.1S | 1.0E | 128 | EU | GE | LAC | 112 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bernard; German astronomer (1430-1504). |
| Wan-Hoo | 9.8S | 138.8W | 52 | AS | CH | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese inventor (unkn-c. 1500). |
| Wargentin | 49.6S | 60.2W | 84 | EU | SW | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pehr Vilhelm; Swedish astronomer (1717-1783). |
| Warner | 4.0S | 87.3E | 35 | NA | AM | LTO | 081B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Worcester Reed; American inventor (1846-1929). |
| Waterman | 25.9S | 128.0E | 76 | NA | AM | LTO | 101C2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alan T.; American physicist (1892-1967). |
| Watson | 62.6S | 124.5W | 62 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James C.; American astronomer (1838-1880). |
| Watt | 49.5S | 48.6E | 66 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; Scottish inventor (1736-1819). |
| Watts | 8.9N | 46.3E | 15 | NA | AM | LTO | 061B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Chester Burleigh; American astronomer (1889-1971). |
| Webb | 0.9S | 60.0E | 21 | EU | GB | LTO | 080A2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas William; British astronomer (1806-1885). |
| Weber | 50.4N | 123.4W | 42 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wilhelm E.; German physicist (1804-1891). |
| Wegener | 45.2N | 113.3W | 88 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alfred L.; German geophysicist, meteorologist (1880-1930). |
| Weierstrass | 1.3S | 77.2E | 33 | EU | GE | LTO | 081A2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Karl; German mathematician (1815-1897). |
| Weigel | 58.2S | 38.8W | 35 | EU | GE | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Erhard; German mathematician (1625-1699). |
| Weinek | 27.5S | 37.0E | 32 | EU | CZ | LAC | 97 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ladislav; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1848-1913). |
| Weiss | 31.8S | 19.5W | 66 | EU | GE | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edmund; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1837-1917). |
| Werner | 28.0S | 3.3E | 70 | EU | GE | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German mathematician (1468-1528). |
| Wexler | 69.1S | 90.2E | 51 | NA | AM | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harry; American meteorologist (1911-1962). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Weyl | 17.5N | 120.2W | 108 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hermann; German-American mathematician (1885-1955). |
| Whewell | 4.2N | 13.7E | 13 | EU | GB | LM | 60 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British philosopher (1794-1866). |
| White | 44.6S | 158.3W | 39 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edward H. II; American astronaut (1930-1967). |
| Wichmann | 7.5S | 38.1W | 10 | EU | GE | LAC | 75 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Moritz Ludwig Georg; German astronomer (1821-1859). |
| Widmanstätten | 6.1S | 85.5E | 46 | EU | GE | LTO | 081B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Aloys B.; German physicist (1753-1849). |
| Wiechert | 84.5S | 165.0E | 41 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E.; German geophysicist (1861-1928). |
| Wiener | 40.8N | 146.6E | 120 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Norbert; American mathematician (1894-1964). |
| Wildt | 9.0N | 75.8E | 11 | EU | GE | LTO | 063A3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Rupert; German-American astronomer (1905-1976). |
| Wilhelm | 43.4S | 20.4W | 106 | EU | GE | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm IV, Landgrave of Hesse; German astronomer (1532-1592). |
| Wilkins | 29.4S | 19.6E | 57 | EU | GB | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Hugh Percy; British selenographer (1896-1960). |
| Williams | 42.0N | 37.2E | 36 | EU | GB | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arthur Stanley; British astronomer (1861-1938). |
| Wilsing | 21.5S | 155.2W | 73 | EU | GE | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J.; German astronomer (1856-1943). |
| Wilson | 69.2S | 42.4W | 69 | EU | SC | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexander; Scottish astronomer (1714-1786); Charles T.R.; Scottish physicist (1869-1959); Ralph E.; American astronomer ((1886-1960). |
| Winkler | 42.2N | 179.0W | 22 | EU | GE | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes; German rocketry scientist (1897-1947). |
| Winlock | 35.6N | 105.6W | 64 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph; American astronomer (1826-1875). |
| Winthrop | 10.7S | 44.4W | 17 | NA | AM | LTO | 075D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John; American astronomer (1714-1779). |
| Wöhler | 38.2S | 31.4E | 27 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich; German chemist (1800-1882). |
| Wolf | 22.7S | 16.6W | 25 | EU | GE | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maximilian Franz Joseph Cornelius; German astronomer (1863-1932). |
| Wollaston | 30.6N | 46.9W | 10 | EU | GB | LTO | 039A1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Hyde; British chemist, physicist (1766-1828). |
| Woltjer | 45.2N | 159.6W | 46 | EU | DU | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan; Dutch astronomer (1891-1946). |
| Wood | 43.0N | 120.8W | 78 | NA | AM | LMP | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert W.; American physicist (1868-1955). |
| Wright | 31.6S | 86.6W | 39 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Frederick E.; American astronomer (1878-1953); Thomas; British philosopher (1711-1786); Willian H.; American astronomer (1871-1959). |
| Wróblewski | 24.0S | 152.8E | 21 | EU | PO | LTO | 103A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sigmund von; Polish physicist (1845-1888). |
| Wrottesley | 23.9S | 56.8E | 57 | EU | GB | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John, Baron Wrottesley; British astronomer (1798-1867). |
| Wurzelbauer | 33.9S | 15.9W | 88 | EU | GE | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Philipp von; German astronomer (1651-1725). |
| Wyld | 1.4S | 98.1E | 93 | NA | AM | LTO | 064D3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James H.; American rocketry scientist (1913-1953). |
| Xenophanes | 57.5N | 82.0W | 125 | EU | GR | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Colophon; Greek philosopher (570(?) -478(?) B.C.). |
| Xenophon | 22.8S | 122.1E | 25 | EU | GR | LTO | 101B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek natural philosopher, historian (c. 430-354 B.C.). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Yablochkov | 60.9N | 128.3E | 99 | UR | RU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel N.; Russian electrical engineer (1847-1894). |
| Yakovkin | 54.5S | 78.8W | 37 | UR | SO | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Soviet astronomer (1887-1974). |
| Yamamoto | 58.1N | 160.9E | 76 | AS | JA | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | I.; Japanese astronomer (1889-1959). |
| Yangel' | 17.0N | 4.7E | 8 | UR | SO | LTO | 041C4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Mikhail Kuzmich; Soviet rocketry scientist (1911-1971). |
| Yerkes | 14.6N | 51.7E | 36 | NA | AM | LTO | 062A1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles T.; American benefactor (1837-1905). |
| Yoshi | 24.6N | 11.0E | 1 | AS | JA | S1 | 42 A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Japanese male name. |
| Young | 41.5S | 50.9E | 71 | EU | GB | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas; British doctor, physicist (1773-1829). |
| Zach | 60.9S | 5.3E | 70 | EU | HU | LAC | 126 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Freiherr von; Hungarian astronomer (1754-1832). |
| Zagut | 32.0S | 22.1E | 84 | EU | SP | LAC | 113 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abraham Ben Samuel; Spanish-Jewish astronomer (unkn-c. 1450). |
| Zähringer | 5.6N | 40.2E | 11 | EU | GE | LTO | 061C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Josef; German physicist (1929-1970). |
| Zanstra | 2.9N | 124.7E | 42 | EU | DU | LTO | 065C4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Herman; Dutch astronomer (1894-1972). |
| Zasyadko | 3.9N | 94.2E | 11 | UR | RU | LTO | 064D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Alexander Dmitrievich; Russian rocketry scientist, inventor (1779-1837). |
| Zeeman | 75.2S | 133.6W | 190 | EU | DU | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pieter; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1865-1943). |
| Zelinskiy | 28.9S | 166.8E | 53 | UR | SO | LM | 103 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolay Dimitrievich; Soviet chemist (1860-1953). |
| Zeno | 45.2N | 72.9E | 65 | EU | GR | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Citium; Greek philosopher (c. 335-263 B.C.). |
| Zernike | 18.4N | 168.2E | 48 | EU | DU | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frits; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1888-1966). |
| Zhiritskiy | 24.8S | 120.3E | 35 | UR | SO | LTO | 101C1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georgiy S.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1893-1966). |
| Zhukovskiy | 7.8N | 167.0W | 81 | UR | RU | LOC | | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolay E.; Russian physicist (1847-1921). |
| Zinner | 26.6N | 58.8W | 4 | EU | GE | LTO | 038B4 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Ernst; German astronomer (1886-1970). |
| [Zola] | 10.8S | 87.0E | 17 | EU | FR | LTO | 081C2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Emile; French writer (1840-1902). |
| Zöllner | 8.0S | 18.9E | 47 | EU | GE | LTO | 078A3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Karl Friedrich; German astrophysicist, astronomer (1834-1882). |
| Zsigmondy | 59.7N | 104.7W | 65 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Richard Adolf; Austrian chemist; Nobel laureate (1865-1929). |
| Zucchi | 61.4S | 50.3W | 64 | EU | IT | LAC | 125 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Zucchi, Niccolo; Italian mathematician, astronomer (1586-1670). |
| Zupus | 17.2S | 52.3W | 38 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Zupi, Giovanhi Battista; Italian astronomer (c. 1590-1650). |
| Zwicky | 15.4S | 168.1E | 150 | EU | SZ | LTO | 085C3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Fritz; Swiss astrophysicist (1898-1974). |

ALBEDO FEATURE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|------|----|----|---|
| Reiner Gamma | 7.5N | 59.0W | 70 | EU | GE | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AL | Bright marking, named from nearby crater. |
|--------------|------|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|------|----|----|---|

CATENA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|---|----|---------------------------|
| Catena Abulfeda | 16.9S | 17.2E | 219 | AS | SY | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Artamonov | 26.0N | 105.9E | 134 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Brigitte | 18.5N | 27.5E | 5 | EU | FR | S2(10) | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | French female name. |
| Catena Davy | 11.0S | 7.0W | 50 | EU | GB | S1 | 77 D1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Dziewulski | 19.0N | 100.0E | 80 | EU | PO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Gregory | 0.6S | 129.9E | 152 | EU | SC | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Humboldt | 21.5S | 84.6E | 165 | EU | GE | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Krafft | 15.0N | 72.0W | 60 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Kurchatov | 37.2N | 136.3E | 226 | UR | SO | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Catena Leuschner (GDL) | 4.7N | 110.1W | 364 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater; GDL=Gas Dynamics Laboratory |
| Catena Littrow | 22.2N | 29.5E | 10 | EU | CZ | LTO | 042C2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Lucretius (RNII) | 3.4S | 126.1W | 271 | EU | RM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater; RNII=Rocket Research Institute. |
| Catena Mendeleev | 6.3N | 139.4E | 188 | UR | RU | LTO | 066D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Michelson (GIRD) | 1.4N | 113.4W | 456 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater; GIRD=Group for the Study of Reaction Motion. |
| Catena Pierre | 19.8N | 31.8W | 9 | EU | FR | SI | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | French male name. |
| Catena Sumner | 37.3N | 112.3E | 247 | NA | AM | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Sylvester | 81.4N | 86.2W | 173 | EU | GB | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Taruntius | 3.0N | 48.0E | 100 | EU | RM | LTO | 061C3 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Timocharis | 29.0N | 13.0W | 50 | EU | GR | LTO | 040B2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Catena Yuri | 24.4N | 30.4W | 5 | UR | RU | SI | 39 B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Russian male name. |
| DORSUM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dorsa Aldrovandi | 24.0N | 28.5E | 136 | EU | IT | LTO | 042B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Italian Earth scientist (1522-1605). |
| Dorsa Andrusov | 1.0S | 57.0E | 160 | UR | SO | LTO | 080A2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Nicolai I.; Soviet geologist (1861-1924). |
| Dorsa Argand | 28.1N | 40.6W | 109 | EU | SZ | LTO | 039A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Emile; Swiss Earth scientist (1879-1940). |
| Dorsa Barlow | 15.0N | 31.0E | 120 | EU | GB | LTO | 061A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; British crystallographer (1845-1934). |
| Dorsa Burnet | 28.4N | 57.0W | 194 | EU | GB | LTO | 038B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Thomas; British Earth scientist (1635-1715). |
| Dorsa Cato | 1.0N | 47.0E | 140 | EU | RM | LTO | 061C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Marcus Porcius; Roman geological engineer (234-149 B.C.). |
| Dorsa Dana | 3.0N | 90.0E | 70 | NA | AM | LTO | 064D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | James D.; American Earth scientist (1813-1895). |
| Dorsa Ewing | 10.2S | 39.4W | 141 | NA | AM | LTO | 075C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William Maurice; American geophysicist (1906-1974). |
| Dorsa Geikie | 4.6S | 52.5E | 228 | EU | SC | LTO | 080A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Sir Archibald; Scottish geologist (1835-1924). |
| Dorsa Harker | 14.5N | 64.0E | 197 | EU | GB | LTO | 062B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Alfred; British petrologist (1859-1939). |
| Dorsa Lister | 20.3N | 23.8E | 203 | EU | GB | LTO | 042C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Martin; British stratigrapher, zoologist (1638-1712). |
| Dorsa Mawson | 4.6S | 55.7E | 132 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1979 | 0 | DO | Douglas; English-Australian Antarctic explorer (1882-1958). |
| Dorsa Rubey | 10.0S | 42.0W | 100 | NA | AM | LTO | 075D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William Walden; American geologist (1898-1974). |
| Dorsa Smirnov | 27.3N | 25.3E | 156 | UR | SO | LTO | 042B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Sergei S.; Soviet Earth scientist (1895-1947). |
| Dorsa Sorby | 19.0N | 14.0E | 80 | EU | GB | LTO | 042D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Henry C.; British Earth scientist (1826-1908). |
| Dorsa Stille | 27.0N | 19.0W | 80 | EU | GE | LTO | 040B4 | 5 | 1976 | 66 | DO | Hans; German Earth scientist (1876-1966). |
| Dorsa Tetyaev | 19.9N | 64.2E | 176 | UR | SO | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | DO | Mikhail Mikhailovich; Soviet geologist (1882-1956). |
| Dorsa Whiston | 29.4N | 56.4W | 85 | EU | GB | LTO | 038B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; British mathematician, astronomer (1667-1752). |
| Dorsum Arduino | 24.9N | 35.8W | 107 | EU | IT | LTO | 039B4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Giovanni; Italian Earth scientist (1713-1795). |
| Dorsum Azara | 26.7N | 19.2E | 105 | EU | SP | LTO | 042A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Felix De; Spanish Earth scientist (1746-1811). |
| Dorsum Bucher | 31.0N | 39.0W | 90 | EU | SZ | LTO | 039B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | W. H.; Swiss Earth scientist (1889-1965). |
| Dorsum Buckland | 20.4N | 12.8E | 380 | EU | GB | LTO | 041C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; British Earth scientist (1784-1856). |
| Dorsum Cayeux | 1.6N | 51.2E | 84 | EU | FR | LTO | 062D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Lucien; French sedimentary petrographer (1864-1944). |
| Dorsum Cloos | 1.0N | 91.0E | 100 | EU | GE | LTO | 064D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Hans; German Earth scientist (1885-1951). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Dorsum Cushman | 1.0N | 49.0E | 80 | NA | AM | LTO | 061C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | J. A.; American micro-paleontologist (1881-1949). |
| Dorsum Gast | 24.0N | 9.0E | 60 | NA | AM | LTO | 041B3 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | DO | Paul Werner; American geochemist, geologist (1930-1973). |
| Dorsum Grabau | 29.4N | 15.9W | 121 | NA | AM | LTO | 040B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Amadeus W.; American Earth scientist (1870-1946). |
| Dorsum Guettard | 10.0S | 18.0W | 40 | EU | FR | LTO | 076C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Jean-Etienne; French geologist, mineralogist (1715-1786). |
| Dorsum Heim | 32.0N | 29.8W | 148 | EU | SZ | LTO | 040A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Heim, Albert; Swiss Earth scientist (1849-1937). |
| Dorsum Higazy | 28.0N | 17.0W | 60 | AF | EG | LTO | 040B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Riad; Egyptian Earth scientist (1919-1967). |
| [Dorsum Lambert] | 25.8N | 21.0W | 30 | EU | GE | LTO | 040B4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | DO | Johann Heinrich; German astronomer. |
| Dorsum Nicol | 18.0N | 23.0E | 50 | EU | SC | LTO | 042C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; Scottish physicist (1768-1851). |
| Dorsum Niggli | 29.0N | 52.0W | 50 | EU | SZ | LTO | 038B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Paul; Swiss Earth scientist (1888-1953). |
| Dorsum Oppel | 18.7N | 52.6E | 268 | EU | GE | LTO | 044D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Albert; German palaeontologist (1831-1865). |
| Dorsum Owen | 25.0N | 11.0E | 50 | EU | GB | LTO | 042A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | George; British Earth scientist (1552-1613). |
| Dorsum Scilla | 32.8N | 60.4W | 108 | EU | IT | LTO | 038B1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Agostino; Italian geologist (1639-1700). |
| Dorsum Termier | 11.0N | 58.0E | 90 | EU | FR | LTO | 062A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Pierre-Marie; French geologist (1859-1930). |
| Dorsum Thera | 24.4N | 31.4W | 7 | EU | GR | S1 | 39 B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Greek female name. |
| Dorsum von Cotta | 23.2N | 11.9E | 199 | EU | GE | LTO | 042A4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Carl Bernard; German Earth scientist (1808-1879). |
| Dorsum Zirkel | 28.1N | 23.5W | 193 | EU | GE | LTO | 040A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Ferdinand; German geologist, mineralogist (1838-1912). |

FOSSA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|---|----|----|-----|-------|---|---|---|----|------------------------|
| [Fossa Casals] | 0.0N | 0.0E | 0 | UN | UN | LTO | 061A3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | FO | Same as Rupes Cauchey. |
| [Fossa Cauchy] | 0.0N | 0.0E | 0 | EU | FR | LTO | 061A3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | FO | Same as Rima Cauchy. |

LACUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--------------------------|
| Lacus Aestatis | 15.0S | 69.0W | 90 | EU | LA | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Summer". |
| Lacus Autumni | 9.9S | 83.9W | 183 | EU | LA | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Autumn". |
| Lacus Bonitatis | 23.2N | 43.7E | 92 | EU | LA | LTO | 043C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Goodness". |
| Lacus Doloris | 17.1N | 9.0E | 110 | EU | LA | LTO | 041C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Sorrow". |
| Lacus Excellentiae | 35.4S | 44.0W | 184 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Excellence". |
| Lacus Felicitatis | 19.0N | 5.0E | 90 | EU | LA | LTO | 041C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Happiness". |
| Lacus Gaudii | 16.2N | 12.6E | 113 | EU | LA | LTO | 042D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Joy". |
| Lacus Hiemalis | 15.0N | 14.0E | 50 | EU | LA | LTO | 060A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Wintry Lake". |
| Lacus Lenitatis | 14.0N | 12.0E | 80 | EU | LA | LTO | 060A1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Softness". |
| Lacus Luxuriae | 19.0N | 176.0E | 50 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Luxury". |
| Lacus Mortis | 45.0N | 27.2E | 151 | EU | LA | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | LC | "Lake of Death". |
| Lacus Oblivionis | 21.0S | 168.0W | 50 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Forgetfulness". |
| Lacus Odii | 19.0N | 7.0E | 70 | EU | LA | LTO | 041C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Hatred". |
| Lacus Perseverantiae | 8.0N | 62.0E | 70 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1979 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Perseverance". |
| Lacus Solitudinis | 27.8S | 104.3E | 139 | EU | LA | LTO | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Solitude". |
| Lacus Somniorum | 38.0N | 29.2E | 384 | EU | LA | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | LC | "Lake of Dreams". |
| Lacus Spei | 43.0N | 65.0E | 80 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Hope". |
| Lacus Temporis | 45.9N | 58.4E | 117 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Time". |
| Lacus Timoris | 38.8S | 27.3W | 117 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Fear". |
| Lacus Veris | 16.5S | 86.1W | 396 | EU | LA | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Spring". |

APOLLO LANDING SITE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Apennine Front | 25.9N | 3.7E | 6 | EU | IT | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Baby Ray | 9.1S | 15.4E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Bear Mountain | 20.0N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Bench | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Block | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Bowen-Apollo | 20.3N | 30.9E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 0 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Bridge | 26.0N | 3.6E | 1 | NA | AM | S4 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Brontë | 20.2N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Camelot | 20.2N | 30.7E | 1 | EU | GB | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Cinco | 19.1S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Cochise | 20.2S | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Cone | 3.7S | 17.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| Crescent | 2.9S | 23.4W | 1 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Doublet | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| Dune | 26.0N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Earthlight | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Elbow | 26.0N | 3.6E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Emory | 20.1N | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| End | 8.9S | 15.6E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Family Mountain | 20.4N | 30.3E | 7 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Flag | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Flank | 3.7S | 17.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| Gator | 9.0S | 15.6E | 1 | NA | AM | S2 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Halfway | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Halo | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Head | 3.0S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Hess-Apollo | 20.1N | 30.7E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Horatio | 20.2N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Index | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Kiva | 8.6S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | PU | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Lara | 20.4N | 30.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Last | 26.1N | 0.0E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Light Mantle | 20.2N | 30.8E | 4 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Mackin-Apollo (Mackin) | 20.1N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Middle Crescent | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Nansen-Apollo | 20.1N | 30.5E | 1 | NA | AM | SI | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| North Complex | 26.2N | 3.6E | 2 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| North Massif | 20.4N | 30.8E | 14 | EU | FR | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| North Ray | 8.8S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Old Nameless | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| Palmetto | 8.9S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Plain | 26.2N | 3.6E | 2 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Plum | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Powell | 20.2N | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Ravine | 8.9S | 15.6E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Rhysling | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Scarp | 20.3N | 30.6E | 8 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Sculptured Hills | 20.3N | 31.0E | 8 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Shakespeare | 20.2N | 30.8E | 1 | EU | GB | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Sharp-Apollo | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Sherlock | 20.2N | 30.8E | 0 | EU | GB | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Shorty | 20.2N | 30.6E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Smoky Mountains | 8.8S | 15.6E | 3 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Snowman | 3.2S | 23.4W | 1 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| South Cluster | 26.0N | 3.7E | 2 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| South Massif | 20.0N | 30.4E | 16 | EU | FR | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| South Ray | 9.2S | 15.4E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Spook | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Spot | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Spur | 27.9N | 1.2W | 13 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| St. George | 26.0N | 3.5E | 2 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Statio Tranquillitatis | 0.8N | 23.5E | 0 | EU | LA | LM | 60 | 5 | 1970 | 60 | LF | "Tranquility Base", Apollo 11 landing site. |
| Steno-Apollo | 20.1N | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Stone Mountain | 9.1S | 15.6E | 5 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Stubby | 9.1S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Surveyor | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| Taurus-Littrow Valley | 20.0N | 31.0E | 30 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Terrace | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| Tortilla Flat | 20.2N | 30.7E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Trap | 9.1S | 15.4E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| Trident | 20.2N | 30.8E | 0 | NA | AM | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Triplet | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| Van Serg | 20.2N | 30.8E | 0 | NA | AM | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| Victory | 20.2N | 30.7E | 1 | NA | AM | S2 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Weird | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| Wessex Cleft | 20.3N | 30.9E | 4 | EU | GB | S1 | 43 D1 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| West | 0.8N | 23.5E | 0 | NA | AM | LM | 60 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 11 site. |
| Wreck | 9.1S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | AM | S1 | 78 D2 | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| MARE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mare Anguis | 22.6N | 67.7E | 150 | EU | LA | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Serpent Sea". |
| Mare Australe | 38.9S | 93.0E | 603 | EU | LA | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Southern Sea". |
| Mare Cognitum | 10.0S | 23.1W | 376 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | ME | "Sea that has become known". |
| Mare Crisium | 17.0N | 59.1E | 418 | EU | LA | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Crises". |
| Mare Fecunditatis | 7.8S | 51.3E | 909 | EU | LA | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Fecundity". |
| Mare Frigoris | 56.0N | 1.4E | 1596 | EU | LA | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Cold". |
| Mare Humboldtianum | 56.8N | 81.5E | 273 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | Humboldt, Alexander von; German natural historian (1769-1859). |
| Mare Humorum | 24.4S | 38.6W | 389 | EU | LA | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Moisture". |
| Mare Imbrium | 32.8N | 15.6W | 1123 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Showers". |
| Mare Ingenii | 33.7S | 163.5E | 318 | EU | LA | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | ME | "Sea of Cleverness". |
| Mare Insularum | 7.5N | 30.9W | 513 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | ME | "Sea of Islands". |
| Mare Marginis | 13.3N | 86.1E | 420 | EU | LA | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of the Edge". |
| Mare Moscoviense | 27.3N | 147.9E | 277 | EU | LA | LOC | 4 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | ME | "Sea of Muscovy". |
| Mare Nectaris | 15.2S | 35.5E | 333 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Nectar". |
| Mare Nubium | 21.3S | 16.6W | 715 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Clouds". |
| Mare Orientale | 19.4S | 92.8W | 327 | EU | LA | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Eastern sea". |
| Mare Serenitatis | 28.0N | 17.5E | 707 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Serenity". |
| Mare Smythii | 1.3N | 87.5E | 373 | EU | GB | LOC | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | Smyth, William Henry; British astronomer (1788-1865). |
| Mare Spumans | 1.1N | 65.1E | 139 | EU | LA | LAC | 62 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Foaming Sea". |
| Mare Tranquillitatis | 8.5N | 31.4E | 873 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Tranquility". |
| Mare Undarum | 6.8N | 68.4E | 243 | EU | LA | LAC | 62 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Waves". |
| Mare Vaporum | 13.3N | 3.6E | 245 | EU | LA | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Vapors". |
| MONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mons Agnes | 18.6N | 5.3E | 1 | EU | GR | SI | 41C3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Greek female name. |
| Mons Ampère | 19.0N | 4.0W | 30 | EU | FR | LM | 41 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Andre Marie; French physicist (1775-1836). |
| Mons André | 5.2N | 120.6E | 10 | EU | FR | S1 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | French male name. |
| Mons Ardeshir | 5.0N | 121.0E | 8 | AS | PE | S1 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Persian (Iranian) king's name. |
| Mons Bradley | 22.0N | 1.0E | 30 | EU | GB | LTO | 041C1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | James; British astronomer (1692-1762). |
| Mons Delisle | 29.5N | 35.8W | 30 | EU | FR | LTO | 039B1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Dieter | 5.0N | 120.2E | 20 | EU | GE | S1 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | German male name. |
| Mons Dilip | 5.6N | 120.8E | 2 | AS | IN | S1 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Indian male name. |
| Mons Esam | 14.6N | 35.7E | 8 | AS | AR | S1 | 61 A2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Arabic male name. |
| [Mons Euler] | 23.3N | 29.2W | 27 | EU | SZ | LAC | 39 | 6 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Leonhard; Swiss mathematician (1707-1783); now called Mons Vinogradov. |
| Mons Ganau | 4.8N | 120.6E | 14 | AF | UN | S1 | 65 C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | African male name. |
| Mons Gruithuisen Delta | 36.0N | 39.5W | 20 | EU | GE | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Gruithuisen Gamma | 36.6N | 40.5W | 20 | EU | GE | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Hadley | 26.5N | 4.7E | 25 | EU | GB | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Hadley, John; British instrument maker (1682-1743). |
| Mons Hadley Delta | 25.8N | 3.8E | 15 | EU | GB | S1 | 41 B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from nearby mountain. |
| Mons Hansteen | 12.1S | 50.0W | 30 | EU | SW | LAC | 74 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Herodotus | 27.5N | 53.0W | 5 | EU | GR | LTO | 038B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Huygens | 20.0N | 2.9W | 40 | EU | DU | LM | 41 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Christian; Dutch astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1629-1695). |
| Mons La Hire | 27.8N | 25.5W | 25 | EU | FR | LTO | 040A4 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Philippe De; French mathematician, astronomer (1640-1718). |
| Mons Maraldi | 20.3N | 35.3E | 15 | EU | IT | LTO | 043D2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Moro | 12.0S | 19.7W | 10 | EU | IT | LTO | 076C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Antonio Lazzaro; Italian Earth scientist (1687-1764). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Mons Penck | 10.0S | 21.6E | 30 | EU | GE | LTO | 078C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Albrecht; German geographer (1858-1945). |
| Mons Pico | 45.7N | 8.9W | 25 | EU | SP | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Spanish for "peak". |
| Mons Piton | 40.6N | 1.1W | 25 | AF | CI | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from Mt. Piton on Tenerife Islands. |
| Mons Rümker | 40.8N | 58.1W | 70 | EU | GE | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Karl Ludwig Christian; German astronomer (1788-1862). |
| Mons Usov | 12.0N | 63.0E | 15 | UR | SO | LTO | 062B1 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Mikhail A.; Soviet geologist (1883-1933). |
| Mons Vinogradov | 22.4N | 32.4W | 25 | UR | SO | LTO | 039C2 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Aleksandr Pavlovich; Soviet geochemist and cosmochemist (1895-1975); formerly called Mons Euler. |
| Mons Vitruvius | 19.4N | 30.8E | 15 | EU | RM | LTO | 043D4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Mons Wolff | 17.0N | 6.8W | 35 | EU | GE | LM | 41 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Christian, Baron von; German philosopher (1679-1754). |
| Mont Blanc | 45.0N | 1.0E | 25 | EU | FR | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named for terrestrial mountain in Alps. |
| Montes Agricola | 29.1N | 54.2W | 141 | EU | GE | LTO | 038B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Georgius; German Earth scientist (1494-1555). |
| Montes Alpes | 46.4N | 0.8W | 281 | EU | SZ | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial Alps. |
| Montes Apenninus | 18.9N | 3.7W | 401 | EU | IT | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Apennines. |
| Montes Archimedes | 25.3N | 4.6W | 163 | EU | GR | LTO | 041A3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Montes Carpatius | 14.5N | 24.4W | 361 | EU | RO | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1961 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial Carpathians. |
| Montes Caucasus | 38.4N | 10.0E | 445 | UR | CC | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Caucasus Mountains. |
| Montes Cordillera | 17.5S | 81.6W | 574 | EU | SP | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Spanish for "mountain chain". |
| Montes Haemus | 19.9N | 9.2E | 560 | EU | BU | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named for range in the Balkans. |
| Montes Harbinger | 27.0N | 41.0W | 90 | EU | LA | LTO | 039A3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Harbingers of dawn on crater Aristarchus. |
| Montes Jura | 47.1N | 34.0W | 422 | EU | GE | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Jura Mountains. |
| Montes Pyrenaeus | 15.6S | 41.2E | 164 | EU | SP | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Pyrenees. |
| Montes Recti | 48.0N | 20.0W | 90 | EU | LA | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Latin for "straight range". |
| Montes Rhiphaeus | 7.7S | 28.1W | 189 | UR | RU | LTO | 076D1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from range in Asia (now Ural Mountains). |
| Montes Rook | 20.6S | 82.5W | 791 | EU | GB | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Lawrence; British astronomer (1622-1666). |
| Montes Secchi | 3.0N | 43.0E | 50 | EU | IT | LTO | 061C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| Montes Spitzbergen | 35.0N | 5.0W | 60 | EU | GE | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | German for "sharp peaks", and named for resemblance to the terrestrial island group. |
| Montes Taurus | 28.4N | 41.1E | 172 | AS | TU | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial Taurus Mts. |
| Montes Teneriffe | 47.1N | 11.8W | 182 | AF | CI | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial island. |

OCEANUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|-----|---|---|------|----|----|--------------------|
| Oceanus Procellarum | 18.4N | 57.4W | 2568 | EU | LA | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | OC | "Ocean of Storms". |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|-----|---|---|------|----|----|--------------------|

PALUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|-----------------------|
| Palus Epidemiarum | 32.0S | 28.2W | 286 | EU | LA | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PA | "Marsh of Epidemics". |
| Palus Putredinis | 26.5N | 0.4E | 161 | EU | LA | LTO | 041B4 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PA | "Marsh of Decay". |
| Palus Somni | 14.1N | 45.0E | 143 | EU | LA | LTO | 043C3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PA | "Marsh of Sleep". |

PLANITIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|---|----|----|-----|----|---|------|---|----|---|
| Planitia Descensus | 7.1N | 64.4W | 1 | EU | LA | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | PL | Luna 9 landing site ("plain of descent"). |
|--------------------|------|-------|---|----|----|-----|----|---|------|---|----|---|

PROMONTORIUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Promontorium Agarum | 14.0N | 66.0E | 70 | UR | RU | LTO | 062B2 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Named from cape in Sea of Azov. |
| Promontorium Agassii | 42.0N | 1.8E | 20 | EU | SZ | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Jean Louis Rodolphe; Swiss zoologist, geologist (1807-1873). |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Promontorium Archerusia | 16.7N | 22.0E | 10 | UR | RU | LTO | 042C4 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | PR | Named from cape on the Black Sea. |
| Promontorium Deville | 43.2N | 1.0E | 20 | EU | FR | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Sainte-Claire Charles; French geologist (1814-1876). |
| Promontorium Fresnel | 29.0N | 4.7E | 20 | EU | FR | LM | 41 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Augustin Jean; French optician (1788-1827). |
| Promontorium Heraclides | 40.3N | 33.2W | 50 | EU | GR | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Ponticus; Greek astronomer (c. 388-310 B.C.). |
| Promontorium Kelvin | 27.0S | 33.0W | 50 | EU | SC | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | William Thomson, Lord Kelvin; Scottish natural philosopher (1824-1907). |
| Promontorium Laplace | 46.0N | 25.8W | 50 | EU | FR | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Pierre Simon; French mathematician, astronomer (1749-1827). |
| Promontorium Taenarium | 19.0S | 8.0W | 70 | EU | GR | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | PR | Named from cape in Greece; now Matapan or Tainaron. |

RIMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-----|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Rima Agatharchides | 20.0S | 28.0W | 50 | EU | GR | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Agricola | 29.0N | 53.0W | 110 | EU | LA | LTO | 038B2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby Montes. |
| Rima Archytas | 53.0N | 3.0E | 90 | EU | GR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Aridaeus | 6.4N | 14.0E | 250 | EU | LA | LAC | 60 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Artsimovich | 27.0N | 39.0W | 70 | UR | SO | LTO | 039B4 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Billy | 15.0S | 48.0W | 70 | EU | FR | LDP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Birt | 21.0S | 9.0W | 50 | EU | GB | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Bradley | 23.8N | 1.2W | 161 | EU | GB | LTO | 041B4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby Mons. |
| Rima Brayley | 21.4N | 37.5W | 311 | EU | GB | LTO | 039C1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Calippus | 37.0N | 13.0E | 40 | EU | GR | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Cardanus | 11.4N | 71.5W | 175 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Carmen | 19.8N | 29.3E | 10 | EU | SP | | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Spanish female name. |
| Rima Cauchy | 10.5N | 38.0E | 140 | EU | FR | LDP | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Cleomedes | 27.0N | 57.0E | 80 | EU | GR | LAC | 44 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rima Cleopatra | 30.0N | 53.8W | 14 | EU | GR | S1 | 38 B2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Greek female name. |
| Rima Conon | 18.6N | 2.0E | 30 | EU | GR | LTO | 041C4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Dawes | 17.5N | 26.6E | 15 | EU | GB | S4 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Delisle | 31.0N | 32.0W | 60 | EU | FR | LTO | 039B2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Diophantus | 29.0N | 33.0W | 150 | EU | GR | LTO | 039B2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Draper | 18.0N | 25.0W | 160 | NA | AM | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Euler | 21.0N | 31.0W | 90 | EU | SZ | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Flammarion | 2.8S | 5.6W | 80 | EU | FR | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Furnerius | 35.0S | 61.0E | 50 | EU | FR | LDP | 4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rima G. Bond | 33.3N | 35.5E | 168 | NA | AM | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Galilaei | 11.9N | 58.5W | 89 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Gärtner | 59.0N | 36.0E | 30 | EU | GE | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1964 | 66 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rima Gay-Lussac | 13.0N | 22.0W | 40 | EU | FR | LAC | 58 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Hadley | 25.0N | 3.0E | 80 | EU | GB | LTO | 041B4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby Mons. |
| Rima Hansteen | 12.0S | 53.0W | 25 | EU | SW | LDP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Hesiodus | 30.0S | 20.0W | 256 | EU | GR | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Hyginus | 7.4N | 7.8E | 219 | EU | SP | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Jansen | 14.5N | 29.0E | 35 | EU | DU | LTO | 060B2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Krieger | 29.0N | 45.6W | 22 | EU | GE | LTO | 039A1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| [Rima Laplace] | 48.0N | 26.0W | 130 | EU | FR | LMP | 1 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby Promontorium. |
| Rima Mairan | 38.0N | 47.0W | 90 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Marcello | 18.6N | 27.7E | 2 | EU | IT | S2 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Italian male name. |
| [Rima Marco Polo] | 15.4N | 2.0W | 28 | EU | IT | LAC | 59 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Belongs to Rima Bode system. |
| Rima Marius | 16.5N | 48.9W | 121 | EU | GE | LAC | 39 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Messier | 1.0S | 45.0E | 100 | EU | FR | LTO | 079B2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Milichius | 8.0N | 33.0W | 100 | EU | GE | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| [Rima Newcomb] | 29.9N | 43.8E | 41 | NA | CA | LAC | 43 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Oppolzer | 1.7S | 1.0E | 94 | EU | CZ | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| [Rima Ptolemaeus] | 9.2S | 1.8W | 153 | AF | EG | LAC | 77 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | A Catena, not a Rima. |
| Rima Reiko | 18.6N | 27.7E | 2 | AS | JA | S2 | 42 C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Japanese male name. |
| Rima Réumur | 3.0S | 3.0E | 30 | EU | FR | LAC | 77 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Rudolf | 19.6N | 29.6E | 8 | EU | GE | S3 | 142C3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | German male name. |
| [Rima Schröter] | 24.0N | 0.0E | 200 | EU | GE | LTO | 38B3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | RI | Erroneous name for Vallis Schröteri on LTO 38B3. |
| Rima Schröter | 6.0N | 12.0W | 40 | EU | GE | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Sharp | 46.7N | 50.5W | 107 | EU | GB | LAC | 23 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Sheepshanks | 58.0N | 24.0E | 200 | EU | GB | LAC | 13 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Siegfried | 25.9S | 103.0E | 14 | EU | GE | S1 | 100C1 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | German male name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Rima Suess | 6.7N | 48.2W | 165 | EU | AS | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Sung-Mei | 24.6N | 11.3E | 40 | AS | CH | S2 | 42A4 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Chinese female name; part of Lorca. |
| Rima T. Mayer | 13.0N | 31.0W | 50 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Wan-Yu | 20.0N | 31.5W | 12 | AS | CH | S1 | 39 C2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Chinese female name. |
| [Rima Widmannstatten] | 6.1S | 85.5E | 46 | EU | GE | LTO | 103B2 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Yangel' | 16.7N | 4.6E | 30 | UR | SO | LTO | 41C3 | 5 | 1978 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rima Zahia | 25.0N | 29.5W | 16 | AS | AR | S1 | 39 B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Arabic female name. |
| Rimae Alphonsus | 14.0S | 2.0W | 80 | EU | LA | LDP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater of same name. |
| Rimae Apollonius | 5.0N | 53.0E | 230 | EU | LA | LAC | 62 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Archimedes | 26.6N | 4.1W | 169 | EU | GR | LAC | 41 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Aristarchus | 26.9N | 47.5W | 121 | EU | GR | LTO | 039A4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Arzachel | 18.0S | 2.0W | 50 | EU | SP | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Atlas | 47.5N | 43.6E | 60 | EU | GR | LAC | 27 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Bode | 10.0N | 4.0W | 70 | EU | GE | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Boscovich | 9.8N | 11.1E | 40 | EU | IT | LM | 60 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Bürg | 44.5N | 23.8E | 147 | EU | AS | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Chacornac | 29.0N | 32.0E | 120 | EU | FR | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1964 | 66 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Daniell | 37.0N | 26.0E | 200 | EU | GB | LAC | 26 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Darwin | 19.3S | 69.5W | 143 | EU | GB | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae de Gasparis | 24.6S | 51.1W | 93 | EU | IT | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Doppelmayr | 25.9S | 45.1W | 162 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Focas | 28.0S | 98.0W | 100 | EU | FR | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Fresnel | 28.0N | 4.0E | 90 | EU | FR | LTO | 041B4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby promontorium. |
| Rimae Gassendi | 18.0S | 40.0W | 70 | EU | FR | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Gerard | 46.0N | 84.0W | 100 | EU | GB | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Goclenius | 8.0S | 43.0E | 240 | EU | GE | LAC | 79 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| [Rimae Golitsyn] | 25.1N | 105.0W | 36 | UR | RU | LOC | 1 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Part of Rimae Pettit. |
| Rimae Grimaldi | 9.0N | 64.0W | 230 | EU | IT | LDP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Gutenberg | 5.0S | 38.0E | 330 | EU | GE | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Hase | 29.4S | 62.5E | 83 | EU | GE | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Herigonius | 13.0S | 37.0W | 100 | EU | FR | S1 | 75C4 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Hevelius | 1.0N | 68.0W | 182 | EU | PO | LAC | 56 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Hippalus | 25.5S | 29.2W | 191 | EU | GR | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Hypatia | 0.4S | 22.4E | 206 | AF | EG | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Janssen | 45.6S | 40.0E | 114 | EU | FR | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Kopff | 17.4S | 89.6W | 41 | EU | GE | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Liebig | 20.0S | 45.0W | 140 | EU | GE | LAC | 93 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Littrow | 22.1N | 29.9E | 115 | EU | CZ | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae MacLear | 13.0N | 20.0E | 110 | EU | IR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Maestlin | 2.0N | 40.0W | 80 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Maupertuis | 52.0N | 23.0W | 60 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Menelaus | 17.2N | 17.9E | 131 | EU | GR | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1978 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Mersenius | 21.5S | 49.2W | 84 | EU | FR | LAC | 93D3 | 5 | 1938 | 66 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Opelt | 13.0S | 18.0W | 70 | EU | GE | LAC | 76 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Palmieri | 28.0S | 47.0W | 150 | EU | IT | LDP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Parry | 6.1S | 16.8W | 82 | EU | GB | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Petavius | 25.9S | 58.9E | 80 | EU | FR | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Pettit | 23.0S | 92.0W | 450 | NA | AM | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Pitatus | 28.5S | 13.8W | 94 | EU | IT | LAC | 94 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Plato | 52.9N | 3.2W | 87 | EU | GR | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Plinius | 17.9N | 23.6E | 124 | EU | RM | LTO | 042C3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Posidonius | 32.0N | 28.7E | 70 | EU | GR | LM | 42 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Prinz | 27.0N | 43.0W | 80 | EU | GE | LTO | 039A3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Ramsden | 33.9S | 31.4W | 108 | EU | GB | LAC | 111 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Repsold | 50.6N | 81.7W | 166 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Riccioli | 2.0N | 74.0W | 400 | EU | IT | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Ritter | 3.0N | 18.0E | 100 | EU | GE | LDP | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Römer | 27.0N | 35.0E | 110 | EU | DE | LAC | 43 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Secchi | 1.0N | 44.0E | 35 | EU | IT | LDP | 2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Sirsalis | 15.7S | 61.7W | 426 | EU | IT | LAC | 92 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Sosigenes | 8.6N | 18.7E | 190 | EU | GR | LM | 60 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| [Rimae Stadius] | 10.5N | 13.7W | 69 | EU | BE | LAC | 58 | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | A Catena, not a Rima. |
| Rimae Sulpicius Gallus | 21.0N | 10.0E | 90 | EU | RM | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Taruntius | 5.5N | 46.5E | 25 | EU | RM | LTO | 061C2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Within crater. |
| Rimae Theaetetus | 33.0N | 6.0E | 50 | EU | GR | LAC | 25 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Triesnecker | 4.3N | 4.6E | 215 | EU | AS | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Vasco da Gama | 10.0N | 82.0W | 60 | EU | PG | LOC | 1 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rimae Zupus | 15.0S | 53.0W | 120 | EU | IT | LDP | 3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MOON

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| RUPES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rupes Altai | 24.3S | 22.6E | 427 | AS | MN | LAC | 96 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RU | Named from terrestrial Altai Mountains. |
| Rupes Boris | 30.5N | 33.5W | 4 | UR | RU | S2 | 39 B2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rupes Cauchy | 9.0N | 37.0E | 120 | EU | FR | LTO | 061A3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rupes Kelvin | 27.3S | 33.1W | 78 | EU | SC | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RU | Named from nearby promontorium. |
| Rupes Liebig | 24.4S | 48.5W | 37 | EU | GE | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rupes Mercator | 31.0S | 22.3W | 93 | EU | BE | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| Rupes Recta | 22.1S | 7.8W | 134 | EU | LA | LAC | 95 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RU | Latin for "straight cliff" (The straight wall). |
| Rupes Toscanelli | 27.4N | 47.5W | 70 | EU | IT | LTO | 039A4 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| SINUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sinus Aestuun | 10.9N | 8.8W | 290 | EU | LA | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Seething Bay". |
| Sinus Amoris | 18.1N | 39.1E | 130 | EU | LA | LTO | 043C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Love". |
| Sinus Asperitatis | 3.8S | 27.4E | 206 | EU | LA | LTO | 078B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Roughness". |
| Sinus Concordiae | 10.8N | 43.2E | 142 | EU | LA | LTO | 061B3 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Harmony". |
| Sinus Fidei | 18.0N | 2.0E | 70 | EU | LA | LTO | 041C4 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Trust". |
| Sinus Honoris | 11.7N | 18.1E | 109 | EU | LA | LTO | 060A2 | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Honor". |
| Sinus Iridum | 44.1N | 31.5W | 236 | EU | LA | LAC | 24 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Bay of Rainbows". |
| Sinus Lunicus | 31.8N | 1.4W | 126 | EU | LA | LOC | 2 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | SI | "Lunik Bay"-landing area of Luna (Lunik) 2. |
| Sinus Medii | 2.4N | 1.7E | 335 | EU | LA | LAC | 59 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Bay of the center". |
| Sinus Roris | 54.0N | 56.6W | 202 | EU | LA | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Bay of Dew". |
| Sinus Successus | 0.9N | 59.0E | 132 | EU | LA | LTO | 062D3 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Success". |
| VALLIS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vallis Alpes | 48.5N | 3.2E | 166 | EU | SZ | LAC | 12 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | VA | "Alpine Valley". |
| Vallis Baade | 45.9S | 76.2W | 203 | EU | GE | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Bohr | 12.4N | 86.6W | 80 | EU | DE | | | 5 | 1976 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Bouvard | 38.3S | 83.1W | 284 | EU | FR | LMP | 1 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | VA | Alexis; French astronomer, mathematician (1767-1843). |
| Vallis Capella | 7.6S | 34.9E | 49 | EU | RO | LTO | 079A4 | 5 | 1984 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Inghirami | 43.8S | 72.2W | 148 | EU | IT | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Palitzsch | 26.4S | 64.3E | 132 | EU | GE | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Planck | 58.4S | 126.1E | 451 | EU | GE | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Rheita | 42.5S | 51.5E | 445 | EU | CZ | LAC | 114 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Schrödinger | 67.0S | 105.0E | 310 | EU | AS | LMP | 3 | 5 | 1970 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| Vallis Schröteri | 26.2N | 50.8W | 168 | EU | GE | LTO | 038B3 | 5 | 1961 | 67 | VA | Schröter's Valley. |
| Vallis Snellius | 31.1S | 56.0E | 592 | EU | DU | LAC | 98 | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aban | 16.2N | 249.1W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Achar | 45.7N | 236.8W | 6 | SA | UR | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Uruguay. |
| Adams | 31.3N | 197.1W | 100 | NA | AM | MC07 | I475 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Walter S.; American astronomer (1876-1956). |
| Agassiz | 70.1S | 88.4W | 104 | NA | AM | MC30 | I1990 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jean L.; American naturalist (1807-1873). |
| Airy | 5.2S | 0.0W | 56 | EU | GB | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George B.; British astronomer (1801-1892). |
| Ajon | 16.8N | 257.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Aki | 36.0S | 60.5W | 8 | AS | JA | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| Aktaj | 20.7N | 46.5W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Albany | 23.3N | 49.0W | 2 | US | NY | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (New York). |
| Albi | 41.9S | 34.7W | 8 | EU | FR | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Alga | 24.6S | 26.5W | 19 | UR | KZ | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kazakhstan. |
| Alitus | 34.5S | 49.0W | 29 | UR | EU | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 58 | AA | Town in Lithuania. |
| Amet | 23.7N | 57.4W | 0 | AS | IN | 25057 | I1919 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Amsterdam | 23.3N | 47.0W | 2 | EU | DU | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Dutch port. |
| Angu | 20.3N | 254.5W | 0 | AF | ZA | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Aniak | 32.1S | 69.6W | 58 | US | AK | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Alaska, USA. |
| Annapolis | 23.4N | 47.8W | 1 | US | MD | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Maryland). |
| Antoniadi | 21.7N | 299.0W | 381 | EU | FR | MC13 | I967 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Eugene M.; Greco-French astronomer (1870-1944). |
| Apia | 37.7S | 271.0W | 0 | OC | SA | | I2044 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in American Samoa. |
| Apt | 40.1N | 9.5W | 10 | EU | FR | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Arago | 10.5N | 330.2W | 154 | EU | FR | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Dominique F.; French astronomer (1786-1853). |
| Arandas | 42.6N | 15.1W | 22 | NA | ME | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| Argas | 23.5N | 50.1W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Arica | 24.0S | 249.7W | 0 | SA | CO | | I2064 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| Arkhangelsky | 41.3S | 24.6W | 119 | UR | RU | MC26 | I1535 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | A.D.; Russian geologist. |
| Arrhenius | 40.2S | 237.0W | 132 | EU | SW | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Svante; Swedish physical chemist (1859-1927). |
| Arta | 21.6N | 54.2W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Aspen | 21.6S | 22.9W | 16 | US | CO | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colorado, USA. |
| Aveiro | 21.5N | 80.0W | 0 | EU | PG | 20077 | I1782 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Town in Portugal. |
| Ayacucho | 38.5N | 92.0W | 0 | SA | BO | 40092 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| Ayr | 39.5S | 268.2W | 0 | OC | AU | | I2043 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Queensland, Australia. |
| Azul | 42.5S | 42.3W | 20 | SA | AR | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| Azusa | 5.5S | 40.5W | 41 | US | CA | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in California, USA. |
| Babakin | 36.4S | 71.4W | 78 | UR | RU | MC25NE | I1602 | 5 | 1985 | 72 | AA | Soviet builder of unmanned space stations (1914-1970). |
| Bacht | 18.9N | 257.5W | 7 | UR | UZ | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Uzbekistan. |
| Bada | 20.5N | 50.7W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Bahn | 3.5S | 43.5W | 10 | AF | LI | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Liberia. |
| Bak | 18.3N | 256.3W | 0 | EU | HU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| Bakhuysen | 23.1S | 344.3W | 162 | EU | DU | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Henricus G.; Dutch astronomer (1838-1923). |
| Balboa | 3.5S | 34.0W | 20 | SA | PM | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Panama Canal zone. |
| Baldet | 23.0N | 294.5W | 195 | EU | FR | MC13 | I967 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ferdinand; French astronomer (1885-1964). |
| Balta | 24.1S | 26.4W | 15 | UR | UK | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Baltisk | 42.6S | 54.5W | 48 | UR | RU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Balvicar | 16.5N | 53.1W | 0 | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1988 | 0 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| Bamba | 3.5S | 41.7W | 21 | AF | ZA | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Bamberg | 40.0N | 3.0W | 57 | EU | GE | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| Banff | 17.4N | 30.5W | 3 | NA | CA | CHRYHR | I991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alberta, Canada. |
| Banh | 19.4N | 55.2W | 13 | AF | BF | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta). |
| Bar | 25.6S | 19.3W | 2 | UR | UK | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Barabashov | 47.6N | 68.5W | 126 | UR | RU | MC03 | I963 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nilolay P.; Russian astronomer (1894-1971). |
| Barnard | 61.3S | 298.4W | 128 | NA | AM | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward E.; American astronomer (1857-1923). |
| Baro | 24.9S | 249.3W | 0 | EU | IC | | I2064 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Iceland. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Basin | 18.1N | 253.2W | 16 | US | WY | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wyoming, USA. |
| Batoka | 7.6S | 36.8W | 14 | AF | ZM | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zambia. |
| Batoş | 21.7N | 29.5W | 16 | EU | RO | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Romania. |
| Baykonyr | 46.7N | 227.2W | 4 | UR | SO | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 64 | AA | Soviet launch site. |
| Bazas | 28.0S | 266.5W | 0 | EU | FR | | I2039 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in France. |
| Becquerel | 22.3N | 7.9W | 167 | EU | FR | MC11 | I1555 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Antoine H.; French physicist (1852-1908). |
| Beer | 14.6S | 8.2W | 80 | EU | GE | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Wilhelm; German astronomer (1797-1850). |
| Beltra | 18.3N | 257.7W | 0 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Belz | 22.0N | 43.1W | 10 | UR | UK | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Bend | 22.6S | 27.5W | 2 | US | OR | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oregon, USA. |
| Bentham | 56.0S | 40.3W | 0 | EU | EN | -55043 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| Bentong | 22.6S | 18.9W | 10 | AS | MA | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Malaysia. |
| Bernard | 23.8S | 154.2W | 129 | EU | FR | 1:15M | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 68 | AA | P.; French atmospheric scientist. |
| Berseba | 4.4S | 37.7W | 36 | AF | NM | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Namibia. |
| Bhor | 42.0N | 225.5W | 6 | AS | IN | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Bianchini | 64.2S | 95.1W | 77 | EU | IT | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1662-1729). |
| Bigbee | 25.0S | 34.6W | 18 | US | MS | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mississippi, USA. |
| Bira | 25.3N | 45.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 0 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Bise | 20.2N | 56.5W | 9 | AS | JA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Okinawa. |
| Bison | 26.6S | 29.0W | 15 | US | KS | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kansas, USA. |
| Bjerknes | 43.4S | 188.7W | 89 | EU | NO | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vilhelm F.; Norwegian physicist (1862-1951). |
| Bland | 18.5N | 251.5W | 0 | US | MO | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Missouri, USA. |
| Bled | 21.8N | 31.4W | 7 | EU | YU | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Yugoslavia. |
| Blitta | 26.3S | 20.8W | 11 | AF | TO | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Togo. |
| Blois | 24.6N | 55.6W | 11 | EU | FR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Bluff | 23.7N | 250.1W | 6 | OC | NZ | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| Boeddicker | 14.8S | 197.6W | 107 | EU | GE | MC23 | I1552 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Otto; German astronomer (1853-1937). |
| Bogra | 24.4S | 28.6W | 18 | AS | BA | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bangladesh. |
| Bok | 20.8N | 31.6W | 7 | OC | GU | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| Bole | 25.4N | 53.7W | 8 | AF | GH | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ghana. |
| Bombala | 30.3S | 253.9W | 0 | OC | AU | | I2063 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in New S. Wales, Australia. |
| Bond | 33.3S | 35.7W | 104 | NA | AM | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George P.; American astronomer (1825-1865). |
| Bor | 18.1N | 33.8W | 4 | UR | RU | CHRYHR | 1991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Bordeaux | 23.4N | 48.9W | 2 | EU | FR | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | French port. |
| Boru | 24.6S | 27.7W | 11 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Bouguer | 18.6S | 332.8W | 106 | EU | FR | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Pierre; French physicist-hydrographer (1698-1758). |
| Boulia | 23.1S | 248.6W | 0 | OC | AU | I2064 | | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Queensland, Australia. |
| Bozkir | 44.4S | 32.0W | 89 | AS | TU | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Brashear | 54.1S | 119.2W | 126 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John A.; American physicist (1840-1920). |
| Bremerhaven | 23.5N | 48.6W | 2 | EU | GE | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | German port. |
| Briault | 10.1S | 270.2W | 100 | EU | FR | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | P.; French astronomer (d. 1922). |
| Bridgetown | 22.2N | 47.1W | 2 | SA | BB | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Barbados. |
| Bristol | 22.4N | 47.0W | 3 | EU | GB | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | English port. |
| Broach | 23.5N | 56.6W | 11 | AS | IN | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Brush | 21.9N | 248.8W | 5 | US | CO | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colorado, USA. |
| Bulhar | 50.6N | 225.6W | 19 | AF | SO | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| Bunge | 34.2S | 48.4W | 78 | UR | RU | MC26 | I1535 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | Nicolai A.; Russian chemist; same crater as A. A. Bunge. |
| Bunge | 34.2S | 49.4W | 78 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1979 | 64 | AA | Andrey Aleksandrovich; Russian zoologist, permafrost investigator (Late 19th century). |
| Burroughs | 72.5S | 243.1W | 104 | NA | AM | MC30 | 1970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edgar R.; American novelist (1875-1950). |
| Burton | 14.5S | 156.3W | 137 | EU | GB | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Charles E.; British astronomer (1846-1882). |
| Buta | 23.5S | 32.2W | 12 | AF | ZA | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Butte | 5.1S | 39.1W | 12 | US | MT | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Montana, USA. |
| Byrd | 65.6S | 231.9W | 122 | NA | AM | MC29SW | I1170 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Richard E.; American aviator-explorer (1888-1975). |
| Byske | 4.9S | 31.1W | 5 | EU | SW | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Cádiz | 23.4N | 49.1W | 1 | EU | SP | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Spanish port. |
| Cairns | 24.0N | 47.3W | 10 | OC | AU | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Calamar | 18.4N | 54.9W | 0 | SA | CO | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| Calbe | 25.5S | 28.7W | 14 | EU | GE | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| Camargo | 17.9N | 250.6W | 0 | SA | BO | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| Camiling | 0.8S | 38.1W | 21 | AS | PH | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Philippines. |
| Camiri | 45.1S | 41.9W | 20 | SA | BO | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| Campbell | 54.0S | 195.0W | 123 | NA | AM | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John W.; Canadian physicist (1889-1955). William W.; American astronomer (1862-1938). |
| Campos | 22.0S | 27.6W | 7 | SA | BR | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Can | 48.4N | 14.6W | 6 | AS | TU | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Canas | 31.4S | 270.1W | 0 | SA | PR | | I2038 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Puerto Rico. |
| Canaveral | 47.1N | 224.0W | 3 | NA | AM | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American launch site. |
| Canberra | 47.5N | 227.3W | 3 | OC | AU | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Australian tracking site. |
| Cangwu | 42.1N | 89.5W | 0 | AS | CH | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in China. |
| Canso | 21.5N | 60.6W | 0 | NA | CA | 20062 | I1868 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nova Scotia, Canada. |
| Cantoura | 15.0N | 51.5W | 0 | SA | VE | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| Cartago | 23.6S | 17.8W | 33 | SA | CR | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Costa Rica. |
| Cassini | 23.8N | 327.9W | 415 | EU | IT | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giovanni; Italian astronomer (1625-1712). |
| Cave | 21.9N | 35.6W | 8 | OC | NZ | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| Caxias | 29.5S | 100.6W | 0 | SA | BR | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Cerulli | 32.6N | 337.9W | 120 | EU | IT | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vicenzo; Italian astronomer (1859-1927). |
| Chafe | 15.4N | 257.9W | 0 | AF | NI | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| Chamberlin | 66.1S | 124.3W | 125 | NA | AM | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Thomas C.; American geologist (1843-1928). |
| Changsŏng | 23.5N | 57.1W | 32 | AS | KR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Korea. |
| Chapais | 22.6S | 20.4W | 33 | NA | CA | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Quebec, Canada. |
| Charleston | 22.9N | 47.8W | 2 | US | SC | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (South Carolina). |
| Charlier | 68.6S | 168.4W | 100 | EU | SW | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl V.; Swedish astronomer (1862-1934). |
| Charlieu | 38.3N | 84.1W | 0 | EU | FR | 40082 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Chatturat | 35.7N | 94.8W | 0 | AS | TH | 35092 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Chauk | 23.3N | 55.6W | 9 | AS | BU | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Burma. |
| Cheb | 24.5S | 19.3W | 8 | EU | CZ | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| Chefu | 23.1N | 247.7W | 0 | AF | MZ | | I2064 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Mozambique. |
| Chekalin | 24.7S | 26.6W | 87 | UR | TK | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkmenistan. |
| Chia | 1.6N | 59.5W | 94 | EU | SP | 00057 | I1675 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| Chimbote | 1.5S | 39.8W | 65 | SA | PE | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Chincoteague | 41.5N | 236.0W | 35 | US | VA | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Virginia, USA. |
| Chinju | 4.7S | 42.3W | 69 | AS | KR | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Korea. |
| Chinook | 22.5N | 55.2W | 17 | NA | CA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alberta, Canada. |
| Chive | 21.6N | 55.7W | 8 | SA | BO | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| Choctaw | 41.5S | 37.0W | 20 | US | OH | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ohio, USA. |
| Chom | 38.7N | 2.2W | 6 | AS | TB | CYDONI | I990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Tibet). |
| Chur | 16.7N | 29.2W | 4 | UR | RU | CHRYHR | I991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Circle | 22.4S | 25.4W | 11 | US | MT | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Montana, USA. |
| Clark | 55.7S | 133.2W | 93 | NA | AM | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alvan; American optician-astronomer (1804-1887). |
| Clogh | 20.8N | 47.5W | 10 | EU | IR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Clova | 21.7N | 52.0W | 0 | NA | CA | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Quebec, Canada. |
| Cluny | 24.1S | 27.1W | 9 | EU | FR | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Cobalt | 26.1S | 26.8W | 10 | US | CT | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Connecticut, USA. |
| Coblentz | 55.3S | 90.2W | 111 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William W.; American physicist (1873-1962). |
| Cobres | 12.1S | 153.7W | 89 | SA | AR | -10152 | I1652 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Village in Argentina. |
| Colón | 23.4N | 49.1W | 2 | SA | PM | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Panama. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Columbus | 29.7S | 165.8W | 114 | EU | IT | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Christopher; Italian explorer (1451-1506). |
| Comas Sola | 20.1S | 158.4W | 132 | EU | SP | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jose; Spanish astronomer (1868-1937). |
| Conches | 4.2S | 34.3W | 18 | EU | FR | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Concord | 16.6N | 34.1W | 20 | US | MA | CHRYSE | I1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Massachusetts, USA. |
| Cooma | 24.0S | 108.5W | 0 | OC | AU | | I2060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in New South Wales, Australia. |
| Copernicus | 50.0S | 168.6W | 292 | EU | PO | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nicolaus; Polish astronomer (1473-1543). |
| Corby | 43.1N | 222.4W | 7 | EU | EN | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| Cost | 15.3N | 256.1W | 10 | US | TX | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| Cray | 44.4N | 16.2W | 5 | EU | EN | CYDONI | I1946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| Creel | 6.1S | 39.0W | 8 | NA | ME | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| Crewe | 25.2S | 19.4W | 3 | EU | GB | ERYTHR | I1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| Crommelin | 5.3N | 10.2W | 111 | EU | GB | MC11 | I1978 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Andrew C.; British astronomer (1865-1939). |
| Cruls | 43.2S | 196.9W | 83 | SA | BR | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Luiz; Brazilian astronomer (1848-1908). |
| Cruz | 38.6N | 1.7W | 6 | SA | VE | CYDONI | I1990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| Cue | 36.1S | 266.8W | 0 | OC | AU | | I2036 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Western Australia. |
| Curie | 29.2N | 4.9W | 98 | EU | FR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Pierre; French physicist-chemist (1859-1906). |
| Cypress | 47.6S | 47.0W | 11 | US | IL | NEREID | I1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Illinois, USA. |
| Da Vinci | 1.5N | 39.1W | 98 | EU | IT | MC11 | I1978 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Leonardo; Italian artist, scientist (1452-1519). |
| Daan | 40.9S | 267.6W | 0 | AS | CH | | I2043 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China. |
| Daet | 7.4S | 41.9W | 12 | AS | PH | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Philippines. |
| Daly | 66.4S | 23.0W | 99 | NA | CA | MC30 | I1970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Reginald A.; Canadian geologist (1871-1975). |
| Dana | 72.6S | 33.1W | 95 | NA | AM | MC30 | I1970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James D.; American geologist (1813-1895). |
| Dank | 22.2N | 253.2W | 7 | AS | OM | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oman. |
| Darvel | 17.9N | 51.0W | 0 | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| Darwin | 57.2S | 19.2W | 166 | EU | GB | MC26 | I1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Charles R.; British naturalist (1809-1882); same crater as G. H. Darwin. |
| Darwin | 57.2S | 19.2W | 166 | EU | GB | | | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George H.; British astronomer (1845-1912). |
| Dawes | 9.3S | 322.3W | 191 | EU | GB | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William R.; British astronomer (1799-1868). |
| Deba | 24.3S | 17.1W | 7 | AF | NI | ERYTHR | I1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| Dein | 38.5N | 2.4W | 24 | OC | GU | CYDONI | I1990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| Dejnev | 25.6S | 164.5W | 156 | UR | RU | 1:15M | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 58 | AA | Semen Ivanovich; Russian geographer, explorer, and navigator (1605-1673). |
| Delta | 46.3S | 39.0W | 5 | US | LA | NEREID | I1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Louisiana, USA. |
| Denning | 17.5S | 326.6W | 165 | EU | GB | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William F.; British astronomer (1848-1931). |
| Dersu | 25.8N | 51.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Dese | 45.8S | 30.3W | 12 | AF | ET | NEREID | I1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Dessau | 43.1S | 53.0W | 9 | EU | GE | NEREID | I1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| Dia-Cau | 0.3S | 42.8W | 28 | AS | VT | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. |
| Dingo | 24.0S | 17.3W | 13 | OC | AU | ERYTHR | I1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Dinorwic | 30.5S | 101.4W | 0 | NA | CA | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Ontario, Canada. |
| Dison | 25.4S | 16.3W | 20 | EU | BE | ERYTHR | I1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Belgium. |
| Dixie | 19.9N | 55.9W | 0 | NA | AM | 20057 | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Georgia, USA. |
| Dokuchaev | 60.8S | 127.1W | 73 | UR | RU | 1:15M | I1535 | 5 | 1982 | 58 | AA | Vasily Vasil'evich; Russian soil scientist; founded modern genetical soil science (1840-1903). |
| Doon | 23.8N | 250.8W | 0 | NA | CA | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ontario, Canada. |
| Douglass | 51.7S | 70.4W | 97 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Andrew E.; American astronomer (1867-1962). |
| Dromore | 20.2N | 49.3W | 14 | EU | IR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Northern Ireland. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Du Martheray | 5.8N | 266.4W | 94 | EU | SZ | MC14 | I1023 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Maurice; Swiss astronomer (1892-1955). |
| Du Toit | 71.8S | 49.7W | 75 | AF | SA | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alexander L.; South African geologist (1878-1948). |
| Dubki | 37.0S | 55.0W | 0 | UR | RU | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 58 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Dunhuang | 80.9S | 48.7W | 0 | AS | CH | -80050 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in China. |
| Dush | 22.6N | 54.0W | 0 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Egypt. |
| Dzeng | 80.6S | 70.5W | 0 | AF | CR | -80070 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Cameroon. |
| Eads | 28.9S | 29.8W | 2 | US | CO | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colorado, USA. |
| Eagle | 44.0N | 8.2W | 12 | US | ID | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Idaho, USA. |
| Echt | 22.2S | 28.0W | 2 | EU | SC | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| Edam | 26.6S | 19.9W | 20 | EU | DU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Netherlands. |
| Eddie | 12.5N | 217.8W | 90 | AF | SA | MC15 | I1135 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lindsay A.; South African astronomer (1845-1913). |
| Eger | 48.7S | 51.8W | 12 | EU | HU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| Eil | 42.0N | 9.7W | 4 | AF | SO | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| Ejriksson | 19.6S | 173.7W | 56 | EU | NS | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1967 | 68 | AA | Leif; Norse explorer (c. 1000). |
| Elath | 46.1N | 13.7W | 13 | AS | IS | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Israel. |
| Ellsley | 36.5N | 83.0W | 0 | EU | EN | 35082 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| Ely | 23.9S | 27.1W | 10 | US | NV | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nevada, USA. |
| Escalante | 0.3N | 244.8W | 83 | NA | ME | MC14 | I1024 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | F.; Mexican astronomer (c. 1930). |
| Escorial | 77.0N | 54.3W | 0 | EU | SP | MC 1D | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| Esk | 45.4N | 7.0W | 4 | OC | AU | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Espino | 19.9S | 254.7W | 0 | SA | VE | | I2065 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| Eudoxus | 45.0S | 147.2W | 92 | EU | GR | MC24NE | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 408-355 B.C.). |
| Evpatoriya | 47.3N | 225.5W | 6 | UR | SO | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 64 | AA | Soviet tracking site (Soviet spelling used). |
| Faith | 43.2N | 11.9W | 5 | US | ND | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in North Dakota, USA. |
| Falun | 24.2S | 24.4W | 10 | EU | SW | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Faqu | 24.7S | 253.6W | 0 | AS | JO | | I2063 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Jordan. |
| Fastov | 25.4S | 20.2W | 12 | UR | UK | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Fenagh | 34.6N | 215.7W | 0 | EU | IR | 35217 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Fesenkov | 21.9N | 86.4W | 86 | UR | RU | MC10 | I971 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vasilii G.; Russian astronomer (1889-1972). |
| Flammarion | 25.7N | 311.7W | 160 | EU | FR | MC13 | I967 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Camille; French astronomer (1842-1925). |
| Flat | 25.8S | 19.4W | 3 | US | AL | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| Flaugergues | 17.0S | 340.9W | 235 | EU | FR | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Honore; French astronomer (1755-1835). |
| Floq | 15.2N | 253.0W | 0 | EU | AL | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Albania. |
| Flora | 45.0S | 51.2W | 15 | US | MS | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mississippi, USA. |
| Focas | 33.9N | 347.2W | 82 | EU | FR | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jean H.; Greco-French astronomer (1909-1969). |
| Fontana | 63.2S | 71.9W | 78 | EU | IT | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1585-1685). |
| Foros | 34.0S | 28.0W | 23 | UR | UK | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Fournier | 4.2S | 287.5W | 112 | EU | FR | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Georges; French astronomer (1881-1954). |
| Freedom | 43.6N | 9.0W | 12 | US | OK | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oklahoma, USA. |
| Funchal | 23.2N | 49.5W | 2 | EU | SP | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Madeira Islands. |
| Gaan | 38.5N | 3.2W | 3 | AF | SO | CYDOHR | I990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| Gagra | 20.9S | 21.9W | 14 | UR | GE | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| Gah | 45.1S | 32.3W | 2 | AS | ID | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indonesia. |
| Gale | 5.3S | 222.3W | 172 | OC | AU | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Walter F.; Australian astronomer (1865-1945). |
| Gali | 44.1S | 36.9W | 24 | UR | GE | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| Galilaei | 5.8N | 26.9W | 124 | EU | IT | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Galileo; Italian astronomer and physicist (1564-1642). |
| Galle | 50.8S | 30.7W | 230 | EU | GE | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann G.; German astronomer (1812-1910). |
| Galu | 22.3S | 21.5W | 9 | AF | ZA | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Gander | 31.5S | 265.7W | 0 | NA | CA | | I2039 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Newfoundland, Canada. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Gandu | 45.8S | 47.0W | 5 | SA | BR | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Gandzani | 34.5N | 90.8W | 0 | UR | GE | 35092 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| Gardo | 27.0S | 24.6W | 11 | AF | SO | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| Gari | 36.0S | 71.0W | 9 | UR | RU | MC25NE | 11602 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Garm | 48.4N | 9.2W | 5 | UR | TD | CYDONI | 1946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Tadzhikistan. |
| Gastre | 24.8N | 247.6W | 5 | SA | AR | TRITON | 11055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| Gatico | 21.2S | 20.9W | 18 | SA | CH | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| Gilbert | 68.2S | 273.8W | 115 | NA | AM | MC30 | 1910 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Grove K.; American geologist (1843-1918). |
| Gill | 15.8N | 354.5W | 81 | EU | GB | MC12 | 11651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | David; British astronomer (1843-1914). |
| Glazov | 20.8S | 26.4W | 20 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Gledhill | 53.5S | 272.9W | 72 | EU | GB | MC28 | 11169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Joseph; British astronomer (1836-1906). |
| Glendore | 18.5N | 51.7W | 0 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Glide | 8.2S | 43.3W | 10 | US | OR | CAPRI | 11026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oregon, USA. |
| Globe | 24.0S | 27.1W | 45 | US | AZ | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Arizona, USA. |
| Goba | 23.5S | 20.9W | 11 | AF | ET | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Goff | 23.5N | 255.2W | 6 | AF | SO | TRITON | 11055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| Gol | 47.4N | 10.7W | 7 | EU | NO | CYDONI | 1946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| Gold | 20.2N | 31.3W | 9 | US | PA | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Pennsylvania, USA. |
| Golden | 22.2S | 33.3W | 19 | US | IL | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Illinois, USA. |
| Goldstone | 48.1N | 225.3W | 1 | NA | AM | CANBER | 11060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American tracking site. |
| Gori | 23.2S | 28.6W | 6 | UR | GE | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| Graff | 21.4S | 206.0W | 157 | EU | GE | MC23 | 11001 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Kasimir; German astronomer (1878-1950). |
| Green | 52.4S | 8.3W | 184 | EU | GB | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nathan E.; British astronomer (1823-1899). |
| Gröjec | 21.6S | 30.6W | 37 | EU | PO | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |
| Groves | 4.2S | 44.6W | 10 | US | TX | CAPRI | 11026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| Guaymas | 26.2N | 44.8W | 20 | NA | ME | CHRY W | 11068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| Guir | 21.8S | 20.4W | 12 | AF | ML | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mali. |
| Gulch | 16.1N | 251.1W | 7 | AF | ET | TRITON | 11055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Gusev | 14.6S | 184.6W | 166 | UR | RU | MC23 | 11001 | 5 | 1976 | 64 | AA | Matwei M.; Russian astronomer (1826-1866). |
| Gwash | 38.9N | 3.0W | 5 | AS | PK | CYDONI | 1990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| Hadley | 19.3S | 203.0W | 113 | EU | GB | MC23 | 11001 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | George; British meteorologist (1685-1768). |
| Haldane | 53.0S | 230.5W | 72 | EU | GB | MC29 | 11170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John B.; British physiologist-geneticist (1892-1964). |
| Hale | 36.1S | 36.3W | 136 | NA | AM | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George E.; American astronomer (1868-1938). |
| Halley | 48.6S | 59.2W | 81 | EU | GB | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edmund; British astronomer (1656-1742). |
| Ham | 45.0S | 32.2W | 1 | EU | FR | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1971 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Hamaguir | 49.0N | 227.4W | 3 | AF | AL | CANBER | 11060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Algerian launch site. |
| Hamelin | 20.4N | 32.8W | 10 | EU | GE | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Old German town referred to in the Pied Piper fairy tale. |
| Handlová | 37.9N | 88.4W | 0 | EU | CZ | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| Haraḡ | 27.8S | 27.8W | 8 | AS | AR | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Saudi Arabia. |
| Hartwig | 38.7S | 15.6W | 104 | EU | GE | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ernst; German astronomer (1851-1923). |
| Heaviside | 70.8S | 94.8W | 103 | EU | GB | MC30 | 1970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Oliver; British physicist (1850-1925). |
| Heculaneum | 19.2N | 58.9W | 0 | EU | IT | 20057 | | 5 | 1988 | 69 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| Heinlein | 64.6S | 243.8E | 83 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 59 | AA | Robert A.; American author (1907-1988). |
| Helmholtz | 45.6S | 21.1W | 107 | EU | GE | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hermann von; German physicist (1821-1894). |
| Henry | 11.0N | 336.8W | 165 | EU | FR | MC12 | 11651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Paul; French astronomer (1848-1905); Prosper; French astronomer (1849-1903). |
| Herschel | 14.9S | 230.1W | 304 | EU | GB | MC22 | 11123 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John F.; British astronomer (1792-1871); William H.; British astronomer (1738-1822). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Hilo | 44.8S | 35.5W | 20 | US | HI | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Hawaii, USA. |
| Hipparchus | 45.0S | 151.1W | 104 | EU | GR | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 160-125 B.C.). |
| Hīt | 47.3N | 221.5W | 7 | AS | IQ | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Iraq. |
| Holden | 26.5S | 33.9W | 141 | NA | AM | MC19 | I975 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward S.; American astronomer (1846-1914). |
| Holmes | 75.0S | 293.9W | 109 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Arthur; British geologist (1890-1965). |
| Honda | 22.7S | 16.2W | 6 | SA | CO | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| Hooke | 45.0S | 44.4W | 145 | EU | GB | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Robert; British physicist-astronomer (1635-1703). |
| Hope | 45.1N | 10.3W | 6 | NA | CA | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in British Columbia, Canada. |
| Houston | 48.5N | 223.9W | 2 | NA | AM | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American mission control site. |
| Hsūanch'eng | 47.0N | 227.2W | 2 | AS | CH | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Chinese launch site. |
| Huancayo | 3.7S | 39.8W | 25 | SA | PE | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Huggins | 49.3S | 204.3W | 82 | EU | GB | MC29SE | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William; British astronomer (1824-1910). |
| Hussey | 53.8S | 126.5W | 100 | NA | AM | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William J.; American astronomer (1862-1926). |
| Hutton | 71.9S | 255.5W | 99 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James; British geologist (1726-1797). |
| Huxley | 62.9S | 259.2W | 108 | EU | GB | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Thomas H.; British biologist (1825-1895). |
| Huygens | 14.0S | 304.4W | 456 | EU | DU | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Christian; Dutch physicist, astronomer (1629-1695). |
| Ibragimov | 25.9S | 59.5W | 89 | UR | SO | MC18 | I1535 | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Nadir Baba Ogly; Soviet astronomer (1932-1977). |
| Igol | 20.4S | 254.0W | 0 | EU | HU | | I2065 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| Ikej | 21.1N | 247.6W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Imgr | 19.3N | 249.0W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Innsbruck | 6.5S | 40.0W | 64 | EU | AS | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Austria. |
| Ins | 24.8N | 251.2W | 0 | EU | SZ | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Switzerland. |
| Inta | 24.6S | 24.9W | 14 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Inuvik | 79.1N | 39.7W | 0 | NA | CA | 80030 | I1812 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Northwest Territories, Canada. |
| Irbīt | 24.6S | 24.7W | 13 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Irharen | 34.8N | 219.2W | 0 | AF | AL | 35217 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Algeria. |
| Isil | 27.1S | 272.0W | 0 | EU | SP | | I2038 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| Izendy | 29.4S | 101.3W | 0 | UR | RU | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Jal | 26.6S | 28.6W | 5 | US | NM | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |
| Jama | 21.6N | 53.1W | 0 | AF | TN | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| Jampur | 38.8N | 81.0W | 0 | AS | PK | 40082 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| Janssen | 2.8N | 322.4W | 166 | EU | FR | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Pierre J.; French astronomer (1824-1907). |
| Jarry-Desloges | 9.5S | 276.1W | 97 | EU | FR | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Rene; French astronomer (1868-1951). |
| Jeans | 69.9S | 205.5W | 71 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James H.; British physicist, astronomer (1877-1946). |
| Jeki | 23.9N | 52.3W | 0 | AF | ET | 25052 | I1869 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Jen | 40.1N | 10.6W | 8 | AF | NI | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| Jezza | 48.8S | 37.7W | 6 | UR | RU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Jijiga | 25.2N | 53.7W | 14 | AF | ET | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Jodrell | 47.8N | 227.6W | 3 | EU | GB | CAMBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | United Kingdom tracking site. |
| Johannesburg | 48.2N | 226.7W | 1 | AF | SA | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Republic of South Africa tracking site. |
| Joly | 74.6S | 42.5W | 81 | EU | IR | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; Irish geologist (1857-1933). |
| Jones | 19.1S | 19.8W | 85 | EU | GB | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Harold S.; British astronomer (1890-1960). |
| Kachug | 18.4N | 252.5W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kagoshima | 47.6N | 224.1W | 1 | AS | JA | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Japanese launch site. |
| Kagul | 24.0S | 18.9W | 8 | UR | MD | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Moldova. |
| Kāid | 4.6S | 44.8W | 7 | AS | IQ | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Iraq. |
| Kaiser | 46.6S | 340.9W | 201 | EU | DU | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Frederick; Dutch astronomer (1808-1872). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Kaj | 27.4S | 29.2W | 2 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kakori | 41.9S | 29.6W | 25 | AS | IN | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Kaliningrad | 48.8N | 224.9W | 2 | UR | SO | CANBER | 11060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Soviet mission control site. |
| Kamativi | 20.7S | 260.0W | 0 | AF | ZI | -20257 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Zimbabwe. |
| Kamloops | 53.9S | 32.1W | 0 | NA | CA | -55036 | 12255 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Canada. |
| Kampot | 42.1S | 45.4W | 9 | AS | CM | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Democratic Kampuchea (Cambodia). |
| Kanab | 27.6S | 18.8W | 14 | US | UT | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| Kansk | 20.8S | 17.1W | 34 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kantang | 24.8S | 17.5W | 64 | AS | TH | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Karpinsk | 46.0S | 31.8W | 28 | UR | RU | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Karshi | 23.6S | 19.2W | 22 | UR | UZ | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Uzbekistan. |
| Kartabo | 41.2S | 52.3W | 17 | SA | GY | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Guyana. |
| Kasabi | 28.0S | 270.9W | 0 | AF | ZM | | 12038 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Zambia. |
| Kashira | 27.5S | 18.3W | 68 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kasimov | 25.0S | 22.8W | 92 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kasra | 22.2N | 256.4W | 0 | AF | TN | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| Kaup | 22.5N | 33.6W | 3 | OC | GU | CHRYHR | 1991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| Kaw | 16.7N | 255.9W | 10 | SA | FG | TRITON | 11055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in French Guiana. |
| Keeler | 60.7S | 151.2W | 92 | NA | AM | MC24 | 11166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James E.; American astronomer (1857-1900). |
| Kem' | 45.3S | 32.7W | 2 | UR | RU | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kepler | 47.2S | 218.7W | 219 | EU | GE | MC29 | 11170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johannes; German astronomer (1571-1630). |
| Keul' | 46.3N | 237.7W | 6 | UR | RU | UTOPIA | 11061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Khanpur | 20.8N | 257.5W | 0 | AS | PK | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| Kholm | 7.3S | 42.1W | 10 | UR | RU | CAPRI | 11026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Khurli | 21.2S | 252.0W | 0 | AS | PK | | 12065 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| Kifri | 46.0S | 54.1W | 12 | AS | IQ | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Iraq. |
| Kimry | 20.5S | 16.2W | 17 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kin | 20.4N | 33.4W | 7 | AS | JA | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| Kinda | 26.0S | 105.0W | 0 | AF | ZA | | 12060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Kingston | 22.4N | 47.0W | 2 | SA | JM | YORKTN | 11059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Jamaican port. |
| Kinkora | 25.3S | 247.0W | 0 | NA | CA | | 12064 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Prince Edward Island, Canada. |
| Kipini | 26.0N | 31.5W | 75 | AF | KY | CHRYHR | 1991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| Kirs | 26.7S | 19.3W | 3 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kirsanov | 22.4S | 25.0W | 15 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kisambo | 34.3N | 89.0W | 0 | AF | ZA | 35087 | 12191 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Kita | 23.1S | 17.0W | 11 | AF | ML | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mali. |
| Knobel | 6.6S | 226.9W | 127 | EU | GB | MC22 | 11123 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward B.; British astronomer (1841-1930). |
| Koga | 29.3S | 103.6W | 0 | AF | TA | | 12061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Tanzania. |
| Kok | 15.7N | 28.1W | 6 | AS | MA | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Malaysia (Sarawak). |
| Kong | 5.4S | 38.7W | 10 | AF | IC | CAPRI | 11026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ivory Coast. |
| Korolev | 72.9N | 195.8W | 84 | UR | RU | MC01 | 1969 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Sergey P.; Russian engineer (1906-1966). |
| Korph | 19.6N | 254.7W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kourou | 47.0N | 227.1W | 2 | SA | FG | CANBER | 11060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | French Guianan launch site. |
| Koval'sky | 30.0S | 141.4W | 299 | UR | RU | MC24NC | 11555 | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | M. A.; Russian astronomer (1821-1884). |
| Koy | 21.6N | 50.4W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Krasnoye | 36.1N | 216.2W | 0 | UR | RU | 35217 | 11750 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kribi | 43.4S | 43.4W | 8 | AF | CR | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the United Republic of Cameroon. |
| Krishtofovich | 48.6S | 262.6W | 111 | UR | SO | MC28 | 11169 | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Afrikan Nikolaevich; Soviet paleobotanist (1885-1953). |
| Kuba | 25.6S | 19.5W | 25 | UR | AZ | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Azerbaijan. |
| Kufra | 40.6N | 239.7W | 32 | AS | LB | UTOPIA | 11061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Libya. |
| Kuiper | 57.3S | 157.1W | 86 | NA | AM | MC24 | 11166 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Gerard P.; American astronomer (1905-1973). |
| Kular | 16.6N | 252.0W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kumak | 36.0S | 67.5W | 15 | UR | RU | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Kumara | 43.3N | 231.4W | 12 | OC | NZ | UTOPIA | 11061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| Kunes | 25.5S | 252.0W | 0 | EU | NO | | 12063 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| Kunowsky | 57.0N | 9.0W | 60 | EU | GE | MC04NE | 11348 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George K.; German astronomer (1786-1846). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Kushva | 44.3S | 35.4W | 39 | UR | RU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| La Paz | 21.3N | 49.0W | 1 | NA | ME | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Mexican port. |
| Labria | 35.3S | 48.0W | 60 | SA | BR | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Lachute | 4.3S | 39.9W | 13 | NA | CA | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Canada. |
| Laf | 48.3N | 5.9W | 6 | AF | CR | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the United Republic of Cameroon. |
| Lagarto | 50.0N | 8.4W | 19 | SA | BR | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Lamas | 27.4S | 20.5W | 21 | SA | PE | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Lambert | 20.1S | 334.6W | 87 | EU | GE | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann H.; German physicist (1728-1777). |
| Lamont | 58.3S | 113.3W | 72 | EU | GE | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann von; German astronomer (1805-1879). |
| Lampland | 36.0S | 79.5W | 71 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl O.; American astronomer (1873-1951). |
| Land | 48.4N | 8.8W | 5 | US | AL | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| Lapri | 20.6N | 252.6W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Lar | 26.1S | 28.8W | 6 | AS | IR | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Iran. |
| Lassell | 21.0S | 62.4W | 86 | EU | GB | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William; British astronomer (1799-1880). |
| Lasswitz | 9.4S | 221.6W | 122 | EU | GE | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1976 | 79 | AA | Kurd; German author (1848-1910). |
| Lau | 74.4S | 107.3W | 109 | EU | DE | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hans E.; Danish astronomer (1879-1918). |
| Le Verrier | 38.2S | 342.9W | 139 | EU | FR | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Urbain J.; French astronomer (1811-1877). |
| Lebu | 20.6S | 19.4W | 20 | SA | CH | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| Leleque | 36.7N | 221.9W | 0 | SA | AR | 35222 | I1772 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| Lemgo | 42.9S | 34.5W | 11 | EU | GE | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| Lenya | 27.1S | 106.7W | 0 | AS | BU | | I2060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Burma. |
| Leuk | 24.1N | 55.0W | 0 | EU | SZ | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Switzerland. |
| Lexington | 22.0N | 48.7W | 5 | US | MA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Massachusetts). |
| Li Fan | 47.4S | 153.0W | 103 | AS | CH | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Chinese astronomer (c. A.D. 85). |
| Liais | 75.4S | 252.9W | 128 | EU | FR | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Emmanuel; French astronomer (1826-1900). |
| Libertad | 23.3N | 29.4W | 31 | SA | VE | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| Linpu | 18.3N | 247.0W | 17 | AS | CH | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Chekiang). |
| Lins | 15.9N | 29.8W | 6 | SA | BR | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Lisboa | 21.5N | 47.6W | 1 | EU | PG | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Portuguese port. |
| Littleton | 15.9N | 253.0W | 0 | US | ME | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Maine, USA. |
| Liu Hsin | 53.7S | 171.4W | 129 | AS | CH | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Chinese astronomer (d. A.D. 22). |
| Livny | 27.5S | 28.9W | 10 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Llanesco | 28.6S | 101.2W | 0 | EU | SP | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| Locana | 3.5S | 38.3W | 7 | EU | IT | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| Lockyer | 28.2N | 199.4W | 74 | EU | GB | MC15 | I1135 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Joseph N.; British astronomer (1836-1920). |
| Lod | 21.2N | 31.6W | 7 | AS | IS | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Israel. |
| Lodwar | 55.4S | 43.0W | 0 | AF | KY | -55043 | I2254 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| Lohse | 43.7S | 16.4W | 156 | EU | GE | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Oswald; German astronomer (1845-1915). |
| Loja | 41.4N | 223.8W | 10 | SA | EC | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Ecuador. |
| Lomela | 81.7S | 56.0W | 0 | AF | ZA | -80050 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Lomonosov | 64.8N | 8.8W | 151 | UR | RU | MC01 | I969 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Mikhail V.; Russian chemist (1711-1765). |
| Longa | 20.9S | 25.7W | 10 | AF | AN | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Angola. |
| Loon | 19.0S | 246.5W | 0 | NA | CA | | I2065 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Ontario, Canada. |
| Lorica | 20.1S | 28.3W | 67 | SA | CO | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| Los | 35.5S | 76.5W | 0 | EU | SW | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Lota | 46.5N | 11.9W | 13 | SA | CH | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| Loto | 22.2S | 22.3W | 22 | AF | ZA | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Lowbury | 42.8N | 93.0W | 0 | OC | NZ | 40092 | I2195 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| Lowell | 52.3S | 81.3W | 201 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Percival; American astronomer (1855-1916). |
| Luck | 17.4N | 36.9W | 7 | US | WI | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wisconsin, USA. |
| Luga | 44.6S | 47.2W | 42 | UR | RU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Luki | 30.0S | 37.0W | 20 | UR | UK | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Lutsk | 38.5N | 2.9W | 5 | UR | UK | CYDONI | I990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Luzin | 27.3N | 328.8W | 86 | UR | RU | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1976 | 64 | AA | N. N.; Russian mathematician (1883-1950). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Lyell | 70.0S | 15.6W | 134 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Charles; British geologist (1797-1875). Bernard; French astronomer (1897-1952). Johann H. von; German astronomer (1794-1874). Spanish tracking site. |
| Lyot | 50.7N | 330.7W | 220 | EU | FR | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | |
| Mädler | 10.8S | 357.3W | 100 | EU | GE | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | |
| Madrid | 48.7N | 224.4W | 3 | EU | SP | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | |
| Mafrá | 44.4S | 53.0W | 12 | SA | BR | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Magadi | 34.8S | 46.0W | 57 | AF | KY | SOVIET | I1164 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| Magelhaens | 32.9S | 174.5W | 102 | EU | PG | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Fernao de; Portuguese navigator (1480-1521). |
| Maggini | 28.0N | 350.4W | 146 | EU | IT | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Mentore; Italian astronomer (1890-1941). |
| Mago | 16.2N | 254.8W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Maidstone | 41.9S | 54.1W | 9 | EU | GB | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| Main | 76.8S | 310.9W | 102 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Robert; British astronomer (1808-1878). |
| Manah | 4.7S | 33.8W | 9 | AS | OM | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oman. |
| Mandora | 12.4N | 53.6W | 0 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Manti | 3.7S | 37.7W | 0 | US | UT | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| Manzi | 22.3S | 27.3W | 7 | AS | BU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Burma. |
| Maraldi | 62.2S | 32.1W | 119 | EU | FR | MC26 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giacomo F.; French astronomer (1665-1729). |
| Maraldi | 62.2S | 32.1W | 119 | EU | FR | MC26 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giacomo F.; French astronomer (1665-1729). |
| Marbach | 17.9N | 249.2W | 20 | EU | SZ | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Switzerland. |
| Marca | 10.4S | 158.2W | 83 | SA | PE | -10157 | I1653 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Village in Peru. |
| Mari | 52.4S | 45.7W | 0 | AS | SY | -55043 | I2254 | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Ruined city in Syria. |
| Mariner | 35.2S | 164.3W | 151 | NA | AM | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1967 | 68 | AA | Named for Mariner IV spacecraft. |
| Marth | 13.1N | 3.6W | 104 | EU | GB | MC11SE | I1342 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Albert; British astronomer (1828-1897). |
| Martz | 35.2S | 215.8W | 91 | NA | AM | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edwin P.; American physicist (1916-1967). |
| Maunder | 50.0S | 358.1W | 93 | EU | GB | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward W.; British astronomer (1851-1928). |
| McLaughlin | 22.1N | 22.5W | 90 | NA | AM | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Dean B.; American astronomer (1901-1965). |
| Medrissa | 18.8N | 56.6W | 0 | AF | AL | 20057 | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Algeria. |
| Mega | 1.5S | 37.0W | 13 | AF | ET | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Meget | 19.1N | 252.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Mellish | 72.9S | 24.0E | 99 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | John E.; American amateur astronomer (1886-1970). |
| Mena | 32.5S | 18.5W | 31 | UR | RU | SOVIET | I1264 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Mendel | 59.0S | 198.5W | 82 | EU | AS | MC11 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gregor J.; Austrian biologist (1822-1884). |
| Mendota | 36.1N | 221.8W | 0 | NA | AM | 35222 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Illinois, USA. |
| Mie | 48.6N | 220.4W | 93 | EU | GE | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gustav; German physicist (1868-1957). |
| Mila | 27.5S | 20.6W | 10 | AF | AL | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Algeria. |
| Milanković | 54.8N | 146.6W | 113 | EU | YU | MC02 | I1392 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Milutin; Yugoslav geophysicist, astrophysicist (1879-1958). |
| Milford | 52.6S | 45.1W | 0 | NA | AM | -55043 | I2254 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| Millman | 54.4S | 149.6E | 82 | NA | CA | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | Peter; Canadian astronomer (1906-1990). |
| Millican | 21.5S | 274.7W | 102 | EU | FR | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gaston; French astronomer (b. 1866). |
| Mirtos | 22.3N | 51.7W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Greece (Crete). |
| Misk | 0.9S | 35.5W | 10 | AS | TU | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Mistretta | 25.0S | 109.1W | 0 | EU | IT | | I2060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Sicily. |
| Mitchel | 67.8S | 284.0W | 141 | NA | AM | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ormsby M.; American astronomer (1809-1862). |
| Mliba | 39.9S | 272.1W | 0 | AF | SW | | I2038 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Swaziland. |
| Mohawk | 43.2N | 5.4W | 11 | US | NY | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New York, USA. |
| Molesworth | 27.8S | 210.6W | 175 | EU | GB | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Percy B.; British astronomer (1867-1908). |
| Montevalló | 15.3N | 54.2W | 0 | US | AL | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| Moreux | 42.2N | 315.5W | 138 | EU | FR | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Theophile; French astronomer and meteorologist (1867-1954). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Moss | 19.4N | 250.7W | 8 | EU | NO | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| Müller | 25.9S | 232.0W | 120 | EU | GE | MC22 | I1123 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl H.; German astronomer (1851-1925); Hermann J.; American geneticist (1890-1967). |
| Murgoo | 24.0S | 22.3W | 24 | OC | AU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Musmar | 24.8N | 55.7W | 0 | AF | SU | 25057 | I1919 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Small town in Sudan. |
| Mut | 22.7N | 35.7W | 7 | AS | TU | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Mutch | 0.6N | 55.1W | 200 | NA | AM | 00057 | I1675 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Thomas A.; American geologist, Viking Lander Imaging Team leader (1931-1980). |
| Naar | 23.2N | 42.1W | 12 | AS | EG | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Egypt. |
| Naic | 24.7N | 252.8W | 8 | AS | PH | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Philippines. |
| Nain | 41.7N | 233.2W | 7 | NA | CA | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Newfoundland, Canada. |
| Naju | 45.3N | 237.1W | 8 | AS | KR | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Korea. |
| Nan | 27.1S | 19.8W | 2 | AS | TH | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Nansen | 50.5S | 140.3W | 82 | EU | NO | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1967 | 68 | AA | Fridtjof; Norwegian explorer (1861-1930). |
| Nardo | 27.8S | 32.7W | 23 | EU | IT | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| Naukan | 21.4N | 30.6W | 6 | UR | RU | CHRYHR | I991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Navan | 26.2S | 23.2W | 25 | EU | IR | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Nazca | 31.9S | 266.1W | 0 | SA | PE | | I2039 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Negele | 36.0S | 264.0W | 0 | AF | ET | | I2037 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| Neive | 23.5N | 253.0W | 0 | EU | IT | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| Nema | 20.9N | 52.1W | 14 | UR | RU | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Nepa | 25.3S | 19.5W | 15 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Never | 23.8N | 254.4W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| New Bern | 21.8N | 49.2W | 2 | US | NC | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (North Carolina). |
| New Haven | 22.3N | 49.3W | 2 | US | CT | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Connecticut). |
| Newcomb | 24.1S | 359.0W | 259 | NA | AM | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Simon; American astronomer (1835-1909). |
| Newport | 22.5N | 49.0W | 2 | US | RI | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Rhode Island). |
| Newton | 40.8S | 157.9W | 287 | EU | GB | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Isaac; British physicist (1643-1727). |
| Nhill | 28.9S | 103.2W | 0 | OC | AU | | I2060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Victoria, Australia. |
| Nicholson | 0.1N | 164.5W | 114 | NA | AM | MC08 | I956 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Seth B.; American astronomer (1891-1963). |
| Nielsen | 28.2S | 302.1W | 114 | EU | BE | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Louis; Belgian astronomer (1844-1920). |
| Nif | 20.2N | 56.3W | 7 | OC | CI | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Caroline Islands (Yap). |
| Nipigon | 34.0N | 81.9W | 0 | NA | CA | 35082 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Canada. |
| Nitro | 21.5S | 23.8W | 28 | US | WV | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in West Virginia, USA. |
| Njesko | 35.4S | 274.8W | 0 | EU | CZ | | I2042 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| Noma | 25.7S | 24.0W | 38 | AF | NM | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Namibia. |
| Nordenskiöld | 53.0S | 158.7W | 87 | EU | SW | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Nils Adolf Erik; Swedish geologist and geographer, arctic researcher (1832-1901). |
| Northport | 18.6N | 54.2W | 0 | US | AL | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| Nune | 17.7N | 38.6W | 9 | AF | MZ | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mozambique. |
| Nutak | 17.6N | 30.3W | 11 | NA | CA | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Newfoundland, Canada. |
| Ocampo | 32.9N | 221.7W | 0 | NA | ME | 35222 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| Ochakov | 42.5S | 31.6W | 30 | UR | UK | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| Oglala | 3.2S | 38.3W | 15 | US | SD | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in South Dakota, USA. |
| Okhotsk | 23.2N | 47.4W | 2 | UR | RU | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Russian port. |
| Olenek | 20.1N | 54.2W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Olom | 23.2N | 57.7W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Ome | 20.9N | 256.1W | 0 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| Omura | 25.7S | 25.0W | 8 | AS | JA | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| Onon | 16.4N | 257.6W | 0 | AS | MO | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Mongolia. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Oodnadatta | 52.7S | 34.8W | 0 | OC | AU | -55036 | I2255 | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Oraibi | 17.4N | 32.4W | 31 | US | AZ | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Arizona, USA. |
| Ore | 16.9N | 33.9W | 7 | AF | NI | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| Orinda | 45.6N | 233.0W | 9 | US | CA | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in California, USA. |
| Ostrov | 26.9S | 28.0W | 67 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Ottumwa | 24.9N | 55.7W | 55 | US | IA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Iowa, USA. |
| Oudemans | 10.0S | 91.7W | 121 | EU | DU | MC17 | 1984 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jean A.; Dutch astronomer (1827-1906). |
| Pabo | 27.3S | 22.9W | 9 | AF | UG | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Uganda. |
| Paks | 7.8S | 42.2W | 7 | EU | HU | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| Palana | 21.3N | 257.5W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Kamchatka, Russia. |
| Pāros | 22.2N | 98.1W | 40 | EU | GR | MC-9R | I1922 | 5 | 1987 | 54 | AA | Famous in antiquity for its marble quarries. |
| Pasteur | 19.6N | 335.5W | 114 | EU | FR | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Louis; French chemist (1822-1895). |
| Peixe | 20.8N | 47.6W | 9 | SA | BR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Perepelkin | 52.8N | 64.6W | 112 | UR | RU | MC03 | 1963 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Evgenii J.; Russian astronomer (1906-1940). |
| Peridier | 25.8N | 276.0W | 99 | EU | FR | MC13 | 1967 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Julien; French astronomer (1882-1967). |
| Perrotin | 3.0S | 77.8W | 95 | EU | FR | -05077 | I1847 | 5 | 1988 | 89 | AA | Henri A.; French astronomer, studied dark lineations on Mars (1845-1904). |
| Pettit | 12.2N | 173.9W | 104 | NA | AM | MC08 | 1956 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edison; American astronomer (1890-1962). |
| Philadelphia | 22.0N | 48.0W | 2 | US | PA | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Pennsylvania). |
| Phillips | 66.4S | 45.1W | 183 | EU | GB | MC30 | 1970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; British geologist (1800-1874); Theodore E.; British astronomer (1868-1942). |
| Phon | 15.8N | 257.3W | 8 | AS | TH | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Pica | 20.0N | 53.2W | 0 | SA | CH | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| Pickering | 34.4S | 132.8W | 112 | NA | AM | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward C.; American astronomer (1846-1919). |
| Pina | 18.6N | 248.5W | 0 | SA | PM | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | William H.; American astronomer (1858-1938). |
| Pinglo | 3.0S | 36.9W | 18 | AS | CH | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Panama. |
| Piyi | 23.0S | 253.3W | 0 | EU | CY | | I2063 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China (Ningsia). |
| Platte | 16.3N | 247.1W | 0 | US | SD | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Cyprus. |
| Playfair | 78.0S | 125.5W | 68 | EU | GB | MC30 | 1970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Town in South Dakota, USA. |
| Plum | 26.4S | 18.9W | 3 | US | WI | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | John; British geologist and mathematician (1748-1819). |
| Podor | 44.6S | 43.0W | 25 | AF | SE | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wisconsin, USA. |
| Polotsk | 20.1S | 26.1W | 23 | UR | BE | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Senegal. |
| Pompeii | 19.0N | 59.1W | 0 | EU | IT | 20057 | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Beloruss. |
| Poona | 24.0N | 52.3W | 20 | AS | IN | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1986 | 36 | AA | Ancient town in Italy. |
| Port-Au-Prince | 21.3N | 48.2W | 1 | SA | HA | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Porter | 50.8S | 113.8W | 113 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Port of Hispaniola Island, Haiti. |
| Porth | 21.5N | 255.9W | 10 | EU | WA | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Russell W.; American astronomer (1871-1949). |
| Portsmouth | 22.8N | 49.1W | 2 | US | NH | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Wales. |
| Porvoo | 43.7S | 40.6W | 9 | EU | FI | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (New Hampshire). |
| Poti | 36.5S | 273.4W | 0 | UR | AM | | I2042 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Finland. |
| Poynting | 8.4N | 112.8W | 80 | EU | GB | MC-9R | I1922 | 5 | 1987 | 90 | AA | Town in Armenia. |
| Priestley | 54.3S | 229.3W | 40 | EU | GB | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | J.H.; British astronomer (1852-1914). |
| Princeton | 21.9N | 49.1W | 2 | US | NJ | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Joseph; British chemist (1733-1804). |
| Proctor | 47.9S | 330.4W | 168 | EU | GB | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | American colonial town (New Jersey). |
| Ptolemaeus | 46.4S | 157.5W | 184 | AF | EG | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Richard A.; British astronomer (1837-1888). |
| Pulawy | 36.6S | 76.7W | 51 | EU | PO | MC25NE | I1602 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Claudius; Greco-Egyptian astronomer (c. A.D. 90-160). |
| Púnsk | 20.7N | 41.2W | 10 | EU | PO | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Pylos | 16.9N | 30.1W | 29 | EU | GR | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Greece. |
| Qibā | 17.4N | 257.0W | 0 | AS | AR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Saudi Arabia. |
| Quenisset | 34.7N | 319.4W | 127 | EU | FR | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ferdinand J.; French astronomer (1872-1951). |
| Quick | 18.5N | 48.8W | 8 | NA | CA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in British Columbia, Canada. |
| Quines | 42.1S | 270.6W | 0 | SA | AR | | I2044 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| Quorn | 5.6S | 33.8W | 5 | OC | AU | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Rabe | 44.0S | 325.2W | 99 | EU | GE | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Wilhelm F.; German astronomer (1893-1958). |
| Radau | 17.3N | 4.7W | 115 | EU | FR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Rodolphe; French astronomer (1835-1911). |
| Rakke | 4.7S | 43.5W | 18 | EU | ES | CAPIR | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Estonia. |
| Rana | 26.0S | 21.6W | 12 | EU | NO | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| Raub | 42.6N | 224.9W | 7 | AS | MA | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Town in Malaysia. |
| Rauch | 21.6N | 57.8W | 8 | SA | AR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| Rayadurg | 18.6S | 257.6W | 0 | AS | IN | -20257 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Rayleigh | 75.7S | 240.1W | 153 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Strutt, John W., third Baron Rayleigh; British physicist (1842-1919). |
| Redi | 60.6S | 267.1W | 62 | EU | IT | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francesco; Italian physicist (1626-1697). |
| Renaudot | 42.5N | 297.4W | 69 | EU | FR | MC06 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gabrielle; French astronomer (1877-1962). |
| Rengo | 43.9S | 43.5W | 12 | SA | CH | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| Reuyl | 9.5S | 193.1W | 74 | NA | AM | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Dirk; American physicist (1906-1972). |
| Revda | 24.6S | 28.3W | 26 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Reykholt | 40.8N | 85.8W | 0 | EU | IC | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Iceland. |
| Reynolds | 75.1S | 157.6W | 91 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Osborne; British physicist (1842-1912). |
| Ribe | 16.6N | 29.2W | 11 | EU | DE | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| Richardson | 72.6S | 180.3W | 82 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lewis F.; British meteorologist, chemist (1881-1953). |
| Rimac | 45.2N | 223.8W | 7 | SA | PE | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Rincon | 8.1S | 43.1W | 13 | SA | DA | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Netherlands. |
| Ritchey | 28.9S | 50.9W | 82 | NA | AM | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Antilles (Bonaire Is). George W.; American astronomer (1864-1945). |
| Roddenberry | 49.9S | 4.5E | 140 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | AA | | Gene; American engineer, television producer (1921-1991). |
| Romny | 25.7S | 18.0W | 5 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Rong | 22.7N | 45.3W | 9 | AS | TB | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Tibet). |
| Rongxar | 26.5N | 55.4W | 0 | AS | TB | 25057 | I1919 | 5 | 1987 | 36 | AA | Small village in Tibet, near Mt. Everest. |
| Ross | 57.6S | 107.6W | 88 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Frank E.; American astronomer (1874-1966). |
| Rossby | 47.8S | 192.2W | 82 | NA | AM | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl G.; Swedish-American meteorologist (1898-1957). |
| Ruby | 25.6S | 16.9W | 25 | US | SC | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in South Carolina, USA. |
| Rudaux | 38.6N | 309.0W | 52 | EU | FR | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lucien; French astronomer (1874-1947). |
| Russell | 55.0S | 347.4W | 138 | NA | AM | MC27SW | I1584 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Henry N.; American astronomer (1877-1957). |
| Rutherford | 19.2N | 10.6W | 116 | EU | GB | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ernest; British physicist (1871-1937). |
| Ruza | 34.3S | 52.8W | 20 | UR | RU | SOVIET | I1264 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Rynok | 44.3N | 238.2W | 9 | UR | RU | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Rypin | 1.3S | 41.0W | 18 | EU | PO | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |
| Sabo | 25.4N | 48.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Salaga | 47.6S | 51.0W | 28 | AF | GH | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ghana. |
| San Juan | 23.1N | 48.1W | 1 | SA | PR | MC10 | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Puerto Rican port. |
| Sandila | 25.9S | 30.2W | 8 | AS | IN | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Sangar | 27.9S | 24.1W | 28 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Santa Cruz | 21.5N | 47.3W | 2 | AF | CI | MC10 | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Canary Islands. |
| Santa Fe | 19.5N | 48.0W | 20 | US | NM | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |
| Santaca | 41.6S | 272.5W | 0 | AF | MZ | | I2044 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Mozambique. |
| Sarn | 77.5S | 54.5W | 0 | EU | WA | -80050 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Wales. |
| Sarno | 44.7S | 54.0W | 20 | EU | IT | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Satka | 43.0S | 36.7W | 14 | UR | RU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Sauk | 45.0S | 32.3W | 2 | US | WI | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wisconsin, USA. |
| Savannah | 22.3N | 47.8W | 1 | US | GA | YORKTN | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Georgia). |
| Savich | 27.8S | 263.5W | 0 | UR | RU | | I2040 | 5 | 1989 | 0 | AA | A.M.; Russian astronomer. |
| Say | 28.5S | 29.5W | 15 | AF | NG | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Niger. |
| Schaeberle | 24.7S | 309.8W | 160 | NA | AM | MC21 | I978 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John M.; American astronomer (1853-1924). |
| Schiaparelli | 2.5S | 343.4W | 461 | EU | IT | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giovanni V.; Italian astronomer (1835-1910). |
| Schmidt | 72.2S | 77.5W | 194 | EU | GE | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann F.; German astronomer (1825-1884); Otto Y.; Russian geophysicist (1891-1956). |
| Schöner | 20.4N | 309.5W | 185 | EU | GE | MC13 | I1118 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Johannes; German geographer (1477-1547). |
| Schroeter | 1.8S | 303.6W | 337 | EU | GE | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Johann H.; German astronomer (1745-1816). |
| Sebec | 40.0S | 260.5W | 0 | US | ME | | I2045 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Maine, USA. |
| Secchi | 57.9S | 257.7W | 218 | EU | IT | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Angelo; Italian astronomer (1818-1878). |
| Semeykin | 41.8N | 351.2W | 71 | UR | SO | MC05 | I1535 | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Boris Evgen'evich; Soviet astronomer (1900-1937). |
| Seminole | 24.5S | 18.9W | 21 | US | FL | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Florida, USA. |
| Sevel | 78.2N | 39.5W | 0 | EU | DE | 80030 | I1812 | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| Sevi | 19.1N | 257.1W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Sfax | 7.8S | 43.5W | 7 | AF | TN | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| Shambe | 20.7S | 30.5W | 29 | AF | SU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sudan. |
| Sharonov | 27.3N | 58.3W | 95 | UR | RU | MC10 | I971 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vsevolod V.; Russian astronomer (1901-1964). |
| Shatskiy | 32.4S | 14.7W | 69 | UR | RU | MC26 | I1535 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | N. S.; Russian geologist. |
| Shawnee | 22.7N | 31.5W | 16 | US | OH | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ohio, USA. |
| Sian | 20.1N | 48.0W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Sibu | 23.3S | 19.6W | 31 | AS | MA | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Malaysia. |
| Sigli | 20.5S | 30.6W | 31 | AS | ID | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indonesia. |
| Sinda | 16.0N | 248.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Singa | 22.8S | 17.2W | 11 | AF | SU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sudan. |
| Sinop | 23.5S | 249.3W | 0 | AS | TU | | I2064 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Sitka | 4.3S | 39.3W | 11 | US | AL | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alaska, USA. |
| Sklodowska | 33.8N | 2.8W | 116 | EU | PO | MC04 | I979 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Marie; Polish-born French chemist (Mme P. Curie) (1867-1934). |
| Slipher | 47.7S | 84.5W | 129 | NA | AM | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vesto M.; American astronomer (1875-1969). |
| Smith | 66.1S | 102.8W | 71 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William; British geologist-engineer (1769-1839). |
| Sögel | 21.7N | 55.1W | 29 | EU | GE | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| Sokol | 42.8S | 40.5W | 20 | UR | RU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Solano | 27.0S | 251.0W | 0 | AS | PH | | I2063 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Phillipines. |
| Soochow | 16.8N | 28.9W | 30 | AS | CH | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Kiangsu). |
| Souris | 19.7N | 246.9W | 0 | NA | CA | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Manitoba, Canada. |
| South | 77.0S | 338.0W | 111 | EU | GB | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James; British astronomer (1785-1867). |
| Spallanzani | 58.4S | 273.5W | 72 | EU | IT | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lazzaro; Italian biologist (1729-1799). |
| Spry | 3.8S | 38.6W | 6 | US | UT | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| Spur | 22.2N | 52.3W | 7 | US | TX | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| Sripur | 31.1S | 100.6W | 0 | AS | BA | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Bangladesh. |
| Stego | 2.6N | 58.4W | 72 | EU | DE | 05057 | I1676 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| Steno | 68.0S | 115.3W | 105 | EU | DE | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nicolaus; Danish geologist (1638-1686). |
| Stobs | 5.0S | 38.4W | 10 | EU | SC | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| Stokes | 56.0N | 189.0W | 70 | EU | GB | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George G.; British physicist (1819-1903). |
| Ston | 47.2N | 237.4W | 7 | EU | YU | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Yugoslavia. |
| Stoney | 69.8S | 138.4W | 177 | EU | IR | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George J.; Irish physicist (1826-1911). |
| Suata | 19.2S | 253.3W | 0 | SA | VE | -20252 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| Sucre | 24.0N | 54.5W | 9 | SA | CO | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| Suess | 67.1S | 178.4W | 72 | EU | AS | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Eduard; Austrian geologist, engineer (1831-1914). |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Sūf | 16.6N | 38.2W | 9 | AS | JO | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Jordan. |
| Sulak | 18.3N | 78.6W | 0 | UR | RU | 20077 | 11782 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Sumgin | 37.0S | 48.6W | 83 | UR | RU | MC26 | 11535 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | M. I.; Russian cryopedologist. |
| Surt | 17.0N | 30.6W | 9 | AF | LB | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Libya. |
| Suzhi | 27.6S | 273.1W | 0 | AS | CH | | 12038 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China. |
| Sytinskaya | 42.8N | 52.8W | 90 | UR | SO | MC04 | 11476 | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Nadezhda Nikolaevna; Soviet astronomer (1906-1974). |
| Tabor | 36.0S | 58.5W | 20 | EU | CZ | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| Tabou | 45.5S | 34.8W | 8 | AF | IC | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ivory Coast. |
| Taejin | 35.6S | 274.3W | 0 | AS | KR | | 12042 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Korea. |
| Tak | 26.4S | 28.5W | 5 | AS | TH | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Tala | 20.6S | 252.2W | 0 | AF | TN | | 12065 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| Talsi | 41.9S | 49.1W | 9 | EU | LV | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Latvia. |
| Tame | 23.0S | 107.8W | 0 | SA | CO | | 12060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| Tara | 44.4S | 52.7W | 27 | EU | IR | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Tarakan | 41.6S | 30.1W | 37 | AS | ID | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indonesia (Borneo). |
| Tarata | 3.8S | 41.3W | 12 | SA | BO | CAPRI | 11026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| Tarma | 16.8N | 250.3W | 0 | SA | PE | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Tarsus | 23.5N | 40.2W | 19 | AS | TU | CHRY W | 11068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Taxco | 20.8N | 40.0W | 17 | NA | ME | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| Taza | 44.0S | 45.1W | 22 | AF | MR | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Morocco. |
| Tecolote | 24.9S | 106.7W | 0 | US | NM | | 12060 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in N. Mexico, USA. |
| Teisserenc de Bort | 0.6N | 315.0W | 118 | EU | FR | MC12 | 11675 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Leon P.; French meteorologist (1855-1913). |
| Tejn | 15.7N | 253.8W | 0 | EU | DE | | | 5 | 1988 | 0 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| Telz | 21.4N | 249.1W | 0 | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| Tem' | 42.1N | 9.5W | 4 | UR | RU | CYDONI | 1946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Tepko | 15.5N | 256.5W | 0 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Terby | 28.2S | 286.0W | 135 | EU | BE | MC21 | 11118 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francois J.; Belgian astronomer (1846-1911). |
| Thermia | 19.9N | 250.9W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Greece. |
| Thom | 41.5S | 267.5W | 0 | AS | TH | | 12043 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Thule | 23.6S | 25.5W | 14 | EU | GL | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Greenland. |
| Tibrikot | 12.7N | 54.9W | 0 | AS | NE | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nepal. |
| Tignish | 31.1S | 273.0W | 0 | NA | CA | | 12038 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Prince Edward Island, Canada. |
| Tikhonravov | 13.7N | 324.1W | 390 | UR | RU | MC12 | 11535 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | M. K.; Russian rocket scientist (1851-1916). |
| Tikhov | 51.2S | 254.1W | 107 | UR | RU | MC28 | 11169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gavril A.; Russian astronomer (1875-1960). |
| Tile | 17.8N | 28.6W | 8 | AF | SO | CHRYSE | 1939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| Timaru | 25.6S | 22.2W | 8 | OC | NZ | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| Timbuktu | 5.7S | 37.7W | 63 | AS | ML | CAPRI | 11026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mali. |
| Timoshenko | 42.1N | 63.9W | 84 | UR | SO | MC03 | 11535 | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Ivan Fedorovich; Soviet astronomer (1918-1941). |
| Tiwi | 27.9S | 24.6W | 17 | AS | OM | ERYTHR | 1947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oman. |
| Tokko | 22.7N | 250.8W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Tokma | 21.6N | 251.6W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Tolon | 18.5N | 255.1W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Alexey Tolstoy | 47.6S | 234.6W | 94 | UR | SO | MC29 | 11170 | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Soviet writer (1882-1945). |
| Tomari | 20.1N | 246.4W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Tombe | 42.8S | 44.4W | 12 | AF | SU | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sudan. |
| Tōno | 45.2S | 52.2W | 10 | AS | JA | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| Torbay | 18.1N | 246.1W | 0 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Torsö | 44.7S | 51.0W | 14 | EU | SW | NEREID | 1957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Torup | 28.1S | 262.2W | 0 | EU | SW | | 12040 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Trinidad | 23.9S | 251.0W | 0 | SA | PE | | | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Troika | 17.1N | 255.0W | 13 | UR | RU | TRITON | 11055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Trouvelot | 16.3N | 13.0W | 168 | NA | AM | MC11 | 11551 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Etienne L.; French-American astronomer (1827-1895). |
| Troy | 23.3N | 52.4W | 10 | US | ID | CHRY W | 11068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Idaho, USA. |
| Trud | 17.7N | 30.8W | 5 | UR | RU | CHRYHR | 1991 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Trumpler | 61.7S | 150.6W | 77 | NA | AM | MC24 | 11166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Robert J.; American astronomer (1886-1956). |
| Tsau | 49.8N | 238.9W | 6 | AF | BT | UTOPIA | 11061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Botswana. |
| Tsukuba | 48.9N | 225.9W | 2 | AS | JA | CANBER | 11060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Japanese mission control site. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Tuapi | 17.3N | 255.8W | 0 | SA | NI | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nicaragua. |
| Tugaske | 32.2S | 101.0W | 0 | NA | CA | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Saskatchewan. |
| Tumul | 15.0N | 255.5W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Tungla | 41.1S | 270.1W | 0 | SA | NI | | I2044 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Nicaragua. |
| Tura | 27.0S | 21.8W | 14 | UR | RU | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Turbi | 40.9S | 51.2W | 25 | AF | KY | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| Turma | 17.5N | 252.1W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Tuskegee | 2.9S | 36.2W | 69 | US | AL | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| Tycho Brahe | 49.5S | 213.8W | 108 | EU | DE | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Danish astronomer (1546-1601). |
| Tyndall | 40.1N | 190.4W | 79 | EU | GB | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; British physicist (1820-1893). |
| Ulu | 22.8N | 252.9W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Ulya | 18.0S | 253.1W | 0 | UR | RU | | I2065 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Umatac | 42.7N | 222.8W | 12 | OC | GM | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Guam, USA. |
| Urk | 23.4N | 248.7W | 0 | EU | DU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Netherlands. |
| Utan | 24.4N | 246.3W | 0 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Vaals | 4.0S | 33.1W | 8 | EU | DU | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Netherlands. |
| Valga | 44.6S | 36.3W | 16 | EU | ES | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Estonia. |
| Valverde | 20.3N | 55.8W | 35 | SA | DR | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Dominican Republic. |
| Vätö | 43.9S | 53.2W | 10 | EU | SW | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Vaux | 18.1N | 42.8W | 0 | EU | FR | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| Verlaine | 9.4S | 295.9E | 42 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 91 | AA | Town in France. |
| Very | 49.8S | 176.8W | 127 | NA | AM | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Frank W.; American astronomer (1852-1927). |
| Viana | 19.5N | 255.3W | 29 | SA | BR | TRITON | I1055 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Vik | 36.0S | 64.0W | 25 | EU | IC | SOVIET | | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Iceland. |
| Vils | 39.2N | 11.7W | 6 | EU | AS | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Austria. |
| Vinogradov | 20.3S | 38.0W | 191 | UR | SO | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | Aleksander P.; Soviet geochemist (1895-1975). |
| Vinogradsky | 56.3S | 216.0W | 61 | UR | RU | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Sergei N.; Russian microbiologist (1856-1953). |
| Virrat | 31.1S | 102.9W | 0 | EU | SW | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| Vishniac | 76.7S | 276.1W | 76 | NA | AM | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Wolf V.; American microbiologist (1922-1974). |
| Vivero | 49.4N | 241.3W | 64 | EU | SP | UTOPIA | I1061 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| Voeykov | 32.5S | 76.1W | 67 | UR | SO | MC25NE | I1602 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | A. I.; Russian climatologist and geographer (1842-1916). |
| Vogel | 37.0S | 13.2W | 124 | EU | GE | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hermann; German astronomer (1841-1907). |
| Volgograd | 48.4N | 224.8W | 2 | UR | SO | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Soviet launch site. |
| Vol'sk | 23.2N | 51.3W | 8 | UR | RU | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Von Karman | 64.3S | 58.4W | 100 | NA | AM | MC26 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Theodore; American aeronautical engineer (1881-1963). |
| Voo | 27.3S | 19.8W | 2 | AF | KY | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| Voza | 23.5N | 53.5W | 0 | OC | SO | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Solomon Islands. |
| Wabash | 21.5N | 33.7W | 42 | US | IN | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indiana, USA. |
| Wahoo | 23.5N | 33.6W | 66 | US | NE | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nebraska, USA. |
| Wajir | 27.2S | 254.5W | 0 | AF | KY | | I2063 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| Wallace | 52.8S | 249.2W | 159 | EU | GB | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alfred R.; British biologist (1823-1913). |
| Wallops | 46.9N | 227.2W | 2 | NA | AM | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American launch site. |
| Warra | 20.8N | 37.5W | 11 | OC | AU | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Waspam | 20.7N | 56.6W | 40 | SA | NI | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nicaragua. |
| Wassamu | 25.5N | 53.0W | 17 | AS | JA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| Wau | 45.2S | 42.4W | 3 | OC | GU | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| Weer | 19.8N | 51.4W | 9 | EU | DU | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Netherlands. |
| Wegener | 64.3S | 4.0W | 70 | EU | GE | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alfred L.; German geophysicist (1880-1930). |
| Weinbaum | 65.9S | 245.5W | 86 | NA | AM | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Stanley G.; American novelist (1902-1935). |
| Wells | 60.1S | 237.4W | 94 | EU | GB | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Herbert G.; British novelist (1866-1946). |
| Wer | 45.6N | 6.2W | 3 | AS | IN | CYDOHR | I990 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| Wicklow | 2.0S | 40.7W | 21 | EU | IR | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| Wien | 10.5S | 220.1W | 105 | EU | GE | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Wilhelm; German physicist (1864-1928). |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Williams | 18.8S | 164.1W | 125 | EU | GB | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Arthur S.; British astronomer (1861-1938). |
| Wilmington | 21.9N | 47.5W | 1 | US | DE | MC10 | I1059 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Delaware). |
| Windfall | 2.1S | 43.5W | 20 | NA | CA | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alberta, Canada. |
| Wink | 6.6S | 41.5W | 8 | US | TX | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| Wirtz | 48.7S | 25.8W | 128 | EU | GE | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl Wilhelm; German astronomer (1876-1939). |
| Wislicenus | 18.3S | 348.7W | 138 | EU | GE | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Walter; German astronomer (1859-1905). |
| Woolgar | 34.8N | 85.5W | 0 | OC | AU | 35087 | | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Woomera | 48.4N | 227.3W | 3 | OC | AU | CANBER | I1060 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Australian launch site. |
| Worcester | 26.8N | 50.3W | 0 | US | NY | 25052 | I1869 | 5 | 1988 | 91 | AA | Town in New York, USA. |
| Wright | 58.6S | 150.8W | 106 | NA | AM | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William H.; American astronomer (1871-1959). |
| Wukari | 32.2S | 102.8W | 0 | AF | NI | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| Wum | 16.1N | 246.2W | 0 | AF | CR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Cameroon. |
| Xui | 15.3N | 247.6W | 0 | SA | BR | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| Yakima | 43.3N | 3.2W | 12 | US | WA | CYDONI | I946 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Washington, USA. |
| Yala | 17.5N | 38.5W | 19 | AS | TH | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| Yalata | 22.1N | 254.0W | 0 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| Yar | 22.5N | 39.1W | 5 | UR | RU | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Yat | 18.3N | 29.1W | 8 | AF | NG | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Niger. |
| Yebra | 21.1N | 254.4W | 0 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| Yegros | 22.5S | 23.5W | 14 | SA | PA | ERYTHR | I947 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Paraguay. |
| Yorktown | 23.1N | 48.7W | 8 | US | VA | CHRY W | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Virginia). |
| Yoro | 23.0N | 28.0W | 8 | SA | HO | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Honduras. |
| Yungay | 44.3S | 44.6W | 17 | SA | PE | NEREID | I957 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| Yuty | 22.4N | 34.1W | 18 | SA | PA | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Paraguay. |
| Zhigou | 29.5S | 102.5W | 0 | AS | CH | | I2061 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China. |
| Zilair | 32.0S | 33.0W | 43 | UR | RU | SOVIET | I1264 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Zir | 18.7N | 36.6W | 6 | AS | TU | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| Zongo | 32.0S | 42.0W | 23 | AF | ZA | SOVIET | I1264 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| Zulanka | 2.3S | 42.3W | 47 | UR | RU | CAPRI | I1026 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| Zuni | 19.3N | 29.6W | 25 | US | NM | CHRYSE | I939 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |

ALBEDO FEATURE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-------|--|---|------|----|----|--|
| Mare Acidalium | 45.0N | 30.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-4 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Name for Acidalian (Venusian) fountain in Boeotia where the Graces bathed. |
| Aeolis | 5.0S | 215.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-23 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Floating island where winds were kept in a cave. |
| Aeria | 10.0N | 310.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Greek name for Egypt; "far land of mist." |
| Aetheria | 40.0N | 230.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Upper world; land of living. |
| Aethiopsis | 10.0N | 230.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Countries of the Ethiopians on southern edge of the Earth. |
| Amazonis | 0.0N | 140.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land of the Amazons; on the island Hesperia. |
| Amenthes | 5.0N | 250.0W | 0 | AF | EG | MC-14 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Egyptian name for place where souls of the dead go. |
| Aonium Sinus | 45.0S | 105.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Aonides, or Muses. |
| Arabia | 20.0N | 330.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-12 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Country bordering on Aeria (Egypt). |
| Arcadia | 45.0N | 100.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-3 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Mountainous region in southern Greece. |
| Argyre | 45.0S | 25.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-26 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Silver" Island at mouth of Ganges River; present-day Arakan, Burma. |
| Arnon | 48.0N | 335.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Classical name for present El-Mojib River, Jordan. |
| Aurorae Sinus | 15.0S | 50.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Bay of Rosy Dawn"; Aurora held back the dawn. |
| Ausonia | 40.0S | 250.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Country of the Aruncii (Ausones in Greek). |
| Mare Australe | 60.0S | 10.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "South Sea" |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.)
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Baltia | 60.0N | 50.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Name of large island in northern Europe where amber was found. |
| Boreosyrts | 55.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Northern continuation of Nilosyrts; "Syrts of the north." |
| Mare Boreum | 60.0N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-1 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "North Sea" |
| Candor | 3.0N | 75.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Means "Blaze" or "White" in Latin. |
| Casius | 40.0N | 260.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-6 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Epithet of Zeus; for his two sanctuaries in Egypt/Arabia and Syria. |
| Cebrenia | 50.0N | 210.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-7 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Main country of the Trojan Plain. |
| Cecropia | 60.0N | 320.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Old name for Acropolis; used to mean Athens. |
| Ceraunius | 20.0N | 93.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Thunderclap;" named for Ceraunii Mountains on coast of Epirus, Greece. |
| Cerberus | 15.0N | 205.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Hound who had three heads; guarded gates of Hell. |
| Chalce | 50.0S | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Old name of island of Khalki, west of Rhodes. |
| Chersonesus | 50.0S | 260.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Gallipoli Peninsula. |
| Mare Chronium | 58.0S | 210.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Cronian Sea," northern part of World Sea where eternal dead calm, dangerous to ships, prevailed. |
| Chryse | 10.0N | 30.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Island rich in gold; region of Thailand/Malacca. |
| Chrysokeras | 50.0S | 110.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Golden Horn;" Byzantine Peninsula (now Turkey), or its inlet. |
| Mare Cimmerium | 20.0S | 220.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Cimmerians were ancient Thracian seafarers; "far western sea" (Homer). |
| Claritas | 35.0S | 110.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Latin, meaning "bright." |
| Copais Palus | 55.0N | 280.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for marsh north of Mt. Helicon in Boeotia, Greece. |
| Coprates | 15.0S | 65.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-18 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Old name for Persian River Ab-I-Diz. |
| Cyclopia | 5.0S | 230.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land where Cyclops dwelt. |
| Cydonia | 40.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Poetic term for Crete. |
| Deltoton Sinus | 4.0S | 305.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Bay of the triangle;" makes triangle with Iapygia and Oenotria. |
| Deucalionis Regio | 15.0S | 340.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Deucalion's region;" Deucalion was King of Thessaly who saved himself from flood. |
| Deuteronilus | 35.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Designation of second part of old feature "Nilus." |
| Diacria | 50.0N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-2 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Highland area in northern Attica, Greece. |
| Dioscuria | 50.0N | 320.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Home of Dioscuri," Polydeuces and Pollux; symbolic name for Sparta. |
| Edom | 0.0N | 345.0W | 0 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical country of Edomites, south of Judea. |
| Electris | 45.0S | 190.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Electra's island near River Eridanus; famous for amber formed from tears shed by Phaethon's sisters. |
| Elysium | 25.0N | 210.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-15 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Home of the blessed on western edge of world. |
| Eridania | 45.0S | 220.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-29 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Region on the Po River, Italy. |
| Mare Erythraeum | 25.0S | 40.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Indian Ocean. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Eunostos | 22.0N | 120.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lucky journey or lucky return"; i.e., infernal regions beyond Elysium. |
| Euphrates | 20.0N | 335.0W | 0 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical fourth river of Paradise. |
| Gehon | 15.0N | 0.0W | 0 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical second river of Paradise; bordering Eden. |
| Mare Hadriacum | 40.0S | 270.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-29 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Adriatic Sea. |
| Hellas | 40.0S | 290.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Greece. |
| Depressio | 60.0S | 340.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Depression southwest of Hellespontus. |
| Hellespontica | 50.0S | 325.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | The Dardanelles. |
| Hellespontus | 20.0S | 240.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "The Occident"; name for Italy (Greek); or Spain (Roman) or West area of Ethiopians where sun sank. |
| Hesperia | | | | | | | | | | | | Tigris River, Babylonia; Biblical third river of Paradise. |
| Hiddekel | 15.0N | 345.0W | 0 | AS | BY | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Far northern lake. |
| Hyperboreus (Lacus) | 75.0N | 60.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-21 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Classically, lapygia was all of Apulia, or just the Salentine Peninsula. |
| lapygia (Iapigia) | 20.0S | 295.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land where Icarus lived (Crete). |
| Icaria | 40.0S | 130.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Isis' Region; Isis was Egyptian goddess of heaven and fertility. |
| Isidis Regio | 20.0N | 275.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Ismenian Lake"; Ismenia is poetic term for Thebes. |
| Ismenius Lacus | 40.0N | 330.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-5 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Present Jumna River, India. |
| Jamuna | 10.0N | 40.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | The "Fountain of Youth;" a fountain in India. |
| Juventae Fons | 5.0S | 63.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Man-eating giants who lived in the west. |
| Laestrygon (Laestrigon) | 0.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Designation of purported drowned continent south of India; also relates to lemur monkeys found on Madagascar and Sunda Islands. |
| Lemuria | 70.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Area from W. Egypt to greater Syrtis. |
| Libya | 0.0N | 270.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Roman moon goddess Luna; "Luna's Swamp," or African Lunae Mountains where Nile was thought to originate. |
| Lunae Palus | 15.0N | 65.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-19 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Pearl Bay," after Pearl Coast, South India. |
| Margaritifer Sinus | 10.0S | 25.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-16 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land of Memnon, King of Ethiopia. |
| Memnonia | 20.0S | 150.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Middle Bay," from Flammarion map. |
| Sinus Meridiani | 5.0S | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Ethiopian island on Nile; now Atbar. |
| Meroe | 35.0N | 285.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical town bordering Edom. |
| Moab | 20.0N | 350.0W | 0 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Moeris Lake"; Moeris was Egyptian lake in Libyan Desert. |
| Moeris Lacus | 8.0N | 270.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for the drink of the gods. |
| Nectar | 28.0S | 72.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Lower world in Egyptian mythology. |
| Neith Regio | 38.0N | 272.0W | 0 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Egyptian drug of forgetfulness. |
| Nepenthes | 20.0N | 260.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Straits of the Nereids," who were sea nymphs. |
| Nereidum Fretum | 45.0S | 55.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lake of the Nile." |
| Niliacus Lacus | 30.0N | 30.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Horn of the Nile;" part of "Nulus" Canal. |
| Nilokeras | 30.0N | 55.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Nilosyrtris | 42.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Syrtris of the Nile; part of Nilus (Nile) Canal. |
| Nix Olympica | 20.0N | 130.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Snows of Olympus;" Olympus was mountain home of gods in Greece. |
| Noachis | 45.0S | 330.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-28 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical; "Noah's (Region)." |
| Ogygis Regio | 45.0S | 65.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Region of Ogygos;" Ogygos was ancient King of Thebes or Athens, Greece. |
| Olympia | 80.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Ancient and modern Greek city. |
| Ophir | 10.0S | 65.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land to which King Solomon sent naval a expedition; probably India. |
| Ortygia | 60.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Floating island (present Delos) where Leto bore Apollo and Artemis. |
| Oxia Palus | 8.0N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-10 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Lake (swamp into which Oxus River flows; i.e., Sea of Aral). |
| Oxus | 20.0N | 12.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Present Amu-Darya River. |
| Panchaia | 60.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Situated near Heliopolis, Egypt; or island in Red Sea rich in frankincense, gold, silver, thus Utopia. |
| Pandorae Fretum | 25.0S | 316.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Woman who let loose evils of world when she opened a box. |
| Phaethontis | 50.0S | 155.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-24 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Of Phaethon"; who recklessly drove Chariot of the Sun. |
| Phison | 20.0N | 320.0W | 0 | AS | HE | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical first river of Paradise. |
| Phlegra | 31.3N | 187.8W | 134 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Burning plain"; in Chalcidian Peninsula of Greece where Zeus hurled thunderbolts at Titans to support Hercules. |
| Phoenicis Lacus | 12.0S | 110.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-17 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lake of the Phoenix"; Arabia or India. |
| Phrixii Regio | 40.0S | 70.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Phrixus' Region"; Phrixus and sister Helle escaped sacrifice in Boeotia on back of ram with golden fleece. |
| Promethei Sinus | 65.0S | 280.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Prometheus' Bay; Greek mythological character. |
| Propontis | 45.0N | 185.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | The Sea of Marmora, Asia Minor. |
| Protei Regio | 23.0S | 50.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Proteus' Region"; Proteus was a sea god with the gift of prophecy. |
| Protonilus | 42.0N | 315.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Designation of first (Eastern) part of "Nilus" or Nile Canal. |
| Pyrrhae Regio | 15.0S | 38.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Pyrrha's Region"; named for Pyrrha, wife of Deucalion. |
| Sinus Sabaeus | 8.0S | 340.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-20 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Today's Red Sea; Saba was part of southern Arabian peninsula. |
| Scandia | 60.5N | 147.9W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Southern Scandinavia. |
| Mare Serpentis | 30.0S | 320.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Constellation Serpens (the snake). |
| Sinai | 20.0S | 70.0W | 0 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical; named for area on Mars next to Mare Erythraeum (Indian Ocean). |
| Mare Sirenum | 30.0S | 155.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Sea of the Sirens." |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Sithonius Lacus | 45.0N | 245.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Region inhabited by Sithonii; synonym of Thrace. "Lake of the Sun"; the so-called "Eye of Mars," connecting East with West. Great river around nether region, which souls must cross on journey from Earth. Province in Near East including Phoenicia; or one of the Cyclades (Homer). |
| Solis Lacus | 28.0S | 90.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Styx | 30.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Syria | 20.0S | 100.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Syrtis Major | 10.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-13 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Libyan Gulf, now Gulf of Sirte. Present River Don, Russia. Greek valley south of Mt. Olympus noted for its beauty. Connecting link between East and West; ancient Spanish town Tartessus. Named for Thaumasia, god of clouds; Arabia. |
| Tanaïs | 50.0N | 70.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Tempe | 40.0N | 70.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Tharsis | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-9 | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AL | Egyptian messenger god. Named for Thule; may be middle Norway; used to indicate far northern lands. "Land of sweet-scented perfumes"; South Yemen or India. "Tithonian Lake"; Tithonus received from his wife Eos eternal life but not eternal youth. "White tract" in Latin. Classical name for Sicily. "Crossroad of Charon"; meeting place of several netherworld canals. |
| Thaumasia | 35.0S | 85.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Thoth | 30.0N | 255.0W | 0 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Thyle I, II | 70.0S | 180.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tyrrhenian Sea, between Italy and Sicily. "Land of Agelessness." Means "shadow" in Latin. Greek, meaning "nowhere"; ideal state. Named for Vulcan, Roman god of fire. "Golden-Yellow Land." Named for Chinese Emperor Yao; flood occurred during his reign. Land of the west wind. |
| Thymiamata | 10.0N | 10.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Tithonius Lacus | 5.0S | 85.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Tractus Albus | 30.0N | 80.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tyrrhenian Sea, between Italy and Sicily. "Land of Agelessness." Means "shadow" in Latin. Greek, meaning "nowhere"; ideal state. Named for Vulcan, Roman god of fire. "Golden-Yellow Land." Named for Chinese Emperor Yao; flood occurred during his reign. Land of the west wind. |
| Trinacria | 25.0S | 268.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Trivium Charontis | 20.0N | 198.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Mare Tyrrhenum | 20.0S | 255.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC-22 | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tyrrhenian Sea, between Italy and Sicily. "Land of Agelessness." Means "shadow" in Latin. Greek, meaning "nowhere"; ideal state. Named for Vulcan, Roman god of fire. "Golden-Yellow Land." Named for Chinese Emperor Yao; flood occurred during his reign. Land of the west wind. |
| Uchronia | 70.0N | 260.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Umbrā | 50.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Utopia | 50.0N | 250.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tyrrhenian Sea, between Italy and Sicily. "Land of Agelessness." Means "shadow" in Latin. Greek, meaning "nowhere"; ideal state. Named for Vulcan, Roman god of fire. "Golden-Yellow Land." Named for Chinese Emperor Yao; flood occurred during his reign. Land of the west wind. |
| Vulcani Pelagus | 35.0S | 15.0W | 0 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Xanthe | 10.0N | 50.0W | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |
| Yaonis Regio | 40.0S | 320.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tyrrhenian Sea, between Italy and Sicily. "Land of Agelessness." Means "shadow" in Latin. Greek, meaning "nowhere"; ideal state. Named for Vulcan, Roman god of fire. "Golden-Yellow Land." Named for Chinese Emperor Yao; flood occurred during his reign. Land of the west wind. |
| Zephyria | 0.0N | 195.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | |

CATENA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Acheron Catena | 38.2N | 100.7W | 554 | EU | GR | MC03 | 1963 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | CA | Named for classical albedo feature at 35N, 140W. |
| Alba Catena | 35.2N | 114.6W | 148 | EU | LA | 35112 | 11735 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo name. |
| Apodis Catena | 27.2S | 256.8W | 0 | EU | LA | -25257 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo name. |
| Artynia Catena | 47.4N | 119.6W | 275 | EU | LA | 45117 | 11744 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Named for classical albedo feature at 54N, 137W. |
| Baphyras Catena | 38.8N | 84.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 40082 | | 5 | 1991 | 56 | CA | Classical river. |
| Ceraunius Catena | 37.4N | 108.1W | 51 | EU | GR | 40107 | 11738 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Named for classical albedo feature at 35N, 96W. |
| Coprates Catena | 15.1S | 59.4W | 243 | EU | GR | MC18 | 11253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Cyane Catena | 37.0N | 118.5W | 143 | EU | GR | 35117 | 11736 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature Cyane Fons. |
| Elysium Catena | 18.0N | 210.4W | 66 | EU | GR | 20212 | 11756 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Albedo feature name. |
| Ganges Catena | 2.6S | 69.3W | 221 | EU | GR | MC18 | 1976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hyblaeus Catena | 21.8N | 219.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 20217 | 11748 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Albedo feature name. |
| Labeatis Catenae | 18.8N | 95.1W | 318 | EU | RM | MC09NE | 11535 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Phlegethon Catena | 40.5N | 101.8W | 875 | EU | GR | MC03 | 1963 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | CA | From albedo feature at 38N, 125W. |
| Stygis Catena | 23.6N | 209.6W | 99 | EU | GR | 15NW | 11581 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | From albedo feature at 30N, 200W. |
| Tithoniae Catena | 5.5S | 71.5W | 380 | EU | LA | MC18 | 1976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tithoniae Catenae | 5.1S | 78.2W | 101 | EU | LA | -05077 | 11847 | 5 | 1987 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tractus Catena | 27.9N | 103.2W | 1234 | EU | LA | MC03 | 1963 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|--------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| CAVUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anseris Cavi | 30.0S | 264.5E | 35 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 71 | CB | Named for albedo feature Anseris Fons. |
| Argyre Cavi | 49.1S | 40.2W | 0 | EU | GR | -50036 | I-2253 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CB | Albedo name. |
| Ausonia Cavi | 32.2S | 262.5W | 0 | EU | LA | I2040 | | 5 | 1989 | 57 | CB | Albedo feature Ausonia. |
| Avernus Cavi | 3.8S | 187.4W | 60 | EU | LA | -05187 | I1785 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CB | Named for albedo feature at 10S, 195W. |
| Cavi Angusti | 75.9S | 71.9W | 294 | EU | GR | MC30AB | I1647 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Cavi Frigorēs | 80.1S | 67.9W | 199 | EU | RM | -80070 | I1858 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | CB | From classical albedo feature Polus Frigoris, at 84S, 30W. |
| [Cavi Novi] | 67.5S | 330.0W | 535 | EU | GR | MC30J | I970 | 6 | 1976 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name; (dropped 1984). |
| Hyperborei Cavi | 79.6N | 52.5W | 0 | EU | RM | 80050 | I1836 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Octantis Cavi | 52.7S | 45.6W | 0 | EU | LA | -55043 | I-2252 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CB | Albedo name. |
| Peraea Cavi | 29.9S | 264.7W | 0 | EU | GR | I2040 | | 5 | 1989 | 57 | CB | Albedo feature name. |
| Sisyphi Cavi | 71.9S | 3.0W | 362 | EU | GR | MC30 | I1633 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Ultimi Cavi] | 74.5S | 204.5W | 320 | EU | GR | MC30 | I970 | 6 | 1984 | 57 | CB | See Thyles Rupes; name dropped 1984. |
| CHAOS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aram Chaos | 2.7N | 21.0W | 388 | EU | GR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Aromatum Chaos | 1.0S | 43.0W | 115 | EU | LA | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Arsinoes Chaos | 7.9S | 28.1W | 203 | EU | GR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CH | Daughter of Ptolemy Lagun and Bernice. |
| Atlantis Chaos | 34.8S | 176.7W | 141 | EU | GR | MC24NW | I1166 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature at 30N, 173W. |
| Aureum Chaos | 4.1S | 27.1W | 468 | EU | LA | CHRYPL | I1448 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Aurorae Chaos | 80.6S | 34.5W | 0 | EU | LA | MC19NW | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo name. |
| Candor Chaos | 7.2S | 72.7W | 45 | EU | LA | 05072 | I1592 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature at 5N, 75W. |
| Echus Chaos | 9.9N | 74.6W | 371 | EU | LA | 10077 | I1722 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature Echus Lacus at 1N, 90W. |
| Eos Chaos | 46.5N | 105.5W | 335 | EU | GR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CH | Greek name of Aurora; albedo feature. |
| Galaxias Chaos | 34.0N | 212.4W | 0 | EU | LA | 35212 | I1771 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | Albedo feature name. |
| Gorgonum Chaos | 39.4S | 170.8W | 83 | EU | GR | MC24NW | I1593 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature at 24S, 154W. |
| Hellas Chaos | 46.0S | 293.0E | 900 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 71 | CH | Named for albedo feature Hellas. |
| Hydaspis Chaos | 3.4N | 27.7W | 363 | EU | GR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hydraotes Chaos | 0.9N | 34.3W | 290 | EU | GR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Iani Chaos | 2.3S | 16.6W | 565 | EU | LA | MC19 | I975 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ister Chaos | 12.5N | 56.5W | 57 | EU | LA | 10057 | I1695 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From classical albedo feature at 10N, 56W. |
| Margaritifer Chaos | 9.1S | 21.4W | 500 | EU | LA | MC19 | I975 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nilus Chaos | 25.5N | 77.6W | 280 | EU | GR | 25077 | I1786 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | Named for albedo feature at 20N, 65W. |
| Pyrrhae Chaos | 10.5S | 28.6W | 174 | EU | LA | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CH | Albedo feature name. |
| CHASMA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsia Chasmata | 7.9S | 119.4W | 0 | EU | LA | -05117 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CM | Albedo name. |
| Ascreaus Chasmata | 8.7N | 105.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 10107 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo name. |
| Chasma Australe | 82.9S | 273.8W | 491 | EU | LA | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Baetis Chasma | 4.3S | 64.8W | 95 | EU | LA | -05062 | I1648 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | From classical albedo feature at 5S, 60W; changed from Iamunae Chasma. |
| Chasma Boreale | 83.2N | 21.3W | 318 | EU | LA | MC01 | I969 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Candor Chasma | 6.5S | 71.0W | 816 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Capri Chasma | 8.7S | 42.6W | 1498 | EU | LA | MC18 | I976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ceti Chasma | 5.2S | 68.3W | 45 | EU | GR | -05067 | I1590 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | From albedo feature at 10S, 74W. |
| Coprates Chasma | 13.6S | 60.7W | 962 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Echus Chasma | 3.7N | 79.1W | 613 | EU | LA | MC10 | I971 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Elysium Chasma | 22.2N | 218.0W | 92 | EU | GR | 20217 | I1748 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | Albedo feature name. |
| Eos Chasma | 12.6S | 45.1W | 963 | EU | GR | MC19 | I975 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Gangis Chasma | 8.4S | 48.1W | 541 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hebes Chasma | 1.1S | 76.1W | 285 | EU | GR | MC18 | I976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hyblaeus Chasma | 22.1N | 218.9W | 71 | EU | LA | 20217 | I1748 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | Albedo feature name. |
| Hydrae Chasma | 6.9S | 61.9W | 49 | EU | LA | -05062 | I1678 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Ius Chasma | 7.2S | 84.6W | 1003 | EU | LA | MC18 | I976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Juventae Chasma | 1.9S | 61.8W | 495 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Melas Chasma | 10.5S | 72.9W | 526 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ophir Chasma | 4.0S | 72.5W | 251 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Pavonis Chasma | 3.8N | 111.1W | 0 | EU | GR | 05112 | I2251 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CM | Albedo name. |
| [Thyles Chasma] | 71.0S | 232.5W | 235 | EU | GR | MC30 | I1633 | 6 | 1976 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature; name changed to Thyles Rupes. |
| Tithonium Chasma | 4.6S | 86.5W | 904 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| COLLES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alpheus Colles | 38.5S | 300.6W | 514 | EU | GR | MC27NE | I1585 | 5 | 1985 | 55 | CO | From albedo feature at 45S, 292W. |
| Arena Colles | 24.3N | 278.7W | 578 | EU | LA | MC13NE | I1414 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo feature at 13N, 294W. |
| Ariadnes Colles | 34.8S | 188.0W | 200 | EU | GR | MC29NE | I1339 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Astapus Colles | 33.7N | 271.1W | 500 | EU | GR | MC06 | I1651 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature at 35N, 269W. |
| Avernus Colles | 2.0S | 188.5W | 100 | EU | LA | -05187 | I1785 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | Named for albedo feature at 10S, 195W. |
| Colles Nili | 39.6N | 295.3W | 551 | EU | RM | 40297 | I1915 | 5 | 1987 | 57 | CO | From classical albedo feature Portus Nili, at 38N, 295W. |
| Deuteronilus Colles | 42.2N | 338.3W | 79 | EU | LA | MC05SW | I1495 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Galaxias Colles | 40.7N | 209.0W | 291 | EU | LA | 35207 | I1770 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | Albedo feature name. |
| Oxia Colles | 20.2N | 27.0W | 433 | EU | GR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature at 25N, 24W. |
| Scandia Colles | 66.0N | 135.4W | 1232 | EU | LA | 1:15M | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature name. |
| Tartarus Colles | 17.2N | 188.2W | 593 | EU | GR | MC15SE | I1582 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature at 2N, 183W. |
| Tempe Colles | 33.9N | 82.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 35082 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo name. |
| DORSUM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aesacus Dorsum | 38.5N | 206.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 35207 | I1770 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 45N, 205W. |
| Arena Dorsum | 13.0N | 291.5W | 205 | EU | LA | MC13 | I967 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Dorsa Argentea | 77.6S | 33.3W | 749 | EU | LA | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Atrax Dorsum | 38.3N | 89.1W | 0 | EU | GR | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 56 | DO | Classical town. |
| Auxo Dorsum | 56.1S | 41.9W | 0 | EU | GR | -55043 | I2252 | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| Avernus Dorsa | 4.7S | 189.1W | 130 | EU | LA | MC23NE | I1497 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 4S, 190W. |
| Dorsa Brevia | 70.8S | 300.3W | 748 | EU | LA | MC30 | I970 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Cerberus Dorsa | 13.8S | 254.4W | 407 | EU | GR | MC22NW | I1468 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Charis Dorsum | 55.8S | 41.2W | 0 | EU | GR | -55043 | I2252 | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| Cleia Dorsum | 55.3S | 46.3W | 0 | EU | GR | -55043 | I2252 | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| Eumenides Dorsum | 5.7N | 156.3W | 599 | EU | GR | MC08 | I956 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Felis Dorsa | 22.3S | 65.5W | 486 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Gordii Dorsum | 5.3N | 144.5W | 624 | EU | GR | MC08 | I956 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hegemone Dorsum | 55.3S | 44.9W | 0 | EU | GR | -55043 | I2252 | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| Hesperia Dorsa | 23.0S | 245.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2065 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | DO | Albedo feature name. |
| Iamuna Dorsa | 21.0N | 50.3W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1988 | 71 | DO | From classical albedo feature Iamunae Sinus. |
| Juventae Dorsa | 1.3N | 72.6W | 325 | EU | GR | 00072 | I1599 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 4S, 63W. |
| Melas Dorsa | 17.8S | 70.9W | 501 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nilus Dorsa | 22.3N | 79.4W | 188 | EU | GR | 20077 | I1787 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | Named for albedo feature at 20N, 65W. |
| Pasithea Dorsum | 55.7S | 41.8W | 0 | EU | GR | -55043 | I2252 | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| Phaenna Dorsum | 54.3S | 43.2W | 0 | EU | GR | -55043 | I2252 | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| [Pityusa Dorsa] | 64.5S | 330.5W | 397 | EU | GR | MC27SW | I1584 | 6 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature; name changed to Pityusa Rupes. |
| Sacra Dorsa | 18.6N | 67.0W | 535 | EU | LA | MC10 | I1511 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 20N, 67W. |
| Sinai Dorsa | 13.1S | 81.4W | 189 | AF | EG | -10077 | I1842 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Solis Dorsa | 23.4S | 78.9W | 771 | EU | LA | MC18 | I976 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Styx Dorsum | 31.4N | 208.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 30207 | I1779 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | Albedo feature name. |
| Tyrrhena Dorsa | 20.5S | 243.7W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2065 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | DO | Albedo feature name. |
| Uranus Dorsum | 23.2N | 76.3W | 352 | EU | GR | 20077 | I1787 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | Named for albedo feature. |
| Xanthe Dorsa | 21.3N | 45.5W | 664 | EU | GR | MC10 | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Zea Dorsa | 49.8S | 280.5W | 320 | EU | LA | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

long: longitude of feature center.

quad: map quadrangle or informal name

ad: name approval date (year).

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

(see page xvii ff.).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| FLUCTUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Galaxias Fluctūs | 32.3N | 217.6W | 0 | EU | LA | 30217 | I1758 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FL | Albedo feature name. |
| Tantalus Fluctus | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2060 | 5 | 1989 | 68 | FL | Albedo feature name. |
| FOSSA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acheron Fossae | 38.7N | 136.6W | 1120 | EU | GR | MC02 | I392 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | FO | From classical albedo feature at 35N, 140W. |
| Aganippe Fossa | 8.7S | 126.0W | 329 | EU | GR | MC17 | I984 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Alba Fossae | 43.4N | 103.6W | 2077 | EU | LA | MC03 | I477 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| Albor Fossae | 18.6N | 209.4W | 113 | EU | LA | 20207 | I1746 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 20N, 205W. |
| Amenthes Fossae | 10.2N | 259.3W | 1592 | AF | EG | MC14 | I1024 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Calydon Fossa | 7.5S | 88.8W | 265 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | The son of Ares and Astynome. |
| Ceraunius Fossae | 24.8N | 110.5W | 711 | EU | GR | MC09 | I926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Chalce Fossa | 51.9S | 40.0W | 0 | EU | GR | -50036 | I2253 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Albedo name. |
| Claritas Fossae | 34.8S | 99.1W | 2033 | EU | LA | MC17 | I984 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Coloe Fossae | 37.1N | 303.9W | 930 | EU | GR | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Coracis Fossae | 34.8S | 78.6W | 747 | EU | GR | MC25NE | I1602 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 46S, 87W. |
| Cyane Fossae | 36.0N | 121.4W | 292 | EU | GR | 35117 | I1736 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Echus Fossae | 2.2N | 77.1W | 236 | EU | LA | 00077 | I1840 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Elysium Fossae | 27.5N | 219.5W | 1114 | EU | GR | MC15 | I1135 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Erythraea Fossa | 27.8S | 30.5W | 248 | EU | GR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Fortuna Fossae | 5.1N | 92.5W | 309 | EU | LA | MC-9SE | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Galaxias Fossae | 38.3N | 218.8W | 200 | EU | LA | 35217 | I1750 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| Gigas Fossae | 4.5N | 129.7W | 328 | EU | RM | MC-9R | I1922 | 5 | 1987 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| Halex Fossae | 27.3N | 126.1W | 224 | EU | GR | MC09NW | I1621 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 40N, 110W. |
| Hephaestus Fossae | 20.5N | 237.5W | 528 | EU | GR | MC14 | I024 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hyblaeus Fossae | 21.7N | 223.2W | 405 | EU | LA | 20222 | I1751 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| Icaria Fossae | 53.7S | 135.0W | 2153 | EU | GR | MC24NE | I1601 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 44S, 130W. |
| Ismeniae Fossae | 38.9N | 326.1W | 858 | EU | LA | MC05SC | I1435 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 40N, 333W. |
| Jovis Fossae | 19.5N | 116.1W | 412 | EU | GR | MC09NW | I1621 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 16N, 111W. |
| Labeatis Fossae | 29.5N | 80.0W | 388 | EU | LA | 25077 | I1511 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | FO | Previously named feature at 30N, 75W; expanded coordinates. |
| Labeatis Fossae | 20.9N | 95.0W | 616 | EU | LA | 25077 | I1511 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | FO | Previously named feature at 30N, 75W; expanded coordinates. |
| Mangala Fossa | 16.5S | 148.8W | 0 | AS | SA | -20147 | | 5 | 1991 | 62 | FO | Named for nearby valles. |
| Mareotis Fossae | 45.0N | 79.3W | 795 | EU | GR | MC03 | I963 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 32N, 96W. |
| Medusae Fossae | 2.0S | 162.1W | 291 | EU | LA | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Melas Fossae | 24.8S | 72.4W | 313 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Memnonia Fossae | 21.9S | 154.4W | 1370 | EU | GR | MC16NW | I1554 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nectaris Fossae | 24.7S | 57.4W | 664 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nia Fossae | 14.4S | 72.4W | 333 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1535 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical name for River Gambia, West Africa. |
| Nili Fossae | 24.0N | 283.0W | 709 | EU | LA | MC13 | I967 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nilokeras Fossa | 25.4N | 56.9W | 148 | EU | GR | 25057 | I1919 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Noctis Fossae | 3.3S | 99.0W | 692 | EU | LA | MC17NE | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From classical albedo feature at 10S, 96W. |
| Oceanidum Fossa | 61.7S | 29.6W | 165 | EU | GR | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Olympica Fossae | 24.4N | 115.3W | 573 | EU | LA | MC09NW | I1621 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 17N, 134W. |
| Oti Fossae | 10.0S | 117.7W | 231 | EU | GR | MC17 | I1535 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature. |
| Pavonis Fossae | 4.2N | 111.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 05112 | I2251 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Albedo name. |
| Pyramus Fossae | 52.6N | 293.5W | 165 | EU | GR | MC06NW | I1619 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 65N, 300W. |
| Sacra Fossae | 16.5N | 72.0W | 461 | EU | LA | MT2506 | | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Sirenum Fossae | 34.5S | 158.2W | 2712 | EU | GR | MC24 | I1554 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Stygis Fossae | 27.2N | 210.3W | 290 | EU | GR | 30212 | I1780 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| Tanais Fossae | 38.6N | 85.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| Tantalus Fossae | 44.5N | 102.4W | 1990 | EU | LA | MC03 | I1477 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 35N, 110W. |
| Tempe Fossae | 40.2N | 74.5W | 1553 | EU | GR | MC03 | I1477 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 40N, 70W. |
| Thaumasia Fossae | 45.9S | 97.3W | 1118 | EU | GR | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------------------------------|
| Tithoniae Fossae | 1.7S | 81.9W | 549 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1253 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| Tithoniae Fossae | 6.4S | 82.5W | 492 | EU | LA | -05077 | I1841 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tractus Fossae | 27.1N | 101.1W | 535 | EU | LA | MC09NE | I1535 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tyrrhena Fossae | 22.1S | 254.5W | 0 | EU | LA | -20252 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| Ulysses Fossae | 11.4N | 123.3W | 720 | EU | GR | MC09SW | I1622 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature name. |
| Uranus Fossae | 25.8N | 90.1W | 438 | EU | GR | MC-9NE | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Zephyrus Fossae | 23.9N | 214.4W | 452 | EU | LA | 25217 | I1749 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |

LABES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Candor Labes | 4.9S | 76.0W | 165 | EU | LA | -05077 | I1841 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | LA | From classical albedo feature at 5N, 75W. |
| Coprates Labes | 13.5S | 67.3W | 115 | EU | GR | -10067 | I1591 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | LA | From albedo feature at 14S, 65W. |
| Ius Labes | 7.3S | 79.0W | 129 | EU | LA | -10072 | | 5 | 1988 | 57 | LA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Melas Labes | 9.1S | 71.2W | 128 | EU | GR | -10072 | I1593 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | LA | From albedo feature at 10S, 74W. |
| Ophir Labes | 11.1S | 68.3W | 0 | EU | GR | -10067 | I1591 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | LA | From albedo feature at 10S, 65W. |

LABYRINTHUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Adamas Labyrinthus | 36.5N | 255.0W | 664 | EU | GR | MC06 | I646 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | LB | Classical albedo feature name; "A River of Diamonds"; today's River Sarbarnarekha in India. |
| Hyperboreus Labyrinthus | 39.8N | 55.5W | 0 | EU | RO | 80050 | I1836 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | LB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Noctis Labyrinthus | 7.2S | 101.3W | 976 | EU | LA | MC17 | I924 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | LB | Classical albedo feature name. |

MENSA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Aeolis Mensae | 3.7S | 218.5W | 841 | EU | GR | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ascraeus Mensa | 11.7N | 107.8W | 0 | EU | LA | 10107 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo name. |
| Ausonia Mensa | 30.2S | 262.5W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2040 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| Baetis Mensa | 5.4S | 72.4W | 181 | EU | GR | -05072 | I1592 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 7S, 63W. |
| Candor Mensa | 6.0S | 73.0W | 50 | EU | LA | MC18 | I1618 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature. |
| Ceti Mensa | 5.9S | 76.3W | 55 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 71 | MN | Albedo feature Ceti Lacus. |
| Cydonia Mensae | 37.0N | 12.8W | 854 | EU | LA | MC04 | I979 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 50N, 355W. |
| Deuteronilus Mensae | 45.7N | 337.9W | 627 | EU | LA | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 35N, 355W. |
| Galaxias Mensae | 36.5N | 212.7W | 327 | EU | LA | 35212 | I1771 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| Hebes Mensa | 1.0S | 32.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC18 | I1618 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature; name of goddess of youth. |
| Labeatis Mensa | 25.6N | 74.9W | 120 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1988 | 56 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| Lunae Mensa | 24.1N | 62.3W | 106 | EU | RM | | | 5 | 1988 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| Nepenthes Mensae | 9.3N | 241.7W | 1704 | EU | GR | MC14SE | I1428 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nilokeras Mensae | 32.9N | 51.1W | 327 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1988 | 56 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| Nilosyrtris Mensae | 35.4N | 293.6W | 693 | EU | GR | MC06 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nilus Mensae | 22.1N | 71.8W | 196 | EU | GR | 20072 | I1789 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | Named for albedo feature at 20N, 65W. |
| Protonilus Mensae | 44.2N | 309.4W | 592 | EU | LA | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 42N, 315W. |
| Sacra Mensa | 25.0N | 69.2W | 602 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1988 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| Tempe Mensa | 28.1N | 71.5W | 84 | EU | GR | | | 0 | 1988 | 68 | MN | From albedo feature at 40N, 70W. |
| Zephyria Mensae | 10.1S | 188.1W | 230 | EU | LA | -10187 | I1783 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |

MONS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Anseris Mons | 30.1S | 263.2W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2038 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature Anseris Fons. |
| Arsia Mons | 9.4S | 120.5W | 485 | EU | LA | MC17 | I984 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Arsia Silva-classical albedo feature name. |
| Ascraeus Mons | 11.3N | 104.5W | 462 | EU | LA | MC09 | I926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Ascraeus Lacus-classical albedo feature name. |
| Ausonia Montes | 28.5S | 260.0W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2040 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| Centauri Montes | 38.5S | 263.1W | 0 | EU | LA | | I2045 | 5 | 1989 | 0 | MO | Albedo feature Centauri Lacus. |
| Chalce Montes | 53.8S | 37.0W | 0 | EU | GR | -55036 | I2255 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Albedo name. |
| Charitum Montes | 58.3S | 44.2W | 1412 | EU | GR | MC26 | I985 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Coronae Mons | 34.5S | 271.5W | 0 | EU | GR | | I2042 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Echus Montes | 6.8N | 78.2W | 203 | EU | LA | 10077 | I1722 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| Elysium Mons | 25.0N | 213.0W | 432 | EU | GR | MC15 | I1135 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Erebos Montes | 39.9N | 170.5W | 594 | EU | LA | MC02 | I1392 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature at 26N, 182W. |
| Galaxius Mons | 35.0N | 217.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 35217 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo name. |
| Geryon Montes | 8.0S | 80.7W | 274 | EU | GR | MC18NW | I1712 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature. |
| Gonnus Mons | 41.6N | 90.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 40092 | | 5 | 1991 | 56 | MO | Classical town. |
| Hellas Montes | 37.9S | 260.9W | 0 | EU | GR | | I2037 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature Hellas. |
| Hellespontus Montes | 45.5S | 317.5W | 681 | EU | LA | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hibes Montes | 3.9N | 188.9W | 177 | EU | GR | 15SE | I1582 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature at 17N, 186W. |
| Horarum Mons | 51.3S | 36.4W | 0 | EU | GR | -55036 | I2255 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Albedo name. |
| Labeatis Mons | 37.8N | 75.9E | 28 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1994 | 71 | MO | Named for albedo feature Labeatis Lacus. |
| Libya Montes | 2.7N | 271.2W | 1229 | EU | LA | MC14 | I1023 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Nereidum Montes | 41.0S | 43.5W | 1677 | EU | GR | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Oceanidum Mons | 55.2S | 41.4W | 36 | EU | GR | MC26SW | I1683 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | Name change from Charitum Tholus. |
| Octantis Mons | 55.5S | 42.5W | 0 | EU | LA | -55043 | I2254 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Albedo name. |
| Olympus Mons | 18.4N | 133.1W | 624 | EU | GR | MC09 | 1926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Pavonis Mons | 0.3N | 112.8W | 375 | EU | GR | MC09 | 1926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Peneus Mons | 31.2S | 273.9W | 0 | EU | GR | | I2038 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| Peraea Mons | 31.3S | 273.9W | 0 | EU | GR | | I2038 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| Phlegra Montes | 40.9N | 197.4W | 1310 | EU | GR | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Pindus Mons | 39.7N | 88.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 56 | MO | Mountains near Vale of Tempe. |
| Sisyphi Montes | 69.8S | 346.9W | 198 | EU | GR | MC30J | I1638 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature at 67S, 348W. |
| Tanaica Montes | 39.7N | 90.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 40092 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo name. |
| Tartarus Montes | 25.1N | 188.7W | 1011 | EU | GR | MC15 | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tharsis Montes | 2.8N | 113.3W | 2105 | EU | LA | MC09 | 1926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tyrrhena Mons | 24.5S | 258.7W | 0 | EU | LA | -25257 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo name. |

PATERA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Alba Patera | 40.5N | 109.9W | 464 | EU | LA | MC03 | 1477 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| Amphitrites Patera | 59.1S | 299.0W | 138 | EU | GR | MC28 | I1168 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Mare Amphitrites; classical albedo feature name. |
| Angusta Patera | 80.7S | 79.5W | 0 | EU | GR | -80070 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| Apollinaris Patera | 8.3S | 186.0W | 198 | EU | GR | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Australis Patera | 80.2S | 51.5W | 0 | EU | LA | -80050 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| Biblis Patera | 2.3N | 123.8W | 117 | EU | LA | MC09 | 1926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Diacria Patera | 34.8N | 132.7W | 75 | EU | GR | MC02SE | I1335 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PE | From albedo feature at 48N, 170W. |
| Hadriaca Patera | 30.6S | 267.2W | 451 | EU | LA | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Issedon Paterae | 38.8N | 89.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| Meroe Patera | 7.2N | 291.5W | 60 | EU | GR | MC13 | I1412 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Nepenthes Patera] | 12.0N | 271.0W | 25 | EU | GR | MC13 | 1967 | 6 | 1979 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name; dropped 1979. |
| Nili Patera | 9.2N | 293.0W | 70 | EU | LA | MC13SW | I1413 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Orcus Patera | 14.4N | 181.5W | 381 | EU | LA | MC15 | I1135 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Peneus Patera | 58.0S | 307.4W | 123 | EU | GR | MC27SE | I1586 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PE | From albedo feature at 48S, 290W. |
| Tyrrhena Patera | 21.9S | 253.2W | 597 | EU | LA | MC22 | I1123 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ulysses Patera | 2.9N | 121.5W | 112 | EU | GR | MC09 | 1926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Uranus Patera | 26.7N | 92.6W | 276 | EU | GR | MC09 | 1926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |

PLANITIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Acidalia Planitia | 54.6N | 19.9W | 2791 | EU | GR | MC04 | 1979 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | From classical albedo feature at 44N, 21W. |
| Amazonis Planitia | 16.0N | 158.4W | 2816 | EU | GR | MC08 | 1956 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name; home of the Amazons. |
| Arcadia Planitia | 46.4N | 152.1W | 3052 | EU | GR | MC02 | I1392 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | From classical albedo feature at 45N, 120W. |
| Argyre Planitia | 49.4S | 42.8W | 868 | EU | GR | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Chryse Planitia | 27.0N | 36.0W | 1500 | EU | GR | MC11 | 1978 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Elysium Planitia | 14.3N | 241.1W | 3899 | EU | GR | MC14 | I1024 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Hellas Planitia | 44.3S | 293.8W | 2517 | EU | GR | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Isidis Planitia | 14.1N | 271.0W | 1238 | EU | GR | MC13 | 1967 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Olympia Planitia | 81.5N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC-1 | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| [Syrtis Major Planitia] | 9.5N | 290.5W | 1262 | EU | LA | MC13 | 1967 | 6 | 1982 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name; changed from Planitia to Planum 1982. |
| Utopia Planitia | 47.6N | 277.3W | 3276 | EU | LA | MC06 | 11651 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| PLANUM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planum Angustum | 80.0S | 83.9W | 208 | EU | RM | -80090 | 11838 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ascuris Planum | 39.5N | 84.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 40087 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo name. |
| Aurorae Planum | 11.1S | 50.2W | 590 | EU | LA | MC18 | 1976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Planum Australe | 80.3S | 155.1W | 1313 | EU | LA | MC30 | 1970 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature. |
| [Bathys Planum] | 43.0S | 106.0W | 626 | EU | LA | MC25 | 11165 | 6 | 1979 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature; name changed to Icaria Planum. |
| Planum Boreum | 85.0N | 180.0W | 1066 | EU | LA | MC01 | 1969 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Bosporos Planum | 33.4S | 64.0W | 330 | EU | GR | MC25 | 11165 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Planum Chronium | 62.0S | 212.6W | 1402 | EU | GR | M1:15 | 11535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PM | From albedo feature at 58S, 90W. |
| Daedalia Planum | 13.9S | 138.0W | 2477 | EU | GR | MC16 | 11554 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Erythraeum Planum] | 34.5S | 65.0W | 1750 | EU | LA | MC25 | 11165 | 6 | 1979 | 0 | PM | Name changed to Bosporos Planum. |
| Hesperia Planum | 18.3S | 251.6W | 1869 | EU | LA | MC22 | 11123 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Icaria Planum | 42.7S | 107.2W | 840 | EU | GR | MC25 | 11165 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Lunae Planum | 9.6N | 66.6W | 1845 | EU | LA | MC10 | 1971 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Malea Planum | 65.9S | 297.4W | 1068 | EU | GR | M1:15 | 11535 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PM | From albedo feature at 60S, 290W. |
| Ophir Planum | 9.6S | 62.2W | 1068 | EU | GR | MC18 | 11253 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Planum Angustum | 80.0S | 83.9W | 208 | EU | RM | -80090 | 11838 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Sinai Planum | 12.5S | 87.1W | 1064 | AF | EG | MC18 | 1976 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Solis Planum | 20.9S | 94.6W | 1464 | EU | LA | MC17 | 1984 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Syria Planum | 12.0S | 103.9W | 757 | EU | LA | MC17 | 1984 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Syrtis Major Planum | 9.5N | 289.6W | 1356 | EU | GR | MC13 | 1967 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Albedo feature name; changed from Planitia to Planum. |
| Thaumasia Planum | 22.0S | 65.0W | 930 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 71 | PM | Albedo feature at 30S, 75W. |
| RUPES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amenthes Rupes | 1.8N | 249.4W | 441 | AF | EG | MC14 | 11024 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Ammonii Rupes] | 6.6S | 184.2W | 100 | EU | LA | -05182 | 11784 | 6 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Named for albedo feature at 6S, 183W. |
| [Arena Rupes] | 13.5N | 289.5W | 375 | EU | LA | MC13 | 11704 | 6 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Name changed in 1982 to Arnus Vallis. |
| Argyre Rupes | 63.3S | 66.7W | 592 | EU | GR | MC25 | 11165 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Arimanes Rupes | 10.0S | 147.5W | 203 | AS | PE | -10147 | 11696 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | RU | Albedo feature; classical Persian deity of wickedness. |
| Avernus Rupes | 8.9S | 186.4W | 200 | EU | LA | -10187 | 11783 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 10S, 195W. |
| Bosporos Rupes | 42.8S | 57.2W | 500 | EU | GR | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Cerberus Rupēs | 8.4N | 195.4W | 1254 | EU | GR | MC15 | 11135 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 10N, 212W. |
| Chalcoporos Rupēs | 54.9S | 338.6W | 380 | EU | GR | MC27SW | 11584 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 50S, 6W. |
| Claritas Rupes | 26.0S | 105.5W | 0 | EU | LA | | 12061 | 5 | 1989 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 25S, 110W. |
| Cydnus Rupes | 59.6N | 257.5W | 430 | EU | GR | MC06 | 11646 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 70N, 248W. |
| Elysium Rupes | 25.4N | 211.4W | 180 | EU | GR | 25212 | 11757 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Albedo feature name. |
| Morpheos Rupes | 36.2S | 234.1W | 321 | EU | GR | MC29NW | 11341 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Ogygis Rupes | 34.1S | 54.9W | 225 | EU | GR | MC26 | 1985 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Olympus Rupes | 17.2N | 133.9W | 1819 | EU | GR | MC08 | 11049 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Phison Rupes | 26.6N | 309.4W | 149 | EU | GR | MC13 | 11704 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Pityusa Rupes | 63.0S | 328.0W | 290 | EU | GR | MC27SW | 11584 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 58S, 319W. |
| Promethei Rupes | 76.8S | 286.8W | 1491 | EU | GR | MC30 | 1970 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Rupes Tenuis | 81.9N | 65.2W | 0 | EU | RM | 80070 | 11835 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tartarus Rupes | 6.6S | 184.4W | 81 | EU | GR | -05182 | 11784 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Named for albedo feature at 2N, 183W. |
| Thyles Rupes | 73.2S | 205.6W | 269 | EU | GR | MC30G | 11628 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Name and feature changed 1984 from Ultimi Cavi and Thyles Chasma. |
| Ulyxis Rupes | 68.2S | 198.8W | 303 | EU | GR | MC30G | 11628 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| SCOPULUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charybdis Scopulus | 24.9S | 339.9W | 513 | EU | GR | MC20SW | I1630 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 19S, 320W. |
| Coronae Scopulus | 33.9S | 294.1W | 366 | EU | GR | MC27NE | I1585 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 26S, 276W. |
| Eridania Scopulus | 53.4S | 217.9W | 510 | EU | LA | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Frigoris Scopulus] | 79.5N | 184.0W | 0 | EU | LA | MC01 | I1027 | 6 | 1984 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature; name dropped 1984. |
| [Hyperboreus Scopulus] | 82.5N | 160.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC01 | I1027 | 6 | 1984 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name; dropped 1984. |
| [Hypernotius Scopulus] | 78.0S | 272.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC30 | I1928 | 6 | 1984 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name; dropped 1984. |
| Nilokeras Scopulus | 31.5N | 57.2W | 1064 | EU | GR | MC04 | I979 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 30N, 55W. |
| Oenotria Scopulus | 11.2S | 283.2W | 1438 | EU | LA | MC21NE | I1473 | 5 | 1982 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Scylla Scopulus | 25.2S | 342.0W | 474 | EU | GR | MC20SW | I1630 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 19S, 320W. |
| Tartarus Scopulus | 6.4S | 181.7W | 127 | EU | GR | -05182 | I1784 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | Named for albedo feature at 12S, 182W. |
| Xanthe Scopulus | 19.6N | 52.1W | 0 | EU | LA | | | 5 | 1988 | 71 | SC | Classical albedo feature name. |
| SULCUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amazonis Sulci | 3.3S | 145.1W | 243 | EU | GR | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | Albedo feature name; home of the Amazons. |
| Apollinaris Sulci | 11.3S | 183.4W | 300 | EU | GR | -10182 | I1782 | 5 | 1985 | 0 | SU | Albedo feature at 5S, 187W. |
| Arsia Sulci | 6.4S | 129.7W | 0 | EU | LA | -05127 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | SU | Albedo name. |
| Ascreaus Sulci | 11.9N | 108.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 10107 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo name. |
| Cyane Sulci | 25.5N | 128.4W | 286 | EU | LA | MC09 | I1535 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Gigas Sulci | 9.9N | 127.6W | 467 | EU | GR | MC09 | I1535 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Gordii, Sulci | 17.9N | 125.6W | 316 | EU | GR | MC09 | I1621 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Lycus Sulci | 29.2N | 139.8W | 1639 | EU | GR | MC08 | I1535 | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Medusae Sulci | 5.3S | 159.8W | 91 | EU | LA | -05157 | I1666 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | Albedo feature name. |
| Memnonia Sulci | 6.5S | 175.6W | 361 | EU | GR | MC16NW | I1710 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | Albedo feature name. |
| Pavonis Sulci | 3.9N | 117.6W | 0 | EU | LA | 05117 | I2250 | 5 | 1991 | 57 | SU | Albedo name. |
| Sacra Sulci | 25.0N | 71.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 25067 | I1587 | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | From albedo feature at 20N, 67W. |
| TERRA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aonia Terra | 58.2S | 94.8W | 3372 | EU | LA | MC25 | I1165 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Arabia Terra | 25.0N | 330.0W | 6000 | EU | LA | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Terra Cimmeria | 34.0S | 215.0W | 2285 | EU | GR | MC29 | I1170 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Margaritifer Terra | 16.2S | 21.3W | 2049 | EU | LA | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Terra Meridiani | 7.2S | 356.0W | 1622 | EU | LA | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Noachis Terra | 45.0S | 350.0W | 3500 | EU | GR | MC27 | I1168 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Promethei Terra | 52.9S | 262.2W | 2761 | EU | GR | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Terra Sabaea | 10.4S | 330.6W | 1367 | EU | LA | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Terra Sirenum | 37.0S | 160.0W | 2165 | EU | GR | MC24 | I1166 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Tempe Terra | 41.3N | 70.5W | 2055 | EU | GR | MC03 | I1477 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | From albedo feature at 40N, 70W. |
| Tyrrhena Terra | 14.3S | 278.5W | 2817 | EU | LA | MC21 | I1118 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Xanthe Terra | 4.2N | 46.3W | 3074 | EU | GR | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| THOLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albor Tholus | 19.3N | 209.8W | 165 | EU | LA | MC15 | I1135 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Australis Tholus] | 59.0S | 323.0W | 40 | EU | LA | MC27 | I1168 | 6 | 1978 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; dropped in 1978. |
| Ceraunius Tholus | 24.2N | 97.2W | 108 | EU | GR | MC09 | I926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Charitum Tholus] | 55.0S | 41.0W | 0 | EU | GR | MC26 | I1165 | 6 | 1976 | 57 | TH | Changed to Oceanidum Mons, 1984. |
| E. Mareotis Tholis | 36.1N | 85.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 35087 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| Hecates Tholus | 32.7N | 209.8W | 183 | EU | GR | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Iaxartes Tholus] | 72.0N | 15.0W | 53 | EU | GR | MC01 | I969 | 6 | 1979 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; name dropped 1979. |
| Issedon Tholus | 36.3N | 94.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 35092 | | 5 | 1991 | 56 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| Jovis Tholus | 18.4N | 117.5W | 61 | EU | GR | MC09 | I926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| [Kison Tholus] | 73.0N | 358.0W | 50 | EU | LA | MC01 | I969 | 6 | 1979 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; name dropped in 1979. |
| N. Mareotis Tholus | 36.8N | 86.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 35087 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name

(see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| [Ortygia Tholus] | 70.0N | 8.0W | 100 | EU | LA | MC01 | I969 | 6 | 1979 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; dropped in 1979. |
| Tharsis Tholus | 13.4N | 90.8W | 153 | EU | LA | MC09 | I926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| Uranus Tholus | 26.5N | 97.8W | 71 | EU | GR | MC09 | I926 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| W. Mareotis Tholus | 35.8N | 87.5W | 0 | EU | GR | 35087 | | 5 | 1991 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| UNDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abalos Undae | 81.0N | 83.1W | 218 | EU | RM | 80090 | I1811 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | UN | From classical albedo feature at 72N, 70W. |
| Hyperboreae Undae | 77.5N | 46.0W | 301 | EU | RM | 80050 | I1836 | 5 | 1988 | 57 | UN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| VALLIS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abus Vallis | 6.3S | 147.5W | 129 | EU | GB | MC18SE | I184 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for Humber River in England. |
| Al-Qahira Vallis | 17.5S | 196.7W | 546 | AS | ID | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Arabic, Indonesian, Malay. |
| Anio Vallis | 38.1N | 304.3W | 0 | EU | IT | 40302 | I1916 | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Italy; modern Aniene and Teverone rivers. |
| Apsus Vallis | 35.1N | 225.0W | 137 | EU | GR | 35227 | I1755 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in ancient Macedonia, present-day Greece. |
| Arda Valles | 21.0S | 32.4W | 172 | EU | BU | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Bulgaria). |
| Ares Vallis | 9.7N | 23.4W | 1690 | EU | GR | MC11 | I978 | 5 | 1973 | 56 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Greek. |
| Arnus Vallis | 13.3N | 290.0W | 288 | EU | IT | MC13 | I982 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Classical and present day Arno River in Tuscany, Italy (previously named Arena Rupes). |
| Asopus Vallis | 4.4S | 149.6W | 35 | EU | GR | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Hagios River, Greece. |
| Auqakuh Vallis | 28.6N | 299.3W | 195 | SA | IN | MC06 | I1651 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Quechua (Inca). |
| Axius Valles | 55.8S | 290.9W | 316 | EU | GR | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Vardar River of Greece). |
| Bahram Vallis | 21.4N | 58.7W | 403 | AS | PE | MC10 | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Persian. |
| Brazos Valles | 6.3S | 341.7W | 494 | US | TX | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | River in Texas, USA. |
| Buvinda Vallis | 33.3N | 208.2W | 0 | EU | IR | 35207 | I1770 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Hibernia; present Boyne River, Ireland. |
| Clanis Valles | 34.0N | 301.5W | 0 | EU | IT | 35302 | I1913 | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Etruria; present Chiana River, Italy. |
| Clasia Vallis | 33.8N | 302.5W | 240 | EU | IT | 35302 | I1913 | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Umbria, Italy. |
| Clota Vallis | 26.0S | 20.8W | 101 | EU | GB | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for present River Clyde, Scotland. |
| Cusus Valles | 13.9N | 309.0W | 234 | EU | CZ | MC13 | I1704 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Hron River in Czechoslovakia. |
| Dao Vallis | 36.8S | 269.4W | 667 | AS | TH | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Word for "star" in Thai. |
| Deva Valles | 7.9S | 156.9W | 0 | EU | SC | -10157 | I1653 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Scotland. |
| Deva Vallis | 8.1S | 156.7W | 26 | EU | SC | -10157 | I1653 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for Dee River in Scotland; new position and coordinates. |
| Dittaino Valles | 0.5N | 66.4W | 0 | EU | IT | -00067 | I1589 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Italy. |
| Doanus Vallis | 63.2S | 25.9W | 128 | AS | BU | MC26SE | I1682 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river shown in Ptolemy's map; may be modern Mekong River of Burma. |
| Drava Valles | 48.5S | 193.5W | 162 | EU | YU | MC29SE | I1337 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Modern river in Yugoslavia. |
| Drilon Vallis | 7.2N | 52.4W | 49 | EU | AL | 05052 | I1720 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Drin River, Albania. |
| [Drinus Valles] | 23.2S | 17.5W | 0 | EU | YU | ERYTHR | I986 | 6 | 1984 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Yugoslavia); dropped 1984. |
| Dubis Vallis | 5.3S | 148.1W | 45 | EU | FR | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Doubs River, France. |
| Dzigai Vallis | 59.7S | 31.3W | 0 | NA | NV | -55036 | I2255 | 5 | 1991 | 11 | VA | Word for "valley" in Navajo. |
| Enipeus Vallis | 37.5N | 93.1W | 0 | EU | GR | 35092 | | 5 | 1991 | 56 | VA | Classical river. |
| Evros Vallis | 12.6S | 345.9W | 335 | EU | GR | MC20 | I1296 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | River in Greece. |
| Frento Vallis | 50.5S | 14.9W | 203 | EU | IT | MC26SE | I1682 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Italy. |
| Granicus Valles | 28.7N | 227.6W | 445 | AS | TU | MC14NE | I1426 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for river in Turkey. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Harmakhis Vallis | 39.1S | 267.2W | 585 | AF | EG | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Ancient Egyptian word for "Mars." |
| Hebrus Valles | 20.0N | 233.9W | 299 | EU | GR | MC14NE | I1426 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient river in Greece. |
| Her Desher Vallis | 25.4S | 47.8W | 120 | AF | EG | MC18SE | I1535 | 5 | 1985 | 62 | VA | Egyptian name for Mars. |
| Hermus Vallis | 5.4S | 147.5W | 52 | AS | TU | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in ancient Lydia (modern Turkey). |
| Himera Valles | 21.1S | 22.4W | 218 | EU | IT | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 57 | VA | Ancient name for Italian river. |
| Hrad Vallis | 37.8N | 221.6W | 719 | AS | AM | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1985 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Armenian. |
| Huo Hsing Vallis | 31.5N | 293.9W | 340 | AS | CH | MC13 | I961 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Chinese. |
| Hypanis Valles | 10.2N | 46.6W | 270 | UR | SC | 10047 | I1717 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Scythia; present Kuban River in Russia. |
| Hypsas Vallis | 34.0N | 302.1W | 0 | EU | IT | 35302 | I1913 | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Sicily. |
| Iberus Vallis | 21.4N | 208.1W | 148 | EU | SP | 20207 | I1746 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Ebro River in NE Spain. |
| Indus Vallis | 19.2N | 322.1W | 253 | AS | PK | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient and modern name for river in Pakistan. |
| Isara Valles | 5.4S | 146.4W | 13 | EU | FR | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Oise River in France. |
| Ituxi Vallis | 25.5N | 206.9W | 123 | SA | BR | MC15NW | I1581 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | River in Brazil. |
| Kasei Valles | 22.8N | 68.2W | 2222 | AS | JA | MC10 | I1511 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Japanese. |
| Labou Vallis | 8.8S | 154.3W | 201 | EU | FR | MC16 | I1554 | 5 | 1985 | 62 | VA | French word for Mars. |
| Ladon Valles | 22.3S | 28.4W | 238 | EU | GR | MC19 | I975 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for Greek river. |
| Licus Vallis | 3.1S | 234.2W | 244 | EU | FR | MC22 | I1469 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Lech River (France). |
| Liris Valles | 9.6S | 302.6W | 616 | EU | IT | MC21NW | I1623 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Liri River, Italy. |
| Lobo Vallis | 27.3N | 61.4W | 0 | AF | IC | 25062 | I1870 | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Modern river in Ivory Coast. |
| Locras Valles | 8.1N | 311.6W | 148 | EU | FR | MC13SW | I1413 | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for river on Corsica. |
| Loire Valles | 18.5S | 16.4W | 670 | EU | FR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | Modern river in France. |
| Louros Valles | 8.7S | 81.9W | 423 | EU | GR | MC18NW | I1207 | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Greece. |
| Ma'Adim Vallis | 21.0S | 182.7W | 861 | AS | HE | MC23 | I1001 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Hebrew. |
| Mad Vallis | 58.0S | 283.0E | 460 | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | 91 | VA | Modern river, Vermont, USA. |
| Maja Valles | 15.4N | 56.7W | 1311 | AS | NE | MC10 | I1511 | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Nepali word for "Mars." |
| Mamers Vallis | 41.7N | 344.5W | 945 | EU | OS | MC05 | I1495 | 5 | 1976 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Oscan. |
| Mangala Valles | 7.4S | 150.3W | 880 | AS | SA | MC16NE | I1185 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Sanskrit. |
| Marti Vallis | 11.0N | 182.0E | 1700 | EU | SP | | | 5 | 1994 | 62 | VA | Spanish word for "Mars". |
| Matrona Vallis | 7.9S | 183.7W | 50 | EU | FR | -10182 | I1782 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Marne River in France. |
| Maumee Valles | 18.6N | 55.2W | 116 | US | IN | MC10 | I1448 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | VA | North American river (Indiana, Ohio). |
| Mawrth Vallis | 22.4N | 16.1W | 575 | EU | WA | MC11 | I978 | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Welsh word for "Mars." |
| Minio Vallis | 5.0S | 151.1W | 73 | EU | IT | -05152 | I1665 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Italy. |
| Mosa Vallis | 14.3S | 338.5W | 134 | EU | FR | MC20SW | I1211 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Western Europe. |
| Munda Vallis | 5.4S | 146.1W | 22 | EU | PG | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in ancient Lusitania (modern Mondega River in Portugal). |
| Naktong Vallis | 5.2N | 326.7W | 807 | AS | KR | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | Modern name for river in Korea. |
| Nanedi Valles | 5.5N | 48.7W | 470 | AF | LE | MC10 | I1511 | 5 | 1976 | 62 | VA | Word for "planet" in Sesotho, national language of Lesotho, Africa. |
| Naro Vallis | 3.5S | 299.6W | 175 | EU | YU | MC21NW | I1623 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Neretva River, Yugoslavia. |
| Nestus Valles | 7.3S | 158.3W | 34 | EU | GR | -05147 | I1666 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Macedonia (Greece). |
| Nia Vallis | 54.3S | 33.0W | 0 | AF | GA | -55036 | I2253 | 5 | 1991 | 71 | VA | Lowell canal name; also classical river name. |
| Nicer Vallis | 7.3S | 158.2W | 44 | EU | GE | -05157 | I1666 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Neckar River, Germany. |
| Niger Vallis | 34.8S | 277.1W | 0 | AF | NI | | I2036 | 5 | 1989 | 74 | VA | River in Africa. |
| Nirgal Vallis | 28.3S | 41.9W | 511 | AS | BY | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Babylonian. |
| Ochus Valles | 7.0N | 45.2W | 123 | UR | TK | 05047 | I1716 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Hari-Rud River in Turkmenistan. |
| Oltis Valles | 23.5S | 21.6W | 190 | EU | FR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Lot River, France. |
| Osuga Valles | 16.0S | 39.1W | 155 | UR | RU | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | River in Russia. |
| Padus Vallis | 4.6S | 150.0W | 53 | EU | IT | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Po River in Italy. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Pallacopas Vallis | 54.5S | 21.2W | 0 | AS | BY | MC 26S | | 5 | 1991 | 71 | VA | Lowell canal name; also classical river name. |
| Paraná Valles | 21.6S | 10.7W | 219 | SA | BR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | Ancient and modern name for South American river (Brazil, Argentina). |
| Patapsco Vallis | 23.9N | 208.0W | 149 | US | MD | MC15NW | I1581 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Maryland, USA. |
| Protva Valles | 30.1S | 60.0W | 213 | UR | RU | 1:15M | I1535 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | River in Russia. |
| Ravi Vallis | 0.4S | 40.7W | 169 | AS | PK | MC19 | I1068 | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Ancient Pakistani river. |
| Ravius Valles | 47.0N | 111.6W | 243 | EU | IR | 45112 | I1357 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in N.W. Ireland. |
| Reull Vallis | 41.6S | 258.3W | 972 | EU | IR | MC28 | I1169 | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Word for "planet" in Gaelic. |
| Rhabon Valles | 21.7N | 90.3W | 204 | EU | RO | MC09NE | I977 | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Dacia (Romania). |
| Rubicon Valles | 44.7N | 116.8W | 228 | EU | IT | 45117 | I1357 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient river in Italy. |
| Runa Vallis | 28.6S | 36.7W | 36 | UR | SO | MC19SW | I1209 | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Name proposed by Soviets. |
| Sabis Vallis | 5.8S | 152.7W | 286 | EU | FR | MC16NE | I1185 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Sambre River in France and Belgium. |
| Sabrina Vallis | 11.1N | 48.9W | 294 | EU | GB | 10047 | I1717 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Severn River, England. |
| Samara Valles | 24.2S | 18.9W | 575 | EU | FR | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Somme River, France. |
| Scamander Vallis | 16.1N | 331.1W | 272 | AS | TU | MC12 | I1651 | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient name of river at Troy (modern Turkey). |
| Senus Vallis | 5.3S | 146.9W | 27 | EU | IR | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Ireland. |
| Sepik Vallis | 1.0S | 65.8W | 0 | OC | GU | -00067 | | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | River in New Guinea. |
| Shalbatana Vallis | 5.6N | 43.1W | 687 | AS | AK | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Akkadian. |
| Simud Vallis | 11.5N | 38.5W | 1074 | AS | SU | MC11 | I978 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Sumerian. |
| Stura Vallis | 22.9N | 217.6W | 0 | EU | RM | 25217 | I1749 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river east of Rome, Italy. |
| Subur Vallis | 11.6N | 53.1W | 30 | AF | MA | 10152 | | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Mauritania. |
| Surinda Valles | 29.3S | 34.8W | 101 | UR | SO | MC19SW | I1209 | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Name proposed by Soviets; found on Mars-5 map. |
| Surius Vallis | 60.3S | 51.0W | 0 | | | -55043 | I2254 | 5 | 1991 | 71 | VA | Lowell canal name. |
| Tader Valles | 50.0S | 152.5W | 275 | EU | SP | MC24SW | I1681 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for present Segura River, Spain. |
| Tagus Valles | 7.3S | 246.0W | 35 | EU | SP | MC22 | I1123 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient and modern river in Spain, Portugal. |
| Taus Vallis | 4.9S | 148.3W | 0 | EU | SC | -05147 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Caledonia (Scotland). |
| Termes Vallis | 11.3S | 157.1W | 0 | EU | SP | -10157 | I1653 | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Classical river in ancient Lusitania, present Tormes River, Spain. |
| Tinia Valles | 4.7S | 148.9W | 20 | EU | IT | -15047 | I1664 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Italy. |
| Tinjar Valles | 38.2N | 235.7W | 390 | AS | MA | MC07 | I1475 | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Sarawak, Malaysia. |
| Tisia Valles | 11.6S | 313.9W | 390 | UR | UK | MC21NW | I1623 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient nmae for modern Tisza River, Ukraine. |
| Tiu Vallis | 8.6N | 34.8W | 970 | EU | GB | MC11 | I1551 | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in old English (West Germanic). |
| Trebia Valles | 32.4N | 209.9W | 0 | EU | IT | 35212 | I1771 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Trebbia River, Italy. |
| Tyras Vallis | 8.3N | 50.1W | 140 | UR | SC | 10052 | I1707 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Dniester River, Ukraine. |
| Uzboi Vallis | 30.9S | 35.6W | 340 | UR | RU | MC19 | I1293 | 5 | 1976 | 36 | VA | Dry riverbed in Russia. |
| Valles Marineris | 11.6S | 70.7W | 4128 | EU | LA | MC18 | I976 | 5 | 1973 | 60 | VA | General name of the system of canyons honoring the scientific the team of the Mariner 9 program. |
| Varus Valles | 8.9S | 155.9W | 0 | EU | FR | -10157 | I1653 | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Var River, France. |
| Vedra Valles | 19.8N | 55.7W | 155 | EU | GB | MC10 | I1068 | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Great Britain). |
| Vistula Valles | 14.2N | 52.1W | 190 | EU | PO | 15052 | I1721 | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Wistla River in Poland. |
| Warrego Valles | 43.0S | 93.1W | 164 | OC | AU | 1:15M | I1535 | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | Modern Australian River. |
| VASTITAS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vastitas Borealis | 67.5N | 180.0W | 9999 | EU | LA | MC01 | I969 | 5 | 1973 | 57 | VS | Classical albedo feature name. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

MARS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------|-----|------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|--------|
|------|-----|------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|--------|

DEIMOS**CRATER**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|----|----|--|--|---|------|----|----|---|
| Swift | | | | EU | GB | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Jonathan; British writer (1667-1745). |
| Voltaire | | | | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Francios M.; French writer (1694-1778). |

PHOBOS**CRATER**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|--|----|----|--|--|---|------|----|----|--|
| D'Arrest | 35.0S | 185.0W | | EU | GM | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Heinrich L.; German astronomer (1822-1875). |
| Hall | 75.0S | 225.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Asaph; American astronomer (1829-1907). |
| Roche | 60.0N | 185.0W | | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Edourd; French astronomer (1820-1883). |
| Sharpless | 25.0S | 165.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Bevan P.; American astronomer (1904-1950). |
| Stickney | 5.0S | 55.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Angeline; American wife of astronomer A. Hall (d. 1938). |
| Todd | 5.0S | 160.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | David; American astronomer (1855-1939). |
| Wendall | 0.0N | 140.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Oliver C.; American astronomer (1845-1912). |

DORSUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|----|----|--|--|---|------|--|----|--|
| Kepler Dorsum | | | | EU | GM | | | 5 | 1987 | | DO | Johannes; German astronomer (1571-1630). |
|---------------|--|--|--|----|----|--|--|---|------|--|----|--|

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

ASTEROIDS

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| GASPRA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aix | 47.9N | 160.3W | 6 | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in France. |
| Alupka | 65.0N | 65.0W | | UR | UK | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| Baden-Baden | 46.0N | 55.0W | | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Germany. |
| Badgastein | 25.0N | 3.0W | | EU | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Austria. |
| Bagnoles | 55.0N | 122.0W | | EU | FR | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in France. |
| Bath | 13.4N | 9.7W | 10 | EU | EN | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in England. |
| Beppu | 3.9N | 58.4W | 5 | AS | JA | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa on Kyushu, Japan. |
| Brookton | 27.7N | 103.3W | 6 | US | NY | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in New York, USA. |
| Calistoga | 30.0N | 2.0W | | US | CA | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Resort in California, USA. |
| Carlsbad | 29.7N | 88.8W | 5 | EU | CZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Czech Republic. |
| Charax | 8.6N | 0.0W | 11 | UR | UK | | | 5 | 1994 | | AA | Roman fortress in Gaspra, Crimea, Ukraine. |
| Helwan | 22.4N | 118.9W | 6 | AF | EG | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Egypt. |
| Ixtapan | 11.9N | 86.9W | 5 | NA | ME | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Mexico. |
| Katsiveli | 55.0N | 65.0N | | UR | UK | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| Krynica | 49.0N | 35.0W | | EU | PO | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Health resort in Poland. |
| Lisdoonvarna | 16.5N | 358.1W | 10 | EU | IR | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Ireland. |
| Loutraki | 42.0N | 140.0W | | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Greece. |
| Mandal | 23.5N | 46.5W | 5 | EU | NO | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Norway. |
| Manikaran | 62.0N | 155.0W | | AS | IN | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in India. |
| Marienbad | 35.4N | 81.8W | 5 | EU | CZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Czech Republic. |
| Miskhor | 15.0N | 65.9W | 5 | UR | UK | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| Moree | 15.1N | 164.4W | 6 | OC | AU | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Australia. |
| Ramlösa | 15.0N | 4.9W | 10 | EU | SW | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Sweden. |
| Rio Hondo | 31.7N | 20.7W | 7 | SA | AR | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Argentina. |
| Rotorua | 18.8N | 30.7W | 6 | OC | NZ | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in New Zealand. |
| Saratoga | 50.0N | 270.0W | | US | NY | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in New York, USA. |
| Spa | 51.5N | 152.0W | 6 | EU | BE | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Health resort in Belgium. |
| Tang-Shan | 59.0N | 256.0W | | AS | CH | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in China. |
| Yalova | 29.0N | 10.0W | | AS | TU | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Health resort in Turkey. |
| Yalta | 57.6N | 261.3W | 5 | UR | UK | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| Zohar | 23.0N | 118.0W | | AS | IS | | | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Israel. |
| REGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dunne Regio | 15.0N | 15.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | | RE | James; Galileo Project planner. |
| Neujmin Regio | 2.0N | 80.0W | | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | | RE | Grigorij N.; Russian astronomer; discoverer of Gaspra (1885-1946). |
| Yeates Regio | 65.0N | 75.0W | | NA | AM | | | 5 | 1994 | | RE | Clayne; Galileo Project manager. |
| IDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afon | 6.5S | 0.0W | 26 | UR | RU | | | 5 | 1994 | AA | | Cave in Russia. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page ix ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page ix ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290 ff.).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| AMALTHEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gaea | 80.0S | 90.0W | 0 | EU | GR | TRANS | 1979 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek mother earth goddess who brought Zeus to Crete. |
| Pan | 55.0N | 35.0W | 0 | EU | GR | TRANS | 1979 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; goat-god, son of Amalthea and Hermes in some legends, also Zeus' foster brother. |
| FACULA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ida Facula | 20.0N | 175.0W | 0 | EU | GR | TRANS | 1979 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FA | Greek; mountain where Zeus played as a child. |
| Lyctos Facula | 20.0S | 120.0W | 0 | EU | GR | TRANS | 1979 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FA | Greek; area in Crete where Zeus was raised. |
| CALLISTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adal | 75.4N | 80.8W | 40 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; son of Karl and Erna. |
| Ägröi | 43.3N | 11.0W | 55 | EU | FI | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric god of twins. |
| Ahti | 41.8N | 103.1W | 52 | EU | FI | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish god of water; sends fish to the fisherman. |
| Ajleke | 22.4N | 101.3W | 46 | EU | LP | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Saami god of holidays. |
| Akycha | 72.5N | 318.6W | 67 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan name of the sun. |
| Alfr | 9.7S | 222.8W | 60 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Äli | 59.3N | 56.2W | 61 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; strongest of men. |
| Anarr | 44.1N | 0.6W | 47 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Aningan | 50.5N | 8.2W | 287 | NP | ES | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Moon god of Greenland Eskimos. |
| Askr | 51.7N | 324.1W | 64 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; first man, created from a log drifted ashore on a beach. |
| Aziren | 35.4N | 178.3W | 64 | UR | ES | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian spirit of death. |
| Balkr | 29.1N | 11.9W | 64 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Bavörr | 49.2N | 20.3W | 84 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Beli | 62.6N | 81.7W | 50 | EU | CE | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Celtic; father of Caswallawn. |
| Bragi | 75.7N | 61.7W | 65 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Skaldic; god of poetry. |
| Brami | 28.9N | 19.2W | 67 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Bran | 24.3S | 207.7W | 89 | EU | CE | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Celtic; omnipotent god who watched over people. |
| Buga | 22.2N | 323.9W | 54 | UR | TU | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Tungu heaven god. |
| Buri | 38.7S | 46.2W | 98 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Burr | 42.5N | 135.5W | 74 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse giant; his sons raised up heaven's vault and shaped the Earth. |
| Dag | 58.6N | 74.2W | 40 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Danr | 62.5N | 77.8W | 48 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; king against whom Konr marched. |
| Dia | 73.0N | 50.4W | 35 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; Callisto's sister. |
| Dryops | 77.6N | 21.3W | 42 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; son of Dia by Apollo. |
| Durinn | 67.0N | 90.1W | 49 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Egdir | 33.9N | 35.9W | 58 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; shepherd for the giants. |
| Egres | 42.5N | 176.6W | 38 | UR | KA | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian deity of the harvest of beans. |
| Erlík | 66.8N | 1.3W | 39 | UR | RU | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Russian first man who became a devil. |
| Fadir | 56.4N | 12.7W | 81 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse farmer. |
| Fili | 64.3N | 349.5W | 42 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Finnr | 15.5N | 4.3W | 65 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Freki | 79.9N | 352.0W | 48 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; wolf's name meaning "insatiable." |
| Frodi | 68.3N | 139.1W | 44 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Hledis' father. |
| Fulla | 73.5N | 103.7W | 45 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; maid to Frigg, queen of the gods. |
| Fulnir | 60.3N | 35.5W | 46 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; son of Thrael and Thyr. |
| Geri | 66.7N | 354.2W | 38 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; wolf's name meaning "greedy." |
| Gisl | 57.2N | 34.8W | 39 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; steed ridden by Aesir. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Gloi | 49.0N | 245.7W | 112 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Göll | 57.5N | 319.5W | 55 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; servant to the gods. |
| Göndul | 59.9N | 115.5W | 50 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a Valkyrie. |
| Grimr | 41.6N | 215.2W | 90 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin. |
| Gunnr | 64.7N | 106.2W | 58 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a Valkyrie. |
| Gymir | 63.8N | 49.2W | 40 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; another name for the sea-god, Legir. |
| Häbrok | 74.8N | 129.3W | 40 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a hawk. |
| Haki | 24.9N | 315.1W | 69 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse giant. |
| Här | 3.6S | 357.9W | 44 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin. |
| Hepti | 64.5N | 23.9W | 41 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Hijsi | 61.6N | 169.3W | 51 | UR | KA | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian deity of hunting. |
| Hödr | 69.0N | 87.7W | 76 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Baldr's blind brother who shot Baldr unknowingly. |
| Hoenir | 33.9S | 261.2W | 84 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; god who gave souls to first humans. |
| Högni | 13.5S | 4.5W | 65 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Höldr | 44.1N | 109.2W | 61 | EU | NS | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1988 | 17 | AA | Son of Karl and Snor in Rigdismal. |
| Igaluk | 5.6N | 315.9W | 105 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan name of the Moon. |
| Ilma | 30.0S | 167.2W | 53 | EU | FI | JC-12 | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | A celestial divinity of air. |
| Ivarr | 6.1S | 321.5W | 68 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Jumal | 58.8N | 119.5W | 60 | UR | ES | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian sky god. |
| Jumo | 65.9N | 12.3W | 37 | EU | FI | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric heaven god. |
| Käri | 48.2N | 117.9W | 32 | EU | NS | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Ottar's ancestor. |
| Karl | 56.4N | 330.7W | 42 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Rigr's son with Amma. |
| Kul' | 62.7N | 123.5W | 43 | UR | RU | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Komi wood spirit. |
| Lempo | 25.6S | 319.5W | 46 | EU | FI | JC-14 | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Finno-Ugric evil spirit. |
| Ljekio | 47.9N | 161.4W | 36 | EU | FI | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish god of grass, roots of trees. |
| Lodurr | 51.2S | 270.8W | 76 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; god who gave first humans goodly color. |
| Loni | 3.6S | 214.9W | 86 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Losy | 65.3N | 323.1W | 62 | AS | MO | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Mongolian; Mongol evil snake; tried to kill all living things. |
| Maderatcha | 30.5N | 95.9W | 57 | EU | LP | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Saami sky god. |
| Mera | 64.1N | 75.8W | 36 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; another nymph of Artemis seduced by Zeus. |
| Mimir | 32.6N | 53.2W | 51 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse giant. |
| Mitsina | 57.5N | 104.7W | 43 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan old man who perished while hunting on ice. |
| Modi | 66.4N | 120.9W | 43 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; son of Thor and Sif. |
| Nama | 57.2N | 331.3W | 61 | UR | AL | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Altaic hero who built ark to save his family from the flood. |
| När | 1.7S | 46.4W | 63 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Nerivik | 17.1S | 57.1W | 37 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan name of Sedna. |
| Nerkes | 29.8N | 163.6W | 48 | UR | KA | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian patron of squirrel hunting. |
| Nidi | 66.7N | 96.5W | 43 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Njord | 16.5N | 132.8W | 34 | EU | NS | JC-7 | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Nordic gods called the Vanir; pacific, benevolent, guardians of man. |
| Nori | 45.4N | 343.5W | 86 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Norov-Ava | 54.6N | 113.7W | 47 | UR | MO | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Mordvinian mistress of the field. |
| Nuada | 62.1N | 273.2W | 66 | EU | CE | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Irish chieftain god. |
| Omol' | 42.2N | 118.4W | 60 | UR | RU | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Komi wood spirit. |
| Oski | 57.2N | 269.3W | 57 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin. |
| Ottar | 61.5N | 104.8W | 50 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Innsteinn's son and Freyja's favorite. |
| Pekko | 18.3N | 5.4W | 61 | EU | FI | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric god of barley. |
| Reginn | 39.7N | 90.8W | 51 | EU | NS | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Rigr | 70.9N | 245.0W | 54 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; another name for the god Heimdall. |
| Rongoteus | 53.5N | 106.8W | 35 | UR | KA | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian deity of the harvest of rye. |
| Rota | 27.8N | 109.8W | 55 | EU | LP | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Deity of the underground world. |
| Saga | 0.0N | 326.0W | 0 | EU | SC | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Scandinavian goddess, wife of Odin; Rand control point crater. |
| Sarakka | 3.7S | 53.7W | 56 | EU | FI | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric goddess of childbirth. |
| Seqinek | 55.5N | 25.5W | 80 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Eskimo; the sun. |
| Sholmo | 53.9N | 16.4W | 58 | EU | FI | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric heaven god. |
| Sigyn | 35.8N | 29.2W | 44 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Loki's wife. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Sköll | 55.6N | 315.3W | 55 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse wolf. |
| Skuld | 10.1N | 37.7W | 81 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; maiden living near Yggdrasill who governed the fate of humans. |
| Sudri | 55.4N | 137.1W | 69 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Sumbur | 67.1N | 324.8W | 38 | UR | BR | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Russian (Buriat) world mountain. |
| Tapio | 30.6N | 109.7W | 56 | EU | FI | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish deity of the wood who sends game to the hunter. |
| Tindr | 2.5S | 355.5W | 64 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Tontu | 27.6N | 100.3W | 47 | EU | FI | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish god of housekeeping. |
| Tornarsuk | 28.7N | 128.6W | 104 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Greenland legendary hero. |
| Tyll | 43.3N | 165.4W | 65 | EU | ES | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian epic hero; struggled with a giant. |
| Tyn | 70.8N | 233.6W | 60 | EU | TU | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Great god of Germanic peoples. |
| Valfödr | 1.2S | 247.8W | 81 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin, god of wisdom. |
| Vali | 9.8N | 325.2W | 46 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| Vanapagan | 38.1N | 158.0W | 62 | UR | ES | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian; a wicked giant. |
| Veralden | 33.2N | 96.1W | 75 | EU | LP | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Saami god of fertility. |
| Vestri | 45.3N | 52.8W | 75 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Vidarr | 11.9N | 193.6W | 84 | EU | NS | JC-8 | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Norse god. |
| Vitr | 22.4S | 349.3W | 76 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| Vu-Murt | 22.9N | 170.9W | 79 | UR | ES | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian spirit of water. |
| Vutash | 31.9N | 102.9W | 55 | UR | ES | JC-3 | I1888 | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian spirit of water. |
| Ymir | 51.4N | 101.3W | 77 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; giant from whom Earth was created. |

CATENA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--------------|
| Gipul Catena | 70.2N | 48.2W | 588 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | CA | Norse river. |
|--------------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--------------|

LARGE RING FEATURE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Adlinda | 56.6S | 23.1W | 274 | NA | ES | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | LG | Eskimo; place in ocean depths where souls are imprisoned after death. |
| Åsgard | 32.0N | 139.8W | 1347 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1888 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | LG | Norse; the home of the gods. |
| Valhalla | 15.9N | 56.6W | 2748 | EU | NS | PRELIM | I1239 | 5 | 1979 | 17 | LG | Norse; Odin's hall, where he recieved the souls of slain warriors. |

GANYMEDE

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Achelous | 60.3N | 13.5W | 51 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek river god; father of Callirrhoe, Ganymede's mother. |
| Adad | 55.9N | 180.0W | 59 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian god of thunder. |
| Adapa | 71.3N | 30.2W | 54 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; lost immortality when, at Ea's advice, he refused food of life. |
| Agreus | 15.2N | 235.4W | 72 | AS | PO | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Hunter god in Tyre. |
| Agrotres | 62.5N | 199.5W | 61 | AS | PO | JG04 | I1565 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Tyre; greatest god of Gebal; farmer god. |
| Ammura | 30.9N | 344.2W | 61 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; god of the west. |
| Amon | 33.4N | 223.3W | 102 | AS | AB | JG04 | I1565 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Theban king of gods. |
| Anat | 3.1S | 127.9W | 28 | AS | AB | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian goddess of dew; Rand control-point crater. |
| Andjeti | 52.4S | 159.1W | 65 | AF | EG | JG12 | I1769 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Egyptian; first god of Busirus. |
| Antum | 4.4N | 220.0W | 21 | AS | BY | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Babylonian; wife of Anu. |
| Anu | 63.6N | 346.3W | 57 | AS | SU | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Sumerian-Akkadian god of power, of heavens. |
| Anubis | 82.7S | 118.5W | 97 | AF | EG | JG-15 | I1860 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian jackal-headed god who opened the underworld to the dead. |
| Ashîma | 37.7S | 122.4W | 82 | AS | SE | JG12 | I1769 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Semitic-Arab god of fate. |
| Asshur | 53.0N | 335.7W | 23 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian warrior god. |
| Aya | 66.1N | 326.2W | 42 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; wife of Shamash. |
| Bāal | 24.0N | 331.6W | 52 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; Canaanite god. |
| Bau | 24.1N | 53.3W | 81 | AS | AB | JG-2 | I1890 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Goddess who breathed into men the breath of life; daughter of Anu and patroness of Lagash. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Bes | 25.8S | 180.4W | 0 | AF | EG | JG13 | I1817 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of marriage. |
| Danel | 4.3S | 25.2W | 54 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; mythical hero versed in art of divination. |
| Diment | 22.4N | 353.6W | 47 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess of the dwelling place of the dead. |
| Enkidu | 27.9S | 328.4W | 121 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Friend of Gilgamesh. |
| Enlil | 53.9N | 314.8W | 43 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; nature god of the air, hurricanes, and nature. |
| Eshmun | 17.8S | 191.5W | 99 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; divinity of Sidon. |
| Etana | 72.5N | 344.1W | 49 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; asked the eagle for an herb to give him an heir. |
| Gad | 12.4S | 137.5W | 68 | AS | SE | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Semitic god of fate or good fortune. |
| Geb | 58.3N | 187.2W | 62 | AF | EG | JG04 | I1565 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Heliopolis Earth god. |
| Geinos | 18.0N | 221.0W | 45 | AS | PO | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Tyre; god of brick making. |
| Gilgamesh | 61.7S | 123.9W | 145 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; sought immortality after Enkidu died. |
| Gir | 35.2N | 146.6W | 77 | AS | SU | JG03 | I1649 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of summer heat. |
| Gula | 62.7N | 13.9W | 38 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; health god. |
| Haleus | 35.2N | 168.0W | 90 | AS | PO | JG03 | I1649 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Tyre; fisherman god. |
| Hapi | 31.3S | 212.4W | 85 | AF | EG | JG-13 | I1817 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of the Nile. |
| Hathor | 70.4S | 268.1W | 59 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess of joy and love. |
| Ilah | 22.8N | 161.0W | 71 | AS | SU | JG03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | First Sumerian sky god. |
| Ilus | 11.5S | 110.8W | 41 | EU | GR | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | AA | Ganymede's brother. |
| Irkilla | 31.1S | 114.7W | 116 | AS | SU | JG12 | I1769 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian goddess of underworld, seen by Enkidu in a dream. |
| Ishkur | 0.1N | 11.5W | 83 | AS | SU | JG06 | I1808 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of rain. |
| Isimu | 8.1N | 2.5W | 90 | AS | SU | JG06 | I1808 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of vegetation. |
| Isis | 67.9S | 197.2W | 68 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess, wife of Osiris. |
| Kadi | 48.8N | 181.0W | 94 | AS | BY | JG04 | I1565 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Babylonian goddess of justice. |
| Keret | 16.0N | 35.2W | 36 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician hero. |
| Khonsu | 38.0S | 189.7W | 86 | AF | EG | JG-13 | I1817 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Egyptian moon god. |
| Khumbam | 25.3S | 338.7W | 60 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; Elamite creator god. |
| Kingu | 35.7S | 227.4W | 91 | AS | AB | JG-13 | I1817 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; conquered leader of Tiamat's forces whose blood was used to create man. |
| Kishar | 70.7N | 352.5W | 79 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; terrestrial progenitor goddess. |
| Kittu | 0.5S | 336.6W | 33 | AS | AB | JG10 | I1550 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian god of justice. |
| Kulla | 34.8N | 115.0W | 82 | AS | SU | JG03 | I1649 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of brick making. |
| Lumha | 37.3N | 155.2W | 71 | AS | AB | JG03 | I1649 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Title of Enki as patron of singers; also Babylonian priest. |
| Mehit | 29.7N | 165.1W | 50 | AF | EG | JG03 | I1649 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Egyptian lion-headed goddess; Anhur's wife. |
| Melkart | 10.0S | 185.8W | 111 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; divinity of Tyre. |
| Min | 28.7N | 3.2W | 35 | AF | EG | JG-2 | I1890 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian fertility god. |
| Mir | 4.0S | 231.4W | 22 | AS | SE | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | West Semitic god of wind. |
| Misharu | 5.3S | 338.3W | 95 | AS | AB | JG10 | I1650 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian god of law. |
| Mor | 29.5N | 329.3W | 40 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; spirit of the harvest. |
| Mush | 13.5S | 115.0W | 97 | AS | SU | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian male deity; upper parts are human, lower parts a serpent. |
| Nabu | 47.3S | 10.1W | 44 | AS | SU | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Sumerian god of intellectual activity. |
| Namtar | 62.4S | 351.6W | 58 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian plague demon. |
| Nanna | 18.5S | 244.4W | 48 | AS | SU | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian moon god; god of wisdom. |
| Nehheh | 70.8N | 57.3W | 57 | AF | EG | JG01 | I1810 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Egyptian god of eternity. |
| Neith | 28.9N | 9.0W | 93 | AF | EG | JG-2 | I1890 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian warrior goddess; goddess of domestic arts. |
| Nidaba | 19.0N | 123.8W | 188 | AS | SU | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian grain goddess. |
| Nigirsu | 61.2S | 327.4W | 70 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; god of the fields, war god. |
| Ninkasi | 56.8N | 53.8W | 75 | AS | SU | JG-2 | I1980 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Sumerian goddess of brewing. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Ninki | 6.6S | 120.9W | 170 | AS | AB | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Consort to Ea, Babylonian god of water. |
| Ninlil | 7.6N | 118.7W | 91 | AS | AB | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Chief Assyrian goddess; Asshur's consort. |
| Ninsum | 13.3S | 140.1W | 91 | AS | AB | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Minor Babylonian goddess of wisdom; Gilgamesh's mother. |
| Nut | 60.1S | 268.0W | 93 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess of the sky. |
| Osiris | 37.8S | 165.2W | 109 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of the dead. |
| Ptah | 67.0S | 214.3W | 45 | AF | EG | JG-15 | I1860 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Sovereign god of Memphis; patron of artisans. |
| Ruti | 11.9N | 310.7W | 35 | AS | PO | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; Byblos god. |
| Sapas | 56.5N | 37.9W | 65 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; torch of the gods. |
| Sati | 30.5N | 14.9W | 98 | AF | EG | JG-2 | I1890 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Wife of Khnum, Egyptian god of the Cataracts. |
| Sebek | 59.5N | 178.9W | 70 | AF | EG | JG05 | I1818 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian crocodile god. |
| Seima | 16.6N | 217.4W | 33 | AF | SE | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Mother goddess of the Arameans. |
| Seker | 40.8S | 351.0W | 117 | AF | EG | JG-14 | I1871 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of the dead at Memphis. |
| Selket | 16.7N | 107.4W | 140 | AF | EG | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Tutelary goddess who guarded intestines of the dead. |
| Shu | 42.5N | 357.9W | 54 | AF | EG | JG-5 | I1818 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of air. |
| Sin | 51.9N | 359.2W | 30 | AS | BY | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Babylonian moon god. |
| Tammuz | 12.9N | 232.7W | 44 | AS | AK | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Akkadian youthful god of vegetation; Ishtar's son. |
| Tanit | 56.7N | 40.7W | 45 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; Carthaginian goddess. |
| Ta-Urt | 26.5N | 306.5W | 85 | AS | BY | JG-5 | I1818 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Babylonian moon god. |
| Teshub | 72.3S | 281.0W | 60 | AS | AS | | | 5 | 1994 | 1 | AA | Elamite god of the tempest. |
| Thoth | 42.4S | 146.0W | 107 | AF | EG | JG12 | I1769 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Egyptian moon god; invented all arts and sciences. |
| Tros | 11.0N | 31.1W | 109 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; father of Ganymede. |
| Zaqar | 57.5N | 41.3W | 52 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; Sin's messenger who brought dreams to men. |

FACULA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Abydos Facula | 34.1N | 154.0W | 165 | AF | EG | JG03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Egyptian town where Osiris was worshipped. |
| Busiris Facula | 14.9N | 216.1W | 348 | AF | EG | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Town in lower Egypt where Osiris was first installed as local god. |
| Buto Facula | 12.6N | 204.3W | 236 | AF | EG | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Swamp where Isis hid Osiris' body. |
| Coptos Facula | 9.4N | 209.8W | 332 | AF | EG | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Early town from which caravans departed. |
| Dendera Facula | 0.0N | 257.0W | 114 | AF | EG | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Town where Hathor was chief goddess. |
| Edfu Facula | 26.8N | 147.7W | 187 | AF | EG | JG03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Egyptian town where Horus was worshipped. |
| Memphis Facula | 15.4N | 132.5W | 344 | AF | EG | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Ancient capitol of lower kingdom. |
| Ombos Facula | 3.8N | 238.6W | 90 | AF | EG | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Egyptian town where Sebek's triad was worshipped; present Kom Ombo. |
| Punt Facula | 26.1S | 242.2W | 228 | AF | EG | JG13 | I1817 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Land east of Egypt where Bes originated. |
| Sais Facula | 37.9N | 14.2W | 137 | AF | EG | JG-2 | I1890 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | FA | Capital of Egypt in mid-7th century B.C. |
| Siwah Facula | 7.5N | 143.2W | 220 | AF | EG | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Oasis oracle of Zeus-Ammon; visited by Alexander. |
| Tettu Facula | 38.6N | 160.9W | 86 | AF | EG | JG03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Egyptian town where Hatmenit and Osiris were worshipped. |
| Thebes Facula | 4.8N | 202.4W | 475 | AF | EG | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Ancient capitol of upper kingdom. |

FOSSA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|---|----|--|
| Lakhamu Fossa | 12.5S | 228.3W | 392 | AS | AB | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Dragon monster, or divine natural force produced by Apsu and Tiamat. |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|---|----|--|

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Lakhmu Fossae | 30.3N | 142.3W | 2871 | AS | AB | JG07 | I1498 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Dragon monster, or divine natural force produced by Apsu and Tiamat. |
| Zu Fossae | 53.0N | 129.4W | 1386 | AS | AB | JG03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Dragon of chaos slain by Marduk. |
| REGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barnard Regio | 0.8N | 195.8W | 2547 | NA | AM | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Edward E.; American astronomer (1857-1923). |
| Galileo Regio | 35.7N | 137.6W | 3142 | EU | IT | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Italian astronomer (1564-1642). |
| Marius Regio | 12.1N | 199.3W | 3572 | EU | GE | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Simon; German astronomer (1570-1624). |
| Nicholson Regio | 34.0S | 356.7W | 3719 | NA | AM | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Seth B.; American astronomer (1891-1963). |
| Perrine Regio | 38.8N | 206.6W | 2145 | NA | AM | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Charles D.; American astronomer (1867-1951). |
| SULCUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anshar Sulcus | 21.5N | 202.9W | 1181 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; celestial-world home of Lakhmu and Lakhmu. |
| Apsu Sulci | 34.8S | 235.5W | 1281 | AS | SU | JG13 | I1817 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Sumero-Akkadian; primordial ocean. |
| Aquarius Sulcus | 50.0N | 11.5W | 1341 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | SU | Greek; Zeus set Ganymede among the stars as the constellation Aquarius, the water carrier. |
| Arbela Sulcus | 22.3S | 353.6W | 1896 | AS | AB | JG10 | I1650 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Assyrian town where Ishtar was worshipped. |
| Bubastis Sulci | 79.8S | 263.1W | 2197 | AF | EG | JG-15 | I1860 | 5 | 1988 | 1 | SU | Town in Egypt where Bast was worshipped. |
| Dardanus Sulcus | 39.3S | 20.2W | 2559 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede was abducted by Zeus disguised as an eagle. |
| Dukug Sulcus | 81.3N | 352.7W | 467 | AS | SU | JG01 | I1810 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Sumerian holy cosmic chamber of the gods. |
| Elam Sulci | 57.4N | 205.5W | 1866 | AS | BY | JG04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Ancient Babylonian seat of sun worship, in present-day Iran. |
| Erech Sulcus | 5.4S | 175.7W | 998 | AS | AB | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Akkadian town that was built by Marduk. |
| Harpagia Sulcus | 14.9S | 319.1W | 1398 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede was abducted by an eagle. |
| Hursag Sulcus | 10.7S | 234.5W | 928 | AS | SU | JG09 | I1548 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Sumerian mountain where winds dwell. |
| Kishar Sulcus | 8.3S | 218.7W | 1213 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; terrestrial-world home of Lakhmu and Lakhmu. |
| Lagash Sulcus | 10.4S | 162.8W | 1407 | AS | BY | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Early Babylonian town. |
| Mashu Sulcus | 31.1N | 209.2W | 3030 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 22 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; mountain with twin peaks where sun rose and set. |
| Mysia Sulci | 9.6S | 28.6W | 4221 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede was abducted by an eagle. |
| Nippur Sulcus | 40.9N | 191.5W | 2158 | AS | SU | JG04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Sumerian city. |
| Nun Sulci | 49.3N | 318.8W | 1090 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Egyptian; chaos; primordial ocean; held germ of all things. |
| Philus Sulci | 44.0N | 212.0W | 473 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede and Hebe were worshipped as rain-givers. |
| Phrygia Sulcus | 12.4N | 19.3W | 3205 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; kingdom in Asia Minor where Ganymede was born. |
| Sicyon Sulcus | 36.5N | 12.0W | 1146 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede and Hebe were worshipped as rain-givers. |
| Sippar Sulcus | 15.8S | 191.0W | 1539 | AS | AB | JG08 | I1536 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Ancient Babylonian town. |
| Tiamat Sulcus | 3.2N | 209.2W | 1310 | AS | AB | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; tumultuous sea from which everything was generated. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Ur Sulcus | 56.5N | 177.3W | 1774 | AS | SU | JG04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Ancient Sumerian seat of moon worship. Babylonian city ruled by Gilgamesh. |
| Uruk Sulcus | 8.4N | 169.0W | 2456 | AS | BY | PRELIM | I1242 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | |

EUROPA

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Cilix | 1.2N | 181.9W | 23 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | AA | Brother of Europa; Rand control-point crater. |
| Morvran | 5.7S | 152.2W | 25 | EU | CE | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Celtic; ugly son of Tegid. |
| Rhiannon | 81.8S | 199.7W | 25 | EU | CE | JE04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | AA | Celtic heroine. |
| Taliesin | 23.2S | 137.4W | 48 | EU | CE | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Celtic, son of Bran; magician. |
| Tegid | 0.6S | 164.0W | 29 | EU | CE | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Celtic hero who lived in Bula Lake. |

FLEXUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Cilicia Flexus | 47.6S | 142.6W | 639 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FE | Land named for Cilix on his search for Europa. |
| Delphi Flexus | 69.7S | 172.3W | 1125 | EU | GR | JE04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | FE | Where the cow led Cadmus before it stopped at the site of Thebes. |
| Gortyna Flexus | 42.4S | 144.6W | 1261 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FE | Place on Crete where Zeus brought Europa. |
| Phocis Flexus | 48.6S | 197.2W | 298 | EU | GR | JE04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | FE | Where the cow lead Cadmus before it stopped at the site of Thebes. |
| Sidon Flexus | 64.5S | 170.4W | 1216 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 22 | FE | Another name for Tyre; where Europa was born. |

LINEA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Adonis Linea | 51.8S | 113.2W | 758 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; son of Phoenix, nephew of Europa. |
| Agenor Linea | 43.6S | 208.2W | 1326 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Europa's father. |
| Alphesiboea Linea | 28.0S | 182.6W | 1642 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Son of Phoenix, nephew of Europa. |
| Argiope Linea | 8.2S | 202.2W | 934 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; another name for Telephassa. |
| Asterius Linea | 17.7N | 265.6W | 2753 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Europa's husband after Zeus. |
| Belus Linea | 11.8N | 228.3W | 2580 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Agenor's twin brother. |
| Cadmus Linea | 27.8N | 173.1W | 1212 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; brother of Europa. |
| Echion Linea | 13.1S | 184.3W | 1217 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Survivor of the men Cadmus sowed with the dragon's teeth; a founder of Thebes. |
| Libya Linea | 56.2S | 183.3W | 452 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Agenor's mother. |
| Minos Linea | 45.3N | 195.7W | 2134 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; son of Europa and Zeus. |
| Pelorus Linea | 17.1S | 175.9W | 1770 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; survivor of the men Cadmus sowed with the dragon's teeth; a founder Thebes. |
| Phineus Linea | 33.0S | 269.2W | 1984 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; brother of Europa. |
| Phoenix Linea | 14.5N | 184.7W | 732 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Brother of Europa. |
| Rhadamanthys Linea | 18.5N | 200.8W | 1780 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Son of Europa and Zeus. |
| Sarpedon Linea | 42.2S | 89.4W | 940 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; son of Europa and Zeus. |
| Tectamus Linea | 17.9N | 181.9W | 719 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Father of Asterius. |
| Telephassa Linea | 2.8S | 178.8W | 800 | EU | GR | JE03 | I1493 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Europa's mother. |
| Thasus Linea | 68.7S | 187.4W | 1027 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; brother of Europa. |
| Thynia Linea | 57.9S | 148.6W | 398 | EU | GR | JE04 | I1499 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Peninsula between Black and Marmara Seas, where Phineus sought Europa. |

MACULA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Thera Macula | 47.7S | 180.9W | 78 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MA | Greek; place where Cadmus stopped in his search for Europa. |
| Thrace Macula | 46.6S | 171.2W | 173 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MA | Place in northern Greece where Cadmus stopped in his search for Europa. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Tyre Macula | 31.7N | 147.0W | 148 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1241 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MA | Greek; the seashore from which Zeus abducted Europa. |

IO

CATENA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|---------------------|
| Mazda Catena | 8.6S | 313.5W | 0 | AS | BY | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | CA | Babylonian sun god. |
| Reshet Catena | 0.8N | 305.6W | 0 | AS | SE | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | CA | Aramaic sun god. |

ERUPTIVE CENTER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Amirani | 25.9N | 114.5W | 0 | UR | GE | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 18 | ER | Georgian god of fire. |
| Loki | 17.9N | 302.6W | 0 | EU | NS | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Norse blacksmith, trickster god. |
| Marduk | 27.1S | 207.5W | 0 | AS | AK | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Sumero-Akkadian fire god. |
| Masubi | 43.6S | 54.7W | 0 | AS | JA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Japanese fire god. |
| Maui | 20.0N | 122.0W | 0 | OC | HA | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Hawaiian demigod who sought fire from Mafuike. |
| Pele | 18.6S | 257.8W | 0 | OC | HA | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Hawaiian goddess of the volcano. |
| Prometheus | 1.6S | 153.0W | 0 | EU | GR | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Greek fire god. |
| Surt | 45.5N | 337.9W | 0 | EU | IC | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | ER | Icelandic volcano god. |
| Volund | 25.0N | 184.3W | 0 | EU | GE | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | ER | Germanic supreme smith of the gods. |

FLUCTUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|---------------------------------------|
| Euboea Fluctūs | 45.1S | 351.3W | 0 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | FL | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Tung Yo Fluctus | 16.4S | 357.8W | 0 | AS | CH | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | FL | Chinese fire god. |
| Uta Fluctūs | 32.6S | 19.2W | 0 | AS | SU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 22 | FL | Sumerian sun god. |

MENSA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Echo Mensa | 79.6S | 357.4W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | Mother of Lynx. |
| Epaphus Mensa | 53.5S | 241.3W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | "Child of touch," son of Io and Zeus. |
| Lynx Mensa | 61.1S | 304.6W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | Cast a spell on Zeus so he fell in love with Io. |
| Pan Mensa | 49.5S | 35.4W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | Father of Lynx. |

MONS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Boösaule Montes | 4.4S | 270.1W | 590 | EU | GR | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MO | Cave where Io bore Epaphus. |
| Crimea Mons | 76.1S | 244.8W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MO | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Euboea Montes | 46.3S | 339.9W | 0 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Haemus Montes | 68.9S | 46.6W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MO | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Silpium Mons | 52.6S | 272.9W | 0 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MO | Greek; where Io dies of grief in some legends. |

PATERA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Agni Patera | 40.5S | 334.2W | 20 | AS | IN | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Hindu god of fire. |
| Amaterasu Patera | 37.7N | 306.6W | 100 | AS | JA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Japanese sun goddess. |
| Angpetu Patera | 21.2S | 10.6W | 45 | NA | DA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Dakota name meaning the sun. |
| Aramazd Patera | 73.4S | 337.7W | 38 | AS | AM | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Armenian thunder god. |
| Asha Patera | 8.6S | 225.8W | 90 | AS | PE | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Persian spirit of fire. |
| Atar Patera | 30.2N | 278.9W | 125 | AS | IR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Iranian personification of fire. |
| Aten Patera | 47.9S | 310.1W | 40 | AF | EG | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Egyptian sun god. |
| Babbar Patera | 39.5S | 272.1W | 95 | AS | SU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Sumerian; sun god. |
| Bochica Patera | 61.0S | 20.6W | 50 | SA | CO | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 7 | PE | Chibcha sky god. |
| Carancho Patera | 1.5N | 317.2W | 30 | SA | BO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 14 | PE | Bolivian legendary hero who received fire from an owl. |
| Cataquil Patera | 24.2S | 18.7W | 125 | SA | IN | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Inca god of thunder and lightning. |
| Creidne Patera | 52.4S | 343.5W | 125 | EU | CE | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Celtic smith god. |
| Culann Patera | 19.9S | 158.7W | 100 | EU | CE | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Celtic smith god. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Daedalus Patera | 19.1N | 274.3W | 40 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Greek hero, smith; father of Icarus. |
| Dazhbog Patera | 54.0N | 301.6W | 0 | UR | SL | 1:15M | I1713 | 5 | 1979 | 18 | PE | Slavonic sun god. |
| Dingir Patera | 4.0S | 342.1W | 40 | AS | SU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Sumerian sun god; means "shining." |
| Emakong Patera | 3.2S | 119.1W | 80 | OC | NB | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Sulca (New Britain) man who brought fire. |
| Fuchi Patera | 28.4N | 327.9W | 45 | AS | JA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 25 | PE | Ainu fire goddess. |
| Galai Patera | 10.7S | 288.3W | 90 | AS | MO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Mongol fire god. |
| Gibil Patera | 14.9S | 294.9W | 95 | AS | SU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Sumerian fire god. |
| Hatchawa Patera | 58.2S | 35.1W | 75 | EU | SL | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Yaroro (Slavic) god who, in form of a boy, gave fire to mankind. |
| Heiseb Patera | 29.7N | 244.8W | 60 | AF | BU | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Bushman devil who represents fire. |
| Heno Patera | 56.5S | 312.1W | 65 | NA | IQ | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 26 | PE | Iroquois god of thunder. |
| Hephaestus Patera | 2.0N | 289.5W | 50 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Greek smith god. |
| Hiruko Patera | 65.1S | 329.3W | 80 | AS | JA | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Japanese sun god. |
| Horus Patera | 9.6S | 338.6W | 125 | AF | EG | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Egyptian falcon-headed solar god. |
| Huo Shen Patera | 15.1S | 329.3W | 90 | AS | CH | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Chinese god of fire. |
| Ilmarinen Patera | 14.0S | 2.8W | 40 | EU | FI | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Finnish blacksmith with supernatural creative powers. |
| Inti Patera | 68.1S | 348.6W | 75 | SA | IN | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 7 | PE | Inca sun god. |
| Kane Patera | 47.8S | 13.4W | 115 | OC | HA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 2 | PE | Hawaiian god of sunlight. |
| Kava Patera | 16.5S | 342.1W | 75 | AS | PE | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 2 | PE | Persian blacksmith. |
| Khalla Patera | 6.0N | 303.4W | 80 | AF | BU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Bushman sun in form of man often referred to as the hunter. |
| Kibero Patera | 11.6S | 305.5W | 60 | EU | SL | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Yaroro toad who lives in underworld giving mankind fire. |
| Loki Patera | 12.6N | 308.8W | 250 | EU | NS | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Norse blacksmith, trickster god. |
| Lu Huo Patera | 38.4S | 354.1W | 90 | AS | CH | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Stove fire associated with Chinese god of the hearth fire. |
| Maasaw Patera | 40.0S | 340.4W | 30 | NA | HO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hopi (USA) god of fire and death. |
| Mafuikē Patera | 13.9S | 260.0W | 110 | OC | HA | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hawaiian demigoddess whose fingers held fire. |
| Malik Patera | 34.2S | 128.5W | 85 | AS | BY | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Babylonian, Caananite sun god. |
| Mama Patera | 10.6S | 356.5W | 30 | SA | CO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Chagaba (Chibcha, Colombia) word for sun. |
| Manua Patera | 35.5N | 322.0W | 110 | OC | HA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hawaiian sun god. |
| Masaya Patera | 22.5S | 348.1W | 125 | SA | NI | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Nicaraguan smith god. |
| Maui Patera | 16.5N | 124.0W | 45 | OC | HA | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hawaiian demigod who sought fire from Mafuikē. |
| Mbali Patera | 31.5S | 7.1W | 60 | AF | PY | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Pygmy word representing fire itself. |
| Menahka Patera | 30.7S | 346.2W | 40 | NA | MA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 26 | PE | Mandan (USA) name for the sun. |
| Mihr Patera | 16.4S | 305.6W | 60 | AS | AM | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Armenian fire god. |
| Mithra Patera | 58.8S | 267.9W | 25 | AS | PE | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Persian god of light. |
| Nina Patera | 38.3S | 164.2W | 425 | SA | IN | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Inca fire god. |
| Ninurta Patera | 16.5S | 315.3W | 75 | AS | BY | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Babylonian god of the spring sun. |
| Nusku Patera | 64.7S | 4.6W | 90 | AS | AY | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Assyrian fire god. |
| Nyambe Patera | 0.6N | 343.9W | 50 | AF | ZM | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Zambezi sun god. |
| Paive Patera | 45.5S | 179.8W | 69 | EU | LP | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Saami-Lapp sun god. |
| Pautiwa Patera | 32.8S | 347.9W | 40 | NA | HO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Hopi (USA) name for the sun. |
| Podja Patera | 18.2S | 304.9W | 60 | UR | TU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 51 | PE | Tungu spirit who keeps the fire. |
| Purgine Patera | 2.6S | 297.7W | 20 | UR | MO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 51 | PE | Mordvinian (Russia) thunder god. |
| Pyerun Patera | 56.0S | 252.2W | 40 | EU | SL | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Slavonic god of thunder. |
| Ra Patera | 8.6S | 325.3W | 30 | AF | EG | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Egyptian sun god. |
| Reiden Patera | 13.4S | 235.7W | 70 | AS | JA | J103 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 24 | PE | Japanese thunder god. |
| Ruwa Patera | 0.4N | 3.0W | 50 | AF | TA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | African sun god associated with Mt. Kilimanjaro. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

JOVIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Sêd Patera | 2.8S | 303.8W | 70 | AS | PO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Phoenician chariot rider of the Sun. |
| Sengen Patera | 32.8S | 304.3W | 55 | AS | JA | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Japanese; deity of Mt. Fujiyama. |
| Shakuru Patera | 23.6N | 266.4W | 70 | NA | PW | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Pawnee (USA) sun god of the East; gives light and heat. |
| Shamash Patera | 33.7S | 152.1W | 110 | AS | AB | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Assyro-Babylonian sun god. |
| Shoshu Patera | 19.6S | 324.1W | 50 | UR | CC | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Caucasian patron of fire. |
| Siun Patera | 49.8S | 1.4W | 50 | AS | NA | J104 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 54 | PE | Nanai (Siberia) sun god. |
| Sui Jen Patera | 19.2S | 4.3W | 40 | AS | CH | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Chinese hero who discovered fire. |
| Svarog Patera | 48.3S | 267.5W | 70 | UR | RU | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 83 | PE | Russian smith god. |
| Talos Patera | 26.1S | 356.5W | 20 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PE | Nephew of Daedalus; also a blacksmith. |
| Taranis Patera | 70.8S | 28.6W | 105 | EU | CE | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Celtic thunder god. |
| Taw Patera | 33.3S | 180.0W | 15 | AS | MG | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Monguor word for fire or hearth. |
| Tohil Patera | 26.3S | 156.5W | 20 | SA | MY | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Central American god who gave fire to man. |
| Tol-Ava Patera | 1.7N | 322.0W | 70 | UR | MO | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 51 | PE | Mordvinian (Russia) goddess of fire. |
| Tung Yo Patera | 18.7S | 2.5W | 20 | AS | CH | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Chinese fire God. |
| Ûlgen Patera | 40.4S | 288.0W | 49 | UR | SI | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Siberian progenitor god who struck first fire. |
| Uta Patera | 35.3S | 24.9W | 30 | AS | SU | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 28 | PE | Sumerian sun god. |
| Vahagn Patera | 23.8S | 351.7W | 70 | AS | AM | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Armenian fire god. |
| Viracocha Patera | 61.2S | 281.7W | 55 | SA | IN | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 7 | PE | Qechua sun god. |

PLANUM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Argos Planum | 47.0S | 318.2W | 140 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io was captured by Zeus. |
| Danube Planum | 20.9S | 258.7W | 150 | EU | GR | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Dodona Planum | 56.8S | 352.9W | 390 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | PM | Greek; where Io went after the death of Argus. |
| Ethiopia Planum | 44.9S | 27.0W | 105 | AF | ET | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Hybristes Planum | 54.0S | 21.1W | 150 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| Iopolis Planum | 34.5S | 333.5W | 125 | EU | GR | J102 | I1491 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Town where Io was worshipped as moon goddess (present-day Antioch). |
| Lyrcea Planum | 40.3S | 269.3W | 310 | EU | GR | J103 | I1550 | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Plain where Io was born. |
| Nemea Planum | 73.3S | 275.5W | 500 | EU | GR | J104 | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | PM | Greek; where Io was turned into a cow by Zeus and given to Hera. |

REGIO

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Bactria Regio | 45.8S | 123.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Io passed through this area of ancient Iran in her wanderings. |
| Chalybes Regio | 45.5N | 83.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1713 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; Io passed through here in her wanderings. |
| Colchis Regio | 5.3N | 199.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; Io passed through this part of Asia Minor in her wanderings. |
| Lerna Regio | 64.0S | 292.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1549 | 5 | 1979 | 21 | RE | Greek; meadows of Lyrcea. |
| Media Regio | 4.6N | 58.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; Io passed through this part of Iran in her wanderings. |
| Mycenae Regio | 37.3S | 165.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1550 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; in some legends, Io was transformed there. |
| Tarsus Regio | 43.7S | 61.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Io passed through here in her wanderings. |

THOLUS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Apis Tholus | 11.2S | 348.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | TH | Greek; name for Epaphus, son of Io and Zeus. |
| Inachus Tholus | 15.9S | 348.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 1:15M | I1491 | 5 | 1979 | 19 | TH | Greek; river god, father of Io. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| DIONE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adrastus | 61.7S | 45.9W | 31 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | King of Argos, one of the seven against Thebes, and the only one to return alive. |
| Aeneas | 26.1N | 46.3W | 166 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Hero of the Aeneid. The son of Anchises and Venus and a member of the royal family of Troy. |
| Amata | 7.7N | 285.3W | 231 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Mother of Lavinia (wife of Aeneas). |
| Anchises | 33.7S | 66.1W | 42 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Aeneas' father. |
| Antenor | 6.5S | 10.4W | 82 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Nephew of Priam. He escaped the fall of Troy and reached Italy before Aeneas, where he founded Padua. |
| Butes | 64.2N | 48.8W | 26 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A famous boxer who had been defeated by Dares. |
| Caieta | 23.3S | 80.5W | 70 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A nurse of Aeneas. |
| Cassandra | 39.5S | 244.1W | 36 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Daughter of Priam; she could foretell the future. |
| Catillus | 1.6S | 273.0W | 35 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Brother of Tiburtus and twin brother of Coras. |
| Coras | 0.6N | 266.4W | 37 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Brother of Tiburtus and twin brother of Catillus. He was founder of Tibur and an ally of Turnus against Aeneas. |
| Creusa | 48.0N | 76.9W | 35 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Daughter of Priam; first wife of Aeneas. |
| Dido | 23.7S | 18.5W | 118 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Tyrian princess who founded Carthage. |
| Halys | 59.1S | 53.6W | 29 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A Trojan defending Aeneas' camp against the Rutulian attack. He was killed by Turnus. |
| Ilia | 0.1N | 346.0W | 51 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Also known as Rhea Silvia; mother by Mars of Romulus and Remus, the founders of Rome. |
| Italus | 18.1S | 77.5W | 40 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Ancient hero, eponymous ancestor of the Italians. |
| Latagus | 15.7N | 26.4W | 37 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Soldier of Aeneas. |
| Lausus | 36.2N | 23.2W | 28 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Son of Mezentius, killed by Aeneas. |
| Magus | 19.3N | 24.4W | 41 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A soldier of Turnus, killed by Aeneas. |
| Massicus | 34.8S | 56.0W | 43 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | An Etruscan ally of Aeneas. |
| Palinurus | 4.0S | 61.4W | 33 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Pilot of Aeneas' fleet. |
| Remus | 13.2S | 31.1W | 69 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | He and his brother Romulus founded Rome. |
| Ripheus | 56.1S | 35.5W | 32 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A Trojan. He fought at the side of Aeneas during Troy's last night. |
| Romulus | 7.3S | 26.5W | 81 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Mythical founder of Rome in 754 or 753 B.C., son of Mars by Ilia (Rhea Silvia). |
| Sabinus | 47.8S | 175.6W | 79 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Fabled ancestor of the Sabines. |
| Turnus | 16.2N | 344.6W | 97 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Rutillan king; Aeneas' rival for hand of Lavinia. |
| CHASMA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Larissa Chasma | 30.2N | 71.1W | 315 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | A town in Thessaly, Achilles' native region. |
| Latium Chasma | 21.2N | 69.5W | 381 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | The Trojans' promised land in Italy. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Palatine Chasma | 75.6S | 25.1W | 394 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | One of the Seven Hills of Rome. |
| Tibur Chasmata | 57.2N | 69.1W | 156 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | Ancient town of Italy not far from Rome on the river Arno. |

LINEA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Carthage Linea | 12.7N | 321.9W | 318 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | LI | A Punic (Phoenician) city in North Africa. |
| Padua Linea | 20.0S | 210.7W | 780 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | LI | City in northern Italy founded by Antenor. |
| Palatine Linea | 40.6S | 305.4W | 645 | EU | RM | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 44 | LI | One of the Seven Hills of Rome. |

ENCELADUS

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Ahmad | 57.4N | 305.4W | 17 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Youngest son; brings father a magic apple; marries the Genie Peri Banu. |
| Aladdin | 63.1N | 16.9W | 34 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Hero of the tale; he has the magic lamp. |
| Ali Baba | 57.2N | 12.0W | 35 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Hero of tale who found a great treasure owned by 40 thieves. |
| Dalilah | 52.9N | 246.4W | 14 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Crafty old crone who fools several men. |
| Duban | 58.3N | 277.5W | 23 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Sage who cured King Yunan of leprosy. |
| Dunyazad | 42.6N | 196.5W | 30 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Sister of Shahrazad. |
| Gharib | 81.3N | 251.7W | 20 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Hero of many tales. |
| Julnar | 54.2N | 342.0W | 20 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | The seaborne; heroine of nights 738 to 756. |
| Musa | 73.8N | 6.5W | 22 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Goes to get the vessels that contain Jinni in "The City of Brass." |
| Peri-Banu | 63.1N | 317.9W | 18 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Genie who marries Ahmad and helps him fulfill the demands of his father. |
| Salih | 6.5S | 0.0W | 4 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Brother of Julnar. |
| Samad | 62.3N | 355.1W | 16 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Shaykh who guides Musa and Talib to the mountains in "The City of Brass." |
| Shahrazad | 48.2N | 195.1W | 20 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Heroine who tells King Shahryar "The Tales of a Thousand Nights." |
| Shahryar | 59.7N | 225.0W | 21 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | King whom Shahrazad beguiles with the tales of a thousand nights and a night. |
| Sindbad | 68.9N | 211.4W | 23 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Voyager who had many marvelous adventures on seven voyages. |

FOSSA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Bassorah Fossa | 45.4N | 6.3W | 131 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1488 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | FO | Town from which Sindbad embarked on his 3rd voyage. |
| Daryabar Fossa | 9.7N | 359.1W | 201 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | FO | "Ocean region"; land from which Princess Daryabar came. |
| Isbanir Fossa | 12.6N | 354.0W | 132 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | FO | Fakir Taj's home; may be ancient Ctesiphon. |

PLANITIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|--------|-----|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Diyar Planitia | 0.5N | 239.7W | 311 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | PL | Country where Khudadad's father ruled. |
| Sarandib Planitia | 4.4N | 298.0W | 200 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | PL | Ceylon (Sri Lanka); the island visited by Sindbad on his sixth voyage. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| SULCUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harran Sulci | 26.7N | 237.6W | 276 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | SU | City where Khudadad's father ruled. |
| Samarkand Sulci | 30.5N | 326.8W | 383 | AS | AR | PRELIM | I1485 | 5 | 1982 | 52 | SU | Country ruled over by Zaman, brother of Shahryar. |
| EPIMETHEUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hilaira | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Greek; sister of Phoibe, daughter of Leukippos. |
| Pollux | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | | 5 | 1982 | 21 | AA | Latin name for Polydeukes, Castor's twin. |
| HYPERION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahloo | 36.0N | 196.0W | 0 | OC | AS | PRELIM | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 4 | AA | The Moon; maker of girl babies. |
| Helios | 71.0N | 132.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Greek sun god; son of Hyperion. |
| Jarilo | 61.0N | 183.0W | 0 | UR | RU | PRELIM | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 51 | AA | East Slavic god of the sun, fertility and love. |
| Meri | 3.0N | 171.0W | 0 | SA | BO | PRELIM | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 7 | AA | Bororo folk hero; the sun. |
| DORSUM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond-Lassell Dorsum | 48.0N | 143.5W | 0 | NA | AM | PRELIM | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 68 | DO | G.P. Bond (American) and William Lassell (British); discovered Hyperion on the same night in 1848. |
| IAPETUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Almeric | 53.4N | 276.6W | 43 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | One of 12 peers, killed by Marsilion. |
| Baligant enlisted | 16.4N | 224.9W | 66 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Emir of Babylon; Marsilion |
| Basan | 33.3N | 194.7W | 76 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | his help against Charlemagne. French baron; Murdered while serving as Ambassador of Marsilion. |
| Berenger | 62.1N | 219.7W | 84 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | One of twelve peers; killed Estramarin; killed by Grandoyne. |
| Besgun | 76.0N | 309.8W | 56 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Chief cook for Charlemagne's army; heguard Ganelon after Ganelon's treachery was discovered. |
| Charlemagne | 55.0N | 258.8W | 95 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Emperor of France and Germanic nations; his forces fought the Saracens in Spain. |
| Geboin | 58.6N | 173.4W | 81 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Guarded French dead; became leader of Charlemagne's second column. |
| Godefroy | 71.9N | 249.1W | 63 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Standard bearer of Charlemagne; brother of Tierri, Charlemagne's defender against Pinabel. |
| Grandoyne | 17.7N | 214.5W | 65 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Son of Cappadocian King Capuel; killed Gerin, Gerier, Berenger, Guy St. Antoine, Duke Astorge; killed by Roland. |
| Hamon | 10.6N | 270.0W | 96 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Joint Commander of Charlemagne's Eighth Division. |
| Lorant | 65.2N | 159.8W | 44 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | French commander of one of first divisions against Baligant; killed by Baligant. |
| Marsilion | 39.2N | 176.1W | 136 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Saracen king of Spain; Roland wounded him and he died of wound later. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Milon | 67.9N | 270.2W | 119 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Guarded French dead while Charlemagne pursued Saracen forces. |
| Ogier | 42.5N | 275.1W | 100 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Dane who led third column in Charlemagne's army against Baligant's forces. |
| Oliver | 62.5N | 200.8W | 113 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Roland's friend; mortally wounded by Marganice. |
| Othon | 33.3N | 347.8W | 86 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | One of twelve peers; guarded French dead while Charlemagne pursued Saracen forces; sixth column leader. |
| Roland | 73.3N | 25.2W | 144 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Charlemagne's nephew; led rear guard of French forces; hero in Song of Roland. |
| Turpin | 47.7N | 1.4W | 87 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Archbishop of Rheims in Song of Roland. |

REGIO

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Cassini Regio | 28.1S | 92.6W | 0 | EU | IT | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 68 | RE | Italian-French astronomer who discovered Iapetus in 1671, Rhea in 1672, Tethys and Dione in 1684 (1625-1712). |
|---------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|

TERRA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Roncevaux Terra | 37.0N | 239.5W | 1284 | EU | FR | PRELIM | I1486 | 5 | 1982 | 29 | TA | Pass where Roland and his forces were ambushed by the Saracens. |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|

JANUS

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|---|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Castor | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | ***** | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 21 | AA | One of the Dioscuri; famous as a tamer of horses. |
| Idas | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | ***** | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Twins; cousins of Gemini. |
| Lynceus | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | ***** | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | One of twin cousins of Gemini. |
| Phoibe | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | ***** | TRANS | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Daughter of Leukippos. |

MIMAS

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|---|----|----|--|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Accolon | 65.7S | 184.7W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Companion of Arthur's; he was tricked into jousting with Arthur. |
| Arthur | 33.2S | 195.6W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of the Round Table assemblage. |
| Balin | 17.1N | 86.8W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Knight of "matchless courage and virtue." |
| Ban | 39.2N | 156.4W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of Benwick; father of Sir Launcelot, ally of Arthur in the battle of Bedgrayne. |
| Bedivere | 9.5N | 152.3W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Arthurian knight. |
| Bors | 39.0N | 166.0W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of Gaul; father of Sir Ector de Marys, Sir Bors, Sir Lyonel. |
| Dynas | 3.8N | 82.9W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | A knight of the Round Table. |
| Elaine | 44.5N | 108.2W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Daughter of King Pelles, lover of Sir Launcelot and mother, by him, of Sir Galahad. |
| Gaheris | 40.9S | 298.4W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Older son of King Lot; killed by Sir Launcelot in his rescue of Gwynevere from burning. |
| Galahad | 47.0S | 135.0W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Bastard son of Launcelot and Elaine. He went on the quest to find the Holy Grail. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|-----------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| Gareth | 40.9S | 288.8W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Youngest son of King Lot; killed by Sir Launcelot in his rescue of Gwynevere from burning. |
| Gawain | 58.4S | 260.6W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Eldest son of King Lot; Arthur's favorite cousin. |
| Gwynevere | 16.8S | 324.0W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Queen; wife of Arthur; lover of Launcelot. |
| Herschel | 2.9N | 109.5W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | William; German-British astronomer; discovered Mimas and Enceladus (1738-1822). |
| Igraine | 42.1S | 231.1W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Wife of Uther; mother of Arthur. |
| Iseult | 46.4S | 36.4W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Loved by Tristram. |
| Kay | 47.0N | 126.4W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Royal seneschal at Arthur's court. |
| Lamerok | 61.3S | 291.4W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Pellinore's son; sent testing horn to King Mark to expose adultery of Sir Tristram. |
| Launcelot | 10.0S | 328.2W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King Arthur's favorite; champion and lover of Queen Gwynevere. |
| Lot | 31.1S | 231.6W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Leader of the rebel kings of the north and west. Married Margawse and begat Sir Gawain, Sir Aggravayne, Sir Gaheris. |
| Mark | 29.7S | 300.1W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of Cornwall. |
| Merlin | 37.7S | 219.5W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Magician and prophet; son of the devil; Arthur's mentor. |
| Modred | 5.0N | 213.0W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Arthur's bastard son and mortal enemy; delivered fatal wound to Arthur but was killed by him. |
| Morgan | 23.6N | 242.6W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Arthur's half sister; enchantress; plotted to destroy Arthur but failed. |
| Palomides | 4.1N | 168.5W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Saracen enemy of Tristram. |
| Pellinore | 29.5N | 139.5W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King whose duty was to pursue the questing beast and either run it to earth or lose his strength. |
| Percivale | 1.0S | 180.2W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Very pure knight; accomplished quest of Holy Grail. |
| Tristram | 52.2S | 28.1W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Saved Iseult; fell in love with her. |
| Uther | 34.9S | 251.1W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Ruler of all Britain; Arthur's father. |

CHASMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Avalon Chasma | 39.6N | 147.8W | 0 | EU | GB | | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | CM | Arthurian paradise. |
| Camelot Chasma | 38.4S | 27.6W | 0 | EU | GB | PRELIM | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | CM | Home of the Round Table assemblage. |
| Oeta Chasma | 32.2N | 117.5W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Shook by a Titan in the war between Titans and Olympians. |
| Ossa Chasma | 20.6S | 307.8W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mt. Pelion piled on top of it in war between Titans and Gods. |
| Pangea Chasma | 22.6S | 348.8W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Picked up by a Titan in the war with the gods. |
| Pelion Chasma | 24.0S | 248.3W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mountain piled up with Mt. Ossa in war with gods. |
| Tintagil Chasma | 49.7S | 205.0W | 0 | EU | GB | PRELIM | I1489 | 5 | 1982 | 37 | CM | Home of Igraine, Arthur's mother. |

RHEA

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| Aananin | 34.9N | 339.9W | 0 | AS | RK | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Korean god of the Heavens. |
| Adjua | 40.2N | 118.9W | 0 | UR | UL | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Mythical heroine and ancestor of the Ulci tribe. |
| Agunua | 63.3N | 66.2W | 0 | OC | ME | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | San Cristobal (Melanesia) god who made sea, land, people. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xviii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xviii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|--------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Ameta | 53.3N | 21.9W | 0 | AS | ID | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Ceram (Indonesia) ancestor whose blood made Hainuwele. |
| Arunaka | 15.3S | 22.1W | 0 | SA | IN | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Inca creator of all things. |
| Atum | 47.1S | 1.1W | 0 | AF | EG | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Old creator god of Heliopolis; became son of Ptah. |
| Bulagat | 38.2S | 15.2W | 0 | UR | BR | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 22 | AA | Mythological ancestor of the Buriat tribe. |
| Bumba | 63.1N | 50.4W | 0 | AF | BH | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Bushongo; dwelt in primordial waters; vomited up sun, moon, stars, animals, and men. Showed man how to make fire. |
| Burkhan | 66.8N | 310.6W | 0 | UR | BR | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Buriat (Siberia) god who created world. |
| Con | 25.8S | 12.7W | 0 | SA | IN | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Inca coastal creator god. |
| Djuli | 31.2S | 46.7W | 0 | UR | NE | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Neghidahan (Ukrainian) first man who was ancestor of the people. |
| Ellyay | 71.4N | 91.8W | 0 | UR | YK | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Yakutian ancestor of the people. |
| Faro | 45.3N | 114.0W | 0 | AF | MN | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Mande; his sacrificial killing in heaven atoned for his twin Pemba's sin; purified Earth. |
| Haik | 36.6S | 29.3W | 0 | UR | AR | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Mythological ancestor of the Armenian people. |
| Haoso | 8.3N | 12.5W | 0 | AS | CH | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Manchurian creator of all things. |
| Heller | 10.1N | 315.1W | 0 | SA | AC | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 14 | AA | Auracanin creator of men and bringer of civilization. |
| Iraca | 39.4N | 112.1W | 0 | SA | IN | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 7 | AA | Incan creator god who became the moon. |
| Izanagi | 49.4S | 310.3W | 0 | AS | JA | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Japanese creator god, brother of Izanami. |
| Izanami | 46.3S | 313.4W | 0 | AS | JA | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Sister and wife of Izanagi; creator goddess. |
| Jumo | 52.8N | 66.5W | 0 | UR | MA | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Marijan sky god. |
| Karora | 5.9N | 20.1W | 0 | OC | AU | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Aranda (Australia) ancestor who, in his dreams, gives birth to animals and male children. |
| Khado | 41.6N | 359.1W | 0 | AS | TU | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Nanajan; mythological hero who built the world. The first shaman. |
| Kiho | 11.1S | 358.7W | 0 | OC | SI | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Tuamotu (Society Islands) progenitor being; existed in void; made land, sea. |
| Kumpara | 9.6N | 327.1W | 0 | SA | EC | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Jivaro (Ecuador) creator god. |
| Leza | 21.8S | 309.2W | 0 | AF | BA | PRELIM | I1921L | 5 | 1982 | 27 | AA | Tonga originator of the conditions of life. |
| Lowa | 40.9N | 16.6W | 0 | OC | MI | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Marshall Islands (Melanesia) great creator god. |
| Malunga | 65.1N | 56.2W | 0 | AF | YA | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Yao (Bantu); creator god; left Earth to live in sky when man was cruel to animals. |
| Manoid | 29.5N | 8.5W | 0 | AS | MA | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Negrito (Malay Peninsula) female progenitor goddess; wife of Pedn. |
| Melo | 53.2S | 7.1W | 0 | AS | IN | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Minyong (India); original male. |
| Mubai | 55.8N | 20.2W | 0 | AS | TB | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Tibetan heavenly god. |
| Num | 24.0N | 92.7W | 0 | AS | SM | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Samoyed god of heaven. |
| Ormazd | 52.5N | 58.5W | 0 | AS | PE | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Persian progenitor god of light. |
| Pan Ku | 65.7N | 107.7W | 0 | AS | CH | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Miao; creator of all things. |
| Pedn | 46.0N | 351.7W | 0 | AS | MA | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Negrito (Malay Peninsula) god who created first men. |
| Qat | 23.8S | 351.6W | 0 | OC | ME | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | New Hebrides (Melanesia); born from a stone; formed men out of trees. |
| Sholmo | 12.0N | 346.4W | 0 | AS | BR | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Buriat (Siberia) devil who creates. |
| Taaroa | 16.5N | 95.5W | 0 | OC | SI | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Tahitian god imminent in all creation; existed alone in the void. |
| Thunupa | 45.6N | 21.3W | 0 | SA | IN | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 14 | AA | Inca creator of all things. |
| Tika | 25.1N | 84.1W | 0 | UR | GE | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Abkhaz (Georgian-eastern Black Sea region) supreme being. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

SATURNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Tirawa | 34.2N | 151.7W | 0 | NA | PW | RHEA | I1921 | 5 | 1987 | 83 | AA | Great spirit of Pawnee Tribe (USA), created first men; his messengers were the planets, stars, lightning and thunder. |
| Tore | 0.0N | 335.6W | 0 | AF | PY | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Pygmy lord of the world, creator of all things. |
| Torom | 68.1S | 343.5W | 0 | UR | OS | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Ostyak (western Siberia) sky god. |
| Uku | 78.7N | 95.5W | 0 | EU | ES | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Estonian super god. |
| Whanin | 66.9N | 115.0W | 0 | AS | KR | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Korean creator of all things. |
| Wuraka | 25.1N | 4.0W | 0 | OC | AU | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Kakadu (Australia) ancestor of all people; a giant. |
| Xamba | 2.1N | 349.7W | 0 | AF | BU | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Bushman supreme being, creator of all things. |
| Xu | 55.0N | 71.9W | 0 | AF | BU | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Bushman creator. |
| Yu-Ti | 50.1N | 81.5W | 0 | AS | CH | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | "August Personage of Jade" supreme primal Chinese god. |

CHASMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| Kun Lun Chasma | 46.0N | 307.5W | 0 | AS | CH | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mountain dwelling place of the immortals. |
| Pu Chou Chasma | 26.1N | 95.3W | 0 | AS | CH | PRELIM | I1921 | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mountain attacked by Kung Chung. |

TETHYS

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Ajax | 29.1S | 282.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Greek hero second only to Achilles. |
| Anticleia | 52.3N | 34.4W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Mother of Odysseus. |
| Antinous | 62.0S | 275.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Chief of the wooers; slain by Odysseus. |
| Arete | 4.6S | 299.7W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Wife of Alcinous, mother of Nausicaa. |
| Circe | 12.1S | 53.7W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Changed Odysseus' companions into swine. |
| Elpenor | 54.8N | 263.3W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Follower of Odysseus. |
| Eumaeus | 22.8N | 53.4W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Faithful swineherd who greeted Odysseus, gave him warm cloak and guides him to palace. |
| Eurycleia | 52.7N | 245.9W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Faithful old nurse of Odysseus. |
| Laertes | 47.6S | 66.4W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Father of Odysseus. |
| Melanthius | 62.0S | 204.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Disloyal goatherd; insults Odysseus; is slain. |
| Mentor | 1.3S | 45.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Friend of Odysseus. |
| Nausicaa | 82.3N | 357.3W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Daughter of Alcinous who advised Odysseus. |
| Nestor | 54.6S | 61.7W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | A wise old king. |
| Odysseus | 30.0N | 130.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Hero of Odyssey. |
| Penelope | 11.5S | 248.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Faithful wife of Odysseus. |
| Phemius | 12.0N | 285.8W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Minstrel to the wooers; spared by Odysseus. |
| Polyphemus | 4.6S | 282.8W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Cyclops battled by Odysseus. |
| Teiresias | 59.6N | 5.7W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Aged prophet; Odysseus consults him among the dead. |
| Telemachus | 54.0N | 338.7W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Son of Odysseus. |

CHASMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Ithaca Chasma | 10.3S | 3.0W | 0 | EU | GR | PRELIM | I1487 | 5 | 1982 | 28 | CM | An Ionian island, home of Odysseus. |
|---------------|-------|------|---|----|----|--------|-------|---|------|----|----|-------------------------------------|

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

URANIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|---------|-------|----|------|-----|----|--|
| OBERON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antony | 27.5S | 65.4E | 47 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero in "Anthony and Cleopatra." |
| Caesar | 26.6S | 61.1E | 76 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero in "Julius Caesar." |
| Coriolanus | 11.4S | 345.2E | 120 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero. |
| Falstaff | 22.1S | 19.0E | 124 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean character in "Merry Wives of Windsor." |
| Hamlet | 46.1S | 44.4E | 206 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero. |
| Lear | 5.4S | 31.5E | 126 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero in "King Lear." |
| Macbeth | 58.4S | 112.5E | 203 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero. |
| Othello | 66.0S | 42.9E | 114 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean character. |
| Romeo | 28.7S | 89.4E | 159 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean character in "Romeo and Juliet." |
| CHASMA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mommur Chasma | 16.3S | 323.5E | 537 | EU | GB | OBERON | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | Spirit place, forest home of Oberon in "A Midsummer Night's Dream." |
| TITANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adriana | 20.1S | 3.9E | 50 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Wife of Antipholus of Ephesus in "The Comedy of Errors." |
| Bona | 55.8S | 351.2E | 51 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Sister of the French queen in "Henry VI, part 3." |
| Calphurnia | 42.4S | 291.4E | 100 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Wife of Julius Caesar. |
| Elinor | 44.8S | 333.6E | 74 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Mother of King John. |
| Gertrude | 15.8S | 287.1E | 326 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Mother of Hamlet. |
| Imogen | 23.8S | 321.2E | 28 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Cymbelline's daughter. |
| Iras | 19.2S | 338.8E | 33 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Attendant to Cleopatra in "Anthony and Cleopatra." |
| Jessica | 55.3S | 285.9E | 64 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shylock's daughter in "The Merchant of Venice." |
| Katherine | 51.2S | 331.9E | 75 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Henry VIII's first queen. |
| Lucetta | 14.7S | 277.1E | 58 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Waiting woman to Julia in "Two Gentlemen of Verona." |
| Marina | 15.5S | 316.0E | 40 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Daughter to Pericles in "Pericles, Prince of Tyre." |
| Mopsa | 11.9S | 302.2E | 101 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shepardess in "The Winter's Tale." |
| Phrynia | 24.3S | 309.2E | 35 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Alcibiades' mistress in "Timon of Athens." |
| Ursula | 12.4S | 45.2E | 135 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Attendant to hero in "Much Ado About Nothing." |
| Valeria | 34.5S | 4.2E | 59 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Friend to Vergilia in "Coriolanus." |
| CHASMA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belmont Chasma | 8.5S | 32.6E | 258 | EU | GB | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CM | Location in "As You Like It." |
| Messina Chasmata | 33.3S | 335.0E | 1492 | EU | IT | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CM | Location in "Much Ado About Nothing." |
| RUPES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rousillon Rupes | 14.7S | 26.5E | 402 | EU | FR | TITANI | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RU | Location in "All's Well That Ends Well." |
| UMBRIEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alberich | 33.6S | 42.2E | 52 | EU | GE | UMBRIEL | | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Dwarf who guarded Niebelung gold, also had a mantle of invisibility. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

URANIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|----------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Fin | 37.4S | 44.3E | 43 | EU | DE | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Troll who helped build a church in Kallundburg, Zealand. |
| Gob | 12.7S | 27.8E | 88 | EU | GB | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | King of gnomes. |
| Kanaloa | 10.8S | 345.7E | 86 | OC | PO | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Polynesian chief evil spirit. |
| Malingee | 22.9S | 13.9E | 164 | OC | AU | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Aboriginal spirit who travels at night. |
| Minepa | 42.7S | 8.2E | 58 | AF | MZ | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Macouas and Banayis evil spirit. |
| Peri | 9.2S | 4.3E | 61 | AS | PE | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Persian evil spirit who disguised malevolence by charm; disturbed natural elements and heavenly bodies. |
| Setibos | 30.8S | 346.3E | 50 | SA | PT | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Chief devil. |
| Skynd | 1.8S | 331.7E | 72 | EU | GB | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Troll who stole three wives of a man living in Englerup. |
| Vuver | 4.7S | 311.6E | 98 | UR | MA | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Volga Finn evil spirit. |
| Wokolo | 30.0S | 1.8E | 208 | AF | BA | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Baramba (West Africa) devil spirit. |
| Wunda | 7.9S | 273.6E | 131 | OC | AU | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Australian dark spirit. |
| Zlyden | 23.3S | 326.2E | 44 | UR | SL | UMBRIE | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Slavic evil spirit. |

ARIEL

CRATER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|----|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Abans | 15.5S | 251.3E | 20 | AS | PE | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Spirit of the iron mines. |
| Agape | 46.9S | 336.5E | 34 | EU | GB | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Spirit in Spenser's "Fairy Queene." |
| Ataksak | 53.1S | 224.3E | 22 | NA | ES | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Eskimo benevolent spirit. |
| Befana | 17.0S | 31.9E | 21 | EU | IT | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Good spirit who fills Italian children's stockings with toys on Twelfth Night. |
| Berylune | 22.5S | 327.9E | 29 | EU | FR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 97 | AA | Good spirit in Maeterlinck's "The Bluebird." |
| Deive | 22.3S | 23.0E | 20 | UR | LI | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Spirit of beautiful maiden. |
| Djadek | 12.0S | 251.1E | 22 | EU | CZ | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Czech ancestral benevolent spirit and household guardian. |
| Domovoy | 71.5S | 339.7E | 71 | EU | SL | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Slavic spirit protector of home. |
| Finvara | 15.8S | 19.0E | 31 | EU | IR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Irish king of spirits; provided horses and wine to men. |
| Gwyn | 77.5S | 22.5E | 34 | EU | IR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Irish god of battle; leads mens' souls to Annwn. |
| Huon | 37.8S | 33.7E | 40 | EU | FR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Replaced Oberon as King of Spirits when Oberon died. |
| Laica | 21.3S | 44.4E | 30 | SA | IN | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Inca good spirit. |
| Mab | 38.8S | 352.2E | 34 | EU | CE | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Queen of Spirits, dethroned Titania. |
| Melusine | 52.9S | 8.9E | 50 | EU | FR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Spirit heroine of medieval French story. |
| Oonagh | 21.9S | 244.4E | 39 | EU | IR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 92 | AA | Irish Queen of Fairies. |
| Rima | 18.3S | 260.8E | 41 | EU | GB | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 96 | AA | Spirit in Hudson's "Green Mansions." |
| Yangoor | 68.7S | 279.7E | 78 | OC | AU | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Spirit that brings day. |

CHASMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|--|
| Brownie Chasma | 16.0S | 337.6E | 343 | EU | GE | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 86 | CM | German good spirits who live in woods. |
| Kachina Chasmata | 33.7S | 246.0E | 622 | NA | HO | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 87 | CM | Pueblo (USA) good spirits who bring rain or other blessings. |
| Kewpie Chasma | 28.3S | 326.9E | 467 | EU | GB | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | British race of quaint spirit babies. |
| Korrigan Chasma | 27.6S | 347.5E | 365 | EU | FR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 86 | CM | French wind spirits who cure diseases. |
| Kra Chasma | 32.1S | 354.2E | 142 | AF | GC | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | Vital spirits (Gold Coast). |
| Pixie Chasma | 20.4S | 5.1E | 278 | EU | GB | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 86 | CM | British spirits that live in rocks. |
| Sylph Chasma | 48.6S | 353.0E | 349 | EU | GB | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | British air spirits who influence the temperaments of man. |

VALLIS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|----|----|--------------------|
| Leprechaun Vallis | 10.4S | 10.2E | 328 | EU | IR | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Spirits or dwarfs. |
| Sprite Vallis | 14.9S | 340.0E | 305 | EU | GB | ARIEL | I1920 | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Earth spirits. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

URANIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|--------|-----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| MIRANDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alonso | 44.0S | 352.6E | 25 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | King of Naples in "The Tempest." |
| Ferdinand | 34.8S | 202.1E | 17 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Son of King of Naples; loves Miranda in "The Tempest." |
| Francisco | 73.2S | 236.0E | 14 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | A lord of Naples in "The Tempest." |
| Gonzalo | 11.4S | 77.0E | 11 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Honest old counsellor of Naples in "The Tempest." |
| Prospero | 32.9S | 329.9E | 21 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Rightful Duke of Milan in "The Tempest." |
| Stephano | 41.1S | 234.1E | 16 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | A drunken butler in "The Tempest." |
| Trinculo | 63.7S | 163.4E | 11 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | A jester in "The Tempest." |
| CORONA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arden Corona | 29.1S | 73.7E | 318 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CR | Forest, location of "As You Like It." |
| Elsinore Corona | 24.8S | 257.1E | 323 | EU | DE | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CR | Location of Hamlet's castle. |
| Inverness Corona | 66.9S | 325.7E | 234 | EU | SC | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CR | Location of Macbeth's castle. |
| REGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dunsinane Regio | 31.5S | 11.9E | 244 | EU | GB | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RE | Location of castle where Macbeth was defeated. |
| Mantua Regio | 39.6S | 180.2E | 399 | EU | IT | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RE | Location of part of "Two Gentlemen From Verona." |
| Sicilia Regio | 30.0S | 317.2E | 174 | EU | IT | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RE | Location of "Winter's Tale." |
| RUPES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argier Rupes | 43.2S | 322.8E | 141 | EU | FR | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RU | Location of earlier action in "The Tempest." |
| Verona Rupes | 18.3S | 347.8E | 116 | EU | IT | MIRAND | | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RU | Where Romeo and Juliet lived. |
| PUCK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bogle | | | | EU | SC | | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Scottish mischievous spirits. |
| Butz | | | | EU | GE | | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | German roguish or evil spirits. |
| Lob | | | | EU | GB | | | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | British mischievous spirits. |

lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.
diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).
map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).
ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

NEPTUNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|----|-----|----|--|
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amarum | 26.0N | 24.5E | 0 | SA | EC | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Quecha (Ecuador) water boa. |
| Andvari | 20.5N | 34.0E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Norse fish shaped dwarf. |
| Cay | 12.0S | 44.0E | 0 | NA | ME | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Mayan deity. |
| Ilomba | 14.5S | 57.0E | 0 | AF | ZM | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 85 | AA | Lozi (Zambia) water snake linked with destruction. |
| Kurma | 16.5S | 61.0E | 0 | AS | IN | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Vishnu in the form of a tortoise. |
| Mazomba | 18.5S | 63.5E | 0 | AF | TA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | AA | Chaga (Tanzania) mythical large fish. |
| Ravggä | 3.0S | 71.5E | 0 | EU | FI | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Finnish fortune-telling fish god. |
| Tangaroa | 25.0S | 65.5E | 0 | OC | NZ | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Maori fishing and sea god. |
| Vodyanoy | 17.0S | 28.5E | 0 | EU | SL | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Slavic water spirit. |
| CATENAG1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kraken Catena | 14.0N | 35.5E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CA | Norse giant sea monster. |
| Set Catena | 22.0N | 33.5E | 0 | AF | EG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 1 | CA | Egyptian water monster; personification of evil. |
| CAVUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apep Cavus | 20.0N | 301.5E | 0 | AF | EG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Egyptian dragon of darkness. |
| Bheki Cavus | 16.0N | 308.0E | 0 | AS | IN | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Frog symbolizing the sun on the horizon (India). |
| Dagon Cavus | 29.0N | 345.0E | 0 | AS | BY | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Babylonian fertility god represented as a fish. |
| Hekt Cavus | 26.0N | 342.0E | 0 | AF | EG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Egyptian frog goddess. |
| Hirugo Cavus | 14.5N | 345.0E | 0 | AS | JA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Japanese deity born in shape of a jellyfish. |
| Kasyapa Cavus | 7.5N | 358.0E | 0 | AS | IN | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | The god Prajapati as a tortoise (India). |
| Kulilu Cavus | 41.0N | 4.0E | 0 | EU | BY | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Babylonian destructive fish-man spirit. |
| Mah Cavus | 38.0N | 6.0E | 0 | AS | PE | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Fish that holds up the universe (Persian). |
| Mangwe Cavus | 7.0S | 343.0E | 0 | AF | ZM | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 85 | CB | Ila (Zambia) "the floodier." |
| Ukupanio Cavus | 35.0N | 23.0E | 0 | OC | HA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Hawaiian shark god. |
| DORSUM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Awib Dorsa | 7.0S | 80.0E | 0 | AF | NM | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 85 | DO | Nama Bushman word for rain. |
| FOSSA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jumna Fossae | 13.5S | 44.0E | 0 | AS | IN | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | FO | Hindu river goddess. |
| Raz Fossae | 8.0N | 21.5E | 0 | EU | FR | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | FO | Breton bay of souls. |
| Yenisey Fossa | 3.0N | 56.2E | 0 | UR | SI | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | FO | Siberian mythical holy river. |
| MACULA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akupara Maculae | 27.5S | 63.0E | 0 | AS | IN | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | MA | Tortoise upholding the world (India). |
| Doro Macula | 27.5S | 31.7E | 0 | UR | NA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 50 | MA | Nanay mistress of fishing, Sea of Okhotsk. |
| Kikimora Maculae | 31.0S | 78.0E | 0 | EU | SL | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | MA | Slavic spirit of swamps, household spirit. |
| Namazu Macula | 25.5S | 14.0E | 0 | AS | JA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | MA | Japanese mythic fish; maker of earthquakes. |
| Rem Maculae | 13.0N | 349.5E | 0 | AF | EG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | MA | Egyptian fish who wept fertilizing tears. |
| Viviane Macula | 31.0S | 36.5E | 0 | EU | WA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | MA | Amour of Merlin (Welsh). |
| Zin Maculae | 24.5S | 68.0E | 0 | AF | NG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 13 | MA | Niger water spirits. |
| PATERA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dilolo Patera | 26.0N | 24.5E | 0 | AF | AN | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | PE | Angolan sacred lake. |
| Gandvik Patera | 28.0N | 5.5E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PE | Tortuous sea; literally, "Serpent Bay" (Norse). |
| Kasu Patera | 39.0N | 14.0E | 0 | AS | PE | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | PE | Sacred lake of Zoroastrianism. |
| Kibu Patera | 10.5N | 43.0E | 0 | OC | ME | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PE | Mabuiag (Melania) island of the dead. |

lat: latitude of feature center.**long:** longitude of feature center.**diam:** diameter or long dimension of feature.**ct:** continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**et:** ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)**quad:** map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).**map:** map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).**as:** name approval status (see page xvii).**ad:** name approval date (year).**ref:** reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).**ft:** feature type (see page 290).

NEPTUNIAN SYSTEM

| Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | quad | map | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|------|-------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| Leviathan Patera | 17.0N | 28.5E | 0 | AS | HE | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PE | Hebrew sea monster upholding earth. |
| PLANITIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ruach Planitia | 28.0N | 24.0E | 0 | EU | FR | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PL | French isle of winds. |
| Ryugu Planitia | 5.0S | 27.0E | 0 | AS | JA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | PL | Japanese undersea dragon palace. |
| Sipapu Planitia | 4.0S | 36.0E | 0 | NA | PU | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PL | Pueblo (USA) hole or lake of emergence from underworld. |
| Tuonela Planitia | 34.0N | 14.5E | 0 | EU | FI | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PL | Underground realm across Black River (Finnish). |
| PLANUM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abatos Planum | 21.5S | 58.0E | 0 | AF | EG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PM | Egyptian sacred island in Nile, "paradise." |
| Cipango Planum | 11.5N | 34.0E | 0 | EU | IT | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PM | Legendary island described by Marco Polo. |
| Medamothi Planum | 3.5N | 69.0E | 0 | EU | FR | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | PM | French fictional island, meaning "nowhere." |
| PLUME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hili | 57.0S | 35.0E | 0 | AF | SA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | PU | Zulu water-sprite. |
| Mahilani | 50.5S | 359.5E | 0 | OC | TG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 0 | PU | Tonga sea spirit. |
| REGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bubembe Regio | 18.0N | 335.0E | 0 | AF | UG | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | RE | Island location of temple of Mukasa (Uganda). |
| Monad Regio | 20.0N | 37.0E | 0 | AS | CH | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | RE | Chinese symbol of duality in nature. |
| Uhlanga Regio | 37.0S | 357.0E | 0 | AF | AS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 27 | RE | Zulu reed from which humanity sprang. |
| SULCUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bia Sulci | 38.0S | 3.0E | 0 | AF | NI | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 13 | SU | Yoruba; river named for obedient son of god. |
| Boynne Sulci | 13.0S | 350.0E | 0 | EU | CE | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Celtic mythological river. |
| Ho Sulci | 2.0N | 305.0E | 0 | AS | CH | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Chinese sacred river. |
| Kormet Sulci | 23.0N | 335.5E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse river through which dead must pass. |
| Leipter Sulci | 7.0N | 9.0E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse sacred river. |
| Lo Sulci | 3.8N | 321.0E | 0 | AS | CH | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Chinese sacred river. |
| Ob Sulci | 6.0S | 328.0E | 0 | UR | OS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Mouth of this river is Ostiak entrance to underworld. |
| Ormet Sulci | 17.0N | 337.0E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse river through which dead pass. |
| Slidr Sulci | 23.5N | 350.0E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse river of daggers and spears. |
| Tano Sulci | 33.5N | 337.0E | 0 | AF | NI | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 85 | SU | Yoruba; river named for willful son of god. |
| Vimur Sulci | 11.0S | 59.0E | 0 | EU | NS | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Greatest of Elivagar rivers, a stream of ice. |
| Yasu Sulci | 2.0N | 347.0E | 0 | AS | JA | | I2153 | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Japanese heavenly river; literally, "peace." |
| PROTEUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N pr Pharos | ---- | ----- | 0 | EU | GR | | | 5 | 1994 | 27 | AA | Island where Proteus reigned. |

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

quad: map quadrangle or informal name (see page xvii ff.).

map: map name or USGS map number (see page xvii ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

SECTION 2—ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| S | rh | Aananin | 34.9N | 339.9W | 0 | AS | RK | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Korean god of the Heavens. |
| V | V | Abaka | 52.6S | 104.2E | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Mari first name. |
| M | M | Abalos Undae | 81.0N | 83.1W | 218 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | UN | Classical albedo feature at 72N, 70W. |
| M | M | Aban | 16.2N | 249.1W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| U | ar | Abans | 15.5S | 251.3E | 20 | AS | PE | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Spirit of the iron mines. |
| N | tr | Abatos Planum | 21.5S | 58.0E | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 83 | PM | Egyptian sacred island in Nile, "paradise." |
| L | L | Abbe | 57.3S | 175.2E | 66 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ernst K.; German optician, physician, astronomer (1840-1905). |
| L | L | Abbot | 5.6N | 54.8E | 10 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Charles Greeley; American astrophysicist (1872-1973). |
| L | L | [Abduh] | 14.7N | 39.0E | 9 | AF | EG | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Mohammed; Egyptian writer (1849-1905). |
| L | L | Abel | 34.5S | 87.3E | 122 | EU | NO | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Niels H.; Norwegian mathematician (1802-1829). |
| L | L | Abenezra | 21.0S | 11.9E | 42 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abraham Bar Rabbi Ben Ezra; Spanish Jewish mathematician, astronomer (1092-1167). |
| L | L | Abetti | 19.9N | 27.7E | 65 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Antonio; Italian astronomer (1846-1928); Georgio; Italian astronomer (1882-1982). |
| V | V | Abigail | 52.2S | 111.1E | 19 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| V | V | Abington | 47.8S | 277.8E | 23 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Frances; English actress (1737-1815). |
| H | H | Abu Nuwas | 17.4N | 20.4W | 116 | AS | SY | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Arab poet (c. 1756-1810). |
| L | L | Abul Wāfa | 1.0N | 116.6E | 55 | AS | PE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Persian mathematician, astronomer (940-998). |
| L | L | Abulfeda | 13.8S | 13.9E | 65 | AS | SY | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abu'L-fida, Ismail (1273-1331); Syrian geographer. |
| V | V | Abundia Corona | 18.5N | 125.0E | 250 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Norse goddess of giving. |
| M | M | Abus Vallis | 6.3S | 147.5W | 129 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for Humber River in England. |
| J | ga | Abydos Facula | 34.1N | 154.0W | 165 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Egyptian town where Osiris was worshipped. |
| S | mi | Accolon | 65.7S | 184.7W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Companion of Arthur's; he was tricked into jousting with Arthur. |
| M | M | Achar | 45.7N | 236.8W | 6 | SA | UR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Uruguay. |
| J | ga | Achelous | 60.3N | 13.5W | 51 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek river god; father of Callirhoe, Ganymede's mother. |
| M | M | Acheron Catena | 38.2N | 100.7W | 554 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | CA | Named for classical albedo feature at 35N, 140W. |
| M | M | Acheron Fossae | 38.7N | 136.6W | 1120 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | FO | From classical albedo feature at 35N, 140W. |
| M | M | Acidalia Planitia | 54.6N | 19.9W | 2791 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | From classical albedo feature at 44N, 21W. |
| L | L | Acosta | 5.6S | 60.1E | 13 | EU | PG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Cristobal; Portuguese doctor, natural historian (1515-1580). |
| J | ga | Adad | 55.9N | 180.0W | 59 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian god of thunder. |
| V | V | Adaiah | 47.3S | 253.3E | 19 | AE | HE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| J | ca | Adal | 75.4N | 80.8W | 40 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; son of Karl and Erna. |
| M | M | Adamas Labyrinthus | 36.5N | 255.0W | 664 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | LB | Classical albedo feature name; "A River of Diamonds"; today's River Sarbarnarekha in India. |
| L | L | Adams | 31.9S | 68.2E | 66 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John Couch; British astronomer (1819-1892); Charles H.; American astronomer (1868-1951); Walter S.; American astronomer (1876-1956). |
| M | M | Adams | 31.3N | 197.1W | 100 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Walter S.; American astronomer (1876-1956). |
| V | V | Adamson | 14.8S | 29.6E | 20 | EU | AS | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Joy; Austrian author, animal expert (1910-1980). |
| J | ga | Adapa | 71.3N | 30.2W | 54 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; lost immortality when, at Ea's advice, he refused food of life. |
| V | V | Addams | 56.1S | 98.9E | 90 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Jane; American social reformer (1860-1935). |
| V | V | Adivar | 8.9N | 76.1E | 31 | AS | TU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Halide; Turkish educator, author (1883-1964). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| S | rh | Adjua | 40.2N | 118.9W | 0 | UR | UL | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Mythical heroine and ancestor of the Ulci tribe. |
| J | ca | Adlinda | 56.6S | 23.1W | 274 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 1 | LG | Eskimo; place in ocean depths where souls are imprisoned after death. |
| J | eu | Adonis Linea | 51.8S | 113.2W | 758 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; son of Phoenix, nephew of Europa. |
| S | di | Adrastus | 61.7S | 45.9W | 31 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | King of Argos, one of the seven against Thebes, and the only one to return alive. |
| U | ti | Adriana | 20.1S | 3.9E | 50 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Wife of Antipholus of Ephesus in "The Comedy of Errors." |
| H | H | Adventure Rupes | 65.1S | 65.5W | 0 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; one of Cook's ships on second voyage to the Pacific, 1772-75. |
| V | V | Aegina Farrum | 35.5N | 20.9E | 60 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Greek river nymph. |
| S | di | Aeneas | 26.1N | 46.3W | 166 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Hero of the Aeneid. The son of Anchises and Venus and a member of the royal family of Troy. |
| M | M | Aeolis | 5.0S | 215.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Floating island where winds were kept in a cave. |
| M | M | Aeolis Mensae | 3.7S | 218.5W | 841 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Aeracura Corona | 19.0S | 238.5E | 250 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Celtic earth goddess. |
| M | M | Aeria | 10.0N | 310.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Greek name for Egypt; "far land of mist". |
| M | M | Aesacus Dorsum | 38.5N | 206.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 45N, 205W. |
| V | V | Aethelflaed | 18.2S | 196.5E | 17 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | English leader of the Mercians (c. 884-918). |
| M | M | Aetheria | 40.0N | 230.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Upper world; land of living. |
| M | M | Aethiopia | 10.0N | 230.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Countries of the Ethiopians on southern edge of the Earth. |
| A | id | Afon | 6.5S | 0.0W | 25 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Cave in Russia. |
| H | H | Africanus Horton | 51.5S | 41.2W | 135 | AF | SL | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | (James Beale); Sierra Leonean author, folklorist (1835-1883). |
| M | M | Aganippe Fossa | 8.7S | 126.0W | 329 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| U | ar | Agape | 46.9S | 336.5E | 34 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Spirit in Spenser's "Fairy Queen." |
| M | M | Agassiz | 70.1S | 88.4W | 104 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jean L.; American naturalist (1807-1873). |
| L | L | Agatharchides | 19.8S | 30.9W | 48 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geographer (unkn-c. 150 B.C.). |
| J | eu | Agenor Linea | 43.6S | 208.2W | 1326 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Europa's father. |
| V | V | Aglaonice | 26.5S | 339.9E | 65 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Ancient Greek astronomer. |
| V | V | Agnesi | 39.5S | 37.8E | 40 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Italian mathematician (1718-1799). |
| J | io | Agni Patera | 40.5S | 334.2W | 20 | AS | IN | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Hindu god of fire. |
| V | V | Agraulos Corona | 27.7S | 165.8E | 170 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Greek fertility goddess. |
| J | ga | Agreus | 15.2N | 235.4W | 72 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Hunter god in Tyre. |
| L | L | Agrippa | 4.1N | 10.5E | 44 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. A.D. 92). |
| V | V | Agrippina | 33.2S | 65.6E | 37 | EU | RM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Roman empress (c. 13 B.C.-A.D. 33). |
| J | ca | Ägröi | 43.3N | 11.0W | 55 | EU | FI | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric god of twins. |
| J | ga | Agrotos | 62.5N | 199.5W | 61 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Tyre; greatest god of Gebal; farmer god. |
| S | rh | Agunua | 63.3N | 66.2W | 0 | OC | ME | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | San Cristobal (Melanesia) god who made sea, land, people. |
| S | en | Ahmad | 57.4N | 305.4W | 17 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Youngest son; brings father a magic apple; marries the Genie Peri Banu. |
| H | H | Ahmad Baba | 58.5N | 126.8W | 127 | AF | SU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Abu-a;-Abbas Aj,Ad Obm Aj,Ad a;-Takruri Al-Massufi; Sudanese writer (1556-1627) |
| V | V | Ahsonnutli Dorsa | 47.9N | 196.5E | 1708 | NA | NV | 5 | 1985 | 11 | DO | Navajo (N. America) spirit of light and sky. |
| J | ca | Ahti | 41.8N | 103.1W | 52 | EU | FI | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish god of water; sends fish to the fisherman. |
| V | V | Aimee | 16.2N | 127.1E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | French first name. |
| V | V | Aino Planitia | 40.5S | 94.5E | 4983 | EU | FI | 5 | 1982 | 48 | PL | Finnish heroine who became water spirit. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Airy | 5.2S | 0.0W | 56 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George B.; British astronomer (1801-1892). |
| L | L | Airy | 18.1S | 5.7E | 36 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | George Biddell; British astronomer (1801-1892). |
| V | V | Aita | 8.9N | 270.7E | 14 | UR | ES | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| V | V | Aitchison Patera | 16.7S | 349.4E | 28 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 0 | PE | Alison; American geographer. |
| L | L | Aitken | 16.8S | 173.4E | 135 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert G.; American astronomer (1864-1951). |
| A | gs | Aix | 47.9N | 160.3W | 6 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in France. |
| S | te | Ajax | 29.1S | 282.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Greek hero second only to Achilles. |
| J | ca | Ajleke | 22.4N | 101.3W | 46 | EU | LP | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Saami god of holidays. |
| M | M | Ajon | 16.8N | 257.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Akeley | 8.0N | 244.4E | 25 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Delia; American explorer (1875-1970). |
| V | V | Akhmatova | 61.3N | 307.9E | 43 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Anna; Soviet poet (1889-1966). |
| M | M | Aki | 36.0S | 60.5W | 8 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| V | V | Akiko | 30.7N | 187.1E | 24 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 95 | AA | Yosano; Japanese Tanka poetess (1878-1942). |
| L | L | Akis | 20.0N | 31.8W | 2 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek female name. |
| V | V | Akkruva Colles | 46.1N | 115.5E | 1059 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CO | Saami-Lapp fishing goddess. |
| V | V | Akna Montes | 68.9N | 318.2E | 830 | CA | MY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Mayan goddess of birth. |
| V | V | Aksentyeva | 42.0S | 271.9E | 43 | UR | SO | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Zinaida; Soviet geophysicist, astronomer (1900-1969). |
| M | M | Aktaj | 20.7N | 46.5W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| N | tr | Akupara Maculae | 27.5S | 63.0E | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 91 | 83 | MA | Tortoise upholding the world (India). |
| J | ca | Akycha | 72.5N | 318.6W | 67 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan name of the sun. |
| S | en | Aladdin | 63.1N | 16.9W | 34 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Hero of the tale; he has the magic lamp. |
| H | H | Al-Akhtal | 59.2N | 97.0W | 102 | AS | AR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Arab poet (c. 640-710). |
| L | L | Alan | 10.9S | 6.1W | 2 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Irish male name. |
| M | M | Alba Catena | 35.2N | 114.6W | 148 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Alba Fossae | 43.4N | 103.6W | 2077 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Alba Patera | 40.5N | 109.9W | 464 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| L | L | Al-Bakri | 14.3N | 20.2E | 12 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Spanish-Arab geographer (1010-1094). |
| M | M | Albany | 23.3N | 49.0W | 2 | US | NY | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (New York). |
| L | L | Albategnius | 11.7S | 4.3E | 114 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al-Batani, Muhammed Ben Geber C.; Iraqi astronomer, mathematician (850-929). |
| U | um | Alberich | 33.6S | 42.2E | 52 | EU | GE | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Dwarf who guarded Niebelung gold, also had a mantle of invisibility. |
| M | M | Albi | 41.9S | 34.7W | 8 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| L | L | Al-Biruni | 17.9N | 92.5E | 77 | AS | PE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Persian astronomer, mathematician, geographer (973-1048). |
| M | M | Albor Fossae | 18.6N | 209.4W | 113 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 20N, 205W. |
| M | M | Albor Tholus | 19.3N | 209.8W | 165 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Alcott | 59.5S | 354.5E | 63 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 75 | AA | Louisa M.; American author (1832-1888). |
| L | L | Alden | 23.6S | 110.8E | 104 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harold L.; American astronomer (1890-1964). |
| L | L | Alder | 48.6S | 177.4W | 77 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Kurt; German organic chemist; Nobel laureate (1902-1958). |
| L | L | Aldrin | 1.4N | 22.1E | 3 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edwin E., Jr.; American astronaut (1930-Live). |
| V | V | Ale Tholus | 68.2N | 247.0E | 87 | AF | NI | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TH | Igbo (Nigeria) goddess who created Earth and vegetation. |
| L | L | Alekhin | 68.2S | 131.3W | 70 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj P.; Soviet rocket designer, engineer (1913-1964). |
| H | H | Alencar | 63.5S | 103.5W | 120 | SA | BR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Jose de; Brazilian novelist (1829-1877). |
| L | L | Alexander | 40.3N | 13.5E | 81 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexander the Great, of Macedon; Greek geographer (356-323 B.C.). |
| M | M | Alexey Tolstoy | 47.6S | 234.6W | 94 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Aleksey; Soviet writer (1882-1945). |
| J | ca | Alfr | 9.7S | 222.8W | 60 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Alfraganus | 5.4S | 19.0E | 20 | AS | PE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al Fargani, Muhammed Ebn Ketir; Persian astronomer (unkn-c. 840). |
| M | M | Alga | 24.6S | 26.5W | 19 | UR | KZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kazakhstan. |
| H | H | Al-Hamadhani | 38.8N | 89.7W | 186 | AS | AR | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Arab writer (d. 1007). |
| L | L | Alhazen | 15.9N | 71.8E | 32 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abu Ali Al-Hasan Ibn Al Haitham; Iraqi mathematician (987-1038). |
| J | ca | Āli | 59.3N | 56.2W | 61 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; strongest of men. |
| S | en | Ali Baba | 57.2N | 12.0W | 35 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Hero of tale who found a great treasure owned by 40 thieves. |
| L | L | Aliacensis | 30.6S | 5.2E | 79 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | D'Ailly, Pierre; French geographer (1350-1420). |
| V | V | Alima | 45.9S | 229.2E | 13 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| V | V | Alimat | 29.6S | 205.9E | 14 | UR | GE | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Osset first name. |
| V | V | Alison | 4.0S | 165.6E | 16 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| M | M | Alitus | 34.5S | 49.0W | 29 | UR | EU | 5 | 1979 | 58 | AA | Town in Lithuania. |
| H | H | Al-Jāhiz | 1.2N | 21.5W | 91 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Arab author (d. 869). |
| L | L | Al-Khwarizmi | 7.1N | 106.4E | 65 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Iraqi mathematician (unkn-c. 825). |
| V | V | Allat Dorsa | 63.3N | 71.3E | 302 | AS | AR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Arab sky goddess. |
| V | V | Allatu Corona | 15.5N | 114.0E | 125 | AS | AK | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Akkadian earth goddess. |
| V | V | Alma | 2.4S | 228.7E | 17 | UR | KZ | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Kazakh first name. |
| L | L | Almanon | 16.8S | 15.2E | 49 | AS | PE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abdalla Al Mamun; Persian astronomer (786-833). |
| L | L | Al-Marrakushi | 10.4S | 55.8E | 8 | AF | MR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Moroccan astronomer, mathematician (fl. c. 1262). |
| V | V | Almeida | 46.7N | 123.2E | 14 | EU | PG | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| S | ia | Almeric | 53.4N | 276.6W | 43 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | One of 12 peers, killed by Marsilion. |
| L | L | Aloha | 29.8N | 53.9W | 3 | OC | HA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Hawaiian greeting. |
| U | mr | Alonso | 44.0S | 352.6E | 25 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | King of Naples in "The Tempest." |
| L | L | Alpetragius | 16.0S | 4.5W | 39 | AF | MR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nur Ed-Din Al Betrugi; Moroccan astronomer (unkn-c. 1100). |
| V | V | Alpha Regio | 25.5S | 0.3E | 1897 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 83 | RE | First letter in Greek alphabet. |
| J | eu | Alphesiboea Linea | 28.0S | 182.6W | 1642 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Son of Phoenix, nephew of Europa. |
| M | M | Alpheus Colles | 38.5S | 300.6W | 514 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 55 | CO | From albedo feature at 45S, 292W. |
| L | L | Alphonsus | 13.7S | 3.2W | 108 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alfonso X; Spanish astronomer (1223-1284). |
| M | M | Al-Qahira Vallis | 17.5S | 196.7W | 546 | AS | ID | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for 'Mars' in Arabic, Indonesian, Malay. |
| V | V | Al-Taymuriyya | 32.9N | 336.2E | 22 | AF | EG | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Ayesha; Egyptian author, feminist (1840-1902). |
| L | L | Alter | 18.7N | 107.5W | 64 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dinsmore; American astronomer, meteorologist (1888-1968). |
| A | gs | Alupka | 65.0N | 65.0W | 0 | UR | UK | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| V | V | Al-Uzza Undae | 67.7N | 90.5E | 150 | AS | AR | 5 | 1994 | 111 | UN | Arabian desert goddess. |
| V | V | Amalasthuna | 11.5S | 342.4E | 16 | UR | RU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Ostrogoth queen (c. 498-535 A.D.). |
| N | tr | Amarum | 26.0N | 24.5E | 0 | SA | EC | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Quecha (Ecuador) water boa. |
| S | di | Amata | 7.7N | 285.3W | 231 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Mother of Lavinia (wife of Aeneas). |
| J | io | Amaterasu Patera | 37.7N | 306.6W | 100 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Japanese sun goddess. |
| V | V | Amaya | 11.3N | 89.3E | 33 | EU | SP | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Carmen; Spanish Gypsy dancer (1913-1963). |
| M | M | Amazonis | 0.0N | 140.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land of the Amazons; on the island Hesperia. |
| M | M | Amazonis Planitia | 16.0N | 158.4W | 2816 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name; home of the Amazons. |
| M | M | Amazonis Sulci | 3.3S | 145.1W | 243 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | Albedo feature name; home of the Amazons. |
| L | L | Ameghino | 3.3N | 57.0E | 9 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Fiorino (or Florentino); Italian natural historian (c. 1854-1911). |
| V | V | Amenardes | 15.0N | 54.1E | 25 | AF | EG | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Egyptian princess (718-655 B.C.). |
| V | V | Ament Corona | 67.2S | 217.9E | 115 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Egyptian earth goddess. |
| M | M | Amenthes | 5.0N | 250.0W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Egyptian name for place where souls of the dead go. |
| M | M | Amenthes Fossae | 10.2N | 259.3W | 1592 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Amenthes Rupes | 1.8N | 249.4W | 441 | AF | EG | 5 | 1982 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Amet | 23.7N | 57.4W | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| S | rh | Ameta | 53.3N | 21.9W | 0 | AS | ID | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Ceram (Indonesia) ancestor whose blood made Hainuwele. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Amici | 9.9S | 172.1W | 54 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giovanni B.; Italian astronomer, botanist (1786-1863). |
| J | io | Amirani | 25.9N | 114.5W | 0 | UR | GE | 5 | 1979 | 18 | ER | Georgian god of fire. |
| M | M | [Ammonii Rupes] | 6.6S | 184.2W | 100 | EU | LA | 6 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Named for albedo feature at 6S, 183W. |
| L | L | Ammonius | 8.5S | 0.8W | 8 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek philosopher (unkn.-c. 517). |
| J | ga | Ammura | 30.9N | 344.2W | 61 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; god of the west. |
| J | ga | Amon | 33.4N | 223.3W | 102 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Theban king of gods. |
| L | L | Amontons | 5.3S | 46.8E | 2 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Guillaume; French physicist (1663-1705). |
| M | M | Amphitrites Patera | 59.1S | 299.0W | 138 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Mare Amphitrites; classical albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Amru Al-Qays | 12.3N | 175.6W | 50 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Arab poet (pre-Islamic). |
| M | M | Amsterdam | 23.3N | 47.0W | 2 | EU | DU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Dutch port. |
| L | L | Amundsen | 84.3S | 85.6E | 101 | EU | NO | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Roald E.; Norwegian explorer (1872-1928). |
| V | V | Anahit Corona | 77.1N | 277.3E | 324 | AS | AM | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Armenian goddess of fertility. |
| V | V | Anala Corona | 11.0N | 14.0E | 240 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Ananke Tessera | 53.3N | 133.3E | 1060 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Greek goddess of necessity. |
| J | ca | Anarr | 44.1N | 0.6W | 47 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| J | ga | Anat | 3.1S | 127.9W | 28 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian goddess of dew; Rand control-point crater. |
| L | L | Anaxagoras | 73.4N | 10.1W | 50 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (500-428 B.C.). |
| V | V | Anaxandra | 44.2N | 162.1E | 21 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Greek artist (fl. c. 228 B.C.). |
| L | L | Anaximander | 66.9N | 51.3W | 67 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 611-547 B.C.). |
| L | L | Anaximenes | 72.5N | 44.5W | 80 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (585-528 B.C.). |
| S | di | Anchises | 33.7S | 66.1W | 42 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Aeneas' father. |
| H | H | Andal | 47.7S | 37.7W | 108 | UN | UN | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | (18th century). |
| V | V | Andami | 17.5S | 26.5E | 30 | AS | IR | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Iranian doctor. |
| L | L | Anděl | 10.4S | 12.4E | 35 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karel; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1884-1947). |
| L | L | Anders | 41.3S | 142.9W | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William A.; American astronaut (1933-Live). |
| L | L | Anderson | 15.8N | 171.1E | 109 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John A.; American astronaut (1876-1959). |
| L | L | Andersson | 49.7S | 95.3W | 13 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Leif Erland; American astronomer (1943-1979). |
| J | ga | Andjeti | 52.4S | 159.1W | 65 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Egyptian; first god of Busiris. |
| V | V | Andreianova | 3.0S | 68.7E | 70 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Elena; Russian ballerina (c. 1821-c. 1855). |
| L | L | Andronov | 22.7S | 146.1E | 16 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Soviet physicist (1901-1952). |
| N | tr | Andvari | 20.5N | 34.0E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Norse fish shaped dwarf. |
| L | L | Ango | 20.5N | 32.3W | 1 | AF | UN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | African male name. |
| J | io | Angpetu Patera | 21.2S | 10.6W | 45 | NA | DA | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Dakota name meaning the sun. |
| L | L | Angström | 29.9N | 41.6W | 9 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anders Jonas; Swedish physicist (1814-1874). |
| M | M | Angu | 20.3N | 254.5W | 0 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| M | M | Angusta Patera | 80.7S | 79.5W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Aniak | 32.1S | 69.6W | 58 | US | AK | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Alaska, USA. |
| V | V | Anicia | 26.3S | 31.3E | 38 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Greek physician, poet (fl. c.300 B.C.). |
| J | ca | Aningan | 50.5N | 8.2W | 287 | NP | ES | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Moon god of Greenland Eskimos. |
| M | M | Anio Vallis | 38.1N | 304.3W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Italy; modern Aniene and Tevere rivers. |
| L | L | Ann | 25.1N | 0.1W | 3 | AS | HE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Hebrew female name. |
| M | M | Annapolis | 23.4N | 47.8W | 1 | US | MD | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Maryland). |
| V | V | Annapurna Corona | 35.5S | 152.0E | 300 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Indian goddess of wealth. |
| L | L | Annegrit | 29.4N | 25.6W | 1 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | German female name. |
| V | V | Annia Faustina | 22.1N | 4.3E | 23 | EU | RM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Roman empress, wife of Marcus Aurelius (125-175 A.D.). |
| V | V | Anning Paterae | 66.5N | 57.8E | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Mary; English paleontologist (1799-1847). |
| V | V | Anqet Farrum | 33.6N | 311.5E | 125 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Egyptian goddess of fertile waters. |
| M | M | Anseris Cavus | 30.0S | 264.5W | 35 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 71 | CB | Named for albedo feature Anseris Fons. |
| M | M | Anseris Mons | 30.1S | 263.2W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature Anseris Fons. |
| L | L | Ansgarius | 12.7S | 79.7E | 94 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Ansgar; German theologian (801-864). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| J | ga | Anshar Sulcus | 21.5N | 202.9W | 1181 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; celestial-world home of Lakhmu and Lakhamu. |
| S | di | Antenor | 6.5S | 10.4W | 82 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Nephew of Priam. He escaped the fall of Troy and reached Italy before Aeneas, where he founded Padua. |
| V | V | Anthony Patera | 48.2N | 32.6E | 70 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Susan B.; American suffrage leader (1820-1906). |
| S | te | Anticleia | 52.3N | 34.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Mother of Odysseus. |
| S | te | Antinous | 62.0S | 275.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Chief of the wooers; slain by Odysseus. |
| V | V | Antiope Linea | 40.0S | 350.0E | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 19 | LI | Amazon awarded to Theseus. |
| L | L | Antoniadi | 69.7S | 172.0W | 143 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eugène M.; French astronomer (1870-1944). |
| M | M | Antoniadi | 21.7N | 299.0W | 381 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Eugene M.; Greco-French astronomer (1870-1944). |
| H | H | Antoniadi Dorsum | 25.1N | 30.5W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 80 | DO | Italian astronomer; defined classical nomenclature for albedo features of Mars (1870-1944). |
| V | V | Antonina | 28.2N | 106.8E | 15 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| U | ob | Antony | 27.5S | 65.4E | 47 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero in "Anthony and Cleopatra." |
| J | ga | Antum | 4.4N | 220.0W | 21 | AS | BY | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Babylonian; wife of Anu. |
| J | ga | Anu | 63.6N | 346.3W | 57 | AS | SU | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Sumerian-Akkadian god of power, of heavens. |
| J | ga | Anubis | 82.7S | 118.5W | 97 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian jackal-headed god who opened the underworld to the dead. |
| L | L | Anuchin | 49.0S | 101.3E | 57 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Dimitri N.; Russian geographer (1843-1923). |
| V | V | Anuket Vallis | 66.7N | 8.0E | 350 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 1 | VA | Egyptian river goddess. |
| V | V | Anush | 14.9N | 86.5E | 13 | UR | AM | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Armenian first name. |
| L | L | Anville | 1.9N | 49.5E | 10 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Jean-Baptiste Bourguignon; French cartographer (1697-1782). |
| V | V | Anya | 39.5N | 297.8E | 20 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| M | M | Aonia Terra | 58.2S | 94.8W | 3372 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Aonium Sinus | 45.0S | 105.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Aonides, or Muses. |
| L | L | Apennine Front | 25.9N | 3.7E | 6 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| N | tr | Apep Cavus | 20.0N | 301.5E | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Egyptian dragon of darkness. |
| V | V | Apgar Patera | 43.1N | 83.8E | 126 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Virginia; American doctor (1909-1974). |
| V | V | Aphrodite Terra | 5.8S | 104.8E | 9999 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | TA | Greek goddess of love. |
| V | V | Api Mons | 38.9N | 54.7E | 190 | UR | SC | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Scythian goddess of earth. |
| M | M | Apia | 37.7S | 271.0W | 0 | OC | SA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in American Samoa. |
| L | L | Apianus | 26.9S | 7.9E | 63 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bienevitz, Peter; German mathematician, astronomer (1495-1552). |
| J | io | Apis Tholus | 11.2S | 348.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | TH | Greek; name for Epaphus, son of Io and Zeus. |
| M | M | [Apodis Catena] | 27.2S | 256.8W | 0 | EU | LA | 6 | 1991 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Apollinaris Patera | 8.3S | 186.0W | 198 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Apollinaris Sulci | 11.3S | 183.4W | 300 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | SU | Albedo feature at 5S, 187W. |
| L | L | Apollo | 36.1S | 151.8W | 537 | EU | GR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Named to honor Apollo missions. |
| H | H | Apollonia | 45.0N | 315.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-5 region. |
| L | L | Apollonius | 4.5N | 61.1E | 53 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Apollonius of Perga 3rd century B.C.; Greek mathematician. |
| L | L | Appleton | 37.2N | 158.3E | 63 | EU | EN | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Edward V.; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1892-1965). |
| J | ga | Apsu Sulci | 34.8S | 235.5W | 1281 | AS | SU | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Sumerian-Akkadian; primordial ocean. |
| M | M | Apsus Vallis | 35.1N | 225.0W | 137 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in ancient Macedonia, present-day Greece. |
| M | M | Apt | 40.1N | 9.5W | 10 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| J | ga | Aquarius Sulcus | 50.0N | 11.5W | 1341 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | SU | Greek; Zeus set Ganymede among the stars as the constellation of Aquarius, the water carrier. |
| M | M | Arabia | 20.0N | 330.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Country bordering on Aeria (Egypt). |
| M | M | Arabia Terra | 25.0N | 330.0W | 6000 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Arago | 6.2N | 21.4E | 26 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Dominique Francois Jean; French astronomer (1786-1853). |
| M | M | Arago | 10.5N | 330.2W | 154 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Dominique F.; French astronomer (1786-1853). |
| M | M | Aram Chaos | 2.7N | 21.0W | 388 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Aramaiti Corona | 26.3S | 82.0E | 350 | AS | PE | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Persian fertility goddess. |
| J | io | Aramazd Patera | 73.4S | 337.7W | 38 | AS | AM | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Armenian thunder god. |
| M | M | Arandas | 42.6N | 15.1W | 22 | NA | ME | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| V | V | Aranyani Chasma | 69.3N | 74.4E | 718 | AS | IN | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Indian forest goddess. |
| L | L | Aratus | 23.6N | 4.5E | 10 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (315-245 B.C. ?). |
| J | ga | Arbela Sulcus | 22.3S | 353.6W | 1896 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Assyrian town where Ishtar was worshipped. |
| M | M | Arcadia | 45.0N | 100.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Mountainous region in southern Greece. |
| M | M | Arcadia Planitia | 46.4N | 152.1W | 3052 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | From classical albedo feature at 45N, 120W. |
| L | L | Archimedes | 29.7N | 4.0W | 82 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek physicist, mathematician (c. 287-212 B.C.). |
| L | L | Archytas | 58.7N | 5.0E | 31 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mathematician (428-347 B.C. ?). |
| M | M | Arda Valles | 21.0S | 32.4W | 172 | EU | BU | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Bulgaria). |
| U | mr | Arden Corona | 29.1S | 73.7E | 318 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CR | Forest, location of "As You Like It." |
| H | H | Arecibo Vallis | 27.5S | 28.4W | 0 | SA | PR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | VA | Radio telescope in Puerto Rico. |
| M | M | Arena Colles | 24.3N | 278.7W | 578 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo feature at 13N, 294W. |
| M | M | Arena Dorsum | 13.0N | 291.5W | 205 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | [Arena Rupes] | 13.5N | 289.5W | 375 | EU | LA | 6 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Name changed in 1982 to Arnus Vallis. |
| M | M | Ares Vallis | 9.7N | 23.4W | 1690 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 56 | VA | Word for 'Mars' in Greek. |
| S | te | Arete | 4.6S | 299.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Wife of Alcinous, mother of Nausicaa. |
| M | M | Argas | 23.5N | 50.1W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Argelander | 16.5S | 5.8E | 34 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Wilhelm August; German astronomer (1799-1875). |
| U | mr | Argier Rupes | 43.2S | 322.8E | 141 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RU | Location of earlier action in "The Tempest." |
| J | eu | Argiope Linea | 8.2S | 202.2W | 934 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; another name for Telephassa. |
| J | io | Argos Planum | 47.0S | 318.2W | 140 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io was captured by Zeus. |
| M | M | Argyre | 45.0S | 25.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Silver" Island at mouth of Ganges River; present-day Arakan, Burma. |
| M | M | Argyre Cavi | 49.1S | 40.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CB | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Argyre Planitia | 49.4S | 42.8W | 868 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Argyre Rupes | 63.3S | 66.7W | 592 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Ariadaeus | 4.6N | 17.3E | 11 | AS | BY | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arrhidaeus, Philipus; King of Babylon chronologer (unkn.-317 B.C.). |
| V | V | Ariadne | 43.9N | 0.0E | 22 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 43 | AA | Greek first name; crater defines longitude. |
| M | M | Ariadnes Colles | 34.8S | 188.0W | 200 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Arianrod Fossae | 37.0N | 239.9E | 715 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 65 | FO | Celtic warrior queen. |
| M | M | Arica | 24.0S | 249.7W | 0 | SA | CO | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| M | M | Arimanes Rupes | 10.0S | 147.5W | 203 | AS | PE | 5 | 1985 | 56 | RU | Albedo feature; classical Persian deity of wickedness. |
| L | L | [Ariosto] | 3.6S | 95.6E | 23 | EU | IT | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Ludovico; Italian writer (1474-1533). |
| L | L | Aristarchus | 23.7N | 47.4W | 40 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (310-230 B.C. ?). |
| L | L | Aristillus | 33.9N | 1.2E | 55 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (fl. c. 280 B.C.). |
| L | L | Aristoteles | 50.2N | 17.4E | 87 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, philosopher (383-322 B.C.). |
| H | H | Aristoxenus | 82.0N | 11.4W | 69 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Greek philosopher and musical theorist (fl. 4th century B.C.). |
| M | M | Arkhangelsky | 41.3S | 24.6W | 119 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | A.D.; Russian geologist. |
| L | L | Arminski | 16.4S | 154.2E | 26 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Franciszek; Polish astronomer (1789-1848). |
| L | L | Armstrong | 1.4N | 25.0E | 4 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Neil A.; American astronaut (1930-Live). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Arnold | 66.8N | 35.9E | 94 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christoph; German astronomer (1650-1695). |
| M | M | Arnon | 48.0N | 335.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Classical name for present El-Mojib River, Jordan. |
| M | M | Arnus Vallis | 13.3N | 290.0W | 288 | EU | IT | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Classical and present day Arno River in Tuscany, Italy (previously named Arena Rupes). |
| M | M | Aromatum Chaos | 1.0S | 43.0W | 115 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Arrhenius | 40.2S | 237.0W | 132 | EU | SW | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Svante; Swedish physical chemist (1859-1927). |
| L | L | Arrhenius | 55.6S | 91.3W | 40 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Svante A.; Swedish chemist; Nobel laureate (1859-1927). |
| M | M | Arsia Chasmata | 7.9S | 119.4W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CM | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Arsia Mons | 9.4S | 120.5W | 485 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Arsia Silva-classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Arsia Sulci | 6.4S | 129.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | SU | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Arsinoes Chaos | 7.9S | 28.1W | 203 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CH | Daughter of Ptolemy Lagun and Bernice. |
| M | M | Arta | 21.6N | 54.2W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Artamonov | 25.5N | 103.5E | 60 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj N.; Soviet rocket scientist (1906-1965). |
| L | L | Artem'ev | 10.8N | 144.4W | 67 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet rocket scientist (1885-1962). |
| L | L | Artemis | 25.0N | 25.4W | 2 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek Moon goddess. |
| V | V | Artemis Chasma | 41.2S | 138.5E | 3087 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Greek goddess of hunt/moon. |
| V | V | Artemis Corona | 35.0S | 135.0E | 2600 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Named from associated chasma. |
| S | mi | Arthur | 33.2S | 195.6W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of the Round Table Assemblage. |
| L | L | Artsimovich | 27.6N | 36.6W | 8 | UR | SO | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Lev Andreevich; Soviet physicist (1909-1973). |
| M | M | Artynia Catena | 47.4N | 119.6W | 275 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Named for classical albedo feature at 54N, 137W. |
| S | rh | Arunaka | 15.3S | 22.1W | 0 | SA | IN | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Inca creator of all things. |
| V | V | Aruru Corona | 9.0N | 262.0E | 450 | AS | SU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Sumerian earth goddess. |
| L | L | Aryabhata | 6.2N | 35.1E | 22 | AS | IN | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Indian astronomer, mathematician (476-c.550). |
| L | L | Arzachel | 18.2S | 1.9W | 96 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al Zarkala; Spanish-Arabic astronomer (c. 1028-1087). |
| L | L | Asada | 7.3N | 49.9E | 12 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Goryu; Japanese astronomer (1734-1799). |
| L | L | Asclepi | 55.1S | 25.4E | 42 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giuseppe; Italian astronomer (1706-1776). |
| M | M | Ascraeus Chasmata | 8.7N | 105.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Ascraeus Mensa | 11.7N | 107.8W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Ascraeus Mons | 11.3N | 104.5W | 462 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Ascraeus Lacus-classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Ascraeus Sulci | 11.9N | 108.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Ascuris Planum | 39.5N | 84.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo name. |
| J | ca | Asgard | 32.0N | 139.8W | 1347 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | LG | Norse; the home of the gods. |
| J | io | Asha Patera | 8.6S | 225.8W | 90 | AS | PE | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Persian spirit of fire. |
| L | L | Ashbrook | 81.4S | 112.5W | 156 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Joseph; American astronomer (1918-1980). |
| J | ga | Ashîma | 37.7S | 122.4W | 82 | AS | SE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Semitic-Arab god of fate. |
| V | V | Ashnan Corona | 50.2N | 357.0E | 300 | AS | SU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Sumerian harvest goddess. |
| V | V | Ashtart Tholus | 48.7N | 247.0E | 138 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Phoenician goddess of love, fertility and war; personification of planet Venus. |
| J | ca | Askr | 51.7N | 324.1W | 64 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; first man, created from a log drifted ashore on a beach. |
| V | V | Asmik | 3.9N | 166.4E | 18 | UR | AM | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Armenian first name. |
| M | M | Asopus Vallis | 4.4S | 149.6W | 35 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Hagios River, Greece. |
| V | V | Aspasia Patera | 56.4N | 189.1E | 150 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 99 | PE | One of most outstanding women of ancient Greece (c. 470-429 B.C.) |
| M | M | Aspen | 21.6S | 22.9W | 16 | US | CO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colorado, USA. |
| J | ga | Asshur | 53.0N | 335.7W | 23 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian warrior god. |
| M | M | Astapus Colles | 33.7N | 271.1W | 500 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature at 35N, 269W. |
| V | V | Asteria Regio | 21.6N | 267.5E | 1131 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| J | eu | Asterius Linea | 17.7N | 265.6W | 2753 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Europa's husband after Zeus. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Aston | 32.9N | 87.7W | 43 | EU | EN | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Francis W.; British chemist, physicist; Nobel laureate (1877-1945). |
| V | V | Astrid | 21.4S | 335.2E | 11 | EU | SD | 5 | 1991 | 109 | AA | Scandinavian first name. |
| H | H | Astrolabe Rupes | 42.6S | 70.7W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | French; d'Urville's ship to explore Antarctica, 1838-40. |
| H | H | Ásvaghosa | 10.4N | 21.0W | 90 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Indian philosopher and poet (fl. A.D. 80-150). |
| U | ar | Ataksak | 53.1S | 224.3E | 22 | NA | ES | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Eskimo benevolent spirit. |
| V | V | Atalanta Planitia | 45.6N | 165.8E | 2048 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Greek mythical heroine. |
| J | io | Atar Patera | 30.2N | 278.9W | 125 | AS | IR | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Iranian personification of fire. |
| V | V | Atargatis Corona | 8.0S | 8.6E | 220 | AS | TU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hittite fertility goddess. |
| J | io | Aten Patera | 47.9S | 310.1W | 40 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Egyptian sun god. |
| V | V | Atete Corona | 16.0S | 243.5E | 600 | AF | ET | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Oromo (Ethiopia) fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Atira Mons | 52.2N | 267.6E | 152 | NA | PW | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Pawnee (N. America) wife of Great Spirit Tirawa. |
| V | V | Atla Regio | 9.2N | 200.1E | 3200 | EU | NO | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess, mother of Heimdall. |
| M | M | Atlantis Chaos | 34.8S | 176.7W | 141 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature at 30N, 173W. |
| L | L | Atlas | 46.7N | 44.4E | 87 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mythological Greek Titan. |
| M | M | Atrax Dorsum | 38.3N | 89.1W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 56 | DO | Classical town. |
| V | V | Atropos Tessera | 71.5N | 304.0E | 469 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek; one of three Fates. |
| V | V | Atse Estsan Corona | 8.5N | 92.0E | 150 | NA | NV | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Navajo fertility goddess. |
| S | rh | Atum | 47.1S | 1.1W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Old creator God of Heliopolis; became son of Ptah. |
| L | L | Atwood | 5.8S | 57.7E | 29 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | G.; British mathematician, physicist (1745-1807). |
| V | V | Audhumla Corona | 45.5N | 12.0E | 225 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Norse primordial nourisher. |
| V | V | Audra Planitia | 59.8N | 92.3E | 1861 | AS | LI | 5 | 91 | 64 | PL | Lithuanian sea mistress. |
| V | V | Audrey | 23.8N | 348.1E | 15 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | English first name. |
| M | M | Auqakuh Vallis | 28.6N | 299.3W | 195 | SA | IN | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for 'Mars' in Quechua (Inca). |
| V | V | Aurelia | 20.3N | 331.8E | 31 | EU | RM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Mother of Julius Caesar. |
| M | M | Aureum Chaos | 4.1S | 27.1W | 468 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Aurora | 45.0N | 90.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-2, Victoria region. |
| M | M | Aurorae Chaos | 80.6S | 34.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Aurorae Planum | 11.1S | 50.2W | 590 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Aurorae Sinus | 15.0S | 50.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Bay of Rosy Dawn"; Aurora held back the dawn. |
| V | V | Auska Dorsum | 59.9N | 357.8E | 361 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian goddess of sun rays. |
| M | M | Ausonia | 40.0S | 250.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Country of the Aruncii (Ausones in Greek). |
| M | M | Ausonia Cavus | 32.2S | 262.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | CB | Albedo feature Ausonia. |
| M | M | Ausonia Mensa | 30.2S | 262.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Ausonia Montes | 28.5S | 260.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Aušrā Dorsa | 49.4N | 25.3E | 859 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian dawn goddess. |
| V | V | Austen | 25.0S | 168.3E | 46 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Jane; English novelist (1775-1817). |
| L | L | [Austen] | 9.0S | 0.0E | 28 | EU | GB | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Jane; British author (1775-1817). |
| H | H | Australia | 72.5S | 0.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-15, Bach region. |
| M | M | Australis Patera | 80.2S | 51.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | [Australis Tholus] | 59.0S | 323.0W | 40 | EU | LA | 6 | 1978 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; dropped in 1978. |
| L | L | Autolycus | 30.7N | 1.5E | 39 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 330 B.C.). |
| L | L | Auwers | 15.1N | 17.2E | 20 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Friedrich Julius Arthur; German astronomer (1838-1915). |
| M | M | Auxo Dorsum | 56.1S | 41.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| L | L | Auzout | 10.3N | 64.1E | 32 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 0 | AA | Adrien; French astronomer, physicist (1622-1691). |
| S | mi | Avalon Chasma | 39.6N | 147.8W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | CM | Arthurian paradise. |
| M | M | Aveiro | 21.5N | 80.0W | 0 | EU | PG | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Town in Portugal. |
| M | M | Avernus Cavi | 3.8S | 187.4W | 60 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CB | Named for albedo feature at 10S, 195W. |
| M | M | Avernus Colles | 2.0S | 188.5W | 100 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | Named for albedo feature at 10S, 195W. |
| M | M | Avernus Dorsa | 4.7S | 189.1W | 130 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 4S, 190W. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Avernus Rupes | 8.9S | 186.4W | 200 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature Avernus at 10S, 195W. |
| L | L | Avery | 1.4S | 81.4E | 9 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Oswald Theodore; Canadian doctor (1877-1955). |
| V | V | Avfruvva Vallis | 2.0N | 70.0E | 70 | EU | FI | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Saami (Lapp) river goddess. |
| L | L | Avicenna | 39.7N | 97.2W | 74 | AS | PE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Abu Ali Ibn Sina; Persian doctor (980-1037). |
| L | L | Avogadro | 63.1N | 164.9E | 139 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Amedeo (Conte Di Quarengna); Italian physicist (1776-1856). |
| V | V | Avviyar | 18.0S | 353.6E | 21 | AS | IN | 5 | 1991 | 84 | AA | Tamil poet (c. 100 B.C.). |
| N | tr | Awib Dorsa | 7.0S | 80.0E | 0 | AF | NM | 5 | 91 | 85 | DO | Nama Bushman word for rain. |
| M | M | Axius Valles | 55.8S | 290.9W | 316 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Ancient European River (Vardar River of Greece). |
| J | ga | Aya | 66.1N | 326.2W | 42 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; wife of Shamash. |
| M | M | Ayacucho | 38.5N | 92.0W | 0 | SA | BO | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| V | V | Ayana | 29.1S | 175.5E | 15 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Altai first name. |
| M | M | Ayr | 39.5S | 268.2W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Queensland, Australia. |
| V | V | Ayrton Patera | 6.0N | 228.3E | 85 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Hertha M.; English physicist (1854-1923). |
| J | ca | Aziren | 35.4N | 178.3W | 64 | UR | ES | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian spirit of death. |
| L | L | Azophi | 22.1S | 12.7E | 47 | AS | PE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Al-Sufi, Abderrahman; Persian astronomer (903-986). |
| M | M | Azul | 42.5S | 42.3W | 20 | SA | AR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| M | M | Azusa | 5.5S | 40.5W | 41 | US | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in California, USA. |
| L | L | Baade | 44.8S | 81.8W | 55 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Walter; American astronomer (1893-1960). |
| J | ga | Bāal | 24.0N | 331.6W | 52 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; Canaanite god. |
| V | V | Baba-Jaga Chasma | 53.2N | 49.5E | 580 | UR | SL | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Slavic forest witch. |
| M | M | Babakin | 36.4S | 71.4W | 78 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 72 | AA | Soviet builder of unmanned space stations (1914-1970). |
| L | L | Babakin | 20.8S | 123.3E | 20 | UR | SO | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Georgij N.; Soviet space scientist (1914-1971). |
| L | L | Babbage | 59.7N | 57.1W | 143 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; British mathematician (1792-1871). |
| J | io | Babbar Patera | 39.5S | 272.1W | 95 | AS | SU | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Sumerian; sun god. |
| L | L | Babcock | 4.2N | 93.9E | 99 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harold D.; American astronomer, physicist (1882-1968). |
| L | L | Baby Ray | 9.1S | 15.4E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| H | H | Bach | 68.5S | 103.4W | 214 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | J. S.; German composer (1685-1750). |
| M | M | Bacht | 18.9N | 257.5W | 7 | UR | UZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Uzbekistan. |
| V | V | Bachue Corona | 73.3N | 261.4E | 463 | SA | CO | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Chibcha (Colombia) goddess of fertility. |
| L | L | Back | 1.1N | 80.7E | 35 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ernst E. A.; German physicist (1881-1959). |
| L | L | Backlund | 16.0S | 103.0E | 75 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Oscar A.; Russian astronomer (1846-1916). |
| L | L | Bacon | 51.0S | 19.1E | 69 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roger; British natural philosopher, optician (1214-1294). |
| J | io | Bactria Regio | 45.8S | 123.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Io passed through this area of ancient Iran in her wanderings. |
| M | M | Bada | 20.5N | 50.7W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Badarzewska | 22.6S | 137.2E | 27 | EU | PO | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Thekla; Polish composer (1834-1861). |
| A | gs | Baden-Baden | 46.0N | 55.0W | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Germany. |
| A | gs | Badgastein | 25.0N | 3.0W | 0 | EU | AS | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Austria. |
| M | M | Baetis Chasma | 4.3S | 64.8W | 95 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | From classical albedo feature at 5S, 60W; changed from Iamunae Chasma. |
| M | M | Baetis Mensa | 5.4S | 72.4W | 181 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 7S, 63W. |
| A | gs | Bagnoles | 55.0N | 122.0W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in France. |
| V | V | Ba'het Patera | 48.4N | 0.1E | 145 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 0 | PE | Egyptian who defeated Portugese. |
| S | hy | Bahloo | 36.0N | 196.0W | 0 | OC | AS | 5 | 1982 | 4 | AA | The Moon; maker of girl babies. |
| M | M | Bahn | 3.5S | 43.5W | 10 | AF | LI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Liberia. |
| M | M | Bahram Vallis | 21.4N | 58.7W | 403 | AS | PE | 5 | 1976 | 62 | VA | Word for 'Mars' in Persian. |
| L | L | Baillaud | 74.6N | 37.5E | 89 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin; French astronomer (1848-1934). |
| L | L | Bailly | 66.5S | 69.1W | 287 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Sylvain; French astronomer (1736-1793). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Baily | 49.7N | 30.4E | 26 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francis; British astronomer (1774-1844). |
| M | M | Bak | 18.3N | 256.3W | 0 | EU | HU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| V | V | Baker | 62.6N | 40.5E | 105 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Josephine; American expatriate dancer, singer (1906-1975). |
| M | M | Bakhuysen | 23.1S | 344.3W | 162 | EU | DU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Henricus G.; Dutch astronomer (1838-1923). |
| H | H | Balagtas | 22.6S | 13.7W | 98 | AS | PH | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | F.; Philippino writer (1788-1862). |
| L | L | Balandin | 18.9S | 152.6E | 12 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Soviet chemist (1898-1967). |
| M | M | Balboa | 3.5S | 34.0W | 20 | SA | PM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Panama Canal zone. |
| L | L | Balboa | 19.1N | 83.2W | 69 | EU | SP | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Vasco N. de; Spanish explorer (1475-1517). |
| V | V | Balch | 29.9N | 282.9E | 37 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emily; American economist, Nobel laureate (1867-1961). |
| M | M | Baldet | 23.0N | 294.5W | 195 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ferdinand; French astronomer (1885-1964). |
| L | L | Baldet | 53.3S | 151.1W | 55 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Francois; French astronomer (1885-1964). |
| S | ia | Baligant | 16.4N | 224.9W | 66 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Emir of Babylon; Marsilion enlisted his help against Charlemagne. |
| S | mi | Balin | 17.1N | 86.8W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Knight of "matchless courage and virtue." |
| J | ca | Balkr | 29.1N | 11.9W | 64 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| L | L | Ball | 35.9S | 8.4W | 41 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British astronomer (unkn-1690). |
| L | L | Balmer | 20.3S | 69.8E | 138 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Johann J.; Swiss mathematician, physician (1825-1898). |
| M | M | Balta | 24.1S | 26.4W | 15 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| M | M | Baltia | 60.0N | 50.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Name of large island in northern Europe where amber was found. |
| V | V | Baltis Vallis | 37.3N | 161.4E | 6000 | AS | SY | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Syrian word for planet Venus. |
| M | M | Baltisk | 42.6S | 54.5W | 48 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Balvicar | 16.5N | 53.1W | 0 | EU | SC | 5 | 1988 | 0 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| L | L | [Balzac] | 8.0S | 95.0E | 39 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Honore de; French author (1799-1850). |
| H | H | Balzac | 10.3N | 144.1W | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Honore de; French novelist (1799-1850). |
| M | M | Bamba | 3.5S | 41.7W | 21 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| M | M | Bamberg | 40.0N | 3.0W | 57 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| S | mi | Ban | 39.2N | 156.4W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of Benwick; father of Sir Launcelot, ally of Arthur in the battle of Bedgrayne. |
| V | V | Ban Zhao | 17.2N | 146.9E | 42 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese historian (c. A.D. 35-100). |
| L | L | Banachiewicz | 5.2N | 80.1E | 92 | EU | PO | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Tadeusz; Polish astronomer, mathematician (1882-1954). |
| L | L | Bancroft | 28.0N | 6.4W | 13 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | W. D.; American chemist (1867-1953). |
| M | M | Banff | 17.4N | 30.5W | 3 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alberta, Canada. |
| M | M | Banh | 19.4N | 55.2W | 13 | AF | BF | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta). |
| L | L | Banting | 26.6N | 16.4E | 5 | NA | CA | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Sir Frederick Grant; Canadian doctor; Nobel laureate (1891-1941). |
| M | M | Baphyras Catena | 38.8N | 84.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 56 | CA | Classical river. |
| M | M | Bar | 25.6S | 19.3W | 2 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| M | M | Barabashov | 47.6N | 68.5W | 126 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nilolay P.; Russian astronomer (1894-1971). |
| V | V | Baranamtarra | 17.9N | 267.8E | 25 | AS | AB | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mesopotamian queen (c. 2500 B.C.). |
| L | L | Barbier | 23.8S | 157.9E | 66 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel; French astronomer (1907-1965). |
| L | L | Barkla | 10.7S | 67.2E | 42 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | C. G.; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1877-1944). |
| H | H | Barma | 41.3S | 162.8W | 128 | UR | RU | 5 | 1982 | 80 | AA | Yakovlev; 16th Century Russian architect. |
| L | L | Barnard | 29.5S | 85.6E | 105 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Edward E.; American astronomer (1857-1923). |
| M | M | Barnard | 61.3S | 298.4W | 128 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward E.; American astronomer (1857-1923). |
| J | ga | Barnard Regio | 0.8N | 195.8W | 2547 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Edward E.; American astronomer (1857-1923). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Baro | 24.9S | 249.3W | 0 | EU | IC | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Iceland. |
| L | L | Barocius | 44.9S | 16.8E | 82 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian mathematician (unkn-fl. 1570). |
| V | V | Barrera | 16.6N | 109.3E | 27 | EU | SP | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Olivia; Spanish medical writer (b. 1562). |
| L | L | Barringer | 28.0S | 149.7W | 68 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel M.; American engineer, geologist (1860-1929). |
| L | L | Barrow | 71.3N | 7.7E | 92 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Isaac; British mathematician (1630-1677). |
| V | V | Barrymore | 52.3S | 195.6E | 50 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Ethel; American actress (1879-1959). |
| V | V | Barsova | 61.3N | 223.0E | 79 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Valeria; Soviet singer (1892-1967). |
| L | L | Bartels | 24.5N | 89.8W | 55 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Julius; German geophysicist (1899-1964). |
| V | V | Barto | 45.3N | 146.2E | 49 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Agnia; Soviet poetess (1906-1981). |
| H | H | Bartók | 29.6S | 134.6W | 112 | EU | HU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Bela; Hungarian composer (1881-1945). |
| V | V | Barton | 27.4N | 337.5E | 54 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Clara; American Red Cross founder (1821-1912). |
| S | ia | Basan | 33.3N | 194.7W | 76 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | French baron; Murdered while serving as Ambassador of Marsilon. |
| V | V | Bascom | 10.3S | 302.2E | 36 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Florence; American geologist (1862-1945). |
| V | V | Bashkirtseff | 14.7N | 194.0E | 38 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Marie; Russian painter, diarist (c. 1859-1884). |
| H | H | Bashō | 32.7S | 169.7W | 80 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Matsuo; Japanese poet (1644-1694). |
| M | M | Basin | 18.1N | 253.2W | 16 | US | WY | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wyoming, USA. |
| V | V | Bassi | 19.0S | 64.7E | 33 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Laura; Italian physicist, mathematician (1711-1778). |
| S | en | Bassorah Fossa | 45.4N | 6.3W | 131 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | FO | Town from which Sindbad embarked on his 3rd voyage. |
| V | V | Bast Tholus | 57.8N | 130.3E | 83 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Egyptian goddess of joy. |
| A | gs | Bath | 13.4N | 9.7W | 10 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in England. |
| V | V | Bathsheba | 15.1S | 49.3E | 36 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Hebrew queen (c. 1030 B.C.). |
| M | M | [Bathys Planum] | 43.0S | 106.0W | 626 | EU | LA | 6 | 1979 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature; name changed to Icaria Planum. |
| M | M | Batoka | 7.6S | 36.8W | 14 | AF | ZM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zambia. |
| M | M | Batoş | 21.7N | 29.5W | 16 | EU | RO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Romania. |
| J | ga | Bau | 24.1N | 53.3W | 81 | AS | AB | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Goddess who breathed into men the breath of life; daughter of Anu and patroness of Lagash. |
| V | V | Bau Corona | 52.8N | 259.3E | 355 | AS | SU | 5 | 91 | 64 | CR | Sumerian fertility goddess. |
| L | L | [Baudelaire] | 23.2S | 123.1E | 15 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Pierre Charles; French poet 1821-1867 |
| J | ca | Bavörr | 49.2N | 20.3W | 84 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Bawa | 25.3S | 102.6E | 1 | AF | UN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | African male name. |
| V | V | Bayara Vallis | 45.6N | 16.5E | 500 | AF | ML | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Dogon (Mali) word for planet Venus. |
| L | L | Bayer | 51.6S | 35.0W | 47 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German astronomer (1572-1625). |
| M | M | Baykonyr | 46.7N | 227.2W | 4 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 64 | AA | Soviet launch site. |
| M | M | Bazas | 28.0S | 266.5W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in France. |
| L | L | Beals | 37.3N | 86.5E | 48 | NA | CA | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Carlyle F.; Canadian astronomer (1899-1979). |
| L | L | Bear Mountain | 20.0N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | Beaumont | 18.0S | 28.8E | 53 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonce Elie de; French geologist (1798-1874). |
| M | M | Becquerel | 22.3N | 7.9W | 167 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Antoine H.; French physicist (1852-1908). |
| L | L | Becquerel | 40.7N | 129.7E | 65 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antoine H.; French physicist; Nobel laureate (1852-1908). |
| V | V | Bécuma Mons | 34.0N | 21.9E | 0 | EU | IR | 5 | 91 | 27 | MO | Irish dawn goddess. |
| L | L | Bečvář | 1.9S | 125.2E | 67 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antonin; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1901-1965). |
| S | mi | Bedivere | 9.5N | 152.3W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Arthurian knight. |
| V | V | Beecher | 13.1N | 253.5E | 35 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Catherine; American educator, author (1800-1878). |
| L | L | Beer | 27.1N | 9.1W | 9 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm; German astronomer (1797-1850). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Beer | 14.6S | 8.2W | 80 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Wilhelm; German astronomer (1797-1850). |
| H | H | Beethoven | 20.8S | 123.6W | 643 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ludwig van; German composer of Flemish descent (1770-1827). |
| U | ar | Befana | 17.0S | 31.9E | 21 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Good spirit who fills Italian children's stockings with toys on twelfth night. |
| L | L | Behaim | 16.5S | 79.4E | 55 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Martin; German navigator, cartographer (1436-1506). |
| V | V | Behn | 32.4S | 142.0E | 25 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Aphra; English novelist, poet, playwright (1640-1689). |
| L | L | Beijerinck | 13.5S | 151.8E | 70 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Martinus W.; Dutch botanist (1851-1931). |
| V | V | Beiwe Corona | 52.6N | 306.5E | 600 | EU | FI | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Saami (Lapp) fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Beketov | 16.3N | 29.2E | 8 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | N. N.; Russian chemist (1827-1911). |
| L | L | Béla | 24.7N | 2.3E | 11 | EU | SL | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Slavic female name. |
| V | V | Belet-Ili Corona | 6.0N | 20.0E | 300 | AS | AB | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Mesopotamian nature/fertility goddess. |
| J | ca | Beli | 62.6N | 81.7W | 50 | EU | CE | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Celtic; father of Caswallawn. |
| U | ss | Belinda | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 94 | SS | 1986 U5; one whose hair was stolen in Pope's "Rape of the Lock"; 75,258 km semi-major axis |
| H | H | Belinskij | 76.0S | 103.4W | 70 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Vissarion Grigoryevich; Russian literary critic and journalist (1811-1848). |
| V | V | Belisama Vallis | 50.0N | 22.5E | 220 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | English Celtic river goddess. |
| L | L | Bel'kovich | 61.1N | 90.2E | 214 | UR | SO | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Igor V.; Soviet astronomer (1904-1949). |
| L | L | Bell | 21.8N | 96.4W | 86 | EU | SC | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alexander G.; Scottish-American inventor (1847-1922). |
| V | V | Bell Regio | 32.8N | 51.4E | 1778 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 47 | RE | English giantess. |
| L | L | Bellinsgauzen | 60.6S | 164.6W | 63 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Faddey F.; Russian explorer (1778-1852). |
| H | H | Bello | 18.9S | 120.0W | 129 | SA | VE | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Andres; Venezuelan poet and scholar (1781-1865). |
| V | V | Bellona Fossae | 38.0N | 222.1E | 855 | EU | RO | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Roman war goddess, wife of Mars. |
| L | L | Bellot | 12.4S | 48.2E | 17 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Rene; French explorer (1826-1853). |
| U | ti | Belmont Chasma | 8.5S | 32.6E | 258 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CM | Location in "As You Like It." |
| L | L | Belopol'skiy | 17.2S | 128.1W | 59 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aristarch A.; Russian astronomer (1854-1934). |
| M | M | Beltra | 18.3N | 257.7W | 0 | EU | IR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| J | eu | Belus Linea | 11.8N | 228.3W | 2580 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Agenor's twin brother. |
| L | L | Belyaev | 23.3N | 143.5E | 54 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel I.; Soviet cosmonaut (1925-1970). |
| M | M | Belz | 22.0N | 43.1W | 10 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| V | V | Ben Dorsa | 71.2N | 284.1E | 628 | AS | VT | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Vietnamese sky goddess. |
| L | L | Bench | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| M | M | Bend | 22.6S | 27.5W | 2 | US | OR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oregon, USA. |
| L | L | Benedict | 4.4N | 141.5E | 14 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | F. G.; American chemist, physiologist (1870-1957). |
| V | V | Bennu Vallis | 1.3N | 341.2E | 710 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Egyptian word for planet Venus. |
| V | V | Benten Corona | 16.0N | 340.0E | 310 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Japanese love/fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Bentham | 56.0S | 40.3W | 0 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| M | M | Bentong | 22.6S | 18.9W | 10 | AS | MA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Malaysia. |
| A | gs | Beppu | 3.9N | 58.4W | 5 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa on Kyushu, Japan. |
| V | V | Bereghinya Planitia | 28.6N | 23.6E | 3902 | EU | SL | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PL | Slavic water spirit. |
| S | ia | Berenger | 62.1N | 219.7W | 84 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | One of twelve peers; killed Estramarin; killed by Grandoyne. |
| V | V | Berggölts | 63.4S | 53.0E | 31 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Olga; Russian poet (1910-1975). |
| L | L | Bergman | 7.0N | 137.5E | 21 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Torbern Olof; Swedish chemist, mineralogist, astronomer (1735-1784). |
| L | L | Bergstrand | 18.8S | 176.3E | 43 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl O. E.; Swedish astronomer (1873-1948). |
| L | L | Berkner | 25.2N | 105.2W | 86 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lloyd V.; American geophysicist (1905-1967). |
| L | L | Berlage | 63.2S | 162.8W | 92 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hendrik P.; Dutch geophysicist, meteorologist (1896-1968). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Bernadette | 46.7S | 285.6E | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | French first name. |
| M | M | Bernard | 23.8S | 154.2W | 129 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 68 | AA | P.; French atmospheric scientist. |
| V | V | Bernhardt | 31.6N | 84.5E | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Sarah; French actress (1844-1923). |
| H | H | Bernini | 79.2S | 136.5W | 146 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gian Lorenzo; Italian sculptor and architect (1598-1680). |
| L | L | [Bernini] | 14.9N | 30.0E | 7 | EU | IT | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Gianlorenzo; Italian artist (1598-1680). |
| L | L | Bernouilli | 35.0N | 60.7E | 47 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Jacques; Swiss mathematician (1654-1705); Jean; Swiss mathematician (1667-1748). |
| L | L | Berosus | 33.5N | 69.9E | 74 | AS | BY | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Berosus the Chaldean; Babylonian astronomer (unkn-c. 250 B.C.). |
| M | M | Berseba | 4.4S | 37.7W | 36 | AF | NM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Namibia. |
| V | V | Berta | 62.0N | 322.0E | 20 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Finnish first name. |
| V | V | Beruth Corona | 19.0S | 233.5E | 350 | AS | PO | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Phoenician earth goddess. |
| U | ar | Berylune | 22.5S | 327.9E | 29 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 97 | AA | Good spirit in Maeterlinck's "The Bluebird." |
| L | L | Berzelius | 36.6N | 50.9E | 50 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jons Jakob; Swedish chemist (1779-1848). |
| J | ga | Bes | 25.8S | 180.4W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of marriage. |
| S | ia | Besgun | 76.0N | 309.8W | 56 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Chief cook for Charlemagne's army; he guarded Ganelon after Ganelon's treachery was discovered. |
| L | L | Bessarion | 14.9N | 37.3W | 10 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johannes; Greek scholar (c. 1369-1472). |
| L | L | Bessel | 21.8N | 17.9E | 15 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Wilhelm; German astronomer (1784-1846). |
| V | V | Beta Regio | 25.3N | 282.8E | 2869 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 83 | RE | Second letter in Greek alphabet. |
| V | V | Bethune Patera | 46.5N | 321.3E | 94 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Mary; American educator (1875-1955). |
| V | V | Bette | 24.6S | 347.9E | 6 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | German first name (form of Elizabeth). |
| L | L | Bettinus | 63.4S | 44.8W | 71 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mario; Italian mathematician, astronomer (1582-1657). |
| V | V | Beyla Corona | 25.0N | 15.5E | 400 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | CR | Norse earth goddess. |
| V | V | Bezlea Dorsa | 30.4N | 36.5E | 807 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian evening light goddess. |
| L | L | Bhabha | 55.1S | 164.5W | 64 | AS | IN | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Homi J.; Indian physicist (1909-1966). |
| N | tr | Bheki Cavus | 16.0N | 308.0E | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Frog symbolizing the sun on the horizon (India). |
| M | M | Bhor | 42.0N | 225.5W | 6 | AS | IN | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| V | V | Bhumidevi Corona | 17.2S | 343.6E | 200 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu earth goddess. |
| V | V | Bhumiya Corona | 15.0N | 118.0E | 100 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Hindu earth goddess. |
| N | tr | Bia Sulci | 38.0S | 3.0E | 0 | AF | NI | 5 | 91 | 13 | SU | Yoruba; river named for obedient son of god. |
| U | ss | Bianca | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U9; other daughter to Baptista in "The Taming of the Shrew"; 59,173 km semi-major axis |
| M | M | Bianchini | 64.2S | 95.1W | 77 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1662-1729). |
| L | L | Bianchini | 48.7N | 34.3W | 38 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1662-1729). |
| M | M | Biblis Patera | 2.3N | 123.8W | 117 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Bickerdyke | 82.0S | 170.8E | 39 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mary; American Civil War nurse (1817-1901). |
| L | L | Biela | 54.9S | 51.3E | 76 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm von; Austrian astronomer (1782-1856). |
| M | M | Bigbee | 25.0S | 34.6W | 18 | US | MS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mississippi, USA. |
| L | L | Bilharz | 5.8S | 56.3E | 43 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | T.; German doctor (1825-1862). |
| L | L | Billy | 13.8S | 50.1W | 45 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacques de; French mathematician (1602-1679). |
| L | L | Bingham | 8.1N | 115.1E | 33 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | H.; American explorer (1875-1956). |
| L | L | Biot | 22.6S | 51.1E | 12 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean-Baptiste; French astronomer (1774-1862). |
| M | M | Bira | 25.3N | 45.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 0 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Birkeland | 30.2S | 173.9E | 82 | EU | NO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Olaf K.; Norwegian physicist (1867-1917). |
| L | L | Birkhoff | 58.7N | 146.1W | 345 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George D.; American mathematician (1884-1944). |
| L | L | Birmingham | 65.1N | 10.5W | 92 | EU | IR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; Irish astronomer (1829-1884). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Birt | 22.4S | 8.5W | 16 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William R.; British selenographer (1804-1881). |
| V | V | Birute | 36.0N | 31.8E | 24 | EU | LI | 5 | 91 | 98 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| M | M | Bise | 20.2N | 56.5W | 9 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Okinawa. |
| M | M | Bison | 26.6S | 29.0W | 15 | US | KS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kansas, USA. |
| L | L | Bjerknes | 38.4S | 113.0E | 48 | EU | NO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vilhelm F. K.; Norwegian physicist (1862-1951). |
| M | M | Bjerknes | 43.4S | 188.7W | 89 | EU | NO | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vilhelm F.; Norwegian physicist (1862-1951). |
| H | H | Bjornson | 73.1N | 109.2W | 88 | EU | NO | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Bjornstjerne; Norwegian poet and dramatist (1832-1910). |
| L | L | Black | 9.2S | 80.4E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Joseph; French chemist (1728-1799). |
| V | V | Blackburne | 11.0N | 183.8E | 33 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Anna; English biologist (1726-1793). |
| L | L | Blackett | 37.5S | 116.1W | 141 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Patrick Maynard Stuart; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1897-1974). |
| L | L | Blagg | 1.3N | 1.5E | 5 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mary Adela; British astronomer (1858-1944). |
| V | V | Blai Corona | 0.4S | 134.5E | 125 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Blancanus | 63.8S | 21.4W | 117 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Biancani, Giuseppe; Italian mathematician, astronomer (1566-1624). |
| L | L | Blanchard | 58.5S | 94.4W | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | J.P.; French aeronaut (1753-1809). |
| V | V | Blanche | 8.5S | 157.8E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | French first name. |
| L | L | Blanchinus | 25.4S | 2.5E | 61 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bianchini, Giovanni; Italian astronomer (unkn-fl. 1458). |
| M | M | Bland | 18.5N | 251.5W | 0 | US | MO | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Missouri, USA. |
| V | V | Blathnat Corona | 35.0N | 293.8E | 300 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Blazhko | 31.6N | 148.0W | 54 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej N.; Soviet astronomer (1870-1956). |
| M | M | Bled | 21.8N | 31.4W | 7 | EU | YU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Yugoslavia. |
| M | M | Blitta | 26.3S | 20.8W | 11 | AF | TO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Togo. |
| V | V | Blixen | 60.1S | 145.6E | 21 | EU | DE | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Karen; Danish author (1885-1962). |
| L | L | Block | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| M | M | Blois | 24.6N | 55.6W | 11 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| M | M | Bluff | 23.7N | 250.1W | 6 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| V | V | Bly | 37.7N | 305.5E | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Nellie; American journalist (1867-1892). |
| V | V | Boadicea Paterae | 56.6N | 96.5E | 220 | EU | GB | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | (Boudicca); queen and heroine of Icenii (English Celtic tribe) (d. A.D. 62). |
| V | V | Boann Corona | 27.0N | 136.5E | 300 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Irish fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Bobillier | 19.6N | 15.5E | 6 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | E.; French geometer (1798-1840). |
| L | L | Bobone | 26.9N | 131.8W | 31 | SA | AR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jorge; Argentinian astronomer (1901-1958). |
| H | H | Boccaccio | 80.7S | 29.8W | 142 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Giovanni; Italian poet and novelist (1313-1375). |
| J | io | Bochica Patera | 61.0S | 20.6W | 50 | SA | CO | 5 | 1979 | 7 | PE | Chibcha sky god. |
| L | L | Bode | 6.7N | 2.4W | 18 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Elert; German astronomer (1747-1826). |
| M | M | Boeddicker | 14.8S | 197.6W | 107 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Otto; German astronomer (1853-1937). |
| L | L | Boethius | 5.6N | 72.3E | 10 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek physicist (c. 480-524). |
| H | H | Boethius | 0.9S | 73.3W | 129 | EU | RO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Anicius Manlius Severinus; Roman scholar (c. A.D. 470-524). |
| U | pu | Bogle | | | | EU | SC | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Scottish mischievous spirits. |
| M | M | Bogra | 24.4S | 28.6W | 18 | AS | BA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bangladesh. |
| L | L | Boguslawsky | 72.9S | 43.2E | 97 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Palon Heinrich Ludwig von; German astronomer (1789-1851). |
| L | L | Bohnenberger | 16.2S | 40.0E | 33 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Gottlieb Friedrich Von; German astronomer (1765-1831). |
| L | L | Bohr | 12.4N | 86.6W | 71 | EU | DE | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | Niels H. D.; Danish physicist; Nobel laureate (1885-1962). |
| V | V | Boivin | 4.3N | 299.5E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; French medical researcher (1773-1847). |
| M | M | Bok | 20.8N | 31.6W | 7 | OC | GU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| L | L | Bok | 20.2S | 171.6W | 45 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Priscilla Fairfield; American astronomer (1896-1975). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Bole | 25.4N | 53.7W | 8 | AF | GH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ghana. |
| V | V | Boleyn | 24.4N | 219.9E | 69 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Ann; English queen (1507-1536). |
| L | L | Boltzmann | 74.9S | 90.7W | 76 | EU | AS | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Ludwig E.; Austrian physicist (1844-1906). |
| L | L | Bolyai | 33.6S | 125.9E | 135 | EU | HU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Janos; Hungarian mathematician (1802-1860). |
| M | M | Bombala | 30.3S | 253.9W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in New S. Wales, Australia. |
| L | L | Bombelli | 5.3N | 56.2E | 10 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | R.; Italian mathematician (1526-1572). |
| U | ti | Bona | 55.8S | 351.2E | 51 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Sister of the French queen in "Henry VI, part 3." |
| V | V | Bona Corona | 24.0S | 157.5E | 275 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Roman virgin/fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Bond | 33.3S | 35.7W | 104 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George P.; American astronomer (1825-1865). |
| L | L | Bondarenko | 17.8S | 136.3E | 30 | UR | SO | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | V. V.; Soviet student-cosmonaut (1937-1961). |
| S | hy | Bond-Lassell Dorsum | 48.0N | 143.5W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1982 | 68 | DO | G.P. Bond (American) and William Lassell (British); discovered Hyperion on the same night in 1848. |
| V | V | Bonnevie | 36.1S | 127.0E | 91 | EU | NO | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Norwegian biologist. |
| V | V | Bonnin | 6.2S | 117.6E | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Gertrude (Zitkala-sa) Dakota reformer, writer (1875-1938). |
| L | L | Bonpland | 8.3S | 17.4W | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Aime; French botanist (1773-1858). |
| L | L | Boole | 63.7N | 87.4W | 63 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | George; British mathematician (1815-1864). |
| J | io | Boösaule Montes | 4.4S | 270.1W | 590 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MO | Cave where Io bore Epaphus. |
| M | M | Bor | 18.1N | 33.8W | 4 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Borda | 25.1S | 46.6E | 44 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Charles; French astronomer (1733-1799). |
| M | M | Bordeaux | 23.4N | 48.9W | 2 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | French port. |
| H | H | Borea | 75.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-1, Borealis region. |
| H | H | Borealis Planitia | 73.4N | 79.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | "Northern plain"; from classical albedo name for quadrangle. |
| L | L | Borel | 22.3N | 26.4E | 4 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Felix Edouard Emile; French mathematician (1871-1956). |
| M | M | Boreosyrts | 55.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Northern continuation of Nilosyrts; "Syrts of the north." |
| L | L | Boris | 30.6N | 33.5W | 10 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Russian male name. |
| L | L | Borman | 38.8S | 147.7W | 50 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frank; American astronaut, engineer (1928-Live). |
| L | L | Born | 6.0S | 66.8E | 14 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Max; German physicist (1882-1970). |
| S | mi | Bors | 39.0N | 166.0W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of Gaul; father of Sir Ector de Marys, Sir Bors, Sir Lyonel. |
| M | M | Boru | 24.6S | 27.7W | 11 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Boscovich | 9.8N | 11.1E | 46 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ruggiero Giuseppe; Italian physicist (1711-1787). |
| L | L | Bose | 53.5S | 168.6W | 91 | AS | IN | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jagadis C.; Indian botanist, physicist (1858-1937). |
| M | M | Bosporos Planum | 33.4S | 64.0W | 330 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Bosporos Rupes | 42.8S | 57.2W | 500 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Boss | 45.8N | 89.2E | 47 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Lewis; American astronomer (1846-1912). |
| H | H | Botticelli | 63.7N | 109.6W | 143 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Sandro; Italian painter (1445-1510). |
| L | L | Bouguer | 52.3N | 35.8W | 22 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre; French hydrographer (1698-1758). |
| M | M | Bouguer | 18.6S | 332.8W | 106 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Pierre; French physicist-hydrographer (1698-1758). |
| V | V | Boulanger | 26.5S | 99.3E | 62 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Nadia; French pianist, composer (1881-1979). |
| M | M | Boulia | 23.1S | 248.6W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Queensland, Australia. |
| V | V | Bourke-White | 21.2N | 147.9E | 35 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Margaret; American photo-journalist (1905-1971). |
| L | L | Boussingault | 70.2S | 54.6E | 142 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Baptiste Dieudonne; French chemist (1802-1887). |
| L | L | Bowditch | 25.0S | 103.1E | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Nathaniel; American astronomer, mathematician (1773-1848). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Bowen | 17.6N | 9.1E | 8 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Ira Sprague; American astronomer (1898-1973). |
| L | L | Bowen-Apollo | 20.3N | 30.9E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Boyd | 39.3S | 221.3E | 25 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Louise; American explorer (1887-1972). |
| V | V | Boye | 9.6S | 292.3E | 30 | EU | SW | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Karen; Swedish poet, novelist (1900-1941). |
| L | L | Boyle | 53.1S | 178.1E | 57 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert; British natural philosopher, chemist (1627-1691). |
| N | tr | Boynne Sulci | 13.0S | 350.0E | 0 | EU | CE | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Celtic mythological river. |
| M | M | Bozkir | 44.4S | 32.0W | 89 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| L | L | Brackett | 17.9N | 23.6E | 8 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Frederick Sumner; American physicist (1896-Live). |
| V | V | Bradstreet | 16.5N | 47.6E | 39 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anne; American poet (c. 1612-1672). |
| L | L | Bragg | 42.5N | 102.9W | 84 | OC | AU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William H.; Australian physicist, Nobel laureate (1862-1942). |
| J | ca | Bragi | 75.7N | 61.7W | 65 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Skaldic; god of poetry. |
| H | H | Brahms | 58.5N | 176.2W | 96 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Johannes; German composer and pianist (1833-1897). |
| H | H | Bramante | 47.5S | 61.8W | 159 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Donato; Italian architect (1444-1514). |
| J | ca | Brami | 28.9N | 19.2W | 67 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| J | ca | Bran | 24.3S | 207.7W | 89 | EU | CE | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Celtic; omnipotent god who watched over people. |
| L | L | Brashear | 73.8S | 170.7W | 55 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John A.; American astronomer (1840-1920). |
| M | M | Brashear | 54.1S | 119.2W | 126 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John A.; American physicist (1840-1920). |
| L | L | Brayley | 20.9N | 36.9W | 14 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edward William; British geographer (1801-1870). |
| M | M | Brazos Valles | 6.3S | 341.7W | 494 | US | TX | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | River in Texas, USA. |
| L | L | Bredikhin | 17.3N | 158.2W | 59 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Fedor A.; Russian astronomer (1831-1904). |
| L | L | Breislak | 48.2S | 18.3E | 49 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Scipione; Italian chemist, geologist, mathematician (1748-1826). |
| V | V | Breksta Dorsa | 35.9N | 304.0E | 700 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Lithuanian night darkness goddess. |
| V | V | Bremer Patera | 66.8N | 63.7E | 91 | EU | SW | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Frederika; Swedish writer, reformer, feminist (1801-1865). |
| M | M | Bremerhaven | 23.5N | 48.6W | 2 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | German port. |
| L | L | Brenner | 39.0S | 39.3E | 97 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leo; Austrian astronomer (1855-1928). |
| L | L | Brewster | 23.3N | 34.7E | 10 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | David; Scottish optician (1781-1868). |
| L | L | Brianchon | 75.0N | 86.2W | 134 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Charles J.; French mathematician (1783-1864). |
| M | M | Briault | 10.1S | 270.2W | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | P.; French astronomer (d. 1922). |
| L | L | Bridge | 26.0N | 3.6E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| M | M | Bridgetown | 22.2N | 47.1W | 2 | SA | BB | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Barbados. |
| V | V | Bridgit | 45.3S | 348.8E | 11 | EU | IR | 5 | 1991 | 83 | AA | Irish first name. |
| L | L | Bridgman | 43.5N | 137.1E | 80 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Percy W.; American physicist, Nobel laureate (1882-1961). |
| L | L | Briggs | 26.5N | 69.1W | 37 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Henry; British mathematician (1556-1630). |
| V | V | Brigit Tholus | 49.0N | 246.0E | 0 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Celtic goddess of wisdom, doctoring, smithing. |
| L | L | Brisbane | 49.1S | 68.5E | 44 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Thomas; Scottish astronomer (1770-1860). |
| M | M | Bristol | 22.4N | 47.0W | 3 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | English port. |
| V | V | Britomartis Chasma | 33.0S | 130.0E | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CM | Greek/Cretan goddess of the hunt. |
| M | M | Broach | 23.5N | 56.6W | 11 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| L | L | Bronk | 26.1N | 134.5W | 64 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | Detlev Wulf; American neurophysiologist (1897-1975). |
| H | H | Brontë | 38.7N | 125.9W | 60 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Charlotte (1816-1855) and Emily (1818-1848); English novelists. |
| L | L | Brontë | 20.2N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Brooke | 48.4N | 296.6E | 22 | NA | CA | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Frances; Canadian novelist (1724-1789). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| A | gs | Brookton | 27.7N | 103.3W | 6 | US | NY | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in New York, USA. |
| L | L | Brouwer | 36.2S | 126.0W | 158 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dirk; American astronomer (1902-1966); Luitzen E.J.; Dutch mathematician (1881-1968). |
| L | L | Brown | 46.4S | 17.9W | 34 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernest William; British astronomer, mathematician (1866-1938). |
| U | ar | Brownie Chasma | 16.0S | 337.6E | 343 | EU | GE | 5 | 1988 | 86 | CM | German good spirits who live in woods. |
| V | V | Browning | 28.3N | 4.8E | 24 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Elizabeth; British poet (1806-1861). |
| L | L | Bruce | 1.1N | 0.4E | 6 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Catherine Wolfe; American philanthropist, astronomer (1816-1900). |
| H | H | Bruegel | 49.8N | 107.5W | 75 | EU | FL | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Pieter; Flemish painter (1525-1569). |
| H | H | Brunelleschi | 9.1S | 22.2W | 134 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Filippo; Florentine architect (1377-1446). |
| L | L | Brunner | 9.9S | 90.9E | 53 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William O.; Swiss astronomer (1878-1958). |
| M | M | Brush | 21.9N | 248.8W | 5 | US | CO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colorado, USA. |
| V | V | Bryce | 62.6S | 197.1E | 25 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Lucy; Australian medical pioneer (1897-1968). |
| J | ga | Bubastis Sulci | 79.8S | 263.1W | 2197 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | SU | Town in Egypt where Bast was worshipped. |
| N | tr | Bubembe Regio | 18.0N | 335.0E | 0 | AF | UG | 5 | 91 | 27 | RE | Island location of temple of Mukasa (Uganda). |
| L | L | Buch | 38.8S | 17.7E | 53 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian Leopold von; German geologist (1774-1853). |
| V | V | Buck | 5.7S | 349.6E | 22 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Pearl S.; American writer (1892-1973). |
| V | V | Budevskia | 0.5N | 143.1E | 20 | EU | BU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Adriana; Bulgarian actress (1878-1955). |
| H | H | Budh Planitia | 22.0N | 150.9W | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 83 | PL | Hindu word for Mercury. |
| L | L | Buffon | 40.4S | 133.4W | 106 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georges L. L.; French natural historian (1707-1788). |
| J | ca | Buga | 22.2N | 323.9W | 54 | UR | TU | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Tungu heaven god. |
| V | V | Bugoslavskaya | 23.0S | 300.4E | 30 | UR | SO | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Yevgenia; Soviet astronomer (1899-1960). |
| L | L | Buisson | 1.4S | 112.5E | 56 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henri; French physicist, astronomer (1873-1944). |
| S | rh | Bulagat | 38.2S | 15.2W | 0 | UR | BR | 5 | 1982 | 22 | AA | Mythological ancestor of the Buriat tribe. |
| M | M | Bulhar | 50.6N | 225.6W | 19 | AF | SO | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| L | L | Bullialdus | 20.7S | 22.2W | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Boulliaud, Ismael; French astronomer (1605-1694). |
| S | rh | Bumba | 63.1N | 50.4W | 0 | AF | BH | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Bushongo; dwelt in primordial waters; vomited up sun, moon, stars, animals, and men. Showed man how to make fire. |
| M | M | Bunge | 34.2S | 48.4W | 78 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | Nicolai A.; Russian chemist, same crater as A. A. Bunge. |
| M | M | Bunge | 34.0S | 49.0W | 78 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 64 | AA | Andrey Aleksandrovich; Russian zoologist, permafrost investigator (Late 19th century). |
| L | L | Bunsen | 41.4N | 85.3W | 52 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert W.; German chemist (1811-1899). |
| V | V | Bunzi Mons | 45.8N | 354.9E | 36 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1991 | 1 | MO | Woyo (Zaire) rainbow goddess. |
| L | L | Burckhardt | 31.1N | 56.5E | 56 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Karl; German astronomer (1773-1825). |
| L | L | Bürg | 45.0N | 28.2E | 39 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Tobias; Austrian astronomer (1766-1834). |
| J | ca | Buri | 38.7S | 46.2W | 98 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| S | rh | Burkhan | 66.8N | 310.6W | 0 | UR | BR | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Buriat (Siberia) god who created world. |
| L | L | Burnham | 13.9S | 7.3E | 24 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sherburne Wesley; American astronomer (1838-1921). |
| H | H | Burns | 54.4N | 115.7W | 45 | EU | SC | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Robert; Scottish national poet (1759-1796). |
| J | ca | Burr | 42.5N | 135.5W | 74 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse giant; his sons raised up heaven's vault and shaped the Earth. |
| M | M | Burroughs | 72.5S | 243.1W | 104 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edgar R.; American novelist (1875-1950). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Burton | 14.5S | 156.3W | 137 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Charles E.; British astronomer (1846-1882). |
| L | L | Büsching | 38.0S | 20.0E | 52 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anton Friedrich; German geographer (1724-1793). |
| J | ga | Busiris Facula | 14.9N | 216.1W | 348 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Town in lower Egypt where Osiris was first installed as local god. |
| M | M | Buta | 23.5S | 32.2W | 12 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| S | di | Butes | 64.2N | 48.8W | 26 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A famous boxer who had been defeated by Dares. |
| L | L | Butlerov | 12.5N | 108.7W | 40 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr M.; Russian chemist (1828-1886). |
| J | ga | Buto Facula | 12.6N | 204.3W | 236 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Swamp where Isis hid Osiris' body. |
| M | M | Butte | 5.1S | 39.1W | 12 | US | MT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Montana, USA. |
| U | pu | Butz | | | | EU | GE | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | German roguish or evil spirits. |
| M | M | Buvinda Vallis | 33.3N | 208.2W | 0 | EU | IR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Hibernia; present Boyne River, Ireland. |
| L | L | Buys-Ballot | 20.8N | 174.5E | 55 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | C. H. D.; Dutch meteorologist (1817-1890). |
| L | L | Byrd | 85.3N | 9.8E | 93 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Richard E.; American explorer, aviator, navigator (1888-1957). |
| M | M | Byrd | 65.6S | 231.9W | 122 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Richard E.; American aviator-explorer (1888-1975). |
| L | L | Byrgius | 24.7S | 65.3W | 87 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Burgi, Joost; Swiss horologist (1552-1632). |
| H | H | Byron | 8.5S | 32.7W | 105 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | G. G.; English poet (1788-1824). |
| M | M | Byske | 4.9S | 31.1W | 5 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| L | L | C. Herschel | 34.5N | 31.2W | 13 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Caroline; British astronomer (1750-1848). |
| L | L | C. Mayer | 63.2N | 17.3E | 38 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1719-1783). |
| L | L | Cabannes | 60.9S | 169.6W | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean; French physicist (1885-1959). |
| L | L | Cabeus | 84.9S | 35.5W | 98 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cabeo, Niccolo; Italian astronomer (1586-1650). |
| V | V | Caccini | 17.4N | 170.4E | 38 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Francesca; Italian poet, composer (c. 1581-c. 1640). |
| M | M | Cádiz | 23.4N | 49.1W | 1 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Spanish port. |
| J | eu | Cadmus Linea | 27.8N | 173.1W | 1212 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; brother of Europa. |
| H | H | Caduceata | 45.0N | 135.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-3, Shakespeare region. |
| U | ob | Caesar | 26.6S | 61.1E | 76 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero in "Julius Caesar." |
| S | di | Caieta | 23.3S | 80.5W | 70 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A nurse of Aeneas. |
| V | V | Cailleach Corona | 48.0S | 88.3E | 125 | EU | SC | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Scottish Celtic fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Cairns | 24.0N | 47.3W | 10 | OC | AU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| V | V | Caitlin | 65.3S | 12.1E | 14 | EU | WA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Welsh first name. |
| V | V | Caiwenji | 12.4S | 287.5E | 22 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Chinese painter, calligrapher (907-960). |
| L | L | Cajal | 12.6N | 31.1E | 9 | EU | SP | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Santiago Ramon Y; Spanish doctor, Nobel laureate (1852-1934). |
| L | L | Cajori | 47.4S | 168.8E | 70 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Florian; American mathematician (1859-1930). |
| V | V | Calakomana Corona | 6.5N | 43.5E | 575 | NA | PU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Pueblo Indian corn goddess. |
| M | M | Calamar | 18.4N | 54.9W | 0 | SA | CO | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| M | M | Calbe | 25.5S | 28.7W | 14 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| V | V | Caldwell | 23.6N | 112.1E | 44 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Taylor; American author (1900-1985). |
| L | L | Calippus | 38.9N | 10.7E | 32 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Calippus of Cyzicus; Greek astronomer (c. 330 B.C.). |
| A | gs | Calistoga | 30.0N | 2.0W | 0 | US | CA | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Resort in California, USA. |
| V | V | Callas | 2.4N | 27.0E | 31 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Maria; American opera singer (1923-1977). |
| H | H | Callicrates | 66.3S | 32.6W | 70 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek architect (5th century B.C.). |
| V | V | Callirhoe | 21.3N | 140.6E | 35 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Greek sculptor (c. 600 B.C.). |
| H | H | Caloris Montes | 39.4N | 187.2W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | MO | "Hot mountains"; surface temperature hottest near this position. |
| H | H | Caloris Planitia | 30.5N | 189.8W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | "Hot plain"; surface temperature hottest near this position. |
| U | ti | Calphurnia | 42.4S | 291.4E | 100 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Wife of Julius Caesar. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Calydon Fossa | 7.5S | 88.8W | 265 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | The son of Ares and Astynome. |
| M | M | Camargo | 17.9N | 250.6W | 0 | SA | BO | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| L | L | Camelot | 20.2N | 30.7E | 1 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| S | mi | Camelot Chasma | 38.4S | 27.6W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | CM | Home of the Round Table assemblage. |
| L | L | Cameron | 6.2N | 45.9E | 10 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Robert Curry; American astronomer (1925-1972). |
| M | M | Camiling | 0.8S | 38.1W | 21 | AS | PH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Philippines. |
| M | M | Camiri | 45.1S | 41.9W | 20 | SA | BO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| L | L | [Camoens] | 0.8N | 84.9E | 33 | EU | PG | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Luis de; Portuguese author (1524-1530). |
| H | H | Camões | 70.6S | 69.6W | 70 | EU | PG | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Luiz (Vas) de; Portuguese poet (c. 1524-1580). |
| L | L | Campanus | 28.0S | 27.8W | 48 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Campano, Giovanni; Italian astronomer (c. 1200-unkn). |
| L | L | Campbell | 45.3N | 151.4E | 219 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leon; American astronomer (1881-1951); William W.; American astronomer (1862-1938). |
| M | M | Campbell | 54.0S | 195.0W | 123 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John W.; Canadian physicist (1889-1955). William W.; American astronomer (1862-1938). |
| M | M | Campos | 22.0S | 27.6W | 7 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| M | M | Can | 48.4N | 14.6W | 6 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| M | M | Canas | 31.4S | 270.1W | 0 | SA | PR | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Puerto Rico. |
| M | M | Canaveral | 47.1N | 224.0W | 3 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American launch site. |
| M | M | Canberra | 47.5N | 227.3W | 3 | OC | AU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Australian tracking site. |
| M | M | Candor | 3.0N | 75.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Means "Blaze" or "White" in Latin. |
| M | M | Candor Chaos | 7.2S | 72.7W | 45 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature at 5N, 75W. |
| M | M | Candor Chasma | 6.5S | 71.0W | 816 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Candor Labes | 4.9S | 76.0W | 165 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 57 | LA | From classical albedo feature at 5N, 75W. |
| M | M | Candor Mensa | 6.0S | 73.0W | 50 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature. |
| M | M | Cangwu | 42.1N | 89.5W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in China. |
| L | L | Cannizzaro | 55.6N | 99.6W | 56 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Stanislao; Italian chemist (1826-1910). |
| L | L | Cannon | 19.9N | 81.4E | 56 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Annie J.; American astronomer (1863-1941). |
| M | M | Canso | 21.5N | 60.6W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nova Scotia, Canada. |
| L | L | Cantor | 38.2N | 118.6E | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georg; German mathematician (1845-1918); Moritz; German mathematician (1829-1920). |
| M | M | Cantoura | 15.0N | 51.5W | 0 | SA | VE | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| L | L | Capella | 7.5S | 35.0E | 90 | EU | RO | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Martianus; Roman astronomer (c. A.D. 400-unkn). |
| M | M | Capri Chasma | 8.7S | 42.6W | 1498 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Capuanus | 34.1S | 26.7W | 59 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco Capuano Di Manfredonia; Italian astronomer (c. 1400-unkn). |
| J | io | Carancho Patera | 1.5N | 317.2W | 30 | SA | BO | 5 | 1985 | 14 | PE | Bolivian legendary hero who received fire from an owl. |
| L | L | Cardanus | 13.2S | 72.4W | 49 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cardano, Girolamo; Italian mathematician (1501-1576). |
| H | H | Carducci | 36.6S | 89.9W | 117 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Giosue; Italian poet (1835-1907). |
| L | L | Carlini | 33.7N | 24.1W | 10 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1783-1862). |
| L | L | Carlos | 24.9N | 2.3E | 4 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish male name. |
| A | gs | Carlsbad | 29.7N | 88.8W | 5 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Czech Republic. |
| V | V | Carmenta Farra | 12.4N | 8.0E | 180 | EU | RO | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Roman goddess of springs. |
| L | L | Carmichael | 19.6N | 40.4E | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Leonard; American psychologist (1898-1973). |
| L | L | Carnot | 52.3N | 143.5W | 126 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nicolas L. S.; French physicist (1796-1832). |
| L | L | Carol | 8.5N | 122.3E | 117 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| V | V | Caroline | 6.8N | 306.3E | 17 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from French. |
| L | L | Carpenter | 69.4N | 50.9W | 59 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British astronomer (1840-1899); Edwin F.; American Astronomer (1898-1963). |
| V | V | Carpo Corona | 37.5S | 3.0E | 215 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Greek fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Carr | 24.0S | 295.7E | 30 | NA | CA | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emily; Canadian artist (1871-1945). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Carrel | 10.7N | 26.7E | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Alexis; French doctor, physiologist; Nobel laureate (1873-1944). |
| V | V | Carreno | 3.9S | 16.1E | 59 | SA | VE | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Teresa; Venezuelan pianist, composer (1853-1917). |
| V | V | Carriera Patera | 48.6N | 48.8E | 97 | EU | IT | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Rosalba; Italian portrait painter (1675-1757). |
| L | L | Carrillo | 2.2S | 80.9E | 16 | NA | ME | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Flores Nabor; Mexican soil engineer (1911-1967). |
| L | L | Carrington | 44.0N | 62.1E | 30 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Richard Christopher; British astronomer (1826-1875). |
| V | V | Carson | 24.2S | 344.1E | 41 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Rachel; American biologist, author (1907-1964). |
| M | M | Cartago | 23.6S | 17.8W | 33 | SA | CR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Costa Rica. |
| L | L | Cartan | 4.2N | 59.3E | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | E. J.; French mathematician (1869-1951). |
| V | V | Carter | 5.3N | 67.2E | 18 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Maybelle; American singer, songwriter (1909-1978). |
| S | di | Carthage Linea | 12.7N | 321.9W | 318 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | LI | A Punic (Phoenician) city in North Africa. |
| L | L | Carver | 43.0S | 126.9E | 59 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George W.; American botanist (c. 1864-1943). |
| L | L | Casatus | 72.8S | 29.5W | 108 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Casati, Paolo; Italian mathematician (1617-1707). |
| M | M | Casius | 40.0N | 260.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Epithet of Zeus; for his two sanctuaries in Egypt/Arabia and Syria. |
| S | di | Cassandra | 39.5S | 244.1W | 36 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Daughter of Priam; she could foretell the future. |
| V | V | Cassatt Patera | 65.6N | 207.6E | 130 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Mary; American Impressionist painter (1844-1926). |
| L | L | Cassegrain | 52.4S | 113.5E | 55 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giovanni D.; French astronomer, doctor (1625-1712). |
| M | M | Cassini | 23.8N | 327.9W | 415 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giovanni; Italian astronomer (1625-1712). |
| L | L | Cassini | 40.2N | 4.6E | 56 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Domenico; Italian-French astronomer (1625-1712); Jacques J.; French astronomer (1677-1756). |
| S | ia | Cassini Regio | 28.1S | 92.6W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1982 | 68 | RE | Italian-French astronomer who discovered Iapetus in 1671, Rhea in 1672, Tethys and Dione in 1684 (1625-1712). |
| S | ja | Castor | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 21 | AA | One of the Dioscuri; famous as a tamer of horses. |
| V | V | Castro | 3.3N | 233.9E | 23 | EU | SP | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Rosalie; Spanish poet, novelist (1837-1885). |
| L | L | Catalán | 45.7S | 87.3W | 25 | EU | SP | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Miguel A.; Spanish spectroscopist (1894-1957). |
| J | io | Cataquil Patera | 24.2S | 18.7W | 125 | SA | IN | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Inca god of thunder and lightning. |
| L | L | Catena Abulfeda | 16.9S | 17.2E | 219 | AS | SY | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Artamonov | 26.0N | 105.9E | 134 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Brigitte | 18.5N | 27.5E | 5 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | French female name. |
| L | L | Catena Davy | 11.0S | 7.0W | 50 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Dziejewski | 19.0N | 100.0E | 80 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Gregory | 0.6S | 129.9E | 152 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Humboldt | 21.5S | 84.6E | 165 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Krafft | 15.0N | 72.0W | 60 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Kurchatov | 37.2N | 136.3E | 226 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Leuschner (GDL) | 4.7N | 110.1W | 364 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater; GDL=Gas Dynamics Laboratory |
| L | L | Catena Littrow | 22.2N | 29.5E | 10 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Lucretius (RNII) | 3.4S | 126.1W | 271 | EU | RM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater; RNII=Rocket Research Institute. |
| L | L | Catena Mendeleev | 6.3N | 139.4E | 188 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Michelson (GIRD) | 1.4N | 113.4W | 456 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater; GIRD=Group for the Study of Reaction Motion. |
| L | L | Catena Pierre | 19.8N | 31.8W | 9 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | French male name. |
| L | L | Catena Sumner | 37.3N | 112.3E | 247 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Sylvester | 81.4N | 86.2W | 173 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Taruntius | 3.0N | 48.0E | 100 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Catena Timocharis | 29.0N | 13.0W | 50 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | CA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Catena Yuri | 24.4N | 30.4W | 5 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | CA | Russian male name. |
| L | L | Catharina | 18.1S | 23.4E | 104 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Catherine of Alexandria; Greek theologian, philosopher (unkn-c. 307). |
| V | V | Cather | 47.1N | 106.8E | 27 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Willa; American novelist (1876-1947). |
| S | di | Catillus | 1.6S | 273.0W | 35 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Brother of Tiburtus and twin brother of Coras. |
| L | L | Cauchy | 9.6N | 38.6E | 12 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Augustin Louis; French mathematician (1789-1857). |
| V | V | Cauteovan Corona | 31.5N | 142.9E | 553 | SA | CO | 5 | 91 | 64 | CR | Kataba (Columbia) fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Cavalerius | 5.1N | 66.8W | 57 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cavalieri, Buonaventura; Italian mathematician (1598-1647). |
| M | M | Cave | 21.9N | 35.6W | 8 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| V | V | Cavell Patera | 37.9N | 18.7E | 76 | EU | GB | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Edith; British nurse, heroine (1865-1915). |
| L | L | Cavendish | 24.5S | 53.7W | 56 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Henry; British chemist, physicist (1731-1810). |
| L | L | Caventou | 29.8N | 29.4W | 3 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Joseph Bienaime; French chemist, pharmacologist (1795-1877). |
| M | M | Cavi Angusti | 75.9S | 71.9W | 294 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Cavi Frigorēs | 80.1S | 67.9W | 199 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | CB | From classical albedo feature Polus Frigoris, at 84S, 30W. |
| M | M | [Cavi Novi] | 67.5S | 330.0W | 535 | EU | GR | 6 | 1976 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name; (dropped 1984). |
| M | M | Caxias | 29.5S | 100.6W | 0 | SA | BR | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| N | tr | Cay | 12.0S | 44.0E | 0 | NA | ME | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Mayan diety. |
| L | L | Cayley | 4.0N | 15.1E | 14 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arthur; British astronomer, mathematician (1821-1895). |
| M | M | Cebrenia | 50.0N | 210.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Main country of the Trojan Plain. |
| M | M | Cecropia | 60.0N | 320.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Old name for Acropolis; used to mean Athens. |
| L | L | [Cellini] | 7.8S | 3.0E | 34 | EU | IT | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Benvenuto; Italian artist, writer (1500-1571). |
| L | L | Celsius | 34.1S | 20.1E | 36 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anders; Swedish astronomer (1701-1744). |
| L | L | Censorinus | 0.4S | 32.7E | 3 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roman astronomer (fl. 238-unkn). |
| M | M | Centauri Montes | 38.5S | 263.1W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 0 | MO | Albedo feature Centauri Lacus. |
| V | V | Centlivre | 19.1N | 290.4E | 26 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Susannah; English actress, playwright (c. 1667-1723). |
| L | L | Cepheus | 40.8N | 45.8E | 39 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mythological astronomer, father of Andromeda. |
| M | M | Ceraunius | 20.0N | 93.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Thunderclap"; named for Ceraunii Mountains on coast of Epirus, Greece. |
| M | M | Ceraunius Catena | 37.4N | 108.1W | 51 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Named for classical albedo feature at 35N 96W. |
| M | M | Ceraunius Fossae | 24.8N | 110.5W | 711 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Ceraunius Tholus | 24.2N | 97.2W | 108 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Cerberus | 15.0N | 205.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Hound who had 3 heads; guarded gates of hell. |
| M | M | Cerberus Dorsa | 13.8S | 254.4W | 407 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Cerberus Rupēs | 8.4N | 195.4W | 1254 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 10N, 212W. |
| V | V | Ceres Corona | 16.0S | 151.5E | 675 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Roman harvest goddess. |
| M | M | Cerulli | 32.6N | 337.9W | 120 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vicenzo; Italian astronomer (1859-1927). |
| L | L | [Cervantes] | 3.4S | 99.2E | 25 | EU | SP | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Miguel De; Spanish writer (1547-1616). |
| H | H | Cervantes | 74.6S | 122.0W | 181 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Miguel de; Spanish novelist, playwright and poet (1547-1616). |
| M | M | Ceti Chasma | 5.2S | 68.3W | 45 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | From albedo feature at 10S, 74W. |
| M | M | Ceti Mensa | 5.9S | 76.3W | 55 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 71 | MN | Albedo feature Ceti Lacus. |
| H | H | Cézanne | 8.5S | 123.4W | 75 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Paul; French painter (1839-1906). |
| L | L | Chacornac | 29.8N | 31.7E | 51 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean; French astronomer (1823-1873). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Chadwick | 52.7S | 101.3W | 30 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | James; British physicist (1891-1974). |
| M | M | Chafe | 15.4N | 257.9W | 0 | AF | NI | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| L | L | Chaffee | 38.8S | 153.9W | 49 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roger B.; American aeronautic engineer, astronaut (1935-1967). |
| H | H | Chaikovskij | 7.4N | 50.4W | 165 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | P. I.; Russian composer (1840-1893). |
| M | M | Chalce | 50.0S | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Old name of island of Khalki, west of Rhodes. |
| M | M | Chalce Fossa | 51.9S | 40.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Chalce Montes | 53.8S | 37.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Chalcoporus Rupēs | 54.9S | 338.6W | 380 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 50S, 6W. |
| L | L | Challis | 79.5N | 9.2E | 55 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1803-1862). |
| L | L | Chalonge | 21.2S | 117.3W | 30 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Daniel; French astronomer (1895-1977). |
| J | io | Chalybes Regio | 45.5N | 83.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; Io passed through here in her wanderings. |
| L | L | Chamberlin | 58.9S | 95.7E | 58 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas C.; American geologist (1843-1928). |
| M | M | Chamberlin | 66.1S | 124.3W | 125 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Thomas C.; American geologist (1843-1928). |
| L | L | Champollion | 37.4N | 175.2E | 58 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean F.; French egyptologist (1790-1832). |
| L | L | Chandler | 43.8N | 171.5E | 85 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Seth C.; American astronomer (1846-1913). |
| L | L | Chang Heng | 19.0N | 112.2E | 43 | AS | CH | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese astronomer (78-139). |
| L | L | Chang-Ngo | 12.7S | 2.1W | 3 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chinese female name. |
| M | M | Changsŏng | 23.5N | 57.1W | 32 | AS | KR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Korea. |
| L | L | Chant | 40.0S | 109.2W | 33 | NA | CA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Clarence A.; Canadian astronomer, physicist (1865-1956). |
| H | H | Chao Meng-Fu | 87.3S | 134.2W | 167 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter and calligrapher (1254-1322). |
| M | M | Chapais | 22.6S | 20.4W | 33 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Quebec, Canada. |
| V | V | Chapelle | 6.4N | 103.8E | 21 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Georgette; Am. photo-journalist, killed in Viet Nam (1919-1965). |
| L | L | Chaplygin | 6.2S | 150.3E | 137 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej A.; Soviet mathematician (1869-1942). |
| L | L | Chapman | 50.4N | 100.7W | 71 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sydney; British geophysicist (1888-1970). |
| L | L | Chappe | 61.2S | 91.5W | 59 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 68 | AA | d'Auteroche, Jean-Baptiste; French astronomer (1728-1769). |
| L | L | Chappell | 54.7N | 177.0W | 80 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James F.; American astronomer (1891-1964). |
| M | M | Charis Dorsum | 55.8S | 41.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| M | M | Charitum Montes | 58.3S | 44.2W | 1412 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | [Charitum Tholus] | 55.0S | 41.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 6 | 1976 | 57 | TH | Changed to Oceanidum Mons, 1984. |
| S | ia | Charlemagne | 55.0N | 258.8W | 95 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Emperor of France and Germanic nations; his forces fought the Saracens in Spain. |
| L | L | Charles | 29.9N | 26.4W | 1 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | French male name. |
| M | M | Charleston | 22.9N | 47.8W | 2 | US | SC | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (South Carolina). |
| M | M | Charlier | 68.6S | 168.4W | 100 | EU | SW | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl V.; Swedish astronomer (1862-1934). |
| L | L | Charlier | 36.6N | 131.5W | 99 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl W. L.; Swedish astronomer (1862-1934). |
| M | M | Charlieu | 38.3N | 84.1W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| M | M | Charybdis Scopulus | 24.9S | 339.9W | 513 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 19S, 320W. |
| M | M | Chasma Australe | 82.9S | 273.8W | 491 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Chasma Boreale | 83.2N | 21.3W | 318 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Chatturat | 35.7N | 94.8W | 0 | AS | TH | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| L | L | Chaucer | 3.7N | 140.0W | 45 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Geoffrey; British writer, astronomer (c. 1340-1400). |
| M | M | Chauk | 23.3N | 55.6W | 9 | AS | BU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Burma. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Chauvenet | 11.5S | 137.0E | 81 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William; American astronomer, mathematician (1820-1870). |
| M | M | Cheb | 24.5S | 19.3W | 8 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| L | L | Chebyshev | 33.7S | 133.1W | 178 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pafnutif L.; Russian mathematician (1821-1894). |
| M | M | Chefu | 23.1N | 247.7W | 0 | AF | MZ | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Mozambique. |
| M | M | Chekalin | 24.7S | 26.6W | 87 | UR | TK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkmenistan. |
| H | H | Chekhov | 36.2S | 61.5W | 199 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Anton; Russian playwright and writer (1860-1904). |
| L | L | [Chekov] | 6.6S | 82.0E | 0 | UR | RU | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Anton Pavlovich; Russian author (1860-1904). |
| L | L | [Chenier] | 17.7S | 132.4E | 33 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Andre Marie; French poet (1762-1794). |
| L | L | Chernyshev | 47.3N | 174.2E | 58 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj G.; Soviet rocketry engineer (1906-1963). |
| M | M | Chersonesus | 50.0S | 260.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Gallipoli Peninsula. |
| L | L | Chevallier | 44.9N | 51.2E | 52 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Temple; British astronomer (1794-1873). |
| M | M | Chia | 1.6N | 59.5W | 94 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| H | H | Chiang K'ui | 13.8N | 102.7W | 35 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Chinese composer (12th century). |
| V | V | Chih Nu Dorsum | 73.0S | 195.0E | 625 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 111 | DO | Chinese sky goddess. |
| M | M | Chimbote | 1.5S | 39.8W | 65 | SA | PE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| M | M | Chincoteague | 41.5N | 236.0W | 35 | US | VA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Virginia, USA. |
| L | L | Ching-Te | 20.0N | 30.0E | 4 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chinese male name. |
| M | M | Chinju | 4.7S | 42.3W | 69 | AS | KR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Korea. |
| M | M | Chinook | 22.5N | 55.2W | 17 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alberta, Canada. |
| V | V | Chiun Corona | 18.3N | 340.5E | 150 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hebrew fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Chive | 21.6N | 55.7W | 8 | SA | BO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| V | V | Chiyojo | 47.8S | 95.7E | 43 | AS | JA | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Japanese poet. |
| L | L | Chladni | 4.0N | 1.1E | 13 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernst Florens Friedrich; German physicist (1756-1827). |
| V | V | Chloe | 7.4S | 98.6E | 19 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| M | M | Choctaw | 41.5S | 37.0W | 20 | US | OH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ohio, USA. |
| M | M | Chom | 38.7N | 2.2W | 6 | AS | TB | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Tibet). |
| H | H | Chông Ch'öl | 46.4N | 116.2W | 162 | AS | KR | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Korean poet (1536-1593). |
| H | H | Chopin | 65.1S | 123.1W | 129 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Frederic; Polish-born French composer and pianist (1810-1849). |
| L | L | Chrétien | 45.9S | 162.9E | 88 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chrétien, Henri; French mathematician, astronomer (1870-1956). |
| L | L | Christel | 24.5N | 11.0E | 2 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | German female name. |
| V | V | Christie | 28.3N | 72.6E | 25 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Agatha; British novelist (1891-1976). |
| M | M | Chryse | 10.0N | 30.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Island rich in gold; region of Thailand/Malacca. |
| M | M | Chryse Planitia | 27.0N | 36.0W | 1500 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Chrysokeras | 50.0S | 110.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Golden Horn"; Byzantine Peninsula (now Turkey), or its inlet. |
| H | H | Chu Ta | 2.2N | 105.1W | 110 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter (c. 1625-1705). |
| M | M | Chur | 16.7N | 29.2W | 4 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Cichus | 33.3S | 21.1W | 40 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco Degli Stabili (Cecco D'Ascoli); Italian astronomer (1257-1327). |
| J | eu | Cilicia Flexus | 47.6S | 142.6W | 639 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FE | Land named for Cilix on his search for Europa. |
| J | eu | Cilix | 1.2N | 181.9W | 23 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | AA | Brother of Europa; Rand control-point crater. |
| L | L | Cinco | 19.1S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| N | tr | Cipango Planum | 11.5N | 34.0E | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 91 | 83 | PM | Legendary island described by Marco Polo. |
| S | te | Circe | 12.1S | 53.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Changed Odysseus' companions into swines. |
| M | M | Circle | 22.4S | 25.4W | 11 | US | MT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Montana, USA. |
| V | V | Citlalpul Valles | 57.4S | 185.0E | 2350 | NA | ME | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Aztec name for planet Venus. |
| V | V | Ciuacoatl Corona | 53.0N | 150.9E | 100 | NA | AZ | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Aztec earth goddess. |
| L | L | Clairaut | 47.7S | 13.9E | 75 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexis Claude; French mathematician (1713-1765). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Clanis Valles | 34.0N | 301.5W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Etruria; present Chiana River, Italy. |
| M | M | Claritas | 35.0S | 110.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Latin, meaning "bright." |
| M | M | Claritas Fossae | 34.8S | 99.1W | 2033 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Claritas Rupes | 26.0S | 105.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 25S, 110W. |
| L | L | Clark | 38.4S | 118.9E | 49 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alvan; American astronomer (1804-1887); Alvan G.; American astronomer, optician (1832-1897). |
| M | M | Clark | 55.7S | 133.2W | 93 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alvan; American optician-astronomer (1804-1887). |
| M | M | Clasia Vallis | 33.8N | 302.5W | 240 | EU | IT | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Umbria, Italy. |
| L | L | Clausius | 36.9S | 43.8W | 24 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rudolf Julius Emmanuel; German physicist (1822-1888). |
| L | L | Clavius | 58.8S | 14.1W | 245 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher Klau; German mathematician (1537-1612). |
| M | M | Cleia Dorsum | 55.3S | 46.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| L | L | Cleomedes | 27.7N | 56.0E | 125 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 50 B.C.). |
| V | V | Cleopatra | 65.9N | 7.0E | 105 | AF | EG | 5 | 1992 | 59 | AA | Egyptian queen, notable for love affairs with Julius Caesar and Mark Anthony (69-30 B.C.). |
| V | V | [Cleopatra Patera] | 66.0N | 6.9E | 119 | AF | EG | 6 | 1992 | 47 | PE | Egyptian queen c. 69-30 B.C. |
| L | L | Cleostratus | 60.4N | 77.0W | 62 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 500 B.C.). |
| L | L | Clerke | 21.7N | 29.8E | 6 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Agnes Mary; British astronomer (1842-1907). |
| V | V | Cline | 21.8S | 317.0E | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Patsy; American singer (1932-1963). |
| M | M | Clogh | 20.8N | 47.5W | 10 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| M | M | Clota Vallis | 26.0S | 20.8W | 101 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for present River Clyde, Scotland. |
| V | V | Clotho Tessera | 56.4N | 334.9E | 289 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek; one of three Fates. |
| M | M | Clova | 21.7N | 52.0W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Quebec, Canada. |
| M | M | Cluny | 24.1S | 27.1W | 9 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| V | V | Coatlucue Corona | 63.2N | 273.0E | 199 | CA | AZ | 5 | 1985 | 1 | CR | Aztec earth goddess. |
| M | M | Cobalt | 26.1S | 26.8W | 10 | US | CT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Connecticut, USA. |
| L | L | Coblentz | 37.9S | 126.1E | 33 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William W.; American physicist, astronomer (1873-1962). |
| M | M | Coblentz | 55.3S | 90.2W | 111 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William W.; American physicist (1873-1962). |
| M | M | Cobres | 12.1S | 153.7W | 89 | SA | AR | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Village in Argentina. |
| L | L | Cochise | 20.2S | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Cochran | 51.8N | 143.2E | 100 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Jacqueline; American aviator (c. 1906-1980). |
| L | L | Cockcroft | 31.3N | 162.6W | 93 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir John D.; British nuclear physicist; Nobel laureate (1897-1967). |
| V | V | Cohn | 33.2S | 208.1E | 21 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Carola; Australian artist (1892-1964). |
| J | io | Colchis Regio | 5.3N | 199.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; lo passed through this part of Asia Minor in her wanderings. |
| H | H | Coleridge | 55.9S | 66.7W | 110 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Samuel Taylor; English poet (1772-1834). |
| V | V | [Colette] | 65.0N | 322.0E | 0 | EU | FR | 6 | 1982 | 56 | AA | Changed to Colette Patera. |
| V | V | Colette Patera | 66.3N | 322.8E | 149 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 99 | PE | Claudine; French novelist (1873-1954). |
| V | V | Colijnsplaat Corona | 32.0S | 151.0E | 350 | EU | TU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Teutonic fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Colleen | 60.8S | 162.2E | 14 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| M | M | Colles Nili | 39.6N | 295.3W | 551 | EU | RM | 5 | 1987 | 57 | CO | From classical albedo feature Portus Nili, at 38N, 295W. |
| L | L | Collins | 1.3N | 23.7E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Michael; American astronaut (1930-Live). |
| M | M | Coloe Fossae | 37.1N | 303.9W | 930 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Colombo | 15.1S | 45.8E | 76 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Columbus, Christopher; Spanish explorer (c. 1446-1506). |
| M | M | Colón | 23.4N | 49.1W | 2 | SA | PM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Panama. |
| V | V | Colonna | 64.7N | 216.8E | 28 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Vittoria; Italian poet (c. 1490-1547). |
| M | M | Columbus | 29.7S | 165.8W | 114 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Christopher; Italian explorer (1451-1506). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Comas Sola | 20.1S | 158.4W | 132 | EU | SP | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jose; Spanish astronomer (1868-1937). |
| V | V | Comnena | 1.2N | 343.7E | 20 | EU | BZ | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Anna; Byzantine princess, physician, writer (1083-1148). |
| L | L | Compton | 55.3N | 103.8E | 182 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arthur H.; American physicist, Nobel laureate (1892-1962); Karl T.; American physicist (1887-1954). |
| L | L | Comrie | 23.3N | 112.7W | 59 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leslie J.; British astronomer (1893-1950). |
| L | L | Comstock | 21.8N | 121.5W | 72 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George C.; American astronomer (1855-1934). |
| S | rh | Con | 25.8S | 12.7W | 0 | SA | IN | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Inca coastal creator god. |
| M | M | Conches | 4.2S | 34.3W | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| M | M | Concord | 16.6N | 34.1W | 20 | US | MA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Massachusetts, USA. |
| L | L | Condon | 1.9N | 60.4E | 34 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Edward U.; American physicist (1902-1974). |
| L | L | Condorcet | 12.1N | 69.6E | 74 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean de; French mathematician (1743-1794). |
| L | L | Cone | 3.7S | 17.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| L | L | Congreve | 0.2S | 167.3W | 57 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir William; British rocket engineer, inventor (1772-1828). |
| L | L | Conon | 21.6N | 2.0E | 21 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Conon of Samos; Greek astronomer (c. 260 B.C.). |
| V | V | Conway | 48.3N | 39.1E | 50 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anne Finch; English natural scientist (1631-1679). |
| L | L | Cook | 17.5S | 48.9E | 46 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British explorer (1728-1779). |
| M | M | Cooma | 24.0S | 108.5W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in New South Wales, Australia. |
| L | L | Cooper | 52.9N | 175.6E | 36 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John C.; American humanitarian (1887-1967). |
| M | M | Copais Palus | 55.0N | 280.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for marsh north of Mt. Helicon in Boeotia, Greece. |
| L | L | Copernicus | 9.7N | 20.1W | 107 | EU | PO | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nicholas; Polish astronomer (1473-1543). |
| M | M | Copernicus | 50.0S | 168.6W | 292 | EU | PO | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nicolaus; Polish astronomer (1473-1543). |
| V | V | Copia Corona | 42.5S | 75.5E | 500 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 43 | CR | Roman goddess of plenty. |
| H | H | Copley | 38.4S | 85.2W | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John Singleton; American painter (1738-1815). |
| M | M | Coprates | 15.0S | 65.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Old name for Persian River Ab-I-Diz. |
| M | M | Coprates Catena | 15.1S | 59.4W | 243 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Coprates Chasma | 13.6S | 60.7W | 962 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Coprates Labes | 13.5S | 67.3W | 115 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | LA | From albedo feature at 14S, 65W. |
| J | ga | Coptos Facula | 9.4N | 209.8W | 332 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Early town from which caravans departed. |
| M | M | Coracis Fossae | 34.8S | 78.6W | 747 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 46S, 87W. |
| S | di | Coras | 0.6N | 266.4W | 37 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Brother of Tiburtus and twin brother of Catillus. He was founder of Tibur and an ally of Turnus against Aeneas. |
| M | M | Corby | 43.1N | 222.4W | 7 | EU | EN | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| V | V | Corday Patera | 62.7N | 40.2E | 135 | EU | FR | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Charlotte; French patriot (1768-1798). |
| U | ss | Cordelia | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U7; Daughter to Lear in "King Lear" 49,771 km semi-major axis |
| L | L | Cori | 50.6S | 151.9W | 65 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gerty Theresa Radnitz; Czech-American physiologist; Nobel laureate (1896-1957). |
| V | V | Cori | 25.4N | 72.7E | 55 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Gerty; Czech biochemist, Nobel laureate (1896-1957). |
| V | V | Corinna | 22.8N | 40.5E | 21 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Greek poet (fl. c. 490 B.C.). |
| U | ob | Coriolanus | 11.4S | 345.2E | 120 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero. |
| L | L | Coriolis | 0.1N | 171.8E | 78 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gaspard G. De; French physicist (1792-1843). |
| L | L | [Corneille] | 12.3N | 134.8E | 35 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Pierre; French literature (1606-1684). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Coronae Mons | 34.5S | 271.5W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Coronae Scopulus | 33.9S | 294.1W | 366 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 26S, 276W. |
| V | V | Corpman | 0.3N | 151.8E | 52 | EU | PO | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Elizabeth; Polish astronomer, wife of Hevelius (17th century). |
| V | V | Cortese | 11.4S | 218.3E | 28 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Isabella; Italian physician, medical writer (d. 1561). |
| M | M | Cost | 15.3N | 256.1W | 10 | US | TX | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| V | V | Cotis Mons | 44.1N | 233.1E | 62 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Thracian goddess, mother of gods, similar to Cybele. |
| V | V | Cotton | 70.7N | 300.3E | 47 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Egenni; French physicist (1881-1967). |
| L | L | Couder | 4.8S | 92.4W | 21 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Andre; French astronomer (1897-1978). |
| L | L | Coulomb | 54.7N | 114.6W | 89 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles A. De; French physicist (1736-1806). |
| H | H | Couperin | 29.8N | 151.4W | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Francois; French composer (1688-1733). |
| L | L | Courtney | 25.1N | 30.8W | 1 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English male name. |
| M | M | Cray | 44.4N | 16.2W | 5 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| M | M | Creel | 6.1S | 39.0W | 8 | NA | ME | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| J | io | Creidne Patera | 52.4S | 343.5W | 125 | EU | CE | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Celtic smith god. |
| L | L | Cremona | 67.5N | 90.6W | 85 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Luigi; Italian mathematician (1830-1903). |
| L | L | Crescent | 2.9S | 23.4W | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| U | ss | Cressida | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U3; daughter to Calchus in "Troilus and Cressida" 61,777 km semi-major axis |
| S | di | Creusa | 48.0N | 76.9W | 35 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Daughter of Priam; first wife of Aeneas. |
| M | M | Crewe | 25.2S | 19.4W | 3 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| L | L | Crile | 14.2N | 46.0E | 9 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | G.; American doctor (1864-1943). |
| J | io | Crimea Mons | 76.1S | 244.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MO | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| L | L | Crocchio | 47.5S | 150.2E | 75 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gaetano A.; Italian aeronautical engineer (1877-1968). |
| M | M | Crommelin | 5.3N | 10.2W | 111 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Andrew C.; British astronomer (1865-1939). |
| L | L | Crommelin | 68.1S | 146.9W | 94 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrew Claude De La Cherois; British astronomer (1865-1939). |
| L | L | Crookes | 10.3S | 164.5W | 49 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir William; British physicist, chemist (1832-1919). |
| L | L | Crozier | 13.5S | 50.8E | 22 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francis Rawdon Moira; British explorer (1796-1848). |
| L | L | Crüger | 16.7S | 66.8W | 45 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peter; German mathematician (1580-1639). |
| M | M | Cruls | 43.2S | 196.9W | 83 | SA | BR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Luiz; Brazilian astronomer (1848-1908). |
| M | M | Cruz | 38.6N | 1.7W | 6 | SA | VE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| L | L | Ctesibius | 0.8N | 118.7E | 36 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian physicist (unkn-c. 100 B.C.). |
| M | M | Cue | 36.1S | 266.8W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Western Australia. |
| J | io | Culann Patera | 19.9S | 158.7W | 100 | EU | CE | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Celtic smith god. |
| V | V | Cunitz | 14.5N | 350.9E | 53 | EU | PO | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Polish astronomer-mathematician (1610-1664). |
| L | L | Curie | 22.9S | 91.0E | 151 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pierre; French physicist, chemist; Nobel laureate (1859-1906). |
| M | M | Curie | 29.2N | 4.9W | 98 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Pierre; French physicist-chemist (1859-1906). |
| L | L | Curtis | 14.6N | 56.6E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Heber Doust; American astronomer (1872-1942). |
| L | L | Curtius | 67.2S | 4.4E | 95 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Curtz, Albert; German astronomer (1600-1671). |
| L | L | Cusanus | 72.0N | 70.8E | 63 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nikolaus Krebs; German mathematician, philosopher (1401-1464). |
| M | M | Cusus Valles | 13.9N | 309.0W | 234 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Hron River in Czechoslovakia. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Cuvier | 50.3S | 9.9E | 75 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georges; French natural scientist, paleontologist (1769-1832). |
| M | M | Cyane Catena | 37.0N | 118.5W | 143 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature Cyane Fons. |
| M | M | Cyane Fossae | 36.0N | 121.4W | 292 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Cyane Sulci | 25.5N | 128.4W | 286 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Cybele Corona | 7.5S | 20.7E | 480 | AS | TU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Phrygian fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Cyclopia | 5.0S | 230.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land where cyclops dwelt. |
| M | M | Cydnus Rupes | 59.6N | 257.5W | 430 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 70N, 248W. |
| M | M | Cydonia | 40.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Poetic term for Crete. |
| M | M | Cydonia Mensae | 37.0N | 12.8W | 854 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 50N, 355W. |
| H | H | Cyllene | 41.0S | 270.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-14 region. |
| V | V | Cynthia | 16.7S | 347.4E | 16 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| M | M | Cypress | 47.6S | 47.0W | 11 | US | IL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Illinois, USA. |
| L | L | Cyrano | 20.5S | 157.7E | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Cyrano De Bergerac Savinien; French writer (1615-1655). |
| L | L | Cyrillus | 13.2S | 24.0E | 98 | AF | EG | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Saint Cyril; Egyptian theologian, chronologist (unkn-A.D. 444). |
| L | L | Cysatus | 66.2S | 6.1W | 48 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cysat, Jean-Baptiste; Swiss mathematician, astronomer (1588-1657). |
| L | L | da Vinci | 9.1N | 45.0E | 37 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonardo; Italian artist, inventor, mathematician (1452-1519). |
| M | M | Da Vinci | 1.5N | 39.1W | 98 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Leonardo; Italian artist-scientist (1452-1519). |
| M | M | Daan | 40.9S | 267.6W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China. |
| M | M | Daedalia Planum | 13.9S | 138.0W | 2477 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Daedalus | 5.9S | 179.4E | 93 | EU | GR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek mythological character. |
| J | io | Daedalus Patera | 19.1N | 274.3W | 40 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Greek hero, smith; father of Icarus. |
| M | M | Daet | 7.4S | 41.9W | 12 | AS | PH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Philippines. |
| J | ca | Dag | 58.6N | 74.2W | 40 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| L | L | Dag | 18.7N | 5.3E | 0 | EU | SD | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scandinavian male name. |
| N | tr | Dagon Cavus | 29.0N | 345.0E | 0 | AS | BY | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Babylonian fertility god represented as a fish. |
| L | L | Daguerre | 11.9S | 33.6E | 46 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Louis; French artist, chemist, photographer (1789-1851). |
| L | L | Dale | 9.6S | 82.9E | 22 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Henry Hallett; British physiologist; Nobel laureate (1875-1968). |
| L | L | D'Alembert | 50.8N | 163.9E | 248 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean-Le-Rond; French mathematician, physicist (1717-1783). |
| V | V | Dali Chasma | 17.6S | 167.0E | 2077 | UR | GE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | CM | Georgian; goddess of hunt. |
| S | en | Dalilah | 52.9N | 246.4W | 14 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Crafty old crone who fools several men. |
| L | L | Dalton | 17.1N | 84.3W | 60 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | John; British chemist, physicist (1766-1844). |
| M | M | Daly | 66.4S | 23.0W | 99 | NA | CA | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Reginald A.; Canadian geologist (1871-1975). |
| L | L | Daly | 5.7N | 59.6E | 17 | NA | CA | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Reginald Aldworth; Canadian geologist (1871-1957). |
| L | L | Damoiseau | 4.8S | 61.1W | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Marie Charles Theodor De; French astronomer (1768-1846). |
| M | M | Dana | 72.6S | 33.1W | 95 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James D.; American geologist (1813-1895). |
| J | ga | Danel | 4.3S | 25.2W | 54 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; mythical hero versed in art of divination. |
| L | L | Daniell | 35.3N | 31.1E | 29 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John Frederick; British physicist, chemist, meteorologist (1790-1845). |
| V | V | Danilova | 26.4S | 337.3E | 49 | UR | RU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Maria; Russian ballet dancer (b. 1793). |
| L | L | Danjon | 11.4S | 124.0E | 71 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andre; French astronomer (1890-1967). |
| M | M | Dank | 22.2N | 253.2W | 7 | AS | OM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oman. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| J | ca | Danr | 62.5N | 77.8W | 48 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; king against whom Konr marched. |
| L | L | Dante | 25.5N | 180.0E | 54 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alighieri; Italian poet (1265-1321). |
| V | V | Danu Montes | 58.5N | 334.0E | 808 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Celtic mother of gods. |
| J | io | Danube Planum | 20.9S | 258.7W | 150 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| V | V | Danute | 63.5S | 56.5E | 14 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| M | M | Dao Vallis | 36.8S | 269.4W | 667 | AS | TH | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Word for "star" in Thai. |
| V | V | Daphne | 41.3N | 280.4E | 14 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| V | V | Darago Fluctus | 11.5S | 313.5E | 775 | AS | PH | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | Philippine volcano goddess. |
| J | ga | Dardanus Sulcus | 39.3S | 20.2W | 2559 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede was abducted by Zeus disguised as an eagle. |
| H | H | Darío | 26.5S | 10.0W | 151 | SA | NI | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ruben; Nicaraguan poet, journalist (1867-1916). |
| L | L | [Dario] | 11.3S | 90.7E | 19 | SA | NI | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Ruben; Nicaraguan author 1867-1916 |
| V | V | Darline | 19.3S | 232.6E | 13 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Anglo-Saxon first name. |
| L | L | Darney | 14.5S | 23.5W | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maurice; French astronomer (1882-1958). |
| L | L | D'Arrest | 2.3N | 14.7E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Ludwig; German astronomer (1822-1875). |
| M | ph | D'Arrest | 35.0S | 185.0W | 0 | EU | GM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Heinrich L.; German astronomer 1822-1875 |
| L | L | D'Arsonval | 10.3S | 124.6E | 28 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Jacques Arsène; French physicist (1851-1940). |
| M | M | Darvel | 17.9N | 51.0W | 0 | EU | SC | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| M | M | Darwin | 57.2S | 19.2W | 166 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George H.; British astronomer (1845-1912). |
| L | L | Darwin | 20.2S | 69.5W | 120 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; British natural scientist (1809-1882). |
| M | M | Darwin | 57.0S | 20.0W | 166 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Charles R.; British naturalist 1809-1882; same crater as G. H. Darwin. |
| S | en | Daryabar Fossa | 9.7N | 359.1W | 201 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | FO | "Ocean region"; land from which Princess Daryabar came. |
| L | L | Das | 26.6S | 136.8W | 38 | AS | IN | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Amil K.; Indian astronomer (1902-1961). |
| V | V | Dashkova | 78.3N | 306.2E | 48 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Yekaterina; Russian philologist (1743-1810). |
| V | V | Datsolalee | 38.3N | 171.6E | 19 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Washo Indian artist, basketmaker (1835-1925). |
| L | L | Daubrée | 15.7N | 14.7E | 14 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Gabriel-Auguste; French geologist (1814-1896). |
| V | V | Daura Chasma | 72.4N | 53.8E | 729 | AF | SU | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Hausa (W. Sudan) great huntress. |
| V | V | Davies Patera | 47.2N | 269.3E | 93 | EU | GB | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Emily Sarah; British educator; college founder (1830-1921). |
| L | L | Davisson | 37.5S | 174.6W | 87 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Clinton J.; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1881-1958). |
| L | L | Davy | 11.8S | 8.1W | 34 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 55 | AA | Humphry; British physicist (1778-1829). |
| L | L | Dawes | 17.2N | 26.4E | 18 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Rutter; British astronomer (1799-1868). |
| M | M | Dawes | 9.3S | 322.3W | 191 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William R.; British astronomer (1799-1868). |
| L | L | Dawson | 67.4S | 134.7W | 45 | SA | AR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Bernhard H.; Argentinian astronomer (1890-1960). |
| J | io | Dazhbog Patera | 54.0N | 301.6W | 0 | UR | SL | 5 | 1979 | 18 | PE | Slavonic sun god. |
| V | V | de Ayala | 12.3N | 31.9E | 20 | EU | SP | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Josefa; Spanish painter (1630-1684). |
| V | V | de Beausoleil | 5.0S | 102.9E | 30 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Martine; French earth science researcher (17th century). |
| V | V | de Beauvoir | 2.0N | 96.1E | 58 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Simone; French writer (1908-1986). |
| L | L | De Forest | 77.3S | 162.1W | 57 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lee; American inventor (1873-1961). |
| L | L | de Gasparis | 25.9S | 50.7W | 30 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Annibale; Italian astronomer (1819-1892). |
| L | L | De La Rue | 59.1N | 52.3E | 134 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Warren; British astronomer (1815-1889). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | de Lalande | 20.4N | 355.0E | 21 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Marie-Jeanne; French astronomer (1768-1832). |
| L | L | De Moraes | 49.5N | 143.2E | 53 | SA | BR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | A.; Brazilian astronomer (1916-1970). |
| L | L | De Morgan | 3.3N | 14.9E | 10 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Augustus; British mathematician (1806-1871). |
| L | L | De Roy | 55.3S | 99.1W | 43 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Felix; Belgian astronomer (1883-1942). |
| L | L | De Sitter | 80.1N | 39.6E | 64 | EU | DU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Willem; Dutch astronomer (1872-1934). |
| V | V | de Staël | 37.4N | 324.2E | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anne; French writer (1766-1817). |
| L | L | De Vico | 19.7S | 60.2W | 20 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1805-1848). |
| L | L | De Vries | 19.9S | 176.7W | 59 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hugo M.; Dutch botanist (1848-1935). |
| V | V | De Witt | 6.5S | 275.6E | 21 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Lydia; American pathologist (1859-1928). |
| M | M | Deba | 24.3S | 17.1W | 7 | AF | NI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| L | L | Debes | 29.5N | 51.7E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Ernest; German cartographer (1840-1923). |
| L | L | Debye | 49.6N | 176.2W | 142 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Peter J. W.; Dutch physicist, chemist; Nobel laureate (1884-1966). |
| L | L | Dechen | 46.1N | 68.2W | 12 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernst Heinrich Karl von; German geologist, mineralogist (1800-1889). |
| L | L | [Defoe] | 6.0S | 80.5E | 18 | EU | GB | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Daniel; British author (c. 1661-1731). |
| H | H | Degas | 37.4N | 126.4W | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Edgar; French painter (1834-1917). |
| M | M | Dein | 38.5N | 2.4W | 24 | OC | GU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| U | ar | Deive | 22.3S | 23.0E | 20 | UR | LI | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Spirit of beautiful maiden. |
| M | M | Dejnev | 25.6S | 164.5W | 156 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 58 | AA | Semen Ivanovich; Russian geographer, explorer, and navigator (1605-1673). |
| V | V | Deken | 47.1N | 288.3E | 48 | EU | DU | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Agatha; Dutch novelist (1741-1804). |
| V | V | Dekla Tessera | 57.4N | 71.8E | 1363 | UR | LV | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TE | Latvian goddess of fate. |
| H | H | Delacroix | 44.7S | 129.0W | 146 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Eugene; French painter (1798-1863). |
| L | L | Delambre | 1.9S | 17.5E | 51 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean-Baptiste Joseph; French astronomer (1749-1822). |
| L | L | Delaunay | 22.2S | 2.5E | 46 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles Eugene; French astronomer (1816-1872). |
| V | V | Deledda | 76.0N | 127.5E | 32 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Grazia; Italian novelist (1871-1936). |
| L | L | Delia | 10.9S | 6.1W | 2 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek female name. |
| V | V | Delilah | 57.9S | 250.5E | 18 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| L | L | Delisle | 29.9N | 34.6W | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Nicolas; French astronomer (1688-1768). |
| L | L | Dellinger | 6.8S | 140.6E | 81 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John H.; American physicist (1886-1962). |
| L | L | Delmotte | 27.1N | 60.2E | 32 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gabriel; French astronomer (1876-1950). |
| V | V | Deloria | 32.0S | 97.0E | 37 | NA | DA | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Ella; Dakota (Sioux) anthropologist (1888-1971). |
| J | eu | Delphi Flexus | 69.7S | 172.3W | 1125 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | FE | Where the cow led Cadmus before it stopped at the site of Thebes. |
| L | L | Delporte | 16.0S | 121.6E | 45 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eugene J.; Belgian astronomer (1882-1955). |
| M | M | Delta | 46.3S | 39.0W | 5 | US | LA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Louisiana, USA. |
| M | M | Deltoton Sinus | 4.0S | 305.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Bay of the triangle"; makes triangle with lapygia and Oenotria. |
| L | L | Deluc | 55.0S | 2.8W | 46 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Andre; Swiss geologist, physicist (1727-1817). |
| L | L | Dembowski | 2.9N | 7.2E | 26 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Baron Ercole; Italian astronomer (1815-1881). |
| V | V | Demeter Corona | 53.9N | 294.8E | 560 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | CR | Greek goddess of fertility. |
| L | L | Democritus | 62.3N | 35.0E | 39 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, philosopher (c. 460-360 B.C.). |
| L | L | Demonax | 77.9S | 60.8E | 128 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher (unkn-c. 100 B.C.). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| J | ga | Dendera Facula | 0.0N | 257.0W | 114 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Town where Hathor was chief goddess. |
| M | M | Denning | 17.5S | 326.6W | 165 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William F.; British astronomer (1848-1931). |
| L | L | Denning | 16.4S | 142.6E | 44 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William F.; British astronomer (1848-1931). |
| V | V | Dennitsa Dorsa | 85.6N | 205.9E | 872 | EU | SL | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Slavic goddess of day, light. |
| M | M | Depressio Hellespontica | 60.0S | 340.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Depression southwest of Hellespontus. |
| V | V | Derceto Corona | 46.8S | 20.2E | 200 | AS | SE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Phillistine fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Dersu | 25.8N | 51.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| H | H | Derzhavin | 44.9N | 35.3W | 159 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Gavrila Romanovich; Russian poet (1743-1816). |
| L | L | Desargues | 70.2N | 73.3W | 85 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Gerard; French mathematician, engineer (1593-1662). |
| L | L | Descartes | 11.7S | 15.7E | 48 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rene; French mathematician, philosopher (1596-1650). |
| U | ss | Desdemona | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U6; wife to Othello in "Othello, The Moor of Venice" 62,676km semi-major axis |
| M | M | Dese | 45.8S | 30.3W | 12 | AF | ET | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| L | L | Deseilligny | 21.1N | 20.6E | 6 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jules Alfred Pierrot; French selenographer (1868-1918). |
| L | L | Deslandres | 33.1S | 4.8W | 256 | EU | FR | 5 | 1948 | 67 | AA | Henri Alexandre; French astrophysicist (1853-1948). |
| H | H | Despréz | 80.8N | 90.7W | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Josquin; French composer (c. 1440-1521). |
| M | M | Dessau | 43.1S | 53.0W | 9 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| V | V | d'Este | 34.2S | 238.7E | 21 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Isabella; Italian archaeologist, businesswoman (1474-1539). |
| M | M | Deucalionis Regio | 15.0S | 340.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Deucalion's region;" Deucalion was King of Thessaly who saved himself from flood. |
| M | M | Deuteronilus | 35.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Designation of 2nd part of old feature "Nilus." |
| M | M | Deuteronilus Colles | 42.2N | 338.3W | 79 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Deuteronilus Mensae | 45.7N | 337.9W | 627 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 35N, 355W. |
| L | L | Deutsch | 24.1N | 110.5E | 66 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Armin J.; American astronomer (1918-1969). |
| M | M | Deva Valles | 7.9S | 156.9W | 0 | EU | SC | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Scotland. |
| M | M | Deva Vallis | 8.1S | 156.7W | 26 | EU | SC | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for Dee River in Scotland; new position and coordinates. |
| V | V | Devana Chasma | 9.6N | 284.4E | 1616 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1982 | 27 | CM | Czechoslovakian goddess of hunting. |
| V | V | Devorah | 22.5S | 343.4E | 6 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| V | V | Devorguilla | 15.3N | 3.9E | 23 | EU | IR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Irish heroine (d. 1193). |
| L | L | Dewar | 2.7S | 165.5E | 50 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir James; British chemist (1842-1923). |
| V | V | Dhisana Corona | 14.5N | 111.7E | 100 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Vedic goddess of plenty. |
| J | ca | Dia | 73.0N | 50.4W | 35 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; Callisto's sister. |
| M | M | Dia-Cau | 0.3S | 42.8W | 28 | AS | VT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. |
| M | M | Diacria | 50.0N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Highland area in northern Attica, Greece. |
| M | M | Diacria Patera | 34.8N | 132.7W | 75 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PE | From albedo feature at 48N, 170W. |
| L | L | Diana | 14.3N | 35.7E | 50 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| V | V | Diana Chasma | 14.8S | 154.8E | 938 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Roman goddess of hunt/moon. |
| H | H | Dickens | 72.9S | 153.3W | 78 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Charles; English novelist (1812-1870). |
| V | V | Dickinson | 74.3N | 177.3E | 69 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Emily; American poet (1830-1886). |
| L | L | Diderot | 20.4S | 121.5E | 20 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Denis; French philosopher (1713-1784). |
| S | di | Dido | 23.7S | 18.5W | 118 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Tyrian princess who founded Carthage. |
| N | tr | Dilolo Patera | 26.0N | 24.5E | 0 | AF | AN | 5 | 91 | 27 | PE | Angolan sacred lake. |
| J | ga | Diment | 22.4N | 353.6W | 47 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess of the dwelling place of the dead. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Dinah | 62.8S | 37.0E | 19 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| J | io | Dingir Patera | 4.0S | 342.1W | 40 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Sumerian sun god; means "shining". |
| M | M | Dingo | 24.0S | 17.3W | 13 | OC | AU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| M | M | Dinorwic | 30.5S | 101.4W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Ontario, Canada. |
| V | V | Dione Regio | 31.5S | 328.0E | 2300 | EU | GR | 5 | 91 | 27 | RE | Greek Titaness; 1st wife of Zeus. |
| L | L | Dionysius | 2.8N | 17.3E | 18 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Dionysius the Areopagite; Greek astronomer (A.D. 9-120). |
| L | L | Diophantus | 27.6N | 34.3W | 17 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mathematician (unkn-c. A.D. 300). |
| M | M | Dioscuria | 50.0N | 320.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Home of Dioscuri," Polydeuces and Pollux; symbolic name for Sparta. |
| L | L | Dirichlet | 11.1N | 151.4W | 47 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Peter G. L.; German mathematician (1805-1859). |
| H | H | Discovery Rupes | 56.3S | 38.3W | 0 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; Cook's ship on last voyage to Pacific, 1776-80. |
| M | M | Dison | 25.4S | 16.3W | 20 | EU | BE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Belgium. |
| M | M | Dittaino Valles | 0.5N | 66.4W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Italy. |
| V | V | Dix | 36.9S | 329.1E | 68 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Dorothea; American nurse, reformer (1802-1887). |
| M | M | Dixie | 19.9N | 55.9W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Georgia, USA. |
| S | en | Diyar Planitia | 0.5N | 239.7W | 311 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | PL | Country where Khudadad's father ruled. |
| U | ar | Djadek | 12.0S | 251.1E | 22 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Czech ancestral benevolent spirit and household guardian. |
| S | rh | Djuli | 31.2S | 46.7W | 0 | UR | NE | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Neghidahan (Ukrainian) first man who was ancestor of the people. |
| M | M | Doanus Vallis | 63.2S | 25.9W | 128 | AS | BU | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river shown in Ptolemy's map; may be modern Mekong River of Burma. |
| L | L | Dobrovol'skiy | 12.8S | 129.7E | 38 | UR | SO | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Georgiy T.; Soviet aeronautical engineer (1928-1971). |
| V | V | Dodola Dorsa | 46.8N | 272.6E | 607 | EU | SL | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | South Slavic rain goddess. |
| J | io | Dodona Planum | 56.8S | 352.9W | 390 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | PM | Greek; where Io went after the death of Argus. |
| L | L | Doerfel | 69.1S | 107.9W | 68 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Georg Samuel; German astronomer (1643-1688). |
| M | M | Dokuchaev | 60.8S | 127.1W | 73 | UR | RU | 5 | 1982 | 58 | AA | Vasily Vasil'evich; Russian soil scientist; founded modern genetical soil science (1840-1903). |
| L | L | Dollond | 10.4S | 14.4E | 11 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British optician (1706-1761). |
| V | V | Dolores | 51.5N | 201.4E | 12 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Spanish first name. |
| U | ar | Domovoy | 71.5S | 339.7E | 71 | EU | SL | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Slavic spirit protector of home. |
| L | L | Donati | 20.7S | 5.2E | 36 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Battista; Italian astronomer (1826-1873). |
| L | L | Donna | 7.2N | 38.3E | 2 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Italian female name. |
| H | H | Donne | 2.8N | 13.8W | 88 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John; English poet (1572-1631). |
| L | L | Donner | 31.4S | 98.0E | 58 | EU | FI | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Anders; Finnish astronomer (1873-1949). |
| M | M | Doon | 23.8N | 250.8W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ontario, Canada. |
| L | L | Doppelmayer | 28.5S | 41.4W | 63 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Gabriel; German mathematician, astronomer (1671-1750). |
| L | L | Doppler | 12.6S | 159.6W | 110 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Doppler, J. Christian; Austrian physicist, mathematician, astronomer (1803-1853). |
| V | V | Doris | 2.3N | 89.9E | 16 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| N | tr | Doro Macula | 27.5S | 31.7E | 0 | UR | NA | 5 | 91 | 50 | MA | Nanay mistress of fishing, Sea of Okhotsk. |
| L | L | Dorsa Aldrovandi | 24.0N | 28.5E | 136 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Italian Earth scientist (1522-1605). |
| L | L | Dorsa Andrusov | 1.0S | 57.0E | 160 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Nicolai I.; Soviet geologist (1861-1924). |
| L | L | Dorsa Argand | 28.1N | 40.6W | 109 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Emile; Swiss Earth scientist (1879-1940). |
| M | M | Dorsa Argentea | 77.6S | 33.3W | 749 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Dorsa Barlow | 15.0N | 31.0E | 120 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; British crystallographer (1845-1934). |
| M | M | Dorsa Brevia | 70.8S | 300.3W | 748 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Dorsa Burnet | 28.4N | 57.0W | 194 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Thomas; British Earth scientist (1635-1715). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Dorsa Cato | 1.0N | 47.0E | 140 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Marcus Porcius; Roman geological engineer (234-149 B.C.). |
| L | L | Dorsa Dana | 3.0N | 90.0E | 70 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | James D.; American Earth scientist (1813-1895). |
| L | L | Dorsa Ewing | 10.2S | 39.4W | 141 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William Maurice; American geophysicist (1906-1974). |
| L | L | Dorsa Geikie | 4.6S | 52.5E | 228 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Sir Archibald; Scottish geologist (1835-1924). |
| L | L | Dorsa Harker | 14.5N | 64.0E | 197 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Alfred; British petrologist (1859-1939). |
| L | L | Dorsa Lister | 20.3N | 23.8E | 203 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Martin; British stratigrapher, zoologist (1638-1712). |
| L | L | Dorsa Mawson | 4.6S | 55.7E | 132 | OC | AU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | DO | Douglas; English-Australian Antarctic explorer (1882-1958). |
| L | L | Dorsa Rubey | 10.0S | 42.0W | 100 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William Walden; American geologist (1898-1974). |
| L | L | Dorsa Smirnov | 27.3N | 25.3E | 156 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Sergei S.; Soviet Earth scientist (1895-1947). |
| L | L | Dorsa Sorby | 19.0N | 14.0E | 80 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Henry C.; British Earth scientist (1826-1908). |
| L | L | Dorsa Stille | 27.0N | 19.0W | 80 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 66 | DO | Hans; German Earth scientist (1876-1966). |
| L | L | Dorsa Tetyaev | 19.9N | 64.2E | 176 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | DO | Mikhail Mikhailovich; Soviet geologist (1882-1956). |
| L | L | Dorsa Whiston | 29.4N | 56.4W | 85 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; British mathematician, astronomer (1667-1752). |
| L | L | Dorsum Arduino | 24.9N | 35.8W | 107 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Giovanni; Italian Earth scientist (1713-1795). |
| L | L | Dorsum Azara | 26.7N | 19.2E | 105 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Felix De; Spanish Earth scientist (1746-1811). |
| L | L | Dorsum Bucher | 31.0N | 39.0W | 90 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | W. H.; Swiss Earth scientist (1889-1965). |
| L | L | Dorsum Buckland | 20.4N | 12.8E | 380 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; British Earth scientist (1784-1856). |
| L | L | Dorsum Cayeux | 1.6N | 51.2E | 84 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Lucien; French sedimentary petrographer (1864-1944). |
| L | L | Dorsum Cloos | 1.0N | 91.0E | 100 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Hans; German Earth scientist (1885-1951). |
| L | L | Dorsum Cushman | 1.0N | 49.0E | 80 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | J. A.; American micropaleontologist (1881-1949). |
| L | L | Dorsum Gast | 24.0N | 9.0E | 60 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | DO | Paul Werner; American geochemist, geologist (1930-1973). |
| L | L | Dorsum Grabau | 29.4N | 15.9W | 121 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Amadeus W.; American Earth scientist (1870-1946). |
| L | L | Dorsum Guettard | 10.0S | 18.0W | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Jean-Etienne; French geologist, mineralogist (1715-1786). |
| L | L | Dorsum Heim | 32.0N | 29.8W | 148 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Heim, Albert; Swiss Earth scientist (1849-1937). |
| L | L | Dorsum Higazy | 28.0N | 17.0W | 60 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Riad; Egyptian Earth scientist (1919-1967). |
| L | L | [Dorsum Lambert] | 25.8N | 21.0W | 30 | EU | GE | 6 | 0 | 0 | DO | Johann Heinrich; German astronomer. |
| L | L | Dorsum Nicol | 18.0N | 23.0E | 50 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | William; Scottish physicist (1768-1851). |
| L | L | Dorsum Niggli | 29.0N | 52.0W | 50 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Paul; Swiss Earth scientist (1888-1953). |
| L | L | Dorsum Oppel | 18.7N | 52.6E | 268 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Albert; German palaeontologist (1831-1865). |
| L | L | Dorsum Owen | 25.0N | 11.0E | 50 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | George; British Earth scientist (1552-1613). |
| L | L | Dorsum Scilla | 32.8N | 60.4W | 108 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Agostino; Italian geologist (1639-1700). |
| L | L | Dorsum Termier | 11.0N | 58.0E | 90 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Pierre-Marie; French geologist (1859-1930). |
| L | L | Dorsum Thera | 24.4N | 31.4W | 7 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Greek female name. |
| L | L | Dorsum von Cotta | 23.2N | 11.9E | 199 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Carl Bernard; German Earth scientist (1808-1879). |
| L | L | Dorsum Zirkel | 28.1N | 23.5W | 193 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | DO | Ferdinand; German geologist, mineralogist (1838-1912). |
| H | H | Dostoevskij | 45.1S | 176.4W | 411 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Fyodor Mikhaylovich; Russian novelist (1821-1881). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Doublet | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Asrtonaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| L | L | Douglass | 35.9N | 122.4W | 49 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrew E.; American astronomer (1867-1962). |
| M | M | Douglass | 51.7S | 70.4W | 97 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Andrew E.; American astronomer (1867-1962). |
| L | L | Dove | 46.7S | 31.5E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Wilhelm; German physicist (1803-1879). |
| H | H | Dowland | 53.5S | 179.5W | 100 | EU | EN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | John; English composer (1562-1626). |
| L | L | [Doyle] | 2.0N | 84.5E | 32 | EU | GB | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur Conan; British novelist (1859-1930). |
| L | L | Draper | 17.6N | 21.7W | 8 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Henry; American astronomer (1837-1882). |
| M | M | Drava Valles | 48.5S | 193.5W | 162 | EU | YU | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Modern river in Yugoslavia. |
| L | L | Drebbel | 40.9S | 49.0W | 30 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cornelius; Dutch inventor (1572-1634). |
| V | V | Drena | 20.6S | 338.6E | 2 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| L | L | Dreyer | 10.0N | 96.9E | 61 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John L. E.; British astronomer (1852-1926). |
| M | M | Drilon Vallis | 7.2N | 52.4W | 49 | EU | AL | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Drin River, Albania. |
| M | M | [Drinus Valles] | 23.2S | 17.5W | 0 | EU | YU | 6 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Yugoslavia); dropped 1984. |
| M | M | Dromore | 20.2N | 49.3W | 14 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Northern Ireland. |
| L | L | Drude | 38.5S | 91.8W | 24 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul K. L.; German physicist (1863-1906). |
| L | L | Dryden | 33.0S | 155.2W | 51 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hugh L.; American physicist, engineer (1898-1965). |
| L | L | Drygalski | 79.3S | 84.9W | 149 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Erich D. von; German geographer, geophysicist (1865-1949). |
| J | ca | Dryops | 77.6N | 21.3W | 42 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; son of Dia by Apollo. |
| V | V | du Chatelet | 21.5N | 165.0E | 19 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emilie; French mathematician, physicist (1706-1749). |
| M | M | Du Martheray | 5.8N | 266.4W | 94 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Maurice; Swiss astronomer (1892-1955). |
| M | M | Du Toit | 71.8S | 49.7W | 75 | AF | SA | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alexander L.; South African geologist (1878-1948). |
| S | en | Duban | 58.3N | 277.5W | 23 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Sage who cured King Yunan of leprosy. |
| M | M | Dubis Vallis | 5.3S | 148.1W | 45 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Doubs River, France. |
| M | M | Dubki | 37.0S | 55.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 58 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Dubyago | 4.4N | 70.0E | 51 | UR | SO | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | Dmitrij I.; Russian astronomer (1850-1918); Alexander D.; Soviet astronomer (1903-1959). |
| L | L | Dufay | 5.5N | 169.5E | 39 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jean C. B.; French astronomer (1896-1967). |
| L | L | Dugan | 64.2N | 103.3E | 50 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Raymond S.; American astronomer (1878-1940). |
| J | ga | Dukug Sulcus | 81.3N | 352.7W | 467 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Sumerian holy cosmic chamber of the gods. |
| L | L | [Dumas] | 5.3S | 81.7E | 16 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Alexandre; French novelist (1802-1870). |
| V | V | Duncan | 68.1N | 291.8E | 43 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Isadora; American dancer (1878-1927). |
| L | L | Dune | 26.0N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| L | L | Dunér | 44.8N | 179.5E | 62 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nils C.; Swedish astronomer (1839-1914). |
| M | M | Dunhuang | 80.9S | 48.7W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in China. |
| A | gs | Dunne Regio | 15.0N | 15.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 0 | RE | James; Galileo Project planner. |
| U | mr | Dunsinane Regio | 31.5S | 11.9E | 244 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RE | Location of castle where MacBeth was defeated. |
| L | L | Dunthorne | 30.1S | 31.6W | 15 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Richard; British astronomer (1711-1775). |
| S | en | Dunyazad | 42.6N | 196.5W | 30 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Sister of Shahrazad. |
| V | V | Durant | 62.3S | 227.5E | 23 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ariel; American writer (1898-1981). |
| H | H | Dürer | 21.9N | 119.0W | 180 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Albrecht; German painter (1471-1528). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| J | ca | Durinn | 67.0N | 90.1W | 49 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| V | V | Duse | 82.5S | 358.0E | 27 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Eleonora; Italian actress (1858-1924). |
| M | M | Dush | 22.6N | 54.0W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Egypt. |
| H | H | Dvorák | 9.6S | 11.9W | 82 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Anton; Bohemian composer (1841-1904). |
| V | V | Dyan-Mu Dorsa | 78.2N | 31.9E | 687 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Chinese lightning goddess. |
| S | mi | Dynas | 3.8N | 82.9W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | A knight of the Round Table. |
| L | L | Dyson | 61.3N | 121.2W | 63 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Frank W.; British astronomer (1868-1939). |
| M | M | Dzeng | 80.6S | 70.5W | 0 | AF | CR | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Cameroon. |
| L | L | Dziewulski | 21.2N | 98.9E | 63 | EU | PO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wladyslaw; Polish astronomer (1878-1962). |
| M | M | Dzigai Vallis | 59.7S | 31.3W | 0 | NA | NV | 5 | 1991 | 11 | VA | Word for "valley" in Navajo. |
| M | M | E. Mareotis Tholis | 36.1N | 85.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Eads | 28.9S | 29.8W | 2 | US | CO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colorado, USA. |
| M | M | Eagle | 44.0N | 8.2W | 12 | US | ID | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Idaho, USA. |
| V | V | [Earhart] | 72.0N | 136.0E | 0 | NA | AM | 6 | 1982 | 46 | AA | Name changed to Earhart Corona. |
| V | V | Earhart Corona | 70.1N | 136.2E | 414 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 59 | CR | Amelia; American aviator (1897-1937). |
| L | L | Earthlight | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| H | H | Echegaray | 42.7N | 19.2W | 75 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Jose; Spanish dramatist, Nobel laureate (1832-1916). |
| J | eu | Echion Linea | 13.1S | 184.3W | 1217 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Survivor of the men Cadmus sowed with the dragon's teeth; a founder of Thebes. |
| J | io | Echo Mensa | 79.6S | 357.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | Mother of Lynx. |
| M | M | Echt | 22.2S | 28.0W | 2 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| M | M | Echus Chaos | 9.9N | 74.6W | 371 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature Echus Lacus at 1N, 90W. |
| M | M | Echus Chasma | 3.7N | 79.1W | 613 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Echus Fossae | 2.2N | 77.1W | 236 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Echus Montes | 6.8N | 78.2W | 203 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Eckert | 17.3N | 58.3E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Wallace J.; American astronomer (1902-1971). |
| M | M | Edam | 26.6S | 19.9W | 20 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Netherlands. |
| M | M | Eddie | 12.5N | 217.8W | 90 | AF | SA | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lindsay A.; South African astronomer (1845-1913). |
| L | L | Eddington | 21.3N | 72.2W | 118 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir Arthur S.; British astrophysicist, mathematician (1882-1944). |
| J | ga | Edfu Facula | 26.8N | 147.7W | 187 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Egyptian town where Horus was worshipped. |
| V | V | Edgeworth | 32.2N | 22.7E | 31 | EU | IR | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Maria; Irish writer (1767-1849). |
| V | V | Edinger | 68.8S | 208.3E | 34 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Tilly; American geologist (1897-1967). |
| L | L | Edison | 25.0N | 99.1E | 62 | NA | AM | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Thomas A.; American inventor (1847-1931). |
| L | L | Edith | 25.8S | 102.3E | 8 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| M | M | Edom | 0.0N | 345.0W | 0 | AS | HE | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical country of Edomites, south of Judea. |
| V | V | Efimova | 81.0N | 222.5E | 29 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | (Simonovich-Efimova) Nina; Soviet painter and puppet-theatre designer (1877-1948). |
| J | ca | Egdir | 33.9N | 35.9W | 58 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; shepherd for the giants. |
| L | L | Egede | 48.7N | 10.6E | 37 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hans; Danish natural historian (1686-1758). |
| M | M | Eger | 48.7S | 51.8W | 12 | EU | HU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| V | V | Egeria Farrum | 43.6N | 7.5E | 40 | EU | RO | 5 | 1994 | 1 | FR | Roman water nymph. |
| J | ca | Egres | 42.5N | 176.6W | 38 | UR | KA | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian deity of the harvest of beans. |
| L | L | Ehrlich | 40.9N | 172.4W | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul; German doctor; Nobel laureate (1854-1915). |
| L | L | Eichstadt | 22.6S | 78.3W | 49 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lorentz; German mathematician, astronomer (1596-1660). |
| V | V | Eigin Corona | 5.0S | 175.0E | 200 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Eijkman | 63.1S | 143.0W | 54 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Christiaan H.; Dutch doctor; Nobel laureate (1858-1930). |
| M | M | Eil | 42.0N | 9.7W | 4 | AF | SO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Eileen | 22.8S | 232.6E | 15 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| L | L | Eimmart | 24.0N | 64.8E | 46 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Christoph; German astronomer (1638-1705). |
| L | L | Einstein | 16.3N | 88.7W | 198 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Albert; German-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1879-1955). |
| L | L | Eindhoven | 4.9S | 109.6E | 69 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Willem; Dutch physiologist; Nobel laureate (1879-1955). |
| V | V | Eistla Regio | 10.5N | 21.5E | 8015 | EU | NS | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess. |
| V | V | Eithinoha Corona | 57.0S | 7.5E | 500 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 27 | CR | Iroquois earth goddess. |
| H | H | Eitoku | 22.1S | 156.9W | 100 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Pseudonym of Kano Kuninobu; painter (1543-1590). |
| M | M | Ejriksson | 19.6S | 173.7W | 56 | EU | NS | 5 | 1967 | 68 | AA | Leif; Norse explorer (c. 1000). |
| L | L | [El Greco] | 14.0N | 34.7E | 6 | EU | GR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Spanish artist, born in Crete (c. 1541-1614). |
| S | mi | Elaine | 44.5N | 108.2W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Daughter of King Pelles, lover of Sir Launcelot and mother, by him, of Sir Galahad. |
| J | ga | Elam Sulci | 57.4N | 205.5W | 1866 | AS | BY | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Ancient Babylonian seat of sun worship, in present-day Iran. |
| M | M | Elath | 46.1N | 13.7W | 13 | AS | IS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Israel. |
| L | L | Elbow | 26.0N | 3.6E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| M | M | Electris | 45.0S | 190.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Electra's island near River Eridanus; famous for amber formed from tears shed by Phaethon's sisters. |
| V | V | Elena | 18.3S | 73.3E | 18 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Italian first name. |
| L | L | Elger | 35.3S | 29.8W | 21 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas Gwyn; British astronomer (1838-1897). |
| U | ti | Elinor | 44.8S | 333.6E | 74 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Mother of King John. |
| V | V | Eliot Patera | 39.1N | 79.0E | 116 | EU | GB | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | George; (Mary Ann Evans) English writer (1819-1880). |
| L | L | Ellerman | 25.3S | 120.1W | 47 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ferdinand; American astronomer (1869-1940). |
| L | L | Ellison | 55.1N | 107.5W | 36 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mervyn A.; British astronomer (1909-1963). |
| M | M | Ellsley | 36.5N | 83.0W | 0 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| S | rh | Ellyay | 71.4N | 91.8W | 0 | UR | YK | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Yakutian ancestor of the people. |
| L | L | Elmer | 10.1S | 84.1E | 16 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Charles W.; American astronomer (1872-1954). |
| S | te | Elpenor | 54.8N | 263.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Follower of Odysseus. |
| U | mr | Elsinore Corona | 24.8S | 257.1E | 323 | EU | DE | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CR | Location of Hamlet's castle. |
| L | L | Elvey | 8.8N | 100.5W | 74 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Christian T.; American astronomer, geophysicist (1899-1970). |
| M | M | Ely | 23.9S | 27.1W | 10 | US | NV | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nevada, USA. |
| M | M | Elysium | 25.0N | 210.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Home of the blessed on western edge of world. |
| M | M | Elysium Catena | 18.0N | 210.4W | 66 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Elysium Chasma | 22.2N | 218.0W | 92 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Elysium Fossae | 27.5N | 219.5W | 1114 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Elysium Mons | 25.0N | 213.0W | 432 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Elysium Planitia | 14.3N | 241.1W | 3899 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Elysium Rupes | 25.4N | 211.4W | 180 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Elza | 34.4S | 275.8E | 17 | UR | LV | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| J | io | Emakong Patera | 3.2S | 119.1W | 80 | OC | NB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Sulca (New Britain) man who brought fire. |
| L | L | Emden | 63.3N | 177.3W | 111 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. Robert; Swiss astrophysicist, meteorologist (1862-1940). |
| L | L | Emory | 20.1N | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | Encke | 4.6N | 36.6W | 28 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Franz; German mathematician, astronomer (1791-1865). |
| L | L | End | 8.9S | 15.6E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| H | H | Endeavour Rupes | 37.5N | 31.3W | 0 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; Cook's ship to explore Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, 1768-71. |
| L | L | Endymion | 53.9N | 57.0E | 123 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mythological character. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Engel'gardt (Engelhardt) | 5.7N | 159.0W | 43 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vasilij P.; Soviet astronomer (1828-1915). |
| M | M | Enipeus Vallis | 37.5N | 93.1W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 56 | VA | Classical river. |
| J | ga | Enkidu | 27.9S | 328.4W | 121 | AS | AB | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Friend of Gilgamesh. |
| J | ga | Enlil | 53.9N | 314.8W | 43 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; nature god of the air, hurricanes, and nature. |
| V | V | Enyo Fossae | 61.0S | 344.0E | 700 | EU | GR | 5 | 91 | 43 | FO | Greek war goddess. |
| M | M | Eos Chaos | 46.5N | 105.5W | 335 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CH | Greek name of Aurora; albedo feature. |
| M | M | Eos Chasma | 12.6S | 45.1W | 963 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Eostre Mons | 45.1N | 329.1E | 26 | EU | TU | 5 | 91 | 64 | MO | Teutonic goddess of spring. |
| L | L | Eötvös | 35.5S | 133.8E | 99 | EU | HU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roland von; Hungarian physicist (1848-1919). |
| J | io | Epaphus Mensa | 53.5S | 241.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | "Child of touch," son of Io and Zeus. |
| L | L | Epigenes | 67.5N | 4.6W | 55 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn.-c. 200 B.C.). |
| L | L | Epimenides | 40.9S | 30.2W | 27 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher, writer (unkn.-fl. 596 B.C.). |
| V | V | Epona Corona | 28.0S | 208.4E | 200 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Celtic horse/fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Eppinger | 9.4S | 25.7W | 6 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | H.; Czechoslovakian doctor (1879-1946). |
| H | H | Equiano | 40.2S | 30.7W | 99 | AF | BE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | O.; Olavdah, West Africa (Benin) slave, writer (c. 1750-1797). |
| L | L | Eratosthenes | 14.5N | 11.3W | 58 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, geographer (c. 276-196 B.C.). |
| M | M | Erebus Montes | 39.9N | 170.5W | 594 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature at 26N, 182W. |
| J | ga | Erech Sulcus | 5.4S | 175.7W | 998 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Akkadian town that was built by Marduk. |
| V | V | Ereshkigal Corona | 21.0N | 84.5E | 320 | AS | AB | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Mesopotamian nature/fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Eridania | 45.0S | 220.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Region on the Po River, Italy. |
| M | M | Eridania Scopulus | 53.4S | 217.9W | 510 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Erika | 72.0N | 175.1E | 11 | EU | HU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hungarian, German first name. |
| V | V | Erin | 47.0S | 184.7E | 14 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Irish first name. |
| V | V | Erinna | 78.0S | 309.0E | 33 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Greek poet (c. 500 B.C.). |
| V | V | Eriu Fluctus | 35.0S | 358.0E | 600 | EU | IR | 5 | 91 | 27 | FL | Irish earth mother. |
| V | V | Erkir Corona | 16.3S | 233.7E | 275 | AS | AM | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Armenian earth goddess. |
| J | ca | Erlík | 66.8N | 1.3W | 39 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Russian first name who became a devil. |
| V | V | Ermolova | 60.2N | 154.2E | 64 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Mariya; Russian actress (1853-1928). |
| L | L | Erro | 5.7N | 98.5E | 61 | NA | ME | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Luis E.; Mexican astronomer (1897-1955). |
| V | V | Erxleben | 50.9S | 39.4E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Dorothea; first woman Ph.D in Germany (1715-1762). |
| M | M | Erythraea Fossa | 27.8S | 30.5W | 248 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | [Erythraeum Planum] | 34.5S | 65.0W | 1750 | EU | LA | 6 | 1979 | 0 | PM | Name changed to Bosphorus Planum. |
| M | M | Escalante | 0.3N | 244.8W | 83 | NA | ME | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | F.; Mexican astronomer (c. 1930). |
| L | L | Esclangon | 21.5N | 42.1E | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ernest Benjamin; French astronomer (1876-1954). |
| V | V | Escoda | 18.2N | 149.4E | 20 | AS | PH | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Philipino organizer of Girl Scouts of P.I. (1898-1945). |
| M | M | Escorial | 77.0N | 54.3W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| J | ga | Eshmun | 17.8S | 191.5W | 99 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; divinity of Sidon. |
| M | M | Esk | 45.4N | 7.0W | 4 | OC | AU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| L | L | Esnault-Pelterie | 47.7N | 141.4W | 79 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert A. C.; French rocketry engineer (1881-1957). |
| L | L | Espin | 28.1N | 109.1E | 75 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas H. E. C.; British astronomer (1858-1934). |
| M | M | Espino | 19.9S | 254.7W | 0 | SA | VE | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| V | V | Estelle | 1.1N | 93.7E | 20 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| V | V | Esther | 19.4N | 21.8E | 17 | AS | PE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Persian. |
| J | ga | Etana | 72.5N | 344.1W | 49 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; asked the eagle for an herb to give him an heir. |
| J | io | Ethiopia Planum | 44.9S | 27.0W | 105 | AF | ET | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| J | io | Euboea Fluctūs | 45.1S | 351.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | FL | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| J | io | Euboea Montes | 46.3S | 339.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| L | L | Euclides | 7.4S | 29.5W | 11 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Euclid; Greek mathematician (unkn-c. 300 B.C.). |
| L | L | Euctemon | 76.4N | 31.3E | 62 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. 432 B.C.). |
| V | V | Eudocia | 59.5S | 201.8E | 28 | EU | BZ | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Byzantine empress (c. 401-460). |
| L | L | Eudoxus | 44.3N | 16.3E | 67 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 408-355 B.C.). |
| M | M | Eudoxus | 45.0S | 147.2W | 92 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 408-355 B.C.). |
| L | L | Euler | 23.3N | 29.2W | 27 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonhard; Swiss mathematician (1707-1783). |
| S | te | Eumaeus | 22.8N | 53.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Faithful swineherd who greets Odysseus, gave him warm cloak and guided him to palace. |
| M | M | Eumenides Dorsum | 5.7N | 156.3W | 599 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Eunostos | 22.0N | 120.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lucky journey or lucky return"; i.e., infernal regions beyond Elysium. |
| M | M | Euphrates | 20.0N | 335.0W | 0 | AS | HE | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical fourth River of Paradise. |
| S | te | Eurycleia | 52.7N | 245.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Faithful old nurse of Odysseus. |
| V | V | Eurynome Corona | 26.5N | 94.5E | 200 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 19 | CR | Greek mother earth goddess. |
| V | V | Evangeline | 69.7N | 221.8E | 15 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| L | L | Evans | 9.5S | 133.5W | 67 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur; British archaeologist (1851-1941). |
| L | L | Evdokimov | 34.8N | 153.0W | 50 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj N.; Soviet astronomer (1868-1940). |
| V | V | [Eve] | 32.0S | 0.1E | 23 | AS | HE | 6 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name; Pioneer-Venus longitude setting feature. |
| V | V | Eve Corona | 32.0S | 359.8E | 330 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Hebrew first name; name changed from Eve (crater). |
| L | L | Evershed | 35.7N | 159.5W | 66 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; British astronomer (1864-1956). |
| V | V | Evika | 5.1S | 31.4E | 16 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| M | M | Evpatoriya | 47.3N | 225.5W | 6 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 64 | AA | Soviet tracking site (Soviet spelling used). |
| M | M | Evros Vallis | 12.6S | 345.9W | 335 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | River in Greece. |
| L | L | Ewen | 7.7N | 121.4E | 3 | EU | IR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gaelic male name. |
| L | L | Fabbronni | 18.7N | 29.2E | 10 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Giovanni Valentino Mattia; Italian chemist (1752-1822). |
| L | L | Fabricius | 42.9S | 42.0E | 78 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Goldschmidt, David; Dutch astronomer (1564-1617). |
| L | L | Fabry | 42.9N | 100.7E | 184 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles; French physicist (1867-1945). |
| J | ca | Fadir | 56.4N | 12.7W | 81 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse farmer. |
| L | L | Fahrenheit | 13.1N | 61.7E | 6 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Gabriel Daniel; Dutch physicist (1686-1736). |
| V | V | Faiga | 4.9N | 170.9E | 10 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Anglo-Saxon first name. |
| L | L | Fairouz | 26.1S | 102.9E | 3 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Arab female name. |
| M | M | Faith | 43.2N | 11.9W | 5 | US | ND | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in North Dakota, USA. |
| V | V | Fakahotu Corona | 59.1N | 106.4E | 290 | OC | TU | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Tuamotu earth mother. |
| L | L | Falcon | 20.4N | 30.3E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| U | ob | Falstaff | 22.1S | 19.0E | 124 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean character in "Merry Wives of Windsor." |
| M | M | Falun | 24.2S | 24.4W | 10 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| L | L | Family Mountain | 20.4N | 30.3E | 7 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| M | M | Faqu | 24.7S | 253.6W | 0 | AS | JO | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Jordan. |
| L | L | Faraday | 42.4S | 8.7E | 69 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Michael; British chemist, physicist (1791-1867). |
| V | V | Farida | 4.8N | 38.9E | 20 | UR | AZ | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Azeri first name. |
| S | rh | Faro | 45.3N | 114.0W | 0 | AF | MN | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Mande; his sacrificial killing in heaven atoned for his twin Pemba's sin; purified Earth. |
| M | M | Fastov | 25.4S | 20.2W | 12 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| V | V | Fatima | 17.8S | 31.9E | 15 | AS | SE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Arabic first name. |
| V | V | Fatua Corona | 16.3S | 17.7E | 375 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 43 | CR | Roman goddess of fertility. |
| L | L | Faustini | 87.3S | 77.0E | 39 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Arnoldo; Italian polar geographer (1874-1944). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Fauth | 6.3N | 20.1W | 12 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Philipp Johann Heinrich; German selenographer (1867-1941). |
| L | L | Faye | 21.4S | 3.9E | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Herve; French astronomer (1814-1902). |
| L | L | Fechner | 59.0S | 124.9E | 63 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gustav T.; German physicist, psychologist (1801-1887). |
| V | V | Fedorets | 59.6N | 65.1E | 54 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Velentina; Soviet astronomer (1923-1976). |
| L | L | Fedorov | 28.2N | 37.0W | 6 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | A.P.; Russian rocket scientist (1872-1920). |
| V | V | [Fedosova] | 45.0N | 171.8E | 24 | UR | RU | 6 | 1992 | 64 | AA | Irina; Russian folk poet (1831-1899). |
| V | V | Felesta Fossae | 35.0N | 46.5E | 0 | AS | SC | 5 | 91 | 64 | FO | Amazon queen in Scythian epic tales. |
| V | V | Felicia | 19.8S | 226.4E | 12 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| M | M | Felis Dorsa | 22.3S | 65.5W | 486 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Felix | 28.2N | 37.0W | 6 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin male name. |
| M | M | Fenagh | 34.6N | 215.7W | 0 | EU | IR | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| L | L | Fényi | 44.9S | 105.1W | 38 | EU | HU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gyula; Hungarian astronomer (1845-1927). |
| L | L | Feoktistov | 30.9N | 140.7E | 23 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Konstantin P.; Soviet cosmonaut (1926-Live). |
| V | V | Ferber | 26.4N | 13.0E | 23 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Edna; American author (1887-1968). |
| U | mr | Ferdinand | 34.8S | 202.1E | 17 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Son of King of Naples; loves Miranda in "The Tempest." |
| L | L | Fermat | 22.6S | 19.8E | 38 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre De; French mathematician (1601-1665). |
| L | L | Fermi | 19.3S | 122.6E | 183 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Enrico; Italian-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1901-1954). |
| V | V | Fernandez | 76.3N | 17.1E | 21 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | M. A.; Spanish actress (18th century). |
| L | L | Fernelius | 38.1S | 4.9E | 65 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean; French doctor, astronomer (1497-1558). |
| V | V | Feronia Corona | 68.0N | 281.7E | 360 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Ancient Italian goddess of spring and flowers. |
| V | V | Ferrier | 15.8N | 111.3E | 33 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Kathleen; English opera singer (1912-1953). |
| L | L | Fersman | 18.7N | 126.0W | 151 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr; Soviet geochemist (1883-1945). |
| M | M | Fesenkov | 21.9N | 86.4W | 86 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vasilii G.; Russian astronomer (1889-1972). |
| L | L | Fesenkov | 23.2S | 135.1E | 35 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Vasilii Grigor'evich; Soviet astrophysicist (1889-1972). |
| V | V | Festa | 11.5N | 27.2E | 25 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Italian painter. |
| H | H | Fet | 4.9S | 179.9W | 24 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Afanasy Afanasyevich; Russian poet (1820-1892). |
| L | L | Feuillée | 27.4N | 9.4W | 9 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Louis; French natural scientist (1660-1732). |
| J | ca | Fili | 64.3N | 349.5W | 42 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| U | um | Fin | 37.4S | 44.3E | 43 | EU | DE | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Troll who helped build a church in Kallundburg, Zealand. |
| J | ca | Finnr | 15.5N | 4.3W | 65 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Finsch | 23.6N | 21.3E | 4 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | O. F. H.; German zoologist (1839-1917). |
| L | L | Finsen | 42.0S | 177.9W | 72 | EU | DE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Niels Ryberg; Danish phototherapist; Nobel laureate (1860-1904). |
| U | ar | Finvara | 15.8S | 19.0E | 31 | EU | IR | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Irish king of spirits; provided horses and wine to men. |
| L | L | [Firdausi] | 24.8N | 34.0W | 6 | AS | PE | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Hasan; Persian author (c. 940-1020). |
| L | L | Firmicus | 7.3N | 63.4E | 56 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maternus; Italian astronomer (unkn-c. 330). |
| L | L | Firsov | 4.5N | 112.2E | 51 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georgij F.; Soviet rocketry engineer (1917-1960). |
| L | L | Fischer | 8.0N | 142.4E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Emil; German chemist (1852-1919); Hans; German organic chemist (1881-1945). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Fitzgerald | 27.5N | 171.7W | 110 | EU | IR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George F.; Irish physicist (1851-1901). |
| L | L | Fizeau | 58.6S | 133.9W | 111 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Armand H. L.; French physicist (1819-1896). |
| L | L | Flag | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| V | V | Flagstad | 54.3S | 18.9E | 40 | EU | NO | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Kirsten; Norwegian opera singer (1895-1962). |
| M | M | Flammarion | 25.7N | 311.7W | 160 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Camille; French astronomer (1842-1925). |
| L | L | Flammarion | 3.4S | 3.7W | 74 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Camille; French astronomer (1842-1925). |
| L | L | Flamsteed | 4.5S | 44.3W | 20 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British astronomer (1646-1720). |
| L | L | Flank | 3.7S | 17.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| M | M | Flat | 25.8S | 19.4W | 3 | US | AL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| H | H | Flaubert | 13.7S | 72.2W | 95 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Gustave; French novelist (1821-1880). |
| M | M | Flaugergues | 17.0S | 340.9W | 235 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Honore; French astronomer (1755-1835). |
| L | L | Fleming | 15.0N | 109.6E | 106 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alexander; British doctor, Nobel laureate (1881-1955); Williamina P.; American astronomer (1857-1911). |
| M | M | Floq | 15.2N | 253.0W | 0 | EU | AL | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Albania. |
| M | M | Flora | 45.0S | 51.2W | 15 | US | MS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mississippi, USA. |
| L | L | Florensky | 25.3N | 131.5E | 0 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Kirill P.; Soviet geologist (1915-1982). |
| V | V | Flosshilde Farra | 10.5N | 279.4E | 75 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | German water nymph. |
| M | M | Focas | 33.9N | 347.2W | 82 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jean H.; Greco-French astronomer (1909-1969). |
| L | L | Focas | 33.7S | 93.8W | 22 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ionnas; French astronomer (1908-1969). |
| M | M | Fontana | 63.2S | 71.9W | 78 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (1585-1685). |
| L | L | Fontana | 16.1S | 56.6W | 31 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco; Italian astronomer (c. 1585-1656). |
| L | L | Fontenelle | 63.4N | 18.9W | 38 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bernard Le Bovier De; French astronomer (1657-1757). |
| V | V | Foquet | 15.1S | 203.5E | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Marie; French medical writer, charity worker (17th century). |
| V | V | Fornax Rupes | 30.3N | 201.1E | 729 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 83 | RU | Roman goddess of hearth and baking of bread. |
| M | M | Foros | 34.0S | 28.0W | 23 | UR | UK | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| M | M | Fortuna Fossae | 5.1N | 92.5W | 309 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Fortuna Tessera | 69.9N | 45.1E | 2801 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Roman goddess of chance. |
| L | L | [Fossa Casals] | 0.0N | 0.0E | 0 | UN | UN | 6 | 0 | 0 | FO | Same as Rupes Cauchy. |
| L | L | [Fossa Cauchy] | 0.0N | 0.0E | 0 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | FO | Same as Rima Cauchy. |
| V | V | Fossey | 2.0N | 188.7E | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Dian; American zoologist, conservationist (1932-1985). |
| L | L | Foster | 23.7N | 141.5W | 33 | NA | CA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John S.; Canadian physicist (1890-1964). |
| V | V | Fotla Corona | 58.5S | 163.5E | 150 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Foucault | 50.4N | 39.7W | 23 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leon; French physicist (1819-1868). |
| L | L | Fourier | 30.3S | 53.0W | 51 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean-Baptiste Joseph; French mathematician (1768-1830). |
| M | M | Fournier | 4.2S | 287.5W | 112 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Georges; French astronomer (1881-1954). |
| L | L | Fowler | 42.3N | 145.0W | 146 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alfred; British astronomer (1868-1940); Ralph H.; British mathematician; physicist (1889-1944). |
| L | L | Fox | 0.5N | 98.2E | 24 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Philip; American astronomer (1878-1944). |
| L | L | Fra Mauro | 6.1S | 17.0W | 101 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Italian geographer (unkn-1459). |
| L | L | Fracastorius | 21.5S | 33.2E | 112 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Fracastoro, Girolamo; Italian doctor, astronomer (1483-1553). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| H | H | Fram Rupes | 56.9S | 93.3W | 0 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | Norwegian; ship used in Arctic by Nansen, 1892-96, and by Sverdrup and Amundsen in Antarctica, 1909. |
| V | V | Francesca | 28.0S | 57.7E | 18 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Italian first name. |
| U | mr | Francisco | 73.2S | 236.0E | 14 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | A lord of Naples in "The Tempest." |
| L | L | Franck | 22.6N | 35.5E | 12 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | James; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1882-1964). |
| V | V | Frank | 13.1S | 12.9E | 23 | EU | DU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Anne; Dutch heroine, diarist (1929-1945). |
| L | L | Franklin | 38.8N | 47.7E | 56 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin; American inventor (1706-1790). |
| L | L | Franz | 16.6N | 40.2E | 25 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Julius Heinrich; German astronomer (1847-1913). |
| L | L | Fraunhofer | 39.5S | 59.1E | 56 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph von; German astronomer, optician (1787-1826). |
| V | V | Fredegonde | 50.5S | 93.1E | 26 | EU | GE | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Frankish queen (d. A.D. 597). |
| L | L | Fredholm | 18.4N | 46.5E | 14 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Erik Ivar; Swedish mathematician (1866-1927). |
| M | M | Freedom | 43.6N | 9.0W | 12 | US | OK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oklahoma, USA. |
| J | ca | Freki | 79.9N | 352.0W | 48 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; wolf's name meaning "unsatiable." |
| M | M | Frento Vallis | 50.5S | 14.9W | 203 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Italy. |
| L | L | Freud | 25.8N | 52.3W | 2 | EU | AS | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Sigmund; Austrian psychoanalyst (1856-1939). |
| L | L | Freundlich | 25.0N | 171.0E | 85 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Erwin (Finlay-); German-British astronomer (1885-1964). |
| V | V | Freyja Montes | 74.1N | 333.8E | 579 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 27 | MO | Norse, mother of Odin. |
| V | V | Friagabi Fossae | 50.2N | 109.5E | 141 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FO | Old English goddess, connected with Mars. |
| V | V | Frida | 68.1N | 55.5E | 22 | EU | SW | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Swedish first name. |
| L | L | Fridman | 12.6S | 126.0W | 102 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr; Soviet physicist (1888-1925). |
| V | V | Frigg Dorsa | 51.2N | 150.6E | 896 | EU | NS | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Norse, wife of supreme god Odin. |
| M | M | [Frigoris Scopulus] | 79.5N | 184.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 6 | 1984 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature; name dropped 1984. |
| J | ca | Frodi | 68.3N | 139.1W | 44 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Hledis' father. |
| L | L | Froelich | 80.3N | 109.7W | 58 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jack E.; American rocket scientist (1921-1967). |
| L | L | Frost | 37.7N | 118.4W | 75 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edwin B.; American astronomer (1866-1935). |
| L | L | Fryxell | 21.3S | 101.4W | 18 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | R. H.; American geologist (1934-1974). |
| J | io | Fuchi Patera | 28.4N | 327.9W | 45 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 25 | PE | Ainu fire goddess. |
| V | V | Fukiko | 23.2S | 105.7E | 15 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Japanese first name. |
| J | ca | Fulla | 73.5N | 103.7W | 45 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; maid to Frigg, queen of the gods. |
| J | ca | Fulnir | 60.3N | 35.5W | 46 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; son of Thrael and Thyr. |
| M | M | Funchal | 23.2N | 49.5W | 2 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Madeira Islands. |
| V | V | Furki Mons | 35.9N | 236.4E | 79 | UR | CC | 5 | 1985 | 65 | MO | Chechen and Ingush (Caucasus) goddess, wife of thunder god Sela. |
| L | L | Furnerius | 36.0S | 60.6E | 135 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Furner, Georges; French mathematician (unkn-fl. 1643). |
| H | H | Futabatei | 16.2S | 83.0W | 66 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | S.; Japanese novelist (1864-1909). |
| L | L | G. Bond | 32.4N | 36.2E | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | George Philip; American astronomer (1826-1865). |
| M | M | Gaan | 38.5N | 3.2W | 3 | AF | SO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| V | V | Gabie Rupes | 67.5N | 109.9E | 350 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 64 | RU | Lithuanian goddess of fire and hearth. |
| V | V | Gabriela | 17.9S | 240.4E | 19 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| J | ga | Gad | 12.4S | 137.5W | 68 | AS | SE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Semitic god of fate or good fortune. |
| L | L | Gadomski | 36.4N | 147.3W | 65 | EU | PO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan; Polish astronomer (1889-1966). |
| J | am | Gaea | 80.0S | 90.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek mother earth goddess who brought Zeus to Crete. |
| L | L | Gagarin | 20.2S | 149.2E | 265 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yuri A.; Soviet cosmonaut (1934-1968). |
| M | M | Gagra | 20.9S | 21.9W | 14 | UR | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| M | M | Gah | 45.1S | 32.3W | 2 | AS | ID | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indonesia. |
| S | mi | Gaheris | 40.9S | 298.4W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Older son of King Lot; killed by Sir Launcelot in his rescue of Gwynevere from burning. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Gaia | 6.0N | 21.5E | 400 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Greek earth/fertility goddess. |
| H | H | Gainsborough | 36.1S | 183.3W | 100 | EU | EN | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Thomas; English painter (1727-1788). |
| S | mi | Galahad | 47.0S | 135.0W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Bastard son of Launcelot and Elaine. He went on the quest to find the Holy Grail. |
| J | io | Galai Patera | 10.7S | 288.3W | 90 | AS | MO | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Mongol fire god. |
| M | M | Galaxias Chaos | 34.0N | 212.4W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Galaxias Colles | 40.7N | 209.0W | 291 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Galaxias Fluctūs | 32.3N | 217.6W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FL | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Galaxias Fossae | 38.3N | 218.8W | 200 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Galaxias Mensae | 36.5N | 212.7W | 327 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Galaxius Mons | 35.0N | 217.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Gale | 5.3S | 222.3W | 172 | OC | AU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Walter F.; Australian astronomer (1865-1945). |
| L | L | Galen | 21.9N | 5.0E | 10 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Claudius; Greek doctor (c. 129-200). |
| M | M | Gali | 44.1S | 36.9W | 24 | UR | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| L | L | Galilaei | 10.5N | 62.7W | 15 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Galileo; Italian astronomer, physicist (1564-1642). |
| M | M | Galilaei | 5.8N | 26.9W | 124 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Galileo; Italian astronomer and physicist (1564-1642). |
| J | ga | Galileo Regio | 35.7N | 137.6W | 3142 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Italian astronomer (1564-1642). |
| V | V | Galina | 47.5N | 307.1E | 18 | EU | BU | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Bulgarian first name. |
| V | V | Galindo | 23.3S | 258.8E | 24 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Beatrix; Italian physician, educator (1473-1535). |
| M | M | Galle | 50.8S | 30.7W | 230 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann G.; German astronomer (1812-1910). |
| L | L | Galle | 55.9N | 22.3E | 21 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johann Gottfried; German astronomer (1812-1910). |
| L | L | Galois | 14.2S | 151.9W | 222 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Evariste; French mathematician (1811-1832). |
| M | M | Galv | 22.3S | 21.5W | 9 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| L | L | Galvani | 49.6N | 84.6W | 80 | EU | IT | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Luigi; Italian physicist (1737-1798). |
| L | L | Gambart | 1.0N | 15.2W | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Felix; French astronomer (1800-1836). |
| L | L | Gamow | 65.3N | 145.3E | 129 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George; American physicist (1904-1968). |
| M | M | Gander | 31.5S | 265.7W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Newfoundland, Canada. |
| M | M | Gandu | 45.8S | 47.0W | 5 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| N | tr | Gandvik Patera | 28.0N | 5.5E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | PE | Tortuous sea; literally, "Serpent Bay" (Norse). |
| M | M | Gandzani | 34.5N | 90.8W | 0 | UR | GE | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| M | M | Ganges Catena | 2.6S | 69.3W | 221 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Gangis Chasma | 8.4S | 48.1W | 541 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Ganiki Planitia | 25.9N | 189.7E | 5158 | AS | SI | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PL | Orochian (Siberia) water spirit, mermaid. |
| V | V | Ganis Chasma | 16.3N | 196.4E | 615 | EU | LP | 5 | 1982 | 27 | CM | Western Lapp forest maiden. |
| L | L | Ganskiy (Hansky) | 9.7S | 97.0E | 43 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksey P.; Soviet astronomer (1870-1908). |
| L | L | Ganswindt | 79.6S | 110.3E | 74 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hermann; German rocketry engineer (1856-1934). |
| L | L | Garavito | 47.5S | 156.7E | 74 | SA | CO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J.; Colombian astronomer (1865-1920). |
| L | L | Gardner | 17.7N | 33.8E | 18 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Irvine Clifton; American physicist (1889-1972). |
| M | M | Gardo | 27.0S | 24.6W | 11 | AF | SO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| S | mi | Gareth | 40.9S | 288.8W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Youngest son of King Lot; killed by Sir Launcelot in his rescue of Gwynevere from burning. |
| M | M | Gari | 36.0S | 71.0W | 9 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Garm | 48.4N | 9.2W | 5 | UR | TD | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Tadzhikistan. |
| L | L | Gärtner | 59.1N | 34.6E | 115 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian; German mineralogist, geologist (c. 1750-1813). |
| L | L | Gassendi | 17.6S | 40.1W | 101 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre; French astronomer, mathematician (1592-1655). |
| L | L | Gaston | 30.9N | 34.0W | 2 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | French male name. |
| M | M | Gastre | 24.8N | 247.6W | 5 | SA | AR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| M | M | Gatico | 21.2S | 20.9W | 18 | SA | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Gator | 9.0S | 15.6E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| L | L | Gaudibert | 10.9S | 37.8E | 34 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Casimir Marie; French astronomer (1823-1901). |
| H | H | Gauguin | 66.3N | 96.3W | 72 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Paul; French painter (1848-1903). |
| L | L | Gauricus | 33.8S | 12.6W | 79 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaurico, Luca; Italian astronomer (1476-1558). |
| L | L | Gauss | 35.7N | 79.0E | 177 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Friedrich; German mathematician (1777-1855). |
| V | V | Gautier | 26.5N | 42.8E | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Judith; French novelist (1845-1917). |
| L | L | Gavrilov | 17.4N | 130.9E | 60 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr I.; Soviet rocket engineer (1884-1955), Igor B.; Soviet astronomer (1928-1982). |
| S | mi | Gawain | 58.4S | 260.6W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Eldest son of King Lot; Arthur's favorite cousin. |
| L | L | Gay-Lussac | 13.9N | 20.8W | 26 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Louis; French physicist (1778-1850). |
| V | V | Gaze | 17.9N | 240.2E | 30 | UR | SO | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Vera; Soviet astronomer (1899-1954). |
| J | ga | Geb | 58.3N | 187.2W | 62 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Heliopolis Earth god. |
| L | L | Geber | 19.4S | 13.9E | 44 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gabir Ben Aflah; Spanish-Arab astronomer (unkn-c. 1145). |
| S | ia | Geboin | 58.6N | 173.4W | 81 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Guarded French dead; became leader of Charlemagne's 2nd column. |
| V | V | Geffjun Corona | 33.5S | 98.5E | 300 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Norse fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Gehon | 15.0N | 0.0W | 0 | AS | HE | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical second River of Paradise; bordering Eden. |
| L | L | Geiger | 14.6S | 158.5E | 34 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes H. W.; German physicist (1882-1945). |
| J | ga | Geinos | 18.0N | 221.0W | 45 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Tyre; god of brick making. |
| L | L | Geissler | 2.6S | 76.5E | 16 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Heinrich; German physicist (1814-1879). |
| L | L | Geminus | 34.5N | 56.7E | 85 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 70 B.C.). |
| L | L | Gemma Frisius | 34.2S | 13.3E | 87 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jemma, Reinier; Dutch doctor (1508-1555). |
| V | V | Gentileschi | 45.2N | 260.5E | 20 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Artemisia; Italian painter (1593-c. 1652). |
| V | V | Geopert-Meyer | 59.8N | 26.8E | 33 | EU | PO | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Polish physicist, Nobel laureate (1907-1972). |
| L | L | Gerard | 44.5N | 80.0W | 90 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexander; Scottish explorer (1792-1839). |
| L | L | Gerasimovich | 22.9S | 122.6W | 86 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris P.; Soviet astronomer (1889-1937). |
| V | V | [Gerda] | 45.9N | 91.0E | 30 | EU | DE | 6 | 1994 | 98 | AA | Danish, German first name. |
| J | ca | Geri | 66.7N | 354.2W | 38 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; wolf's name meaning "greedy." |
| V | V | Germain | 38.0S | 63.6E | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Sophie; French mathematician (1776-1831). |
| L | L | Gernsback | 36.5S | 99.7E | 48 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hugo; American writer (1884-1967). |
| V | V | Gertjon Corona | 30.0S | 276.0E | 250 | EU | GE | 5 | 91 | 1 | CR | Teutonic goddess of fertility. |
| U | ti | Gertrude | 15.8S | 287.1E | 326 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Mother of Hamlet. |
| M | M | Geryon Montes | 8.0S | 80.7W | 274 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature. |
| S | en | Gharib | 81.3N | 251.7W | 20 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Hero of many tales. |
| H | H | Ghiberti | 48.4S | 80.2W | 123 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Lorenzo; Italian sculptor (1378-1455). |
| L | L | Gibbs | 18.4S | 84.3E | 76 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Josiah Willard; American mathematical physicist (1839-1903). |
| J | io | Gibil Patera | 14.9S | 294.9W | 95 | AS | SU | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Sumerian fire god. |
| M | M | Gigas Fossae | 4.5N | 129.7W | 328 | EU | RM | 5 | 1987 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Gigas Sulci | 9.9N | 127.6W | 467 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Gilbert | 3.2S | 76.0E | 112 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Grove K.; American geologist (1843-1918). |
| M | M | Gilbert | 68.2S | 273.8W | 115 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Grove K.; American geologist (1843-1918). |
| J | ga | Gilgamesh | 61.7S | 123.9W | 145 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; sought immortality after Enkidu died. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Giliani | 72.9S | 142.0E | 27 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 100 | AA | Alessandra; Italian anatomist (1307-1326). |
| L | L | Gill | 63.9S | 75.9E | 66 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir David; British astronomer (1843-1914). |
| M | M | Gill | 15.8N | 354.5W | 81 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | David; British astronomer (1843-1914). |
| V | V | Gillian | 15.2S | 49.9E | 16 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| V | V | Gilmore | 6.6S | 132.8E | 23 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Mary; Australian poet (1865-1962). |
| V | V | Gina | 78.1N | 75.5E | 14 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Italian first name. |
| L | L | Ginzel | 14.3N | 97.4E | 55 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich K.; Austrian astronomer (1850-1926). |
| L | L | Gioja | 83.3N | 2.0E | 41 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Flavio; Italian inventor (unkn-fl. 1302). |
| L | L | Giordano Bruno | 35.9N | 102.8E | 22 | EU | IT | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Italian astronomer (1548-1600). |
| H | H | Giotto | 12.0N | 55.8W | 150 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Italian painter (c. 1271-1337). |
| J | ca | Gipul Catena | 70.2N | 48.2W | 588 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | CA | Norse river. |
| J | ga | Gir | 35.2N | 146.6W | 77 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of summer heat. |
| J | ca | Gisl | 57.2N | 34.8W | 39 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; steed ridden by Aesir. |
| H | H | Gjöa Rupes | 66.7S | 159.3W | 0 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Norwegian; Amundsen's ship through Northwest passage, 1903-06. |
| L | L | Glaisher | 13.2N | 49.5E | 15 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British meteorologist (1809-1903). |
| V | V | Glaspell | 58.4S | 269.6E | 26 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Susan; American playwright, novelist (c. 1876-1948). |
| L | L | Glauber | 11.5N | 142.6E | 15 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Johann Rudolph; German chemist (c. 1603-1670). |
| L | L | Glazenap | 1.6S | 137.6E | 43 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej P.; Soviet astronomer (1848-1937). |
| M | M | Glazov | 20.8S | 26.4W | 20 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Gledhill | 53.5S | 272.9W | 72 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Joseph; British astronomer (1836-1906). |
| M | M | Glendore | 18.5N | 51.7W | 0 | EU | IR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| M | M | Glide | 8.2S | 43.3W | 10 | US | OR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oregon, USA. |
| M | M | Globe | 24.0S | 27.1W | 45 | US | AZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Arizona, USA. |
| J | ca | Gloi | 49.0N | 245.7W | 112 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| V | V | Gloria | 68.5N | 94.0E | 20 | EU | PG | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| H | H | Gluck | 37.3N | 18.1W | 105 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Christoph Willibald; German composer (1714-1787). |
| L | L | Glushko | 8.4N | 77.6W | 43 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | V.P.; Russian space scientist (1908-1989). |
| U | um | Gob | 12.7S | 27.8E | 88 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | King of gnomes. |
| M | M | Goba | 23.5S | 20.9W | 11 | AF | ET | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| L | L | Goclenius | 10.0S | 45.0E | 72 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gockel, Rudolf; German physicist, doctor, mathematician (1572-1621). |
| L | L | Goddard | 14.8N | 89.0E | 89 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert H.; American rocketry scientist (1882-1945). |
| S | ia | Godefroy | 71.9N | 249.1W | 63 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Standard bearer of Charlemagne; brother of Tierri, Charlemagne's defender against Pinabel. |
| L | L | Godin | 1.8N | 10.2E | 34 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Louis; French astronomer, mathematician (1704-1760). |
| V | V | Godiva | 56.1S | 251.5E | 32 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | (Godgifu); Mercian noblewoman (c. 1040-1085). |
| H | H | Goethe | 78.5N | 44.5W | 383 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Johann Wolfgang von; German poet and dramatist (1749-1832). |
| M | M | Goff | 23.5N | 255.2W | 6 | AF | SO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| H | H | Gogol | 28.1S | 146.4W | 87 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Nikolay; Russian dramatist and novelist (1809-1852). |
| M | M | Gol | 47.4N | 10.7W | 7 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| M | M | Gold | 20.2N | 31.3W | 9 | US | PA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Pennsylvania, USA. |
| M | M | Golden | 22.2S | 33.3W | 19 | US | IL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Illinois, USA. |
| L | L | Goldschmidt | 73.2N | 3.8W | 113 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann; German astronomer (1802-1866). |
| M | M | Goldstone | 48.1N | 225.3W | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American tracking site. |
| H | H | Goldstone Vallis | 15.8S | 31.7W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 80 | VA | Radio telescope facility in California. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Golgi | 27.8N | 60.0W | 5 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Camillo; Italian doctor; Nobel laureate (c. 1843-1926). |
| L | L | Golitsyn | 25.1S | 105.0W | 36 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris B.; Russian physicist (1862-1916). |
| J | ca | Göll | 57.5N | 319.5W | 55 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; servant to the gods. |
| L | L | Golovin | 39.9N | 161.1E | 37 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nicholas E.; American rocketry scientist (1912-1969). |
| V | V | Golubkina | 60.3N | 286.5E | 31 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Anna; Soviet sculptor (1864-1927). |
| V | V | Goncharova | 63.0S | 97.7E | 30 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Natalya; Russian artist (1881-1962). |
| J | ca | Göndül | 59.9N | 115.5W | 50 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a Valkyrie. |
| M | M | Gonnus Mons | 41.6N | 90.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 56 | MO | Classical town. |
| U | mr | Gonzalo | 11.4S | 77.0E | 11 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Honest old counsellor of Naples in "The Tempest." |
| L | L | Goodacre | 32.7S | 14.1E | 46 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Walter; British selenographer (1856-1938). |
| M | M | Gordii Dorsum | 5.3N | 144.5W | 624 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Gorgonum Chaos | 39.4S | 170.8W | 83 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From albedo feature at 24S, 154W. |
| M | M | Gori | 23.2S | 28.6W | 6 | UR | GE | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | town in the Republic of Georgia. |
| J | eu | Gortyna Flexus | 42.4S | 144.6W | 1261 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FE | Place on Crete where Zeus brought Europa. |
| L | L | Gould | 19.2S | 17.2W | 34 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin Apthorp; American astronomer (1824-1896). |
| H | H | Goya | 7.2S | 152.0W | 135 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Francisco (Jose) de Goy (y Lucientes); Spanish painter (1746-1828). |
| V | V | Grace | 13.9S | 268.9E | 19 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| L | L | Grace | 14.2N | 35.9E | 1 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| L | L | Grachev | 3.7S | 108.2W | 35 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrej D.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1900-1964). |
| M | M | Graff | 21.4S | 206.0W | 157 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Kasimir; German astronomer (1878-1950). |
| L | L | Graff | 42.4S | 88.6W | 36 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Kasimir R.; Polish-German astronomer (1878-1950). |
| V | V | Graham | 6.0S | 6.0E | 75 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Martha; American dancer, choreographer (1894-1991). |
| S | ia | Grandoyne | 17.7N | 214.5W | 65 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Son of Cappadocian King Capuel; killed Gerin, Gerier, Berenger, Guy St. Antoine, Duke Astorge; killed by Roland. |
| M | M | Granicus Valles | 28.7N | 227.6W | 445 | AS | TU | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for river in Turkey. |
| L | L | Grave | 17.1S | 150.3E | 40 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Dmitriy A.; Soviet engineer (1863-1939); Ivan P.; Soviet engineer (1874-1960). |
| V | V | Grazina | 72.5N | 337.5E | 16 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Lithuanian first name. |
| L | L | Greaves | 13.2N | 52.7E | 13 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William Michael Herbert; British astronomer (1897-1955). |
| L | L | Green | 4.1N | 132.9E | 65 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George; British mathematician (1793-1841). |
| M | M | Green | 52.4S | 8.3W | 184 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nathan E.; British astronomer (1823-1899). |
| V | V | Greenaway | 22.9N | 145.0E | 92 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 75 | AA | Kate; English author, illustrator (1846-1901). |
| L | L | Gregory | 2.2N | 127.2E | 67 | EU | SC | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James; Scottish astronomer, mathematician (1638-1675). |
| V | V | Gregory | 7.2N | 95.8E | 21 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Isabella; Irish playwright (1852-1932). |
| V | V | Gretchen | 59.6S | 213.2E | 20 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | German first name. |
| V | V | Grey | 52.4S | 329.2E | 50 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jane; English queen (1537-1555). |
| H | H | Grieg | 51.1N | 14.0W | 65 | EU | NO | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Edvard; Norwegian composer (1843-1907). |
| L | L | Grigg | 12.9N | 129.4W | 36 | OC | NE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J.; New Zealander astronomer (1838-1920). |
| L | L | Grimaldi | 5.5S | 68.3W | 172 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francesco Maria; Italian astronomer, physicist (1618-1663). |
| V | V | Grimke | 17.3N | 215.3E | 37 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Sarah; American abolitionist (1792-1873). |
| L | L | [Grimm] | 15.0S | 130.2E | 15 | EU | GE | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Wilhelm Karl; German story-teller (1786-1859). |
| J | ca | Grimr | 41.6N | 215.2W | 90 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Grissom | 47.0S | 147.4W | 58 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Virgil I.; American astronaut (1926-1967). |
| M | M | Grōjec | 21.6S | 30.6W | 37 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |
| L | L | Grotrian | 66.5S | 128.3E | 37 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | W.; German astronomer (1890-1954). |
| L | L | Grove | 40.3N | 32.9E | 28 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir William Robert; British physicist (1811-1896). |
| M | M | Groves | 4.2S | 44.6W | 10 | US | TX | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| L | L | Gruemberger | 66.9S | 10.0W | 93 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christoph; Austrian astronomer (1561-1636). |
| L | L | Gruithuisen | 32.9N | 39.7W | 15 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Franz von; German astronomer (1774-1852). |
| V | V | Guan Daosheng | 61.1S | 181.8E | 46 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Chinese painter, calligrapher (1262-1319). |
| M | M | Guaymas | 26.2N | 44.8W | 20 | NA | ME | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| V | V | Gudrun | 10.6N | 326.3E | 15 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Norse. |
| L | L | Guericke | 11.5S | 14.1W | 63 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Otto von; German physicist, engineer, naturalist (1602-1686). |
| H | H | Guido d'Arezzo | 38.7S | 18.3W | 66 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Italian musical theorist (c. 990-1050). |
| V | V | Guilbert | 57.9S | 13.6E | 26 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 75 | AA | Yvette; French singer (1865-1944). |
| L | L | Guillaume | 45.4N | 173.4W | 57 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Charles Edouard; Swiss metallurgist; Nobel laureate (1861-1938). |
| V | V | Guinevere Planitia | 21.9N | 325.0E | 7519 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 93 | PL | British, wife of Arthur. |
| M | M | Guir | 21.8S | 20.4W | 12 | AF | ML | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mali. |
| J | ga | Gula | 62.7N | 13.9W | 38 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; health god. |
| V | V | Gula Mons | 21.9N | 359.1E | 276 | AS | BY | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Babylonian earth mother, creative force. |
| M | M | Gulch | 16.1N | 251.1W | 7 | AF | ET | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| L | L | Gullstrand | 45.2N | 129.3W | 43 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Allvar; Swedish ophthalmologist; Nobel laureate (1862-1930). |
| L | L | Gum | 40.4S | 88.6E | 54 | OC | AU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Colin; Australian astronomer (1924-1960). |
| J | ca | Gunnr | 64.7N | 106.2W | 58 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a Valkyrie. |
| V | V | Guor Linea | 20.0N | 0.0E | 0 | EU | IC | 5 | 1982 | 35 | LI | Northern European Valkyrie. |
| M | M | Gusev | 14.6S | 184.6W | 166 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 64 | AA | Matwei M.; Russian astronomer (1826-1866). |
| L | L | Gutenberg | 8.6S | 41.2E | 74 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German inventor (c. 1398-1468). |
| L | L | Guthnick | 47.7S | 93.9W | 36 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul; German astronomer (1879-1947). |
| L | L | Guyot | 11.4N | 117.5E | 92 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arnold H.; Swiss-American geographer, geologist (1807-1884). |
| M | M | Gwash | 38.9N | 3.0W | 5 | AS | PK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| U | ar | Gwyn | 77.5S | 22.5E | 34 | EU | IR | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Irish god of battle; leads mens' souls to Annwn. |
| S | mi | Gwynevere | 16.8S | 324.0W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Queen; wife of Arthur; lover of Lancelot. |
| V | V | Gwynn | 9.7N | 37.2E | 32 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Nell; English actress, courtesan (1650-1687). |
| L | L | Gyldén | 5.3S | 0.3E | 47 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hugo; Swedish astronomer (1841-1896). |
| J | ca | Gymir | 63.8N | 49.2W | 40 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; another name for the sea-god, Legir. |
| L | L | H. G. Wells | 40.7N | 122.8E | 114 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Herbert George; British scientific writer (1866-1946). |
| V | V | Habonde Corona | 3.0N | 81.8E | 125 | EU | DE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Danish goddess of abundance. |
| J | ca | Hābrok | 74.8N | 129.3W | 40 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a hawk. |
| M | M | Hadley | 19.3S | 203.0W | 113 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | George; British meteorologist (1685-1768). |
| L | L | [Hadley] | 25.4N | 2.7E | 6 | EU | GB | 6 | 1985 | 0 | AA | John; British instrument maker (1682-1793). |
| M | M | Hadriaca Patera | 30.6S | 267.2W | 451 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| J | io | Haemus Montes | 68.9S | 46.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MO | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| L | L | Hagecius | 59.8S | 46.6E | 76 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hayek, Thaddaeus; Czechoslovakian astronomer, mathematician (1525-1600). |
| L | L | Hagen | 48.3S | 135.1E | 55 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 68 | AA | Johann G.; Austrian astronomer (1847-1930). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Hahn | 31.3N | 73.6E | 84 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich von; German astronomer (1741-1805); |
| L | L | Haidinger | 39.2S | 25.0W | 22 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Otto; German chemist (1879-1968). |
| S | rh | Haik | 36.6S | 29.3W | 0 | UR | AR | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Wilhelm Karl von; Austrian geologist, physicist (1795-1871). |
| L | L | Hainzel | 41.3S | 33.5W | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mythological ancestor of the Armenian people. |
| J | ca | Haki | 24.9N | 315.1W | 69 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Paul; German astronomer (unkn-fl. 1570). |
| M | M | Haldane | 53.0S | 230.5W | 72 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Norse giant. |
| L | L | Haldane | 1.7S | 84.1E | 37 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | John B.; British physiologist-geneticist (1892-1964). |
| L | L | Hale | 74.2S | 90.8E | 83 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | John Burdon Sanderson; British doctor (1892-1964). |
| M | M | Hale | 36.1S | 36.3W | 136 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George Ellery; American astronomer (1868-1938); |
| M | M | Halex Fossae | 27.3N | 126.1W | 224 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | William; British rocket scientist (1797-1870). |
| L | L | Halfway | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | George E.; American astronomer (1868-1938). |
| J | ga | Halieus | 35.2N | 168.0W | 90 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | From albedo feature at 40N, 110W. |
| L | L | Hall | 33.7N | 37.0E | 35 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| M | ph | Hall | 75.0S | 225.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Tyre; fisherman god. |
| V | V | Halle | 19.8S | 145.5E | 22 | EU | AS | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Asaph; American astronomer (1829-1907). |
| M | M | Halley | 48.6S | 59.2W | 81 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Asaph; American astronomer 1829-1907 |
| L | L | Halley | 8.0S | 5.7E | 36 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelmina; Austrian violinist (1839-1911). |
| V | V | Hallgerda Mons | 53.1N | 198.3E | 57 | EU | IC | 5 | 1991 | 64 | MO | Edmund; British astronomer (1656-1742). |
| L | L | Halo | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Edmond; British astronomer (1656-1742). |
| H | H | Hals | 54.8S | 115.0W | 100 | EU | DU | 5 | 1985 | 80 | AA | Icelandic goddess of vanity. |
| S | di | Halys | 59.1S | 53.6W | 29 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| M | M | Ham | 45.0S | 32.2W | 1 | EU | FR | 5 | 1971 | 36 | AA | Frans; Dutch painter (1581/1585-1666). |
| M | M | Hamaguir | 49.0N | 227.4W | 3 | AF | AL | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | A Trojan defending Aeneas' camp against the Rutulian attack. He was killed by Turnus. |
| M | M | Hamelin | 20.4N | 32.8W | 10 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| L | L | Hamilton | 42.8S | 84.7E | 57 | EU | IR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Algerian launch site. |
| U | ob | Hamlet | 46.1S | 44.4E | 206 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Old German town referred to in the Pied Piper fairy tale. |
| S | ia | Hamon | 10.6N | 270.0W | 96 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Sir William R.; Irish mathematician (1805-1865). |
| H | H | Han Kan | 71.6S | 143.8W | 50 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 80 | AA | Shakespearean hero. |
| H | H | Handel | 3.4N | 33.8W | 166 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Joint Commander of Charlemagne's Eighth Division. |
| M | M | Handlová | 37.9N | 88.4W | 0 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Chinese painter (720-780). |
| V | V | Hannah | 17.9N | 102.6E | 19 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | G. F.; German-British composer (1685-1759). |
| L | L | Hanno | 56.3S | 71.2E | 56 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| V | V | Hansberry | 22.7S | 324.1E | 28 | NA | MA | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| L | L | Hansen | 14.0N | 72.5E | 39 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roman explorer (unkn-c. 500 B.C.). |
| L | L | Hansteen | 11.5S | 52.0W | 44 | EU | NO | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lorraine; American playwright (1930-1965). |
| S | rh | Haoso | 8.3N | 12.5W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Peter Andreas; Danish astronomer (1795-1874). |
| J | ga | Hapi | 31.3S | 212.4W | 85 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Christopher; Norwegian astronomer (1784-1873). |
| J | ca | Hār | 3.6S | 357.9W | 44 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Manchurian creator of all things. |
| M | M | Haraḍ | 27.8S | 27.8W | 8 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Egyptian god of the Nile. |
| L | L | Harden | 5.5N | 143.5E | 15 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Harding | 43.5N | 71.7W | 22 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Ludwig; German astronomer (1765-1834). |
| L | L | Haret | 58.4S | 175.6W | 29 | EU | RO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Spiru; Rumanian astronomer (1851-1912). |
| L | L | Hargreaves | 2.2S | 64.0E | 16 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Frederick James; British astronomer, optician (1891-1970). |
| V | V | Hariasa Linea | 19.0N | 15.0E | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1982 | 27 | LI | German war goddess. |
| L | L | Harkhebi | 39.6N | 98.3E | 237 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Egyptian astronomer (c. 300 B.C.). |
| M | M | Harmakhis Vallis | 39.1S | 267.2W | 585 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Ancient Egyptian word for "Mars." |
| L | L | Harold | 10.9S | 6.0W | 2 | EU | SD | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scandinavian male name. |
| J | ga | Harpagia Sulcus | 14.9S | 319.1W | 1398 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede was abducted an eagle. |
| L | L | Harpalus | 52.6N | 43.4W | 39 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 460 B.C.). |
| S | en | Harran Sulci | 26.7N | 237.6W | 276 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | SU | City where Khudadad's father ruled. |
| L | L | Harriot | 33.1N | 114.3E | 56 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas; British mathematician, astronomer (1560-1621). |
| L | L | Hartmann | 3.2N | 135.3E | 61 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes D.; German astronomer (1865-1936). |
| M | M | Hartwig | 38.7S | 15.6W | 104 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ernst; German astronomer (1851-1923). |
| L | L | Hartwig | 6.1S | 80.5W | 79 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Carl E.; German astronomer (1851-1923). |
| H | H | Harunobu | 15.0N | 140.7W | 110 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Suzuki (1720/1724-1770). |
| L | L | Harvey | 19.5N | 146.5W | 60 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William; British doctor (1578-1657). |
| L | L | Hase | 29.4S | 62.5E | 83 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Matthias; German mathematician (1684-1742). |
| L | L | Hatanaka | 29.7N | 121.5W | 26 | AS | JA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Takeo; Japanese astronomer (1914-1963). |
| J | io | Hatchawa Patera | 58.2S | 35.1W | 75 | EU | SL | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Yaroro (Slavic) god who, in form of a boy, gave fire to mankind. |
| J | ga | Hathor | 70.4S | 268.1W | 59 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess of joy and love. |
| V | V | Hathor Mons | 38.7S | 324.7E | 333 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 48 | MO | Egyptian sky goddess. |
| V | V | Hatshepsut Patera | 28.1N | 64.5E | 118 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 99 | PE | Egyptian pharaoh (1479 B.C.). |
| V | V | Haumea Corona | 54.0N | 21.8E | 375 | OC | PO | 5 | 1994 | 98 | CR | Polynesian fertility goddess. |
| H | H | Hauptmann | 23.7S | 179.9W | 120 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Gerhart; German novelist and dramatist (1862-1946). |
| L | L | Hausen | 65.0S | 88.1W | 167 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Christian August; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1693-1743). |
| H | H | Hawthorne | 51.3S | 115.1W | 107 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Nathaniel; American novelist (1804-1864). |
| V | V | Hayasi | 53.8N | 243.6E | 47 | AS | JA | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Fumiko; Japanese writer (1903-1951). |
| H | H | Haydn | 27.3S | 71.6W | 270 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | J.; Austrian composer (1732-1809). |
| L | L | Hayford | 12.7N | 176.4W | 27 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John F.; American civil engineer (1868-1925). |
| L | L | Hayn | 64.7N | 85.2E | 87 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Friedrich; German astronomer (1863-1928). |
| H | H | Haystack Vallis | 4.7N | 46.2W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 80 | VA | Radio telescope facility in Massachusetts. |
| L | L | Head | 3.0S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| L | L | Healy | 32.8N | 110.5W | 38 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roy; American rocketry scientist (1915-1968). |
| V | V | Heather | 6.7S | 334.1E | 12 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | English first name. |
| M | M | Heaviside | 70.8S | 94.8W | 103 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Oliver; British physicist (1850-1925). |
| L | L | Heaviside | 10.4S | 167.1E | 165 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Oliver; British mathematician, physicist (1850-1925). |
| M | M | Hebes Chasma | 1.1S | 76.1W | 285 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hebes Mensa | 1.0S | 32.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature; name of goddess of youth. |
| M | M | Hebrus Valles | 20.0N | 233.9W | 299 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient river in Greece. |
| L | L | Hecataeus | 21.8S | 79.4E | 167 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geographer (unkn-c. 476 B.C.). |
| V | V | Hecate Chasma | 18.2N | 254.3E | 3145 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Greek moon goddess. |
| M | M | Hecates Tholus | 32.7N | 209.8W | 183 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Heculaneum | 19.2N | 58.9W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 69 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| L | L | Hédervári | 81.8S | 84.0E | 69 | EU | HU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Peter; Hungarian geoscientist (1931-1984). |
| L | L | Hedin | 2.0N | 76.5W | 150 | EU | SW | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sven A.; Swedish explorer (1865-1952). |
| H | H | Heemskerck Rupes | 25.9N | 125.3W | 0 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Dutch; one of Tasman's ships to explore Australia, New Zealand, 1642-43. |
| M | M | Hegemone Dorsum | 55.3S | 44.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| V | V | Heidi | 23.6N | 350.1E | 14 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name; form of Hester. |
| L | L | [Heine] | 14.4S | 132.0E | 28 | EU | GE | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Heinrich; German poet and critic (1797-1856). |
| H | H | Heine | 32.6N | 124.1W | 75 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Heinrich; German poet (1797-1856). |
| M | M | Heinlein | 64.6S | 243.8W | 83 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 59 | AA | Robert A.; American author (1907-1988). |
| L | L | Heinrich | 24.8N | 15.3W | 6 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Wladimir W.; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1884-1965). |
| L | L | Heinsius | 39.5S | 17.7W | 64 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gottfried; German astronomer (1709-1769). |
| L | L | Heis | 32.4N | 31.9W | 14 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Eduard; German astronomer (1806-1877). |
| J | io | Heiseb Patera | 29.7N | 244.8W | 60 | AF | BU | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Bushman devil who represents fire. |
| N | tr | Hekt Cavus | 26.0N | 342.0E | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Egyptian frog goddess. |
| L | L | Helberg | 22.5N | 102.2W | 62 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert J.; American aeronautical engineer (1906-1967). |
| V | V | Helen Planitia | 51.7S | 263.9E | 4362 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Greek; "the face that launched 1000 ships." |
| L | L | Helicon | 40.4N | 23.1W | 24 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, mathematician (unkn.-c. 400 B.C.). |
| H | H | Heliocaminus | 40.0N | 170.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| S | hy | Helios | 71.0N | 132.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Greek sun god; son of Hyperion. |
| L | L | Hell | 32.4S | 7.8W | 33 | EU | HU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maximilian; Hungarian astronomer (1720-1792). |
| M | M | Hellas | 40.0S | 290.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Greece. |
| M | M | Hellas Chaos | 46.0S | 293.0W | 900 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 71 | CH | Named for albedo feature Hellas. |
| M | M | Hellas Montes | 37.9S | 260.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature Hellas. |
| M | M | Hellas Planitia | 44.3S | 293.8W | 2517 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| S | rh | Heller | 10.1N | 315.1W | 0 | SA | AC | 5 | 1982 | 14 | AA | Auracanin creator of men and bringer of civilization. |
| M | M | Hellespontus | 50.0S | 325.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | The Dardanelles. |
| M | M | Hellespontus Montes | 45.5S | 317.5W | 681 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Hellman | 4.8N | 356.3E | 35 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Lillian; American playwright, author (1905-1984). |
| L | L | Helmert | 7.6S | 87.6E | 26 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Friedrich Robert; German astronomer, geodesist (1843-1917). |
| L | L | Helmholtz | 68.1S | 64.1E | 94 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann Von; German doctor (1821-1894). |
| M | M | Helmholtz | 45.6S | 21.1W | 107 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hermann von; German physicist (1821-1894). |
| V | V | Heloise | 40.0N | 51.9E | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | French physician, hospital founder (c. 1098-1164). |
| A | gs | Helwan | 22.4N | 118.9W | 6 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Egypt. |
| V | V | Hemera Dorsa | 51.0N | 243.4E | 587 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek goddess, personification of day. |
| L | L | Henderson | 4.8N | 152.1E | 47 | EU | SC | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas; Scottish astronomer (1798-1844). |
| L | L | Hendrix | 46.6S | 159.2W | 18 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Don O.; American optician (1905-1961). |
| V | V | Heng-o Chasma | 6.6N | 355.5E | 734 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Chinese moon goddess. |
| V | V | Heng-o Corona | 2.0N | 355.0E | 1060 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Named for associated chasma. |
| V | V | Henie. | 51.9S | 145.8E | 70 | EU | NO | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Sonja; Norwegian skater (1912-1969). |
| J | io | Heno Patera | 56.5S | 312.1W | 65 | NA | IQ | 5 | 1979 | 26 | PE | Iroquois god of thunder. |
| M | M | Henry | 11.0N | 336.8W | 165 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Paul; French astronomer (1848-1905). Prosper; French astronomer (1849-1903). |
| L | L | Henry | 24.0S | 56.8W | 41 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph; American physicist (1792-1878). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Henry Frères | 23.5S | 58.9W | 42 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 66 | AA | Prosper; French astronomer (1849-1903); Paul; French astronomer (1848-1905). |
| V | V | Henwen Fluctus | 20.5S | 179.9E | 485 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | British Celtic sow-goddess. |
| L | L | Henye | 13.5N | 151.6W | 63 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Louis G.; American astronomer (1910-1970). |
| V | V | Hepat Corona | 2.0S | 145.5E | 150 | AS | TU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hittite mother goddess. |
| M | M | Hephaestus Fossae | 20.5N | 237.5W | 528 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| J | io | Hephaestus Patera | 2.0N | 289.5W | 50 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Greek smith god. |
| J | ca | Hepti | 64.5N | 23.9W | 41 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| V | V | Hepworth | 5.1N | 94.6E | 61 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Barbara; English sculptor (1903-1975). |
| M | M | Her Desher Vallis | 25.4S | 47.8W | 120 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 62 | VA | Egyptian name for Mars. |
| V | V | Hera Dorsa | 36.4N | 29.5E | 813 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek sky goddess, wife of Zeus. |
| L | L | Heraclitus | 49.2S | 6.2E | 90 | EU | GR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Greek philosopher (c. 540-480 B.C.). |
| M | M | Herculeum | 19.2N | 58.9W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| L | L | Hercules | 46.7N | 39.1E | 69 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek mythological hero. |
| L | L | Herigonius | 13.3S | 33.9W | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Herigone, Pierre; French mathematician, astronomer (fl. 1644). |
| L | L | Hermann | 0.9S | 57.0W | 15 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacob; Swiss mathematician (1678-1733). |
| L | L | Hermite | 86.0N | 89.9W | 104 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Charles; French mathematician (1822-1901). |
| M | M | Hermus Vallis | 5.4S | 147.5W | 52 | AS | TU | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in ancient Lydia (modern Turkey). |
| H | H | Hero Rupes | 58.4S | 171.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | American; Palmer's ship to explore Antarctic coast, 1820-21. |
| L | L | Herodotus | 23.2N | 49.7W | 34 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Halikarnassus; Greek historian (c. 484-408 B.C.). |
| L | L | Heron (Hero) | 0.7N | 119.8E | 24 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian inventor (unkn-c. 100 B.C.). |
| S | mi | Herschel | 2.9N | 109.5W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | William; German-British astronomer; discovered Mimas and Enceladus (1738-1822). |
| L | L | Herschel | 5.7S | 2.1W | 40 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British astronomer (1738-1822). |
| M | M | Herschel | 14.9S | 230.1W | 304 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John F.; British astronomer (1792-1871); William H.; British astronomer (1738-1822). |
| L | L | Hertz | 13.4N | 104.5E | 90 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Heinrich R.; German physicist (1857-1894). |
| L | L | Hertzprung | 2.6N | 129.2W | 591 | EU | DE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hertzprung, Ejnar; Danish astronomer (1873-1967). |
| V | V | Hervor Corona | 25.5S | 269.0E | 250 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 27 | CR | Norse fertility goddess. |
| H | H | Hesiod | 58.5S | 35.0W | 107 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek poet (c. 800 B.C.). |
| L | L | Hesiodus | 29.4S | 16.3W | 42 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hesiod; Greek humanitarian (c. 735 B.C.). |
| M | M | Hesperia | 20.0S | 240.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "The Occiden"; name for Italy (Greek); or Spain (Roman) or West area of Ethiopians where sun sank. |
| M | M | Hesperia Dorsa | 23.0S | 245.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | DO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hesperia Planum | 18.3S | 251.6W | 1869 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Hesperis | 45.0S | 355.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| L | L | Hess | 54.3S | 174.6E | 88 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Victor F.; American physicist (1883-1964); Harry H.; American geologist (1906-1969). |
| L | L | Hess-Apollo | 20.1N | 30.7E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Hestia Rupes | 6.0N | 71.1E | 588 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RU | Greek hearth goddess. |
| L | L | Hevelius | 2.2N | 67.6W | 115 | EU | PO | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Howelcke, Johann; Polish astronomer (1611-1687). |
| L | L | Heymans | 75.3N | 144.1W | 50 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Corneille J. F.; Belgian physiologist; Nobel laureate (1892-1968). |
| L | L | Heyrovsky | 39.6S | 95.3W | 16 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Jaroslav; Czechoslovakian chemist (1890-1967). |
| M | M | Hibes Montes | 3.9N | 188.9W | 177 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature at 17N, 186W. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Hiddekel | 15.0N | 345.0W | 0 | AS | BY | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tigris River, Babylonia; Biblical third River of Paradise. |
| V | V | Hiei Chu Patera | 48.2N | 97.4E | 139 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Chinese, converted silk worm product into thread and material (2698 B.C.). |
| V | V | Higgins | 7.6N | 241.4E | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marguerite; American journalist (1920-1966). |
| J | ca | Hijsi | 61.6N | 169.3W | 51 | UR | KA | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian deity of hunting. |
| S | ep | Hilairea | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Greek; sister of Phoibe, daughter of Leukippos. |
| L | L | Hilbert | 17.9S | 108.2E | 151 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | David; German mathematician (1862-1943). |
| V | V | Hildr Fossa | 45.4N | 159.4E | 677 | EU | NS | 5 | 1985 | 17 | FO | Norse mythological warrior. |
| N | tr | Hili | 57.0S | 35.0E | 0 | AF | SA | 5 | 91 | 27 | PU | Zulu water-sprite. |
| L | L | Hill | 20.9N | 40.8E | 16 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | George William; American astronomer, mathematician (1838-1914). |
| M | M | Hilo | 44.8S | 35.5W | 20 | US | HI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Hawaii, USA. |
| M | M | Himera Valles | 21.1S | 22.4W | 218 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 57 | VA | Ancient name for Italian river. |
| V | V | Himiko | 19.0N | 124.2E | 37 | AS | JA | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Japanese queen (4th century A.D.). |
| V | V | Hina Chasma | 63.7N | 20.0E | 415 | OC | HA | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CM | Hawaiian moon goddess. |
| L | L | Hind | 7.9S | 7.4E | 29 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John Russell; British astronomer (1823-1895). |
| L | L | Hippalus | 24.8S | 30.2W | 57 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek explorer (unkn-c. 120). |
| M | M | Hipparchus | 45.0S | 151.1W | 104 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Greek astronomer (c. 160-125 B.C.). |
| L | L | Hipparchus | 5.1S | 5.2E | 138 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. 140 B.C.). |
| L | L | Hippocrates | 70.7N | 145.9W | 60 | EU | GR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek doctor (c. 460-377 B.C.). |
| V | V | Hippolyta Linea | 42.0S | 345.0E | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 19 | LI | Amazon queen. |
| L | L | Hirayama | 6.1S | 93.5E | 132 | AS | JA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Kiyotsugu; Japanese astronomer (1874-1943); Shin; Japanese astronomer (1867-1945). |
| H | H | Hiroshige | 13.4S | 26.7W | 138 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | A.; Japanese artist (1797-1858). |
| N | tr | Hirugo Cavus | 14.5N | 345.0E | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Japanese diety born in shape of a jellyfish. |
| J | io | Hiruko Patera | 65.1S | 329.3W | 80 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Japanese sun god. |
| M | M | Hit | 47.3N | 221.5W | 7 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Iraq. |
| H | H | Hitomaro | 16.2S | 15.8W | 107 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Kakinomoto No; Japanese poet (c. 655-c. 700). |
| N | tr | Ho Sulci | 2.0N | 305.0E | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Chinese sacred river. |
| J | ca | Hödr | 69.0N | 87.7W | 76 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Baldr's blind brother who shot Baldr unknowingly. |
| J | ca | Hoenir | 33.9S | 261.2W | 84 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; god who gave souls to first humans. |
| L | L | Hoffmeister | 15.2N | 136.9E | 45 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Cuno; German astronomer (1892-1968). |
| L | L | Hogg | 33.6N | 121.9E | 38 | OC | AU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arthur R.; Australian astronomer (1903-1966); Frank S.; Canadian astronomer (1904-1951). |
| J | ca | Högni | 13.5S | 4.5W | 65 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| L | L | Hohmann | 17.9S | 94.1W | 16 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walter; German space flight engineer (1880-1945). |
| H | H | Holbein | 35.6N | 28.9W | 113 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Hans (c. 1465-1524), and Hans (c. 1497-1543); German painters. |
| H | H | Holberg | 67.0S | 61.1W | 61 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ludvig; Norwegian-Danish writer (1684-1754). |
| V | V | Holde Corona | 53.5N | 155.8E | 200 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | German fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Holden | 26.5S | 33.9W | 141 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward S.; American astronomer (1846-1914). |
| L | L | Holden | 19.1S | 62.5E | 47 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edward Singleton; American astronomer (1846-1914). |
| J | ca | Höldr | 44.1N | 109.2W | 61 | EU | NS | 5 | 1988 | 17 | AA | Son of Karl and Snor in Rigdismal. |
| L | L | Holetschek | 27.6S | 150.9E | 38 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johann; Austrian astronomer (1846-1923). |
| V | V | Holiday | 46.7S | 12.8E | 26 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Billie; American singer (1915-1959). |
| M | M | Holmes | 75.0S | 293.9W | 109 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Arthur; British geologist (1890-1965). |
| H | H | Homer | 1.2S | 36.2W | 314 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek epic poet (8th or 9th century B.C.). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | [Homer] | 24.3S | 133.6E | 0 | EU | GR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Greek epic poet (8th or 9th century B.C.). |
| L | L | Hommel | 54.7S | 33.8E | 126 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; Greek astronomer, mathematician (1518-1562). |
| M | M | Honda | 22.7S | 16.2W | 6 | SA | CO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| M | M | Hooke | 45.0S | 44.4W | 145 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Robert; British physicist-astronomer (1635-1703). |
| L | L | Hooke | 41.2N | 54.9E | 36 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; British physicist, inventor (1635-1703). |
| M | M | Hope | 45.1N | 10.3W | 6 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in British Columbia, Canada. |
| L | L | Hopmann | 50.8S | 160.3E | 88 | EU | AS | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Josef; Austrian astronomer (1890-1975). |
| H | H | Horace | 68.9S | 52.0W | 58 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Roman poet (65-8 B.C.). |
| M | M | Horarum Mons | 51.3S | 36.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Albedo name. |
| L | L | Horatio | 20.2N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Horner | 23.4N | 97.7E | 28 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Mary; English naturalist, geologist (19th century). |
| L | L | Hornsby | 23.8N | 12.5E | 3 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Thomas; British astronomer (1733-1810). |
| L | L | Horrebow | 58.7N | 40.8W | 24 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peder; Danish astronomer (1679-1764). |
| L | L | Horrocks | 4.0S | 5.9E | 30 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jeremiah; British astronomer (1619-1641). |
| L | L | Hortensius | 6.5N | 28.0W | 14 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hove, Martin van den; Dutch astronomer (1605-1639). |
| J | io | Horus Patera | 9.6S | 338.6W | 125 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Egyptian falcon-headed solar god. |
| M | M | Houston | 48.5N | 223.9W | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American mission control site. |
| L | L | Houtermans | 9.4S | 87.2E | 29 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Friedrich Georg; German physicist (1903-1966). |
| L | L | Houzeau | 17.1S | 123.5W | 71 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 68 | AA | Jean C. (De Lehaie); Belgian astronomer (1820-1888). |
| V | V | Howe | 45.7S | 174.6E | 39 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Julia; American biographer, poet (1819-1910). |
| M | M | Hrad Vallis | 37.8N | 221.6W | 719 | AS | AM | 5 | 1985 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Armenian. |
| V | V | Hroswitha Patera | 35.8N | 34.8E | 163 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 99 | PE | German writer (c. A.D. 935-975). |
| M | M | Hsüanch'eng | 47.0N | 227.2W | 2 | AS | CH | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Chinese launch site. |
| V | V | Hsueh T'ao | 52.9S | 13.7E | 20 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese poet, artist (c. A.D. 760). |
| V | V | Hua Mulan | 86.8N | 337.7E | 24 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Chinese warrior (c. A.D. 590). |
| M | M | Huancayo | 3.7S | 39.8W | 25 | SA | PE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| V | V | Huang Daopo | 54.2S | 165.4E | 30 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Chinese engineer. |
| L | L | Hubble | 22.1N | 86.9E | 80 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Edwin P.; American astronomer (1889-1953). |
| M | M | Huggins | 49.3S | 204.3W | 82 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William; British astronomer (1824-1910). |
| L | L | Huggins | 41.1S | 1.4W | 65 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir William; British astronomer (1824-1910). |
| L | L | [Hugo] | 0.7S | 92.9E | 24 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Victor; French writer, dramatist, poet (1802-1885). |
| H | H | Hugo | 38.9N | 47.0W | 198 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Victor; French writer, dramatist and poet (1802-1885). |
| V | V | Hull | 59.4N | 263.3E | 48 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Peggy; American war correspondent (1889-1967). |
| L | L | Humason | 30.7N | 56.6W | 4 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Milton L.; American astronomer (1891-1972). |
| L | L | Humboldt | 27.0S | 80.9E | 189 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm von; German philologist (1767-1835). |
| L | L | Hume | 4.7S | 90.4E | 23 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | David; Scottish philosopher (1711-1776). |
| H | H | Hun Kal | 1.6S | 21.4W | 13 | SA | MY | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Means "20" in Mayan language; 20th meridian passes through this crater. |
| M | M | Huo Hsing Vallis | 31.5N | 293.9W | 340 | AS | CH | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Chinese. |
| J | io | Huo Shen Patera | 15.1S | 329.3W | 90 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Chinese god of fire. |
| U | ar | Huon | 37.8S | 33.7E | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Replaced Oberon as King of Spirits when Oberon died. |
| V | V | H'uraru Corona | 9.0N | 68.0E | 150 | NA | PW | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Pawnee earth mother. |
| J | ga | Hursag Sulcus | 10.7S | 234.5W | 928 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Sumerian mountain where winds dwell. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Hurston | 77.7S | 94.5E | 65 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Zora; American anthropologist writer (c. 1901-1960). |
| L | L | [Hussein] | 12.3N | 38.0E | 6 | AF | EG | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Taha; Egyptian author (1889-1973). |
| M | M | Hussey | 53.8S | 126.5W | 100 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William J.; American astronomer (1862-1926). |
| L | L | Hutton | 37.3N | 168.7E | 50 | EU | SC | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James; Scottish geologist (1726-1797). |
| M | M | Hutton | 71.9S | 255.5W | 99 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James; British geologist (1726-1797). |
| L | L | Huxley | 20.2N | 4.5W | 4 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Thomas Henry; British biologist (1825-1895). |
| M | M | Huxley | 62.9S | 259.2W | 108 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Thomas H.; British biologist (1825-1895). |
| M | M | Huygens | 14.0S | 304.4W | 456 | EU | DU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Christian; Dutch physicist-astronomer (1629-1695). |
| V | V | Hwangcini | 6.3N | 141.7E | 30 | AS | KR | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Korean poet (16th century A.D.). |
| M | M | Hyblaeus Catena | 21.8N | 219.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hyblaeus Chasma | 22.1N | 218.9W | 71 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hyblaeus Fossae | 21.7N | 223.2W | 405 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| J | io | Hybristes Planum | 54.0S | 21.1W | 150 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Where Io passed by in her wanderings. |
| M | M | Hydaspis Chaos | 3.4N | 27.7W | 363 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hydrae Chasma | 6.9S | 61.9W | 49 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hydraotes Chaos | 0.9N | 34.3W | 290 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Hyginus | 7.8N | 6.3E | 9 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Caius Julius; Spanish astronomer (unkn.-c. A.D. 100). |
| V | V | Hyndla Regio | 22.5N | 294.5E | 2300 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 27 | RE | Norse wood giantess. |
| M | M | Hypanis Valles | 10.2N | 46.6W | 270 | UR | SC | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Scythia; present Kuban River in Russia. |
| L | L | Hypatia | 4.3S | 22.6E | 40 | AF | EG | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Egyptian mathematician (unkn.-A.D. 415). |
| M | M | Hyperboreae Undae | 77.5N | 46.0W | 301 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | UN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hyperborei Cavi | 79.6N | 52.5W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hyperboreus Labyrinthus | 79.8N | 55.5W | 0 | EU | RO | 5 | 1988 | 57 | LB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Hyperboreus (Lacus) | 75.0N | 60.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Far northern lake. |
| M | M | [Hyperboreus Scopulus] | 82.5N | 160.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 6 | 1984 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name; dropped 1984. |
| M | M | [Hypernotius Scopulus] | 78.0S | 272.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 6 | 1984 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name; dropped 1984. |
| M | M | Hypsas Vallis | 34.0N | 302.1W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1987 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Sicily. |
| M | M | Iamuna Dorsa | 21.0N | 50.3W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 71 | DO | From classical albedo feature Iamunae Sinus. |
| L | L | Ian | 25.7N | 0.4W | 1 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scottish male name. |
| M | M | Iani Chaos | 2.3S | 16.6W | 565 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Iapygia (Iapigia) | 20.0S | 295.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Classically, Iapygia was all of Apulia, or just the Salentine Peninsula. |
| M | M | [Iaxartes Tholus] | 72.0N | 15.0W | 53 | EU | GR | 6 | 1979 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; name dropped 1979. |
| M | M | Iberus Vallis | 21.4N | 208.1W | 148 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river present Ebro River in NE Spain. |
| L | L | Ibn Battuta | 6.9S | 50.4E | 11 | AF | MR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Abu Abd Allah Mohammed Ibn Abd Allah; Moroccan geographer (1304-1377). |
| L | L | Ibn Firnas | 6.8N | 122.3E | 89 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish-Arab humanitarian, technologist (unkn.-c. A.D. 887). |
| L | L | Ibn Yunus | 14.1N | 91.1E | 58 | AF | EG | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | C. Abu Muhammad Ibn-Rushd (Averrdes); Egyptian astronomer (950-1009). |
| L | L | Ibn-Rushd | 11.7S | 21.7E | 32 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish-Arab philosopher, doctor (1126-1198). |
| M | M | İbragimov | 25.9S | 59.5W | 89 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Nadir Baba Ogly; Soviet astronomer (1932-1977). |
| H | H | Ibsen | 24.1S | 35.6W | 159 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Heinrich J.; Norwegian poet and dramatist (1828-1906). |
| M | M | Icaria | 40.0S | 130.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land where Icarus lived (Crete). |
| M | M | Icaria Fossae | 53.7S | 135.0W | 2153 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 44S, 130W. |
| M | M | Icaria Planum | 42.7S | 107.2W | 840 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Icarus | 5.3S | 173.2W | 96 | EU | GR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek mythical flyer. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Ichikawa | 61.6S | 156.4E | 36 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Fusaye; Japanese feminist (1893-1981). |
| H | H | Ictinus | 79.1S | 165.2W | 119 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek architect (5th century B.C.). |
| J | am | Ida Facula | 20.0N | 175.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FA | Greek; mountain where Zeus played as a child. |
| S | ja | Idas | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Twins; cousins of Gemini. |
| L | L | Ideler | 49.2S | 22.3E | 38 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian Ludwig; German astronomer (1766-1846). |
| L | L | Idel'son | 81.5S | 110.9E | 60 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Naum I.; Soviet astronomer (1885-1951). |
| V | V | Idem-Kuva Corona | 25.0N | 358.0E | 230 | EU | FI | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Finno-Ugric harvest spirit. |
| V | V | Idunn Mons | 46.5S | 213.5E | 250 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 111 | MO | Norse goddess. |
| J | ca | Igaluk | 5.6N | 315.9W | 105 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan name of the Moon. |
| M | M | Igol | 20.4S | 254.0W | 0 | EU | HU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| S | mi | Igraine | 42.1S | 231.1W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Wife of Uther; mother of Arthur. |
| M | M | Il Thyle I | 70.0S | 180.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Thule; may be middle Norway; used to indicate far northern lands. |
| M | M | Ikej | 21.1N | 247.6W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| J | ga | Ilah | 22.8N | 161.0W | 71 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | First Sumerian sky god. |
| V | V | Ilbis Fossae | 71.9N | 254.6E | 512 | UR | YK | 5 | 1985 | 0 | FO | Yakutian (Siberia) goddess of bloodshed. |
| V | V | Ilga | 12.4S | 307.4E | 11 | EU | LV | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| S | di | Ilia | 0.1N | 346.0W | 51 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Also known as Rhea Silvia; Mother by Mars of Romulus and Remus, the founders of Rome. |
| L | L | Il'in | 17.8S | 97.5W | 13 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | N.Ja.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1901-1937). |
| V | V | Ilithia Mons | 13.5S | 315.5E | 90 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 1 | MO | Greek goddess of childbirth. |
| J | ca | Ilma | 30.0S | 167.2W | 53 | EU | FI | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | A celestial divinity of air. |
| J | io | Ilmarinen Patera | 14.0S | 2.8W | 40 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Finnish blacksmith with supernatural creative powers. |
| N | tr | Ilomba | 14.5S | 57.0E | 0 | AF | ZM | 5 | 91 | 85 | AA | Lozi (Zambia) water snake linked with destruction. |
| J | ga | Ilus | 11.5S | 110.8W | 41 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | AA | Ganymede's brother. |
| V | V | Imdr Regio | 43.0S | 212.0E | 1611 | EU | NS | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess. |
| M | M | Imgr | 19.3N | 249.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| H | H | Imhotep | 18.1S | 37.3W | 159 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Egyptian physician and sage (c. 2686-2613 B.C.). |
| U | ti | Imogen | 23.8S | 321.2E | 28 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Cymbeline's daughter. |
| L | L | Ina | 49.2S | 22.3E | 38 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| J | io | Inachus Tholus | 15.9S | 348.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | TH | Greek; river god, father of Io. |
| V | V | Inanna Corona | 37.0S | 35.9E | 350 | AS | SE | 5 | 1994 | 98 | CR | Semitic fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Inari Corona | 18.0S | 120.3E | 300 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Japanese rice goddess. |
| L | L | Index | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| V | V | Indira | 64.1N | 289.8E | 17 | AS | IN | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hindu first name. |
| V | V | Indrani Corona | 37.5S | 70.5E | 200 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Indus Vallis | 19.2N | 322.1W | 253 | AS | PK | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient and modern name for river in Pakistan. |
| L | L | Ingalls | 26.4N | 153.1W | 37 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Albert L.; American optician (1888-1958). |
| L | L | Inghirami | 47.5S | 68.8W | 91 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni; Italian astronomer (1779-1851). |
| V | V | Ingrid | 12.4S | 308.8E | 15 | EU | SD | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Scandinavian first name. |
| V | V | Inira | 43.1S | 239.2E | 17 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Eskimo first name. |
| L | L | Innes | 27.8N | 119.2E | 42 | EU | SC | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert T. A.; Scottish astronomer (1861-1933). |
| V | V | Innini Mons | 34.6S | 328.5E | 339 | AS | BY | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Babylonian earth mother worshipped at Kish. |
| M | M | Innsbruck | 6.5S | 40.0W | 64 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Austria. |
| M | M | Ins | 24.8N | 251.2W | 0 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Switzerland. |
| M | M | Inta | 24.6S | 24.9W | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| J | io | Inti Patera | 68.1S | 348.6W | 75 | SA | IN | 5 | 1979 | 7 | PE | Inca sun god. |
| M | M | Inuvik | 79.1N | 39.7W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Northwest Territories, Canada. |
| U | mr | Inverness Corona | 66.9S | 325.7E | 234 | EU | SC | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CR | Location of MacBeth's castle. |
| L | L | Ioffe | 14.4S | 129.2W | 86 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joffe, Abram F.; Soviet physicist (1880-1960). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| J | io | Iopolis Planum | 34.5S | 333.5W | 125 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Town where Io was worshipped as moon goddess (present-day Antioch). |
| S | rh | Iraca | 39.4N | 112.1W | 0 | SA | IN | 5 | 1982 | 7 | AA | Incan creator god who became the moon. |
| U | ti | Iras | 19.2S | 338.8E | 33 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Attendant to Cleopatra in "Anthony and Cleopatra." |
| M | M | Irbis | 24.6S | 24.7W | 13 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Irene | 49.8N | 134.0E | 13 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| M | M | Irharen | 34.8N | 219.2W | 0 | AF | AL | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Algeria. |
| V | V | Irina | 34.0N | 91.2E | 16 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian name. |
| V | V | Iris Dorsa | 52.7N | 221.3E | 2050 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek goddess of the rainbow. |
| J | ga | Irkilla | 31.1S | 114.7W | 116 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian goddess of underworld, seen by Enkidu in a dream. |
| L | L | Isabel | 28.2N | 34.1W | 1 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Spanish female name. |
| V | V | Isabella | 29.7S | 204.1E | 175 | EU | SP | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Of Castile; Spanish queen (1451-1504). |
| L | L | Isaev | 17.5S | 147.5E | 90 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Aleksei M.; Soviet space scientist (1908-1971). |
| V | V | Isako | 9.0S | 277.9E | 13 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Japanese first name. |
| M | M | Isara Valles | 5.4S | 146.4W | 13 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Oise River in France. |
| S | en | Isbanir Fossa | 12.6N | 354.0W | 132 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | FO | Fakir Taj's home; may be ancient Ctesiphon. |
| S | mi | Iseult | 46.4S | 36.4W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Loved by Tristram. |
| J | ga | Ishkur | 0.1N | 11.5W | 83 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of rain. |
| V | V | Ishtar Terra | 70.4N | 27.5E | 5609 | AS | BY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | TA | Babylonian goddess of love. |
| M | M | Isidis Planitia | 14.1N | 271.0W | 1238 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Isidis Regio | 20.0N | 275.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Isis' Region; Isis was Egyptian goddess of heaven and fertility. |
| L | L | Isidorus | 8.0S | 33.5E | 42 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | St. Isidore of Seville; Roman astronomer (c. 570-636). |
| M | M | Isil | 27.1S | 272.0W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| J | ga | Isimu | 8.1N | 2.5W | 90 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of vegetation. |
| L | L | Isis | 18.9N | 27.5E | 1 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian goddess. |
| J | ga | Isis | 67.9S | 197.2W | 68 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess; wife of Osiris. |
| M | M | Ismeniae Fossae | 38.9N | 326.1W | 858 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 40N, 333W. |
| M | M | Ismenius Lacus | 40.0N | 330.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Ismenian Lake"; Ismenia is poetic term for Thebes. |
| V | V | Isong Corona | 12.0N | 49.2E | 540 | AF | NG | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Ibibio (Nigeria) fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Issedon Paterae | 38.8N | 89.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Issedon Tholus | 36.3N | 94.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 56 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Ister Chaos | 12.5N | 56.5W | 57 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | From classical albedo feature at 10N, 56W. |
| S | di | Italus | 18.1S | 77.5W | 40 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Ancient hero, eponymous ancestor of the Italians. |
| S | te | Ithaca Chasma | 10.3S | 3.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | CM | An Ionian island, home of Odysseus. |
| M | M | Ituxi Vallis | 25.5N | 206.9W | 123 | SA | BR | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | River in Brazil. |
| V | V | Itzpapalotl Tessera | 75.7N | 317.6E | 380 | SA | AZ | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Aztec goddess of fate. |
| M | M | Ius Chasma | 7.2S | 84.6W | 1003 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Ius Labes | 7.3S | 79.0W | 129 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 57 | LA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Ivan | 26.9N | 43.3W | 4 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Russian male name. |
| J | ca | Ivarr | 6.1S | 321.5W | 68 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| H | H | Ives | 32.9S | 111.4W | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Charles; American composer (1874-1954). |
| V | V | Ivka | 68.2N | 303.9E | 14 | EU | YU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Serbocroatian first name. |
| V | V | Iweridd Corona | 21.0S | 310.0E | 500 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Brythonic (English Celtic) earth goddess. |
| V | V | Ix Chel Chasma | 10.0S | 73.4E | 503 | SA | AZ | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Aztec wife of the Sun god; probably moon goddess. |
| A | gs | Ixtapan | 11.9N | 86.9W | 5 | NA | ME | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Mexico. |
| V | V | Iyele Dorsa | 50.0N | 278.7E | 595 | UR | MD | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Moldavian witch who directed the winds. |
| J | io | Iynx Mensa | 61.1S | 304.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | Cast a spell on Zeus so he fell in love with Io. |
| S | rh | Izanagi | 49.4S | 310.3W | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Japanese creator god, brother of Izanami. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| S | rh | Izanami | 46.3S | 313.4W | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Sister and wife of Izanagi; creator goddess. |
| M | M | Izendy | 29.4S | 101.3W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Izsak | 23.3S | 117.1E | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Imre; Hungarian-American astronomer (1929-1965). |
| V | V | Izumi Patera | 50.3N | 193.6E | 74 | AS | JA | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Sikibu; Japanese writer (974-1036). |
| L | L | J. Herschel | 62.0N | 42.0W | 165 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British astronomer (1792-1871). |
| L | L | Jackson | 22.4N | 163.1W | 71 | EU | SC | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; Scottish astronomer (1887-1958). |
| L | L | Jacobi | 56.7S | 11.4E | 68 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Gustav Jacob; German mathematician (1804-1851). |
| V | V | Jacqueline | 70.0S | 123.8E | 17 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | First name from French. |
| V | V | Jadwiga | 68.4N | 91.0E | 13 | EU | PO | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Polish first name. |
| V | V | Jael Mons | 51.2N | 120.8E | 36 | AS | HE | 5 | 91 | 1 | MO | Hebrew goddess of dawn. |
| M | M | Jal | 26.6S | 28.6W | 5 | US | NM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |
| M | M | Jama | 21.6N | 53.1W | 0 | AF | TN | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| L | L | [James] | 10.2N | 50.4E | 28 | NA | AM | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Henry; American writer (1843-1916). |
| M | M | Jampur | 38.8N | 81.0W | 0 | AS | PK | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| M | M | Jamuna | 10.0N | 40.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Present Jumna River, India. |
| H | H | Janáček | 56.0N | 153.8W | 47 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Leos; Czechoslovakian composer (1854-1928). |
| L | L | Jansen | 13.5N | 28.7E | 23 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Janszoon, Zacharias; Dutch optician (1580-c. 1638). |
| L | L | Jansky | 8.5N | 89.5E | 72 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Karl; American radio engineer (1905-1950). |
| M | M | Janssen | 2.8N | 322.4W | 166 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Pierre J.; French astronomer (1824-1907). |
| L | L | Janssen | 45.4S | 40.3E | 199 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre Jules; French astronomer (1824-1907). |
| S | hy | Jarilo | 61.0N | 183.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1982 | 51 | AA | East Slavic god of the sun, fertility and love. |
| M | M | Jarry-Desloges | 9.5S | 276.1W | 97 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Rene; French astronomer (1868-1951). |
| L | L | Jarvis | 34.9S | 148.9W | 38 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Gregory B.; Member of the Challenger crew (1944-1986); previous designation Borman Z. |
| V | V | Jeanne | 40.0N | 331.5E | 20 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | French first name. |
| M | M | Jeans | 69.9S | 205.5W | 71 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James H.; British physicist, astronomer (1877-1946). |
| L | L | Jeans | 55.8S | 91.4E | 79 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir James H.; British mathematical physicist (1877-1946). |
| L | L | Jehan | 20.7N | 31.9W | 5 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Turkish female name. |
| M | M | Jeki | 23.9N | 52.3W | 0 | AF | ET | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| M | M | Jen | 40.1N | 10.6W | 8 | AF | NI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| L | L | Jenkins | 0.3N | 78.1E | 38 | NA | AM | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Louise F.; American astronomer (1888-1970). |
| L | L | Jenner | 42.1S | 95.9E | 71 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edward; British doctor (1749-1823). |
| V | V | Jennifer | 4.6S | 99.8E | 9 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| L | L | Jerik | 18.5N | 27.6E | 1 | EU | SD | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scandinavian male name. |
| V | V | Jerusha | 22.0S | 342.7E | 17 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| U | ti | Jessica | 55.3S | 285.9E | 64 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shylock's daughter in "The Merchant of Venice." |
| V | V | Jex-Blake | 65.3N | 169.0E | 33 | EU | GB | 5 | 1991 | 46 | AA | Sophia; British pioneer woman physician (1840-1912). |
| M | M | Jezža | 48.8S | 37.7W | 6 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Jhirad | 16.8S | 105.6E | 50 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jerusha; Indian physician. |
| M | M | Jijiga | 25.2N | 53.7W | 14 | AF | ET | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| V | V | Jocelyn | 33.2S | 276.4E | 14 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | German first name. |
| M | M | Jodrell | 47.8N | 227.6W | 3 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | United Kingdom tracking site. |
| V | V | Johanna | 19.5N | 247.2E | 18 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| M | M | Johannesburg | 48.2N | 226.7W | 1 | AF | SA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Republic of South Africa tracking site. |
| V | V | Johnson | 51.9N | 254.5E | 25 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Amy; Australian aviator (1903-1941). |
| L | L | [Johnson] | 8.7S | 89.0E | 22 | EU | GB | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Samuel; British writer (1709-1784). |
| H | H | Jókai | 72.4N | 135.3W | 106 | EU | HU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Mor; Hungarian novelist (1825-1904). |
| V | V | Joliet-Curie | 1.6S | 62.5E | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Irene; French physicist, Nobel laureate (1897-1956). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Joliot | 25.8N | 93.1E | 164 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frederic Joliot-Curie; French physicist; Nobel laureate (1900-1958). |
| M | M | Joly | 74.6S | 42.5W | 81 | EU | IR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; Irish geologist (1857-1933). |
| L | L | Jomo | 24.4N | 1.6W | 7 | AF | UN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | African male name. |
| M | M | Jones | 19.1S | 19.8W | 85 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Harold S.; British astronomer (1890-1960). |
| V | V | Jord Corona | 58.5S | 349.5E | 130 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Norse earth goddess. |
| L | L | José | 12.7S | 1.6W | 2 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish male name. |
| V | V | [Josefina] | 44.9N | 32.3E | 26 | EU | PG | 6 | 1994 | 83 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| V | V | Joshee | 5.5N | 288.8E | 34 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anandibai; Indian pioneer physician (1865-1887). |
| L | L | Joule | 27.3N | 144.2W | 96 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James P.; British physicist (1818-1889). |
| M | M | Jovis Fossae | 19.5N | 116.1W | 412 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 16N, 111W. |
| M | M | Jovis Tholus | 18.4N | 117.5W | 61 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Joy | 25.0N | 6.6E | 5 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Alfred H.; American astronomer (1882-1973). |
| V | V | Juanita | 62.9S | 89.9E | 19 | EU | SP | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Spanish first name. |
| H | H | Judah Ha-Levi | 10.9N | 107.7W | 80 | AS | JW | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Judah; Jewish poet and religious philosopher (c. 1075-1141). |
| V | V | Judith | 29.1S | 104.5E | 20 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| L | L | Jules Verne | 35.0S | 147.0E | 143 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | French writer (1828-1905). |
| V | V | Julie | 50.9N | 242.5E | 13 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Czech, German first name. |
| L | L | Julienne | 26.0N | 3.2E | 2 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | French female name. |
| U | ss | Juliet | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U2; beloved of Romeo in "Romeo and Juliet" 64,352 km semi-major axis |
| L | L | Julius Caesar | 9.0N | 15.4E | 90 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Roman emperor (c. 102-44 B.C.). |
| S | en | Julnar | 54.2N | 342.0W | 20 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | The seaborne; heroine of nights 738 to 756. |
| J | ca | Jumal | 58.8N | 119.5W | 60 | UR | ES | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian sky god. |
| N | tr | Jumna Fossae | 13.5S | 44.0E | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 91 | 83 | FO | Hindu river goddess. |
| S | rh | Jumo | 52.8N | 66.5W | 0 | UR | MA | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | Marijan sky god. |
| J | ca | Jumo | 65.9N | 12.3W | 37 | EU | FI | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric heaven god. |
| V | V | Jungkowa Corona | 37.0N | 257.0E | 400 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Yulengor (Australia) fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Juno Chasma | 30.5S | 111.1E | 915 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Roman sky goddess; sister and consort of Jupiter. |
| V | V | Juno Dorsum | 31.0S | 95.6E | 1652 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 1 | DO | Roman sky goddess; sister and consort of Jupiter. |
| V | V | Jurate Colles | 56.8N | 153.5E | 418 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CO | Lithuanian sea goddess. |
| M | M | Juventae Chasma | 1.9S | 61.8W | 495 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Juventae Dorsa | 1.3N | 72.6W | 325 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 4S, 63W. |
| M | M | Juventae Fons | 5.0S | 63.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | The "Fountain of Youth;" a fountain in India. |
| U | ar | Kachina Chasmata | 33.7S | 246.0E | 622 | NA | HO | 5 | 1988 | 87 | CM | Pueblo (USA) good spirits who bring rain or other blessings. |
| M | M | Kachug | 18.4N | 252.5W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| J | ga | Kadi | 48.8N | 181.0W | 94 | AS | BY | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Babylonian goddess of justice. |
| M | M | Kagoshima | 47.6N | 224.1W | 1 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Japanese launch site. |
| M | M | Kagul | 24.0S | 18.9W | 8 | UR | MD | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Moldova. |
| V | V | Kahlo | 59.9S | 178.8E | 36 | NA | ME | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Frida; Mexican artist (1910-1954). |
| M | M | Kāid | 4.6S | 44.8W | 7 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Iraq. |
| V | V | Kaikilani | 32.7S | 163.1E | 19 | OC | HA | 5 | 1994 | 91 | AA | First female ruler of Hawaii (c. 1555). |
| L | L | Kaiser | 36.5S | 6.5E | 52 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Frederick; Dutch astronomer (1808-1872). |
| M | M | Kaiser | 46.6S | 340.9W | 201 | EU | DU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Frederick; Dutch astronomer (1808-1872). |
| V | V | Kaiwan Fluctus | 48.0S | 1.5E | 1200 | AF | ET | 5 | 91 | 83 | FL | Ethiopian earth mother. |
| M | M | Kaj | 27.4S | 29.2W | 2 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Kakori | 41.9S | 29.6W | 25 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| V | V | Kala | 1.5N | 314.2E | 17 | EU | RU | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Kamchatka first name. |
| V | V | Kalaipahoa Linea | 60.5S | 338.0E | 2400 | OC | HA | 5 | 91 | 27 | LI | Hawaiian war goddess. |
| H | H | Kālidāsā | 18.1S | 179.2W | 107 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Indian poet and dramatist (c. 5th century). |
| M | M | Kaliningrad | 48.8N | 224.9W | 2 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Soviet mission control site. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Kallistos Vallis | 51.1S | 21.5E | 900 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Ancient Greek name for planet Venus. |
| V | V | Kamadhenu Corona | 21.0N | 136.5E | 400 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu goddess of plenty. |
| V | V | Kamari Dorsa | 59.2N | 55.8E | 589 | UR | GE | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Georgian sky maiden, daughter of weather god. |
| M | M | Kamativi | 20.7S | 260.0W | 0 | AF | ZI | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Zimbabwe. |
| L | L | Kamerlingh Onnes | 15.0N | 115.8W | 66 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Heike Kamerlingh Onnes; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1853-1926). |
| M | M | Kamloops | 53.9S | 32.1W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Canada. |
| M | M | Kampot | 42.1S | 45.4W | 9 | AS | CM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Democratic Kampuchea (Cambodia). |
| V | V | Kamui-Huci Corona | 63.5S | 322.5E | 300 | AS | JA | 5 | 91 | 0 | CR | Ainu (Japan) earth goddess. |
| M | M | Kanab | 27.6S | 18.8W | 14 | US | UT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| U | um | Kanaloa | 10.8S | 345.7E | 86 | OC | PO | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Polynesian chief evil spirit. |
| L | L | Kane | 63.1N | 26.1E | 54 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Elisha Kent; American explorer (1820-1857). |
| J | io | Kane Patera | 47.8S | 13.4W | 115 | OC | HA | 5 | 1979 | 2 | PE | Hawaiian god of sunlight. |
| V | V | Kanik | 32.6S | 249.8E | 16 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Sakhalin first name. |
| M | M | Kansk | 20.8S | 17.1W | 34 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Kant | 10.6S | 20.1E | 33 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Immanuel; German philosopher (1724-1804). |
| M | M | Kantang | 24.8S | 17.5W | 64 | AS | TH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| L | L | Kao | 6.7S | 87.6E | 34 | AS | TW | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Ping-Tse; Taiwanese astronomer (1888-1970). |
| L | L | Kapteyn | 10.8S | 70.6E | 49 | EU | DU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Jacobus C.; Dutch astronomer (1851-1922). |
| V | V | Kara Linea | 44.0S | 306.0E | 0 | EU | IC | 5 | 1982 | 48 | LI | Icelandic Valkryie. |
| J | ca | Kāri | 48.2N | 117.9W | 32 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Ottar's ancestor. |
| L | ca | Karima | 25.9S | 103.0E | 3 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Arabic female name. |
| J | ca | Karl | 56.4N | 330.7W | 42 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Rigr's son with Amma. |
| S | rh | Karora | 5.9N | 20.1W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Aranda (Australia) ancestor who, in his dreams, gives birth to animals and male children. |
| M | M | Karpinsk | 46.0S | 31.8W | 28 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Karpinskiy | 73.3N | 166.3E | 92 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksey P.; Soviet geologist (1846-1936). |
| L | L | Karrer | 52.1S | 141.8W | 51 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Paul; Russian/Swiss biochemist; Nobel laureate (1889-1971). |
| M | M | Karshi | 23.6S | 19.2W | 22 | UR | UZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Uzbekistan. |
| M | M | Kartabo | 41.2S | 52.3W | 17 | SA | GY | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Guyana. |
| V | V | Kartini | 57.8N | 333.0E | 25 | AS | ID | 5 | 1991 | 108 | AA | Raden Adjeng; Javanese educator (1879-1904). |
| M | M | Kasabi | 28.0S | 270.9W | 0 | AF | ZM | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Zambia. |
| M | M | Kasei Valles | 22.8N | 68.2W | 2222 | AS | JA | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Japanese. |
| M | M | Kashira | 27.5S | 18.3W | 68 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Kasimov | 25.0S | 22.8W | 92 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Kasper | 8.3N | 122.1E | 12 | EU | PO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Polish male name. |
| M | M | Kasra | 22.2N | 256.4W | 0 | AF | TN | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| L | L | Kästner | 6.8S | 78.5E | 108 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Abraham Gotthelf; German mathematician, physicist (1719-1800). |
| N | tr | Kasu Patera | 39.0N | 14.0E | 0 | AS | PE | 5 | 91 | 27 | PE | Sacred lake of Zoroastrianism. |
| N | tr | Kasyapa Cavus | 7.5N | 358.0E | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | The god Prajapati as a tortoise (India). |
| L | L | Katchalsky | 5.9N | 116.1E | 32 | AS | IS | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Katzir-Katchalsky, Aharon; Polish-Israeli chemist (1914-1972). |
| U | ti | Katherine | 51.2S | 331.9E | 75 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Henry VIII's first queen. |
| L | gs | Kathleen | 5.9N | 116.1E | 32 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Irish female name. |
| A | gs | Katsiveli | 55.0N | 65.0W | 0 | UR | UK | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| V | V | Kauffman | 49.4N | 27.1E | 26 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Angelica; German painter (1741-1807). |
| M | M | Kaup | 22.5N | 33.6W | 3 | OC | GU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| J | io | Kava Patera | 16.5S | 342.1W | 75 | AS | PE | 5 | 1985 | 2 | PE | Persian blacksmith. |
| M | M | Kaw | 16.7N | 255.9W | 10 | SA | FG | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in French Guiana. |
| V | V | Kawelu Planitia | 32.8N | 246.5E | 3910 | OC | HA | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PL | Hawaiian mythological heroine, died and brought back to life. |
| S | mi | Kay | 47.0N | 126.4W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Royal seneschel at Arthur's court. |
| V | V | Kayanu-Hime Corona | 33.5N | 57.0E | 150 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Shinto grain goddess. |
| V | V | Kaygus Chasmata | 49.6N | 52.1E | 503 | UR | SI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Ketian (Siberia) ruler of forest animals. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Kearons | 11.4S | 112.6W | 23 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William M.; American astronomer (1878-1948). |
| H | H | Keats | 69.9S | 154.5W | 115 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John; English poet (1795-1821). |
| M | M | Keeler | 60.7S | 151.2W | 92 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James E.; American astronomer (1857-1900). |
| L | L | Keeler | 10.2S | 161.9E | 160 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James E.; American astronomer (1857-1900). |
| L | L | Kekulé | 16.4N | 138.1W | 94 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich A.; German chemist (1829-1896). |
| L | L | Keldysh | 51.2N | 43.6E | 33 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Mstislav V.; Soviet mathematician (1911-1978). |
| V | V | Kelea | 8.9N | 25.6E | 25 | OC | HA | 5 | 1994 | 91 | AA | Chieftess of Maui (c. 1450). |
| V | V | Keller Patera | 45.0N | 274.0E | 69 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Helen; blind and deaf American writer (1880-1968). |
| V | V | Kelly | 4.8S | 359.2E | 11 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Gaelic first name. |
| M | M | Kem' | 45.3S | 32.7W | 2 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Kemble | 47.7N | 14.8E | 24 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Fanny; English actress (1809-1893). |
| H | H | Kenkō | 21.5S | 16.1W | 99 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Yashida Ca; Japanese writer (1283-1352). |
| V | V | Kenny | 44.3S | 271.1E | 55 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Elizabeth; Australian nurse, therapist (1886-1952). |
| L | L | Kepinski | 28.8N | 126.6E | 31 | EU | PO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | F.; Polish astronomer (1885-1966). |
| L | L | Kepler | 8.1N | 38.0W | 31 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Johannes; German astronomer (1571-1630). |
| M | M | Kepler | 47.2S | 218.7W | 219 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johannes; German astronomer (1571-1630). |
| M | ph | Kepler Dorsum | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GM | 5 | 1987 | 0 | DO | Johannes; German astronomer (1571-1630). |
| J | ga | Keret | 16.0N | 35.2W | 36 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician hero. |
| M | M | Keul' | 46.3N | 237.7W | 6 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| U | ar | Kewpie Chasma | 28.3S | 326.9E | 467 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | British race of quaint spirit babies. |
| S | rh | Khado | 41.6N | 359.1W | 0 | AS | TU | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Nanajan; mythological hero who built the world. The first Shaman. |
| J | io | Khalla Patera | 6.0N | 303.4W | 80 | AF | BU | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Bushman sun in form of man often referred to as the hunter. |
| M | M | Khanpur | 20.8N | 257.5W | 0 | AS | PK | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| H | H | Khansa | 59.7S | 51.9W | 111 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Al; Arab woman poet. |
| V | V | Khatun | 40.3N | 87.0E | 47 | AS | TU | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Mihri; Turkish poet (1456-1514). |
| V | V | Khelifa | 1.5S | 129.8E | 13 | AS | AR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Arabic first name. |
| M | M | Kholm | 7.3S | 42.1W | 10 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| J | ga | Khonsu | 38.0S | 189.7W | 86 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Egyptian moon god. |
| V | V | Khotun Corona | 46.5S | 81.5E | 200 | UR | YK | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Yakut goddess of plenty. |
| J | ga | Khumbam | 25.3S | 338.7W | 60 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; Elamite creator god. |
| M | M | Khurli | 21.2S | 252.0W | 0 | AS | PK | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Pakistan. |
| L | L | Khvol'son | 13.8S | 111.4E | 54 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Orest D.; Soviet physicist (1852-1934). |
| L | L | Kibal'chich | 3.0N | 146.5W | 92 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj I.; Russian rocketry scientist (1853-1881). |
| J | io | Kibero Patera | 11.6S | 305.5W | 60 | EU | SL | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Yaroro toad who lives in underworld giving mankind fire. |
| N | tr | Kibu Patera | 10.5N | 43.0E | 0 | OC | ME | 5 | 91 | 83 | PE | Mabuiag (Melanisia) island of the dead. |
| L | L | Kidinnu | 35.9N | 122.9E | 56 | AS | BY | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Or Cidenas; Babylonian astronomer (unkn-c. 343 B.C.). |
| L | L | Kies | 26.3S | 22.5W | 45 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German mathematician, astronomer (1713-1781). |
| L | L | Kiess | 6.4S | 84.0E | 63 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Carl Clarence; American astrophysicist (1887-1967). |
| M | M | Kifrī | 46.0S | 54.1W | 12 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Iraq. |
| S | rh | Kiho | 11.1S | 358.7W | 0 | OC | SI | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Tuamotu (Society Islands) progenitor being; existed in void; made land, sea. |
| N | tr | Kikimora Maculae | 31.0S | 78.0E | 0 | EU | SL | 5 | 91 | 27 | MA | Slavic spirit of swamps, household spirit. |
| M | M | Kimry | 20.5S | 16.2W | 17 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Kimura | 57.1S | 118.4E | 28 | AS | JA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hisashi; Japanese astronomer (1870-1943). |
| M | M | Kin | 20.4N | 33.4W | 7 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| L | L | Kinau | 60.8S | 15.1E | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | C. A.; German botanist, selenographer (unkn-fl. 1850). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Kinda | 26.0S | 105.0W | 0 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| L | L | King | 5.0N | 120.5E | 76 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arthur S.; American physicist (1876-1957); Edward S.; American astronomer (1861-1931). |
| V | V | Kingsley | 22.6S | 306.3E | 24 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mary; English explorer, writer (1862-1900). |
| M | M | Kingston | 22.4N | 47.0W | 2 | SA | JM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Jamaican port. |
| J | ga | Kingu | 35.7S | 227.4W | 91 | AS | AB | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; conquered leader of Tiamat's forces whose blood was used to create man. |
| M | M | Kinkora | 25.3S | 247.0W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Prince Edward Island, Canada. |
| M | M | Kipini | 26.0N | 31.5W | 75 | AF | KY | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| L | L | Kira | 17.6S | 132.8E | 3 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Russian female name. |
| L | L | Kirch | 39.2N | 5.6W | 11 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gottfried; German astronomer (1639-1710). |
| L | L | Kircher | 67.1S | 45.3W | 72 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Athanasius; German humanitarian (1601-1680). |
| L | L | Kirchhoff | 30.3N | 38.8E | 24 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gustav Robert; German physicist (1824-1887). |
| V | V | Kiris | 20.9N | 98.8E | 13 | UR | LV | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| L | L | Kirkwood | 68.8N | 156.1W | 67 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel; American astronomer (1814-1895). |
| M | M | Kirs | 26.7S | 19.3W | 3 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Kirsanov | 22.4S | 25.0W | 15 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Kisambo | 34.3N | 89.0W | 0 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| J | ga | Kishar | 70.7N | 352.5W | 79 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; terrestrial progenitor goddess. |
| J | ga | Kishar Sulcus | 8.3S | 218.7W | 1213 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; terrestrial-world home of Lakhmu and Lakhmu. |
| M | M | [Kison Tholus] | 73.0N | 358.0W | 50 | EU | LA | 6 | 1979 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; name dropped in 1979. |
| M | M | Kita | 23.1S | 17.0W | 11 | AF | ML | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mali. |
| V | V | Kitna | 28.9S | 277.3E | 16 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Kamchatka first name. |
| J | ga | Kittu | 0.5S | 336.6W | 33 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian god of justice. |
| L | L | Kiva | 8.6S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | PU | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| V | V | Klafsky | 20.8S | 188.0E | 28 | EU | HU | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Katherina; Hungarian opera singer (1855-1896). |
| L | L | Klaproth | 69.8S | 26.0W | 119 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Martin Heinrich; German chemist, mineralogist (1743-1817). |
| L | L | Klein | 12.0S | 2.6E | 44 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann Joseph; German astronomer (1844-1914). |
| V | V | Klenova | 78.1N | 104.2E | 140 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Mariya; Soviet marine geologist (c. 1910-1978). |
| L | L | Kleymenov | 32.4S | 140.2W | 55 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan T.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1898-1938). |
| L | L | Klute | 37.2N | 141.3W | 75 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Daniel O.; American rocketry scientist (1921-1964). |
| M | M | Knobel | 6.6S | 226.9W | 127 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward B.; British astronomer (1841-1930). |
| L | L | Knox-Shaw | 5.3N | 80.2E | 12 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Harold; British astronomer (1885-1970). |
| L | L | Koch | 42.8S | 150.1E | 95 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert; German doctor; Nobel laureate (1843-1910). |
| M | M | Koga | 29.3S | 103.6W | 0 | AF | TA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Tanzania. |
| L | L | Kohlschütter | 14.4N | 154.0E | 53 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arnold; German astronomer (1883-1969). |
| V | V | Koidula | 64.3N | 139.2E | 40 | UR | ES | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lydia; Estonian poetess (1843-1886). |
| M | M | Kok | 15.7N | 28.1W | 6 | AS | MA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Malaysia (Sarawak). |
| L | L | Kolhörster | 11.2N | 114.6W | 97 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Werner; German physicist (1887-1946). |
| V | V | Kollwitz | 25.2N | 133.6E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Kathe; German artist (1867-1945). |
| L | L | Komarov | 24.7N | 152.5E | 78 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir M.; Soviet cosmonaut (1927-1967). |
| L | L | Kondratyuk | 14.9S | 115.5E | 108 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yurij V.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1897-1942). |
| M | M | Kong | 5.4S | 38.7W | 10 | AF | IC | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ivory Coast. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | König | 24.1S | 24.6W | 23 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rudolf; Austrian mathematician, astronomer (1865-1927). |
| L | L | Konoplev | 28.5S | 125.5W | 25 | AS | SO | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | B.T.; Soviet radio engineer (1912-1960). |
| V | V | Konopnicka | 14.5N | 166.7E | 20 | EU | PO | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; Polish author (1842-1910). |
| L | L | Konstantinov | 19.8N | 158.4E | 66 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Konstantin I.; Russian rocketry scientist (1817-1871). |
| L | L | Kopff | 17.4S | 89.6W | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | August; German astronomer (1882-1960). |
| N | tr | Kormet Sulci | 23.0N | 335.5E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse river through which dead must pass. |
| L | L | Korolev | 4.0S | 157.4W | 437 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej P.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1906-1966). |
| M | M | Korolev | 72.9N | 195.8W | 84 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Sergej P.; Russian engineer (1906-1966). |
| M | M | Korph | 19.6N | 254.7W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| U | ar | Korrigan Chasma | 27.6S | 347.5E | 365 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 86 | CM | French wind spirits who cure diseases. |
| L | L | Kosberg | 20.2S | 149.6E | 15 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | C. A.; Soviet aeronaut (1903-1965). |
| H | H | Kōshō | 60.1N | 138.2W | 65 | AS | JA | 5 | 1985 | 80 | AA | Japanese sculptor (13th century). |
| L | L | Kostinskiy | 14.7N | 118.8E | 75 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sergej K.; Soviet astronomer (1867-1937). |
| V | V | Kottauer Patera | 36.7N | 39.6E | 136 | EU | AS | 5 | 1985 | 46 | PE | Helena; Austrian historical writer (1410-1471). |
| V | V | Kottravey Chasma | 30.5N | 77.9E | 744 | AS | IN | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Dravidian (India) hunting goddess. |
| M | M | Kourou | 47.0N | 227.1W | 2 | SA | FG | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | French Guianan launch site. |
| L | L | Kovalevskaya | 30.8N | 129.6W | 115 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sofia V.; Russian mathematician (1850-1891). |
| L | L | Koval'skij | 21.9S | 101.0E | 49 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marian A.; Russian astronomer (1821-1884). |
| M | M | Koval'sky | 30.0S | 141.4W | 299 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | M. A.; Russian astronomer (1821-1884). |
| M | M | Koy | 21.6N | 50.4W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Kozhla-Ava Chasma | 56.2N | 50.6E | 581 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Marian (Volga Finn) forest goddess. |
| U | ar | Kra Chasma | 32.1S | 354.2E | 142 | AF | GC | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | Vital spirits (Gold Coast). |
| L | L | Krafft | 16.6N | 72.6W | 51 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wolfgang Ludwig; German astronomer, physicist (1743-1814). |
| N | tr | Kraken Catena | 14.0N | 35.5E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | CA | Norse giant sea monster. |
| L | L | Kramarov | 2.3S | 98.8W | 20 | UR | RU | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | G.M.; Soviet space scientist (1887-1970). |
| L | L | Kramers | 53.6N | 127.6W | 61 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hendrik A.; Dutch physicist (1894-1952). |
| L | L | Krasnov | 29.9S | 79.6W | 40 | UR | RU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Aleksander V.; Russian astronomer (1866-1907). |
| M | M | Krasnoye | 36.1N | 216.2W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Krasovskiy | 3.9N | 175.5W | 59 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Feodosiy N.; Soviet geodesist (1878-1948). |
| L | L | Kreiken | 9.0S | 84.6E | 23 | EU | DU | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | E. A.; Dutch astronomer (1896-1964). |
| M | M | Kribi | 43.4S | 43.4W | 8 | AF | CR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the United Republic of Cameroon. |
| L | L | Krieger | 29.0N | 45.6W | 22 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Nepomuk; German selenographer (1865-1902). |
| L | L | Krishna | 24.5N | 11.3E | 3 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Indian male name. |
| M | M | Krishtofovich | 48.6S | 262.6W | 111 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Afrikan Nikolaevich; Soviet paleobotanist (1885-1953). |
| L | L | Krogh | 9.4N | 65.7E | 19 | EU | DE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Schack August Steenberg; Danish zoologist, physiologist; Nobel laureate (1874-1949). |
| V | V | Krumina Corona | 5.0S | 261.5E | 300 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 108 | CR | Lithuanian food goddess. |
| L | L | Krusenstern | 26.2S | 5.9E | 47 | UR | RU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Adam Johann, Baron Von; Russian explorer (1770-1846). |
| L | L | Krylov | 35.6N | 165.8W | 49 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksej N.; Soviet mathematician, mechanical engineer (1863-1945). |
| A | gs | Krynica | 49.0N | 35.0W | 0 | EU | PO | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Health resort in Poland. |
| H | H | Kuan Han-Ch'ing | 29.4N | 52.4W | 151 | AS | CH | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Chinese dramatist (c. 1241-1320). |
| V | V | Kuanja Chasma | 12.0S | 99.5E | 890 | AF | MB | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mbundu goddess of the spirit of the hunt. |
| V | V | Kuan-Yin Corona | 4.3S | 10.0E | 250 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Chinese fertility goddess. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Kuba | 25.6S | 19.5W | 25 | UR | AZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Azerbaijan. |
| V | V | Kubebe Corona | 15.5N | 132.5E | 125 | AS | TU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hittite mother earth goddess. |
| M | M | Kufra | 40.6N | 239.7W | 32 | AS | LB | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Libya. |
| L | L | Kugler | 53.8S | 103.7E | 65 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | F. X.; German-Babylonian chronologist (1862-1929). |
| H | H | Kuiper | 11.3S | 31.1W | 62 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gerard P.; Dutch-American astronomer, member of original Mariner Venus-Mercury Imaging Team (1905-1973). |
| M | M | Kuiper | 57.3S | 157.1W | 86 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Gerard P.; American astronomer (1905-1973). |
| L | L | Kuiper | 9.8S | 22.7W | 6 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Gerard Peter; Dutch-American astronomer (1905-1973). |
| J | ca | Kul' | 62.7N | 123.5W | 43 | UR | RU | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Komi wood spirit. |
| M | M | Kular | 16.6N | 252.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Kulik | 42.4N | 154.5W | 58 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leonid A.; Soviet mineralogist (1883-1942). |
| N | tr | Kulilu Cavus | 41.0N | 4.0E | 0 | EU | BY | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Babylonian destructive fish-man spirit. |
| J | ga | Kulla | 34.8N | 115.0W | 82 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian god of brick making. |
| M | M | Kumak | 36.0S | 67.5W | 15 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Kumara | 43.3N | 231.4W | 12 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| S | rh | Kumpara | 9.6N | 327.1W | 0 | SA | EC | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Jivaro (Ecuador) creator god. |
| S | rh | Kun Lun Chasma | 46.0N | 307.5W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mountain dwelling place of the immortals. |
| V | V | Kunapipi Corona | 33.9S | 86.0E | 220 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Australian mother earth goddess. |
| L | L | Kundt | 11.5S | 11.5W | 10 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | August; German physicist (1839-1894). |
| M | M | Kunes | 25.5S | 252.0W | 0 | EU | NO | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| V | V | Kunhild Corona | 19.3N | 80.1E | 200 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | German fertility maiden. |
| L | L | Kunowsky | 3.2N | 32.5W | 18 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Karl Friedrich; German astronomer (1786-1846). |
| M | M | Kunowsky | 57.0N | 9.0W | 60 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George K.; German astronomer (1786-1846). |
| L | L | Kuo Shou Ching | 8.4N | 133.7W | 34 | AS | CH | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese astronomer (1231-1316). |
| L | L | Kurchatov | 38.3N | 142.1E | 106 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Igor' V.; Soviet nuclear physicist (1903-1960). |
| N | tr | Kurma | 16.5S | 61.0E | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Vishnu in the form of a tortoise. |
| H | H | Kurosawa | 53.4S | 21.8W | 159 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | K.; (18th century). |
| V | V | Kurukulla Mons | 48.7N | 103.0E | 59 | AS | TB | 5 | 91 | 64 | MO | Etan (Tibet) goddess of wealth. |
| M | M | Kushva | 44.3S | 35.4W | 39 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Kutue Tessera | 39.5N | 108.8E | 653 | AS | SI | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TE | Ulchian (Siberia) folklore toad that brings happiness. |
| L | L | La Caille | 23.8S | 1.1E | 67 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Nicholas Louis De; French astronomer (1713-1762). |
| L | L | La Condamine | 53.4N | 28.2W | 37 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Charles Marie De; French astronomer, physicist (1701-1774). |
| V | V | La Fayette | 70.2N | 107.5E | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Marie; French novelist (1634-1693). |
| M | M | La Paz | 21.3N | 49.0W | 1 | NA | ME | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Mexican port. |
| L | L | La Pérouse | 10.7S | 76.3E | 77 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Francois de Galoup, Comte De La Pérouse; French explorer (1741-1788). |
| V | V | Labé Patera | 52.1N | 273.1E | 83 | EU | FR | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Etan goddess of wealth. |
| M | M | Labeatis Catenae | 18.8N | 95.1W | 318 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Labeatis Fossae | 20.9N | 95.0W | 616 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 56 | FO | Previously named feature at 30N, 75W; expanded coordinates. |
| M | M | Labeatis Fossae | 29.5N | 80.0W | 388 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 56 | FO | Previously named feature at 30N, 75W; expanded coordinates. |
| M | M | Labeatis Mensa | 25.6N | 74.9W | 120 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 56 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Labeatis Mons | 37.8N | 75.9W | 28 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 71 | MO | Named for albedo feature Labeatis Lacus. |
| M | M | Labou Vallis | 8.8S | 154.3W | 201 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 62 | VA | French word for Mars. |
| M | M | Labria | 35.3S | 48.0W | 60 | SA | BR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| L | L | Lacchini | 41.7N | 107.5W | 58 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giovanni; Italian astronomer (1884-1967). |
| V | V | Lachappelle | 26.7N | 336.5E | 38 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Marie; French medical researcher (1769-1821). |
| V | V | Lachesis Tessera | 44.4N | 300.1E | 664 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek, one of three Fates. |
| M | M | Lachute | 4.3S | 39.9W | 13 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Canada. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Lacroix | 37.9S | 59.0W | 37 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sylvestre Francois De; French mathematician (1765-1843). |
| L | L | Lacus Aestatis | 15.0S | 69.0W | 90 | EU | LA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Summer". |
| L | L | Lacus Autumni | 9.9S | 83.9W | 183 | EU | LA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Autumn". |
| L | L | Lacus Bonitatis | 23.2N | 43.7E | 92 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Goodness". |
| L | L | Lacus Doloris | 17.1N | 9.0E | 110 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Sorrow". |
| L | L | Lacus Excellentiae | 35.4S | 44.0W | 184 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Excellence". |
| L | L | Lacus Felicitatis | 19.0N | 5.0E | 90 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Happiness". |
| L | L | Lacus Gaudii | 16.2N | 12.6E | 113 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Joy". |
| L | L | Lacus Hiemalis | 15.0N | 14.0E | 50 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Wintry Lake". |
| L | L | Lacus Lenitatis | 14.0N | 12.0E | 80 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Softness". |
| L | L | Lacus Luxuriae | 19.0N | 176.0E | 50 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Luxury". |
| L | L | Lacus Mortis | 45.0N | 27.2E | 151 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | LC | "Lake of Death". |
| L | L | Lacus Oblivionis | 21.0S | 168.0W | 50 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Forgetfulness". |
| L | L | Lacus Odii | 19.0N | 7.0E | 70 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Hatred". |
| L | L | Lacus Perseverantiae | 8.0N | 62.0E | 70 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Perseverance". |
| L | L | Lacus Solitudinis | 27.8S | 104.3E | 139 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Solitude". |
| L | L | Lacus Somniorum | 38.0N | 29.2E | 384 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | LC | "Lake of Dreams". |
| L | L | Lacus Spei | 43.0N | 65.0E | 80 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Hope". |
| L | L | Lacus Temporis | 45.9N | 58.4E | 117 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Time". |
| L | L | Lacus Timoris | 38.8S | 27.3W | 117 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Fear". |
| L | L | Lacus Veris | 16.5S | 86.1W | 396 | EU | LA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | LC | "Lake of Spring". |
| V | V | Lada Terra | 51.1S | 342.5E | 8614 | EU | SL | 5 | 1982 | 30 | TA | Slavic goddess of love. |
| L | L | Lade | 1.3S | 10.1E | 55 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Eduard von; German astronomer (1817-1904). |
| M | M | Ladon Valles | 22.3S | 28.4W | 238 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for Greek river. |
| S | te | Laertes | 47.6S | 66.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Father of Odysseus. |
| M | M | Laestrygon (Laestrigon) | 0.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Man-eating giants who lived in the west. |
| M | M | Laf | 48.3N | 5.9W | 6 | AF | CR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the United Republic of Cameroon. |
| L | L | Lagalla | 44.6S | 22.5W | 85 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giulio Cesare; Italian philosopher (1571-1624). |
| M | M | Lagarto | 50.0N | 8.4W | 19 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| J | ga | Lagash Sulcus | 10.4S | 162.8W | 1407 | AS | BY | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Early Babylonian town. |
| V | V | Lagerlöf | 81.1N | 285.3E | 59 | EU | SW | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Selma; Swedish novelist (1858-1940). |
| L | L | Lagrange | 32.3S | 72.8W | 225 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Joseph Louis; Italian mathematician (1736-1813). |
| U | ar | Laica | 21.3S | 44.4E | 30 | SA | IN | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Inca good spirit. |
| V | V | Laima Tessera | 55.0N | 48.5E | 971 | UR | LV | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TE | Latvian and Lithuanian goddess of fate. |
| J | ga | Lakhamu Fossa | 12.5S | 228.3W | 392 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Dragon monster, or divine natural force produced by Apsu and Tiamat. |
| J | ga | Lakhmu Fossae | 30.3N | 142.3W | 2871 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Dragon monster, or divine natural force produced by Apsu and Tiamat. |
| V | V | Lakshmi Planum | 68.6N | 339.3E | 2343 | AS | IN | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PM | Indian goddess of love and war. |
| L | L | Lalande | 4.4S | 8.6W | 24 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Jerome Le Francois De; French astronomer (1732-1807). |
| L | L | Lallemand | 14.3S | 84.1W | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Andre; French astronomer (1904-1978). |
| L | L | Lamarck | 22.9S | 69.8W | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 68 | AA | Jean B. P. A. De M.; French natural historian (1744-1829). |
| M | M | Lamas | 27.4S | 20.5W | 21 | SA | PE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| L | L | Lamb | 42.9S | 100.1E | 106 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Horace; British mathematician, physicist (1849-1934). |
| L | L | Lambert | 25.8N | 21.0W | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Heinrich; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1728-1777). |
| M | M | Lambert | 20.1S | 334.6W | 87 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann H.; German physicist (1728-1777). |
| L | L | Lamé | 14.7S | 64.5E | 84 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Gabriel; French mathematician (1795-1870). |
| L | L | Lamèch | 42.7N | 13.1E | 13 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Felix Chemla; French selenographer (1894-1962). |
| S | mi | Lamerok | 61.3S | 291.4W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Pellinore's son; sent testing horn to King Mark to expose adultery of Sir Tristram. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Lamont | 4.4N | 23.7E | 106 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | John; Scottish astronomer (1805-1879). |
| M | M | Lamont | 58.3S | 113.3W | 72 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann von; German astronomer (1805-1879). |
| V | V | Lampedo Linea | 57.0N | 295.0E | 0 | UR | SC | 5 | 1982 | 1 | LI | Scythian Amazon queen. |
| M | M | Lampland | 36.0S | 79.5W | 71 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl O.; American astronomer (1873-1951). |
| L | L | Lampland | 31.0S | 131.0E | 65 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl O.; American astronomer (1873-1951). |
| M | M | Land | 48.4N | 8.8W | 5 | US | AL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| L | L | Landau | 41.6N | 118.1W | 214 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lev D.; Soviet physicist; Nobel laureate (1908-1968). |
| L | L | Lander | 15.3S | 131.8E | 40 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Richard Lemon; British explorer (1804-1834). |
| V | V | Landowska | 84.5N | 74.2E | 33 | EU | PO | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Wanda; Polish pianist (1877-1959). |
| L | L | Landsteiner | 31.3N | 14.8W | 6 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Karl; Austrian-American pathologist; Nobel laureate (1868-1943). |
| L | L | Lane | 9.5S | 132.0E | 55 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jonathan H.; American physicist, astrophysicist (1819-1880). |
| L | L | Langemak | 10.3S | 118.7E | 97 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georgij E.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1898-1938). |
| L | L | Langevin | 44.3N | 162.7E | 58 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul; French physicist (1872-1946). |
| L | L | Langley | 51.1N | 86.3W | 59 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Samuel P.; American astronomer, physicist (1834-1906). |
| L | L | Langmuir | 35.7S | 128.4W | 91 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Irving; American physicist, chemist; Nobel laureate (1881-1957). |
| L | L | Langrenus | 8.9S | 61.1E | 127 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Langren, Michel Florent van; Belgian selenographer, engineer (c. 1600-1675). |
| V | V | Langtry | 17.0S | 155.0E | 52 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Lillie; English actress (1853-1929). |
| L | L | Lansberg | 0.3S | 26.6W | 38 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Philippe van; Belgian astronomer (1561-1632). |
| M | M | Lapri | 20.6N | 252.6W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Lar | 26.1S | 28.8W | 6 | AS | IR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Iran. |
| L | L | Lara | 20.4N | 30.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| S | di | Larissa Chasma | 30.2N | 71.1W | 315 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | A town in Thessaly, Achilles' native region. |
| L | L | Larmor | 32.1N | 179.7W | 97 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Joseph; British mathematician, physicist (1857-1942). |
| V | V | Lasdona Chasma | 69.3N | 36.8E | 697 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Lithuanian main forest goddess. |
| L | L | Lassell | 15.5S | 7.9W | 23 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British astronomer (1799-1880). |
| M | M | Lassell | 21.0S | 62.4W | 86 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William; British astronomer (1799-1880). |
| M | M | Lasswitz | 9.4S | 221.6W | 122 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 79 | AA | Kurd; German author (1848-1910). |
| L | L | Last | 26.1N | 0.0E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| S | di | Latagus | 15.7N | 26.4W | 37 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Soldier of Aeneas. |
| S | di | Latium Chasma | 21.2N | 69.5W | 381 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | The Trojans' promised land in Italy. |
| M | M | Lau | 74.4S | 107.3W | 109 | EU | DE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hans E.; Danish astronomer (1879-1918). |
| L | L | Laue | 28.0N | 96.7W | 87 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Max T. F. von; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1879-1960). |
| V | V | Laulani | 68.2S | 121.3E | 15 | OC | HA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hawaiian first name. |
| V | V | Laūma Dorsa | 64.8N | 190.4E | 1517 | UR | LV | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Latvian witch, flies in the sky. |
| S | mi | Launcelot | 10.0S | 328.2W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King Arthur's favorite; champion and lover of Queen Gwynevere. |
| V | V | Laura | 49.0N | 141.1E | 19 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Spanish, Italian first name. |
| V | V | Laurencin | 15.4S | 46.4E | 30 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; French painter (1885-1956). |
| L | L | Lauritsen | 27.6S | 96.1E | 52 | EU | DE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles C.; Danish-American physicist (1892-1968). |
| S | di | Lausus | 36.2N | 23.2W | 28 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Son of Mezentius, killed by Aeneas. |
| V | V | Lavinia Planitia | 47.3S | 347.5E | 2820 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Roman; wife of Aeneas. |
| L | L | Lavoisier | 38.2N | 81.2W | 70 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Antoine Laurent; French chemist (1743-1794). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Lawrence | 7.4N | 43.2E | 24 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Ernest Orlando; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1901-1958). |
| V | V | Lazarus | 52.8S | 127.2E | 26 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emma; American poet (1849-1887). |
| L | L | Le Gentil | 74.6S | 75.7W | 128 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Guillaume Hyazinthe; French astronomer (1725-1792). |
| L | L | Le Monnier | 26.6N | 30.6E | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Pierre Charles; French astronomer, physicist (1715-1799). |
| L | L | Le Verrier | 40.3N | 20.6W | 20 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Urbain Jean; French astronomer, mathematician (1811-1877). |
| M | M | Le Verrier | 38.2S | 342.9W | 139 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Urbain J.; French astronomer (1811-1877). |
| V | V | Leah | 34.2S | 187.7E | 15 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| L | L | Leakey | 3.2S | 37.4E | 12 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Louis Seymour Bazett; British archaeologist (1903-1972). |
| U | ob | Lear | 5.4S | 31.5E | 126 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero in "King Lear." |
| L | L | Leavitt | 44.8S | 139.3W | 66 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henrietta S.; American astronomer (1868-1921). |
| L | L | Lebedev | 47.3S | 107.8E | 102 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 68 | AA | Petr N.; Russian physicist (1866-1912). |
| V | V | Lebedeva | 45.2N | 49.6E | 42 | EU | RU | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Sarah; Russian sculptor (1881-1968). |
| L | L | Lebedinskiy | 8.3N | 164.3W | 62 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr I.; Soviet astrophysicist (1913-1967). |
| L | L | Lebesgue | 5.1S | 89.0E | 11 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Henri Leon; French mathematician (1875-1941). |
| M | M | Lebu | 20.6S | 19.4W | 20 | SA | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| V | V | Leda Planitia | 44.0N | 65.1E | 2890 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Mother of Helen, Castor. |
| V | V | Ledoux Patera | 9.2S | 224.8E | 75 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Jeanne; French artist (1767- 1840). |
| L | L | Lee | 30.7S | 40.7W | 41 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British astronomer, humanitarian (1783-1866). |
| L | L | Leeuwenhoek | 29.3S | 178.7W | 125 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antony van; Dutch microscopist (1632-1723). |
| L | L | Legendre | 28.9S | 70.2E | 78 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Adrien Marie; French mathematician (1752-1833). |
| L | L | Lehmann | 40.0S | 56.0W | 53 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacob Heinrich Wilhelm; German astronomer (1800-1863). |
| V | V | Lehmann | 44.1S | 39.1E | 20 | EU | DE | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Inge; Danish geophysicist (1888-?). |
| L | L | Leibnitz | 38.3S | 179.2E | 245 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gottfried W.; German mathematician, physicist, philosopher (1646-1716). |
| V | V | Leida | 23.3S | 266.5E | 22 | UR | ES | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| V | V | Leila | 44.3S | 86.6E | 19 | AS | SE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Arabic. |
| N | tr | Leipter Sulci | 7.0N | 9.0E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse sacred river. |
| M | M | Leleque | 36.7N | 221.9W | 0 | SA | AR | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| L | L | Lemaître | 61.2S | 149.6W | 91 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georges; Belgian mathematician (1894-1966). |
| M | M | Lemgo | 42.9S | 34.5W | 11 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| J | ca | Lempo | 25.6S | 319.5W | 46 | EU | FI | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Finno-Ugric evil spirit. |
| M | M | Lemuria | 70.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Designation of purported drowned continent south of India; also relates to lemur monkeys found on Madagascar and Sunda Islands. |
| V | V | Lena | 39.5N | 23.0E | 15 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| V | V | Lenore | 38.7N | 292.3E | 16 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Greek first name (form of Helen). |
| L | L | Lents (Lenz) | 2.8N | 102.1W | 21 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H. F. Emil; Russian physicist (1804-1865). |
| M | M | Lenya | 27.1S | 106.7W | 0 | AS | BU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Burma. |
| V | V | Leonard | 73.8S | 185.0E | 37 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Wrexie; American assistant to P. Lowell (1867-1937). |
| L | L | Leonov | 19.0N | 148.2E | 33 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksej A.; Soviet cosmonaut (1934-Live). |
| H | H | Leopardi | 73.0S | 180.1W | 72 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | G.; Italian poet, scholar, and philosopher (1798-1837). |
| L | L | Lepaute | 33.3S | 33.6W | 16 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nicole Reine De La Briere; French astronomer (1723-1788). |
| U | ar | Leprechaun Vallis | 10.4S | 10.2E | 328 | EU | IR | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Spirits or dwarfs. |
| H | H | Lermontov | 15.2N | 48.1W | 152 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Mikhail Yurevich; Russian poet (1814-1841). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| J | io | Lerna Regio | 64.0S | 292.6W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 21 | RE | Greek; meadows of Lyrcea. |
| H | H | Lessing | 28.7S | 89.7W | 100 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Gothold Ephraim; German critic and dramatist (1729-1781). |
| V | V | Letitia | 34.6N | 288.6E | 16 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| L | L | Letronne | 10.8S | 42.5W | 116 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Antoine; French archaeologist (1787-1848). |
| L | L | Leucippus | 29.1N | 116.0W | 56 | EU | GR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Greek philosopher (unkn-fl. c. 440 B.C.). |
| M | M | Leuk | 24.1N | 55.0W | 0 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Switzerland. |
| L | L | Leuschner | 1.8N | 108.8W | 49 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Armin O.; American astronomer (1868-1953). |
| N | tr | Leviathan Patera | 17.0N | 28.5E | 0 | AS | HE | 5 | 91 | 83 | PE | Hebrew sea monster upholding earth. |
| L | L | Levi-Civita | 23.7S | 143.4E | 121 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Tullio; Italian mathematician, physicist (1873-1941). |
| L | L | Lewis | 18.5S | 113.8W | 42 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gilbert N.; American chemist (1875-1946). |
| L | L | Lexell | 35.8S | 4.2W | 62 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anders Johann; Swedish mathematician, astronomer (1740-1784). |
| M | M | Lexington | 22.0N | 48.7W | 5 | US | MA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Massachusetts). |
| L | L | Ley | 42.2N | 154.9E | 79 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Willy; German-American rocketry scientist (1906-1969). |
| V | V | Leyster | 1.0N | 259.9E | 45 | EU | DU | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Judith; Dutch painter (1609-1660). |
| S | rh | Leza | 21.8S | 309.2W | 0 | AF | BA | 5 | 1982 | 27 | AA | Tonga originator of the conditions of life. |
| H | H | Li Ch'ing-Chao | 77.1S | 73.1W | 61 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese poet (1081-c. 1141). |
| M | M | Li Fan | 47.4S | 153.0W | 103 | AS | CH | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Chinese astronomer (c. A.D. 85). |
| L | L | [Li Po] | 3.5S | 90.6E | 15 | AS | CH | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Chinese writer (701-762). |
| H | H | Li Po | 16.9N | 35.0W | 120 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese poet (701-762). |
| V | V | Li Qingzhao | 23.7N | 94.5E | 22 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese essayist, scholar (1085-1151). |
| M | M | Liais | 75.4S | 252.9W | 128 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Emmanuel; French astronomer (1826-1900). |
| H | H | Liang K'ai | 40.3S | 182.8W | 140 | AS | CH | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter (c. 1140-1210). |
| V | V | Liban Farra | 23.9S | 353.5E | 125 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FM | Irish water goddess. |
| V | V | Libera Corona | 12.5N | 24.0E | 350 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Roman fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Libertad | 23.3N | 29.4W | 31 | SA | VE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| M | M | Libya | 0.0N | 270.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Area from W. Egypt to greater Syrtis. |
| J | eu | Libya Linea | 56.2S | 183.3W | 452 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; Agenor's mother. |
| M | M | Libya Montes | 2.7N | 271.2W | 1229 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Licetus | 47.1S | 6.7E | 74 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Liceti, Fortunio; Italian physicist, philosopher, doctor (1577-1657). |
| L | L | Lichtenberg | 31.8N | 67.7W | 20 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Christoph; German physicist (1742-1799). |
| L | L | Lick | 12.4N | 52.7E | 31 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; American benefactor (1796-1876). |
| M | M | Licus Vallis | 3.1S | 234.2W | 244 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Lech River, France. |
| V | V | Lida | 29.1S | 94.5E | 14 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| L | L | Liebig | 24.3S | 48.2W | 37 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Justus, Baron von Liebig; German chemist (1803-1873). |
| L | L | Light Mantle | 20.2N | 30.8E | 4 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| H | H | Liguria | 45.0N | 225.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-4 region. |
| V | V | Lilian | 25.6N | 336.0E | 14 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| V | V | Lilinau Corona | 34.0N | 22.0E | 200 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Native American fertility maiden. |
| L | L | Lilius | 54.5S | 6.2E | 61 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Luigi Giglio; Italian doctor, philosopher, chronologist (unkn-1576). |
| V | V | Liliya | 30.2N | 31.1E | 16 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| V | V | Lilwani Corona | 29.5S | 271.5E | 500 | AS | TU | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Hittite earth goddess. |
| V | V | Lind | 50.3N | 355.0E | 28 | EU | SW | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Jenny; Swedish singer (1820-1887). |
| L | L | Linda | 30.7N | 33.4W | 1 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Spanish female name. |
| L | L | Lindbergh | 5.4S | 52.9E | 12 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Charles Augustus; American aviator (1902-1974). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Lindblad | 70.4N | 98.8W | 66 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Bertil; Swedish astronomer (1895-1965). |
| L | L | Lindenau | 32.3S | 24.9E | 53 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bernhard von; German astronomer (1780-1854). |
| L | L | Lindsay | 7.0S | 13.0E | 32 | EU | IR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Eric M.; Irish astronomer (1907-1974). |
| V | V | Lineta | 5.0S | 354.1E | 15 | UR | LV | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| L | L | Linné | 27.7N | 11.8E | 2 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Carl von; Swedish botanist (1707-1778). |
| M | M | Linpu | 18.3N | 247.0W | 17 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Chekiang). |
| M | M | Lins | 15.9N | 29.8W | 6 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| L | L | Liouville | 2.6N | 73.5E | 16 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Joseph; French mathematician (1809-1882). |
| L | L | Lippershey | 25.9S | 10.3W | 6 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hans (Jan Lapprey); Dutch optician (unkn-1619). |
| L | L | Lippmann | 56.0S | 114.9W | 160 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gabriel; French physicist; Nobel laureate (1845-1921). |
| L | L | Lipskiy | 2.2S | 179.5W | 80 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Yuriy N.; Soviet selenographer (1909-1978). |
| M | M | Liris Valles | 9.6S | 302.6W | 616 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Liri River, Italy. |
| M | M | Lisboa | 21.5N | 47.6W | 1 | EU | PG | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Portuguese port. |
| A | gs | Lisdoonvarna | 16.5N | 358.1W | 10 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Ireland. |
| H | H | Liszt | 16.1S | 168.1W | 85 | EU | HU | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Franz; Hungarian piano virtuoso and composer (1811-1886). |
| L | L | Litke (Lütke) | 16.8S | 123.1E | 39 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Fedor P.; Russian geographer (1797-1882). |
| M | M | Littleton | 15.9N | 253.0W | 0 | US | ME | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Maine, USA. |
| L | L | Littrow | 21.5N | 31.4E | 30 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Josef von; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1781-1840). |
| M | M | Liu Hsin | 53.7S | 171.4W | 129 | AS | CH | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Chinese astronomer (d. A.D. 22). |
| M | M | Livny | 27.5S | 28.9W | 10 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| J | ca | Ljekio | 47.9N | 161.4W | 36 | EU | FI | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish god of grass, roots of trees. |
| M | M | Llanesco | 28.6S | 101.2W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| V | V | Lo Shen Valles | 12.8S | 89.6E | 225 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Chinese river goddess. |
| N | tr | Lo Sulci | 3.8N | 321.0E | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Chinese sacred river. |
| U | pu | Lob | | | | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | British mischievous spirits. |
| L | L | Lobachevskiy | 9.9N | 112.6E | 84 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolay I.; Russian mathematician (1793-1856). |
| M | M | Lobo Vallis | 27.3N | 61.4W | 0 | AF | IC | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Modern river in Ivory Coast. |
| M | M | Locana | 3.5S | 38.3W | 7 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| V | V | Lockwood | 32.8S | 51.5E | 23 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Belva; American lawyer, feminist (1830-1917). |
| M | M | Lockyer | 28.2N | 199.4W | 74 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Joseph N.; British astronomer (1836-1920). |
| L | L | Lockyer | 46.2S | 36.7E | 34 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Norman; British astrophysicist (1836-1920). |
| M | M | Locras Valles | 8.1N | 311.6W | 148 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for river on Corsica. |
| M | M | Lod | 21.2N | 31.6W | 7 | AS | IS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Israel. |
| J | ca | Lodurr | 51.2S | 270.8W | 76 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; god who gave first humans goodly color. |
| M | M | Lodwar | 55.4S | 43.0W | 0 | AF | KY | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| L | L | Lodygin | 17.7S | 146.8W | 62 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr N.; Russian inventor (1847-1923). |
| L | L | Loewy | 22.7S | 32.8W | 24 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Moritz; French astronomer (1833-1907). |
| L | L | Lohrmann | 0.5S | 67.2W | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm Gotthelf; German selenographer (1796-1840). |
| L | L | Lohse | 13.7S | 60.2E | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Oswald; German astronomer (1845-1915). |
| M | M | Lohse | 43.7S | 16.4W | 156 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Oswald; German astronomer (1845-1915). |
| M | M | Loire Valles | 18.5S | 16.4W | 670 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | Modern river in France. |
| V | V | Lois | 17.9S | 214.7E | 15 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| M | M | Loja | 41.4N | 223.8W | 10 | SA | EC | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Ecuador. |
| J | io | Loki | 17.9N | 302.6W | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Norse blacksmith, trickster god. |
| J | io | Loki Patera | 12.6N | 308.8W | 250 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Norse blacksmith, trickster god. |
| M | M | Lomela | 81.7S | 56.0W | 0 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| M | M | Lomonosov | 64.8N | 8.8W | 151 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Mikhail V.; Russian chemist (1711-1765). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Lomonosov | 27.3N | 98.0E | 92 | UR | RU | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Mikhail V.; Russian cartographer (1711-1765). |
| M | M | Longa | 20.9S | 25.7W | 10 | AF | AN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Angola. |
| L | L | [Longfellow] | 7.5S | 91.3E | 35 | NA | AM | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Henry Wadsworth; American poet (1807-1882). |
| L | L | Longomontanus | 49.6S | 21.8W | 157 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian Sorensen; Danish astronomer, mathematician (1562-1647). |
| J | ca | Loni | 3.6S | 214.9W | 86 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| V | V | Lonsdale | 55.6N | 222.1E | 45 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Kathleen; English physicist, crystallographer (1903-1971). |
| M | M | Loon | 19.0S | 246.5W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Ontario, Canada. |
| S | ia | Lorant | 65.2N | 159.8W | 44 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | French commander of one of first divisions against Baligant; killed by Baligant. |
| L | L | [Lorca] | 24.4N | 10.9E | 0 | EU | SP | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Federico Garcia; Spanish writer (1899-1936). |
| L | L | Lorentz | 32.6N | 95.3W | 312 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hendrik A.; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1853-1928). |
| V | V | Loretta | 19.7S | 202.5E | 13 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| M | M | Lorica | 20.1S | 28.3W | 67 | SA | CO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| M | M | Los | 35.5S | 76.5W | 0 | EU | SW | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| J | ca | Losy | 65.3N | 323.1W | 62 | AS | MO | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Mongolian; Mongol evil snake; tried to kill all living things. |
| S | mi | Lot | 31.1S | 231.6W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Leader of the rebel kings of the north and west. Married Margawse and begat Sir Gawain, Sir Aggravayne, Sir Gaheris. |
| M | M | Lota | 46.5N | 11.9W | 13 | SA | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| M | M | Loto | 22.2S | 22.3W | 22 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| V | V | Lotta | 51.0N | 335.9E | 12 | EU | SW | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Swedish first name. |
| V | V | Louhi Planitia | 80.5N | 120.5E | 2441 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PL | Karelo-Finn mother of the North. |
| L | L | Louise | 28.5N | 34.2W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | French female name. |
| M | M | Louros Valles | 8.7S | 81.9W | 423 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Greece. |
| A | gs | Loutraki | 42.0N | 140.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Greece. |
| L | L | Louville | 44.0N | 46.0W | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jacques D'Allonville, Chevalier De Louville; French astronomer, mathematician (1671-1732). |
| L | L | Love | 6.3S | 129.0E | 84 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Augustus E. H.; British mathematician, geophysicist (1863-1940). |
| L | L | Lovelace | 82.3N | 106.4W | 54 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William R.; American doctor, space scientist (1907-1965). |
| L | L | Lovell | 36.8S | 141.9W | 34 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James A., Jr.; American astronaut (1928-Live). |
| S | rh | Lowa | 40.9N | 16.6W | 0 | OC | MI | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Marshall Islands (Melanesia) great creator god. |
| M | M | Lowbury | 42.8N | 93.0W | 0 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| L | L | Lowell | 12.9S | 103.1W | 66 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Percival; American astronomer (1855-1916). |
| M | M | Lowell | 52.3S | 81.3W | 201 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Percival; American astronomer (1855-1916). |
| H | H | Lu Hsun | 0.0N | 23.4W | 98 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | (Chou Shu-Jen); Chinese writer (1881-1936). |
| J | io | Lu Huo Patera | 38.4S | 354.1W | 90 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Stove fire associated with Chinese god of the hearth fire. |
| L | L | Lubbock | 3.9S | 41.8E | 13 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir John William; British astronomer, mathematician (1803-1865). |
| L | L | Lubieniezy | 17.8S | 23.8W | 43 | EU | PO | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stanislaus; Polish astronomer (1623-1675). |
| U | ti | Lucetta | 14.7S | 277.1E | 58 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Waiting woman to Julia in "Two Gentlemen of Verona." |
| V | V | Lucia | 62.1S | 67.8E | 17 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| L | L | Lucian | 14.3N | 36.7E | 7 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Of Samosata; Greek writer (125-190). |
| M | M | Luck | 17.4N | 36.9W | 7 | US | WI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wisconsin, USA. |
| L | L | Lucretius | 8.2S | 120.8W | 63 | EU | RM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Titus C.; Roman scientific philosopher (c. 95-55 B.C.). |
| L | L | Ludwig | 7.7S | 97.4E | 23 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Carl Friedrich Wilhelm; German physiologist (1816-1895). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Luga | 44.6S | 47.2W | 42 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Lukelong Dorsa | 73.3N | 178.8E | 1566 | OC | CI | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Polynesian goddess, creator of heavens. |
| M | M | Luki | 30.0S | 37.0W | 20 | UR | UK | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| V | V | Lullin | 23.1N | 81.2E | 25 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Swiss entomologist (1750-1831). |
| J | ga | Lumha | 37.3N | 155.2W | 71 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Title of Enki as patron of singers; also Babylonian priest. |
| M | M | Lunae Mensa | 24.1N | 62.3W | 106 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Lunae Palus | 15.0N | 65.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Roman Moon goddess Luna; "Luna's Swamp," or African Lunae Mountains where Nile was thought to originate. |
| M | M | Lunae Planum | 9.6N | 66.6W | 1845 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Lundmark | 39.7S | 152.5E | 106 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Knut E.; Swedish astronomer (1889-1958). |
| L | L | Luther | 33.2N | 24.1E | 9 | EU | GM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; German astronomer (1822-1900). |
| M | M | Lutsk | 38.5N | 2.9W | 5 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| M | M | Luzin | 27.3N | 328.8W | 86 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 64 | AA | N. N.; Russian mathematician (1883-1950). |
| L | L | Lyapunov | 26.3N | 89.3E | 66 | UR | RU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Aleksandr M.; Russian mathematician, engineer (1857-1918). |
| J | am | Lyctos Facula | 20.0S | 120.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | FA | Greek; area in Crete where Zeus was raised. |
| M | M | Lycus Sulci | 29.2N | 139.8W | 1639 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Lydia | 10.7N | 340.8E | 15 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| M | M | Lyell | 70.0S | 15.6W | 134 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Charles; British geologist (1797-1875). |
| L | L | Lyell | 13.6N | 40.6E | 32 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Charles; Scottish geologist (1797-1875). |
| L | L | Lyman | 64.8S | 163.6E | 84 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Theodore; American physicist (1874-1954). |
| S | ja | Lynceus | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | One of twin cousins of Gemini. |
| V | V | Lyon | 66.5S | 270.5E | 14 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mary; American educator, college president (1797-1849). |
| L | L | Lyot | 49.8S | 84.5E | 132 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Bernard F.; French astronomer (1897-1952). |
| M | M | Lyot | 50.7N | 330.7W | 220 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Bernard; French astronomer (1897-1952). |
| J | io | Lyrcea Planum | 40.3S | 269.3W | 310 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | PM | Plain where Io was born. |
| H | H | Lysippus | 0.8N | 132.5W | 140 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (4th century B.C.). |
| V | V | Lyudmila | 62.1N | 229.8E | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| H | H | Ma Chih-Yuan | 60.4S | 78.0W | 179 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Chinese dramatist (fl. 1251). |
| V | V | Ma Shouzheng | 35.7S | 92.4E | 20 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Chinese poet, painter (1592-1628). |
| M | M | Ma'Adim Vallis | 21.0S | 182.7W | 861 | AS | HE | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Hebrew. |
| V | V | Maa-Ling | 14.7S | 359.5E | 6 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Chinese first name. |
| V | V | Maan-Eno Corona | 40.8N | 102.5E | 300 | UR | ES | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Estonian harvest goddess. |
| J | io | Maasaw Patera | 40.0S | 340.4W | 30 | NA | HO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hopi (USA) god of fire and death. |
| V | V | Maat Mons | 0.5N | 194.6E | 395 | AF | EG | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Ancient Egyptian goddess of truth and justice. |
| U | ar | Mab | 38.8S | 352.2E | 34 | EU | CE | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Queen of Spirits, dethroned Titania. |
| V | ob | MacBeth | 58.4S | 112.5E | 203 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean hero. |
| V | V | MacDonald | 30.0N | 120.7E | 19 | EU | SC | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Flora; Scottish heroine (1722-1790). |
| L | L | Mach | 18.5N | 149.3W | 180 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ernst; Austrian physicist, philosopher (1838-1916). |
| H | H | Machaut | 1.9S | 82.1W | 106 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Guillaume de; French poet and composer (c. 1300-1377). |
| L | L | Mackin-Apollo (Mackin) | 20.1N | 30.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | MacLaurin | 1.9S | 68.0E | 50 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Colin; Scottish mathematician (1698-1746). |
| L | L | MacLear | 10.5N | 20.1E | 20 | EU | IR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Thomas; Irish astronomer (1794-1879). |
| L | L | MacMillan | 24.2N | 7.8W | 7 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William Duncan; American mathematician, astronomer (1871-1948). |
| L | L | Macrobius | 21.3N | 46.0E | 64 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius; Roman writer (unkn-fl. c. 410). |
| M | M | Mad Vallis | 58.0S | 283.0W | 460 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 91 | VA | Modern river, Vermont, USA. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Madeleine | 4.7S | 293.2E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | French first name. |
| J | ca | Maderatcha | 30.5N | 95.9W | 57 | EU | LP | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Saami sky god. |
| M | M | Mädler | 10.8S | 357.3W | 100 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann H. von; German astronomer (1794-1874). |
| L | L | Mädler | 11.0S | 29.8E | 27 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Heinrich; German astronomer (1794-1874). |
| M | M | Madrid | 48.7N | 224.4W | 3 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Spanish tracking site. |
| L | L | Maestlin | 4.9N | 40.6W | 7 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Michael; German mathematician (1550-1631). |
| M | M | Mafra | 44.4S | 53.0W | 12 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| J | io | Mafuike Patera | 13.9S | 260.0W | 110 | OC | HA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hawaiian demigoddess whose fingers held fire. |
| M | M | Magadi | 34.8S | 46.0W | 57 | AF | KY | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| V | V | Magda | 67.0N | 329.6E | 11 | EU | DE | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Danish first name. |
| M | M | Magelhaens | 32.9S | 174.5W | 102 | EU | PG | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Fernao de; Portuguese navigator (1480-1521). |
| L | L | Magelhaens | 11.9S | 44.1E | 40 | EU | PG | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Fernao De (Ferdinand Magellan); Portuguese explorer (1480-1521). |
| M | M | Maggini | 28.0N | 350.4W | 146 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Mentore; Italian astronomer (1890-1941). |
| L | L | Maginus | 50.5S | 6.3W | 194 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Magini, Giovanni Antonio; Italian astronomer, mathematician (1555-1617). |
| V | V | Magnani | 58.6N | 337.0E | 27 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 99 | AA | Anna; Italian actress (1908-1973). |
| M | M | Mago | 16.2N | 254.8W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| S | di | Magus | 19.3N | 24.4W | 41 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A soldier of Turnus, killed by Aeneas. |
| N | tr | Mah Cavus | 38.0N | 6.0E | 0 | PE | PE | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Fish that holds up the universe (Persian). |
| N | tr | Mahilani | 50.5S | 359.5E | 0 | OC | TG | 5 | 91 | 0 | PU | Tonga sea spirit. |
| V | V | Mahina | 2.0S | 182.2E | 16 | OC | HA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hawaiian first name. |
| H | H | Mahler | 20.0S | 18.7W | 103 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gustave; Austrian composer (1860-1911). |
| V | V | Mahuea Tholus | 37.5S | 164.7E | 110 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1994 | 111 | TH | Maori fire goddess. |
| M | M | Maidstone | 41.9S | 54.1W | 9 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in England. |
| M | M | Main | 76.8S | 310.9W | 102 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Robert; British astronomer (1808-1878). |
| L | L | Main | 80.8N | 10.1E | 46 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; British astronomer (1808-1878). |
| L | L | Mairan | 41.6N | 43.4W | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Jacques D'Ortous De; French geophysicist (1678-1771). |
| M | M | Maja Valles | 15.4N | 56.7W | 1311 | AS | NE | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Nepali word for "Mars". |
| V | V | Makh Corona | 48.7S | 85.0E | 200 | AS | AB | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Assyro-Babylonian goddess of fecundity. |
| V | V | Makola | 3.8S | 106.7E | 18 | OC | HA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Hawaiian first name. |
| L | L | Maksutov | 40.5S | 168.7W | 83 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dmitrij D.; Soviet optician (1896-1964). |
| L | L | Malapert | 84.9S | 12.9E | 69 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; Belgian astronomer, mathematician, philosopher (1581-1630). |
| M | M | Malea Planum | 65.9S | 297.4W | 1068 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PM | From albedo feature at 60S, 290W. |
| J | io | Malik Patera | 34.2S | 128.5W | 85 | AS | BY | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Babylonian, Caananite sun god. |
| U | um | Malingee | 22.9S | 13.9E | 164 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Aboriginal spirit who travels at night. |
| V | V | Malintzin Patera | 57.0N | 81.5E | 60 | SA | AZ | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | (Malina); Aztec Indian guide, interpreter (1501-1550). |
| L | L | Mallet | 45.4S | 54.2E | 58 | EU | IR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert; Irish seismologist, engineer (1810-1881). |
| V | V | Maltby | 23.3S | 119.8E | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Margaret; American physicist (1860-1944). |
| S | rh | Malunga | 65.1N | 56.2W | 0 | AF | YA | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Yao (Bantu); creator god; left Earth to live in sky when man was cruel to animals. |
| L | L | Malyy | 21.9N | 105.3E | 41 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr L.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1907-1961). |
| J | io | Mama Patera | 10.6S | 356.5W | 30 | SA | CO | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Chagaba (Chibcha, Colombia) word for sun. |
| V | V | Mama-Allpa Corona | 27.0S | 31.0E | 300 | SA | PE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Peruvian harvest goddess. |
| M | M | Mamers Vallis | 41.7N | 344.5W | 945 | EU | OS | 5 | 1976 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Oscan. |
| M | M | Manah | 4.7S | 33.8W | 9 | AS | OM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oman. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| A | gs | Mandal | 23.5N | 46.5W | 5 | EU | NO | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Norway. |
| L | L | Mandel'shtam | 5.4N | 162.4E | 197 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leonid I.; Soviet physicist (1879-1944). |
| M | M | Mandora | 12.4N | 53.6W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| M | M | Mangala Fossa | 16.5S | 148.8W | 0 | AS | SA | 5 | 1991 | 62 | FO | Named for nearby valles. |
| M | M | Mangala Valles | 7.4S | 150.3W | 880 | AS | SA | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Sanskrit. |
| N | tr | Mangwe Cavus | 7.0S | 343.0E | 0 | AF | ZM | 5 | 91 | 85 | CB | Ila (Zambia) "the floodier." |
| A | gs | Manikaran | 62.0N | 155.0W | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in India. |
| L | L | Manilius | 14.5N | 9.1E | 38 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Marcus; Roman writer (unkn-c. 50 B.C.). |
| L | L | [Mann] | 23.1S | 120.1E | 23 | EU | GE | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Thomas; German writer (1875-1955). |
| L | L | Manners | 4.6N | 20.0E | 15 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Russell Henry; British astronomer (1800-1870). |
| S | rh | Manoid | 29.5N | 8.5W | 0 | AS | MA | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Negrito (Malay Peninsula) female progenitor goddess; wife of Pedn. |
| H | H | Mansart | 73.2N | 118.7W | 95 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Jules Hardouin; French architect (c. 1646-1708). |
| H | H | Mansur | 47.8N | 162.6W | 100 | AS | IN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Ustad; Indian painter (17th century). |
| M | M | Manti | 3.7S | 37.7W | 0 | US | UT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| V | V | Manto Fossae | 63.6N | 64.9E | 536 | EU | GR | 5 | 91 | 1 | FO | Greek war goddess. |
| V | V | Manton | 9.3N | 26.8E | 18 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Sidnie; English zoologist (1902-1980). |
| U | mr | Mantua Regio | 39.6S | 180.2E | 399 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RE | Location of part of "Two Gentlemen From Verona." |
| J | io | Manua Patera | 35.5N | 322.0W | 110 | OC | HA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hawaiian sun god. |
| L | L | Manuel | 24.5N | 11.3E | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish male name. |
| V | V | Manzan-Gurme Tesseræ | 39.0N | 359.5E | 1354 | AS | TB | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Ancestress who possesses the book of fate in Mongol, Tibetan, Buriat mythologies. |
| M | M | Manzi | 22.3S | 27.3W | 7 | AS | BU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Burma. |
| L | L | Manzinus | 67.7S | 26.8E | 98 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Manzini, Carlo Antonio; Italian astronomer (1599-1677). |
| V | V | Manzolini | 25.7N | 91.2E | 49 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Anna; Italian anatomist, teacher (1716-1774). |
| L | L | Maraldi | 19.4N | 34.9E | 39 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Domenico; Italian astronomer, geodesist (1709-1788); Jacques Philippe; French astronomer (1665-1729). |
| M | M | Maraldi | 62.2S | 32.1W | 119 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giacomo F.; French astronomer (1665-1729). |
| V | V | Maram Corona | 7.5S | 221.5E | 600 | AF | ET | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Oromo (Ethiopia) fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Maranda | 4.9N | 169.8E | 14 | UR | LV | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| M | M | Marbach | 17.9N | 249.2W | 20 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Switzerland. |
| M | M | Marca | 10.4S | 158.2W | 83 | SA | PE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Village in Peru. |
| H | H | March | 31.1N | 175.5W | 70 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Ausias; Spanish (Catalan) poet (1397-1459). |
| L | L | Marci | 22.6N | 167.0W | 25 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan Marek Marci von Kronland; Czechoslovakian physicist (1595-1667). |
| L | L | Marco Polo | 15.4N | 2.0W | 28 | EU | IT | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Italian explorer (1254-1324). |
| L | L | Marconi | 9.6S | 145.1E | 73 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Guglielmo; Italian physicist, inventor; Nobel laureate (1874-1937). |
| V | V | Mardezh-Ava Dorsa | 32.4N | 68.6E | 906 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Marian (Volga Finn) wind goddess. |
| J | io | Marduk | 27.1S | 207.5W | 0 | AS | AK | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Sumero-Akkadian fire god. |
| M | M | Mare Acidalium | 45.0N | 30.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Name for Acidalian (Venusian) fountain in Boeotia where the Graces bathed. |
| L | L | Mare Anguis | 22.6N | 67.7E | 150 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Serpent Sea". |
| M | M | Mare Australe | 60.0S | 10.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "South Sea" |
| L | L | Mare Australe | 38.9S | 93.0E | 603 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Southern Sea". |
| M | M | Mare Boreum | 60.0N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "North Sea" |
| M | M | Mare Chronium | 58.0S | 210.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Cronian Sea", northern part of World Sea where eternal dead calm, dangerous to ships, prevailed. |
| M | M | Mare Cimmerium | 20.0S | 220.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Cimmerians were ancient Thracian seafarers; "far western sea" (Homer). |
| L | L | Mare Cognitum | 10.0S | 23.1W | 376 | EU | LA | 5 | 1964 | 67 | ME | "Sea that has become known". |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Mare Crisium | 17.0N | 59.1E | 418 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Crises". |
| M | M | Mare Erythraeum | 25.0S | 40.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Indian Ocean. |
| L | L | Mare Fecunditatis | 7.8S | 51.3E | 909 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Fecundity". |
| L | L | Mare Frigoris | 56.0N | 1.4E | 1596 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Cold". |
| M | M | Mare Hadriacum | 40.0S | 270.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Adriatic Sea. |
| L | L | Mare Humboldtianum | 56.8N | 81.5E | 273 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | Humboldt, Alexander von; German natural historian (1769-1859). |
| L | L | Mare Humorum | 24.4S | 38.6W | 389 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Moisture". |
| L | L | Mare Imbrium | 32.8N | 15.6W | 1123 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Showers". |
| L | L | Mare Ingenii | 33.7S | 163.5E | 318 | EU | LA | 5 | 1961 | 67 | ME | "Sea of Cleverness". |
| L | L | Mare Insularum | 7.5N | 30.9W | 513 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | ME | "Sea of Islands". |
| L | L | Mare Marginis | 13.3N | 86.1E | 420 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of the Edge". |
| L | L | Mare Moscoviense | 27.3N | 147.9E | 277 | EU | LA | 5 | 1961 | 67 | ME | "Sea of Muscovy". |
| L | L | Mare Nectaris | 15.2S | 35.5E | 333 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Nectar". |
| L | L | Mare Nubium | 21.3S | 16.6W | 715 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Clouds". |
| L | L | Mare Orientale | 19.4S | 92.8W | 327 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Eastern sea". |
| L | L | Mare Serenitatis | 28.0N | 17.5E | 707 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Serenity". |
| M | M | Mare Serpentis | 30.0S | 320.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Constellation Serpens (the snake). |
| M | M | Mare Sirenum | 30.0S | 155.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Sea of the Sirens." |
| L | L | Mare Smythii | 1.3N | 87.5E | 373 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | Smyth, William Henry; British astronomer (1788-1865). |
| L | L | Mare Spumans | 1.1N | 65.1E | 139 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Foaming Sea". |
| L | L | Mare Tranquillitatis | 8.5N | 31.4E | 873 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Tranquility". |
| M | M | Mare Tyrrhenum | 20.0S | 255.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Tyrrhenian Sea, between Italy and Sicily. |
| L | L | Mare Undarum | 6.8N | 68.4E | 243 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Waves". |
| L | L | Mare Vaporum | 13.3N | 3.6E | 245 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | ME | "Sea of Vapors". |
| M | M | Mareotis Fossae | 45.0N | 79.3W | 795 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 32N, 96W. |
| V | V | Margarita | 12.8N | 9.2E | 13 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Greek first name. |
| M | M | Margaritifer Chaos | 9.1S | 21.4W | 500 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Margaritifer Sinus | 10.0S | 25.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Pearl Bay," after Pearl Coast, South India. |
| M | M | Margaritifer Terra | 16.2S | 21.3W | 2049 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Margit | 60.1N | 273.0E | 18 | EU | HU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hungarian first name. |
| M | M | Mari | 52.4S | 45.7W | 0 | AS | SY | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Ruined city in Syria. |
| V | V | Mari Corona | 54.0N | 151.0E | 200 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Cretan goddess of plenty. |
| V | V | Marie | 21.7S | 232.4E | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | French first name. |
| V | V | Marie Celeste | 23.5N | 140.2E | 95 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Daughter of Galileo (d. 1634). |
| A | gs | Marienbad | 35.4N | 81.8W | 5 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Czech Republic. |
| U | ti | Marina | 15.5S | 316.0E | 40 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Daughter to Pericles in "Pericles, Prince of Tyre." |
| M | M | Mariner | 35.2S | 164.3W | 151 | NA | AM | 5 | 1967 | 68 | AA | Named for Mariner IV spacecraft. |
| L | L | Marinus | 39.4S | 76.5E | 58 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Tyre; Greek geographer (unkn-c. 100). |
| L | L | Mariotte | 28.5S | 139.1W | 65 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edme; French physicist (1620-1684). |
| L | L | Marius | 11.9N | 50.8W | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mayer, Simon; German astronomer (1570-1624). |
| J | ga | Marius Regio | 12.1N | 199.3W | 3572 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Simon; German astronomer (1570-1624). |
| S | mi | Mark | 29.7S | 300.1W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King of Cornwall. |
| H | H | Mark Twain | 11.2S | 137.9W | 149 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | (Samuel Clemens); American novelist, satirist (1835-1910). |
| V | V | Markham | 4.1S | 155.6E | 69 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Beryl; English aviator (1902-1986). |
| L | L | Markov | 53.4N | 62.7W | 40 | UR | RU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Aleksandr V.; Soviet astrophysicist (1897-1968); Andrei A.; Russian mathematician (1856-1922). |
| V | V | Marsh | 63.7S | 46.6E | 49 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Ngaio; New Zealand playwright, novelist (1899-1982). |
| S | ia | Marsilion | 39.2N | 176.1W | 136 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Saracen king of Spain; oland wounds him and he died of wound later. |
| M | M | Marth | 13.1N | 3.6W | 104 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Albert; British astronomer (1828-1897). |
| L | L | Marth | 31.1S | 29.3W | 6 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Albert; German astronomer (1828-1897). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| H | H | Martí | 75.6S | 164.6W | 68 | SA | CU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jose Julian Marti y Perez; Cuban poet and essayist (1853-1895). |
| M | M | Marti Vallis | 11.0N | 182.0W | 1700 | EU | SP | 5 | 1994 | 62 | VA | Spanish word for "Mars". |
| H | H | Martial | 69.1N | 177.1W | 51 | EU | RM | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Marcus Valerius; Roman epigrammist (c. A.D. 40-c. 103). |
| V | V | Martinez | 11.7S | 174.7E | 25 | NA | PU | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Maria; Pueblo artist, potter (1886-1980). |
| M | M | Martz | 35.2S | 215.8W | 91 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edwin P.; American physicist (1916-1967). |
| L | L | Mary | 18.9N | 27.4E | 1 | AS | HE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English form of Hebrew female name. |
| V | V | Marzhan | 58.9S | 248.5E | 20 | UR | UZ | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Karakal first name. |
| V | V | Masako | 30.2S | 53.1E | 26 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Hozyo; Japanese ruler (1157-1225). |
| J | io | Masaya Patera | 22.5S | 348.1W | 125 | SA | NI | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Nicaraguan smith god. |
| V | V | [Masha] | 63.0N | 88.0E | 16 | UR | RU | 6 | 1994 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| J | ga | Mashu Sulcus | 31.1N | 209.2W | 3030 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 22 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; mountain with twin peaks where sun rose and set. |
| L | L | Maskelyne | 2.2N | 30.1E | 23 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nevil; British astronomer (1732-1811). |
| V | V | Maslenitsa Corona | 77.0N | 202.5E | 0 | EU | SL | 5 | 91 | 64 | CR | Slavonic personification of fertility. |
| L | L | Mason | 42.6N | 30.5E | 33 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; British astronomer (1730-1787). |
| S | di | Massicus | 34.8S | 56.0W | 43 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | An Etruscan ally of Aeneas. |
| J | io | Masubi | 43.6S | 54.7W | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Japanese fire god. |
| H | H | Matisse | 24.0S | 89.8W | 186 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Henri; French painter and sculptor (1869-1954). |
| M | M | Matrona Vallis | 7.9S | 183.7W | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Marne River, France. |
| J | io | Maui | 20.0N | 122.0W | 0 | OC | HA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Hawaiian demigod who sought fire from Mafuike. |
| J | io | Maui Patera | 16.5N | 124.0W | 45 | OC | HA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Hawaiian demigod who sought fire from Mafuike. |
| M | M | Maumee Valles | 18.6N | 55.2W | 116 | US | IN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | VA | North American river (Indiana, Ohio). |
| M | M | Maunder | 50.0S | 358.1W | 93 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward W.; British astronomer (1851-1928). |
| L | L | Maunder | 14.6S | 93.8W | 55 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Annie S. D. R.; British astronomer (1868-1947); Edward Walter; British astronomer (1851-1928). |
| L | L | Maupertuis | 49.6N | 27.3W | 45 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre Louis De; French mathematician (1698-1759). |
| L | L | Maurolycus | 42.0S | 14.0E | 114 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maurolico, Francesco; Italian mathematician (1494-1575). |
| L | L | Maury | 37.1N | 39.6E | 17 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Matthew Fontaine; American oceanographer (1806-1873); Antonia C.; American astronomer (1866-1952). |
| L | L | Mavis | 29.8N | 26.4W | 1 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Scottish female name. |
| M | M | Mawrth Vallis | 22.4N | 16.1W | 575 | EU | WA | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Welsh word for "Mars". |
| V | V | Mawu Corona | 31.7N | 241.3E | 295 | AF | BE | 5 | 1991 | 64 | CR | Fon (Benin) goddess of fertility. |
| L | L | Maxwell | 30.2N | 98.9E | 107 | EU | GB | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | James Clerk; British physicist (1831-1879). |
| V | V | Maxwell Montes | 65.2N | 3.3E | 797 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 61 | MO | James C.; British physicist (1831-1879). |
| V | V | Maya Corona | 23.0N | 98.0E | 225 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu mother earth goddess. |
| V | V | Mayaeul Corona | 27.5S | 154.0E | 200 | NA | ME | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Mexican goddess of plenty. |
| J | io | Mazda Catena | 8.6S | 313.5W | 0 | AS | BY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | CA | Babylonian sun god. |
| N | tr | Mazomba | 18.5S | 63.5E | 0 | AF | TA | 5 | 91 | 27 | AA | Chaga (Tanzania) mythical large fish. |
| J | io | Mbali Patera | 31.5S | 7.1W | 60 | AF | PY | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Pygmy word representing fire itself. |
| V | V | Mbokomu Mons | 15.1S | 215.2E | 460 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1994 | 40 | MO | Ngombe (Zaire) ancestor goddess. |
| L | L | McAdie | 2.1N | 92.1E | 45 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Alexander George; American meteorologist (1863-1943). |
| L | L | McAuliffe | 33.0S | 148.9W | 19 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Sharon Christa; civilian school teacher member of the Challenger crew (1948-1986); previous designation Borman Y. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | McClure | 15.3S | 50.3E | 23 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Robert Le Mesurier; British explorer (1807-1873). |
| L | L | McDonald | 30.4N | 20.9W | 7 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | William Johnson; American benefactor (1844-1926); Thomas Logie; Scottish selenographer (unkn.-1973). |
| L | L | McKellar | 15.7S | 170.8W | 51 | NA | CA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrew; Canadian astronomer (1910-1960). |
| M | M | McLaughlin | 22.1N | 22.5W | 90 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Dean B.; American astronomer (1901-1965). |
| L | L | McLaughlin | 47.1N | 92.9W | 79 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dean B.; American astronomer (1901-1965). |
| L | L | McMath | 17.3N | 165.6W | 86 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Francis C.; American engineer, astronomer (1867-1938); Robert R.; American astronomer (1891-1962). |
| L | L | McNair | 35.7S | 147.3W | 29 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Ronald Erwin; member of the Challenger crew (1950-1986); previous designation Borman A. |
| L | L | McNally | 22.6N | 127.2W | 47 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul A.; American astronomer (1890-1955). |
| V | V | Mead | 12.5N | 57.2E | 280 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Margaret; American anthropologist (1901-1978). |
| L | L | Mechnikov | 11.0S | 149.0W | 60 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Il'ya I.; Russian-French bacteriologist; Nobel laureate (1845-1916). |
| N | tr | Medamothi Planum | 3.5N | 69.0E | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 91 | 83 | PM | French fictional island, meaning "nowhere." |
| V | V | Medeina Chasma | 46.2N | 89.3E | 606 | UR | LI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Lithuanian forest goddess. |
| V | V | Medhavi | 19.5S | 40.6E | 30 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ramabai; East Indian author, humanitarian (1858-1922). |
| J | io | Media Regio | 4.6N | 58.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; Io passed through this part of Iran in her wanderings. |
| M | M | Medrissa | 18.8N | 56.6W | 0 | AF | AL | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Algeria. |
| M | M | Medusae Fossae | 2.0S | 162.1W | 291 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Medusae Sulci | 5.3S | 159.8W | 91 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | Albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Mee | 43.7S | 35.3W | 126 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arthur Butler Phillips; Scottish astronomer (1860-1926). |
| L | L | Mees | 13.6N | 96.1W | 50 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | C. E. Kenneth; Anglo-American photographer (1882-1960). |
| M | M | Mega | 1.5S | 37.0W | 13 | AF | ET | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| V | V | Megan | 61.7S | 130.6E | 18 | EU | WA | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Welsh first name. |
| M | M | Meget | 19.1N | 252.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Meggers | 24.3N | 123.0E | 52 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William F.; American physicist (1888-1968). |
| J | ga | Mehit | 29.7N | 165.1W | 50 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Egyptian lion-headed goddess; Anhur's wife. |
| L | L | Meitner | 10.5S | 112.7E | 87 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lise; Austrian physicist (1878-1968). |
| V | V | Meitner | 55.6S | 321.6E | 150 | EU | AS | 5 | 1979 | 46 | AA | Lise; Austrian physicist (1878-1968). |
| V | V | Melanie | 62.8S | 144.3E | 16 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| S | te | Melanthius | 62.0S | 204.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Disloyal goatherd; insults Odysseus; is slain. |
| M | M | Melas Chasma | 10.5S | 72.9W | 526 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Melas Dorsa | 17.8S | 70.9W | 501 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Melas Fossae | 24.8S | 72.4W | 313 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Melas Labes | 9.1S | 71.2W | 128 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | LA | From albedo feature at 10S, 74W. |
| V | V | Melba | 4.7N | 193.4E | 24 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 110 | AA | Nellie; Australian opera singer (1861-1931). |
| V | V | Melia Mons | 62.8N | 119.3E | 311 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Greek nymph. |
| L | L | Melissa | 8.1N | 121.8E | 18 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Greek female name. |
| J | ga | Melkart | 10.0S | 185.8W | 111 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; divinity of Tyre. |
| M | M | Mellish | 72.9S | 24.0W | 99 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | John E.; American amateur astronomer (1886-1970). |
| S | rh | Melo | 53.2S | 7.1W | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Minyong (India); original male. |
| U | ar | Melusine | 52.9S | 8.9E | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Spirit heroine of medieval French story. |
| H | H | Melville | 21.5N | 10.1W | 154 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Herman; American novelist (1819-1891). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Memnonia | 20.0S | 150.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land of Memnon, King of Ethiopia. |
| M | M | Memnonia Fossae | 21.9S | 154.4W | 1370 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Memnonia Sulci | 6.5S | 175.6W | 361 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | Albedo feature name. |
| J | ga | Memphis Facula | 15.4N | 132.5W | 344 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Ancient capitol of lower kingdom. |
| M | M | Mena | 32.5S | 18.5W | 31 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| H | H | Mena | 0.2S | 124.4W | 52 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Juan de; Spanish poet (1411-1456). |
| V | V | Mena Colles | 52.5S | 160.0E | 850 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 43 | CO | Roman goddess of menses. |
| J | io | Menahka Patera | 30.7S | 346.2W | 40 | NA | MA | 5 | 1985 | 26 | PE | Mandan (USA) name for the sun. |
| V | V | Menat Undae | 24.8S | 339.4E | 25 | AS | AR | 5 | 1994 | 111 | UN | Arabian desert goddess. |
| M | M | Mendel | 59.0S | 198.5W | 82 | EU | AS | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gregor J.; Austrian biologist (1822-1884). |
| L | L | Mendel | 48.8S | 109.4W | 138 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gregor J.; Austrian biologist (1822-1884). |
| L | L | Mendeleev | 5.7N | 140.9E | 313 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dmitrij I.; Russian chemist (1834-1907). |
| H | H | Mendes Pinto | 61.3S | 17.8W | 214 | EU | PG | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | F.; Portuguese prose author (c. 1510-1583). |
| M | M | Mendota | 36.1N | 221.8W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Illinois, USA. |
| L | L | Menelaus | 16.3N | 16.0E | 26 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Of Alexandria; Greek geometer, astronomer (c. A.D. 98). |
| V | V | Meni Tessera | 48.1N | 77.9E | 454 | AS | SE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Semitic goddess of fate. |
| V | V | Mentha Mons | 43.0N | 237.3E | 79 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Roman goddess, personification of the human mind. |
| S | te | Mentor | 1.3S | 45.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Friend of Odysseus. |
| L | L | Menzel | 3.4N | 36.9E | 3 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Donald Howard; American astrophysicist, Smithsonian researcher (1901-1976). |
| J | ca | Mera | 64.1N | 75.8W | 36 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; another nymph of Artemis seduced by Zeus. |
| L | L | Mercator | 29.3S | 26.1W | 46 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gerard De Kremer (Gerhardus Mercator); Belgian cartographer, geographer, mathematician (1512-1594). |
| L | L | Mercurius | 46.6N | 66.2E | 67 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mercury; Roman mythical messenger. |
| S | hy | Meri | 3.0N | 171.0W | 0 | SA | BO | 5 | 1982 | 7 | AA | Bororo folk hero; the sun. |
| V | V | Merian | 34.5N | 76.2E | 22 | EU | DU | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Maria; Dutch entomologist (1647-1717). |
| V | V | Merit Ptah | 11.3N | 115.7E | 19 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Egyptian queen, physician (c. 2700 B.C.). |
| S | mi | Merlin | 37.7S | 219.5W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Magician and prophet; son of the devil; Arthur's mentor. |
| M | M | Meroe | 35.0N | 285.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Ethiopian island on Nile; now Atbar. |
| M | M | Meroe Patera | 7.2N | 291.5W | 60 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Merrill | 75.2N | 116.3W | 57 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Paul W.; American astronomer (1887-1961). |
| L | L | Mersenius | 21.5S | 49.2W | 84 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mersenne, Marin; French mathematician, physicist (1588-1648). |
| V | V | Mesca Corona | 27.0N | 342.6E | 190 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Irish fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Meshcherskiy | 12.2N | 125.5E | 65 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan V.; Russian mathematician (1859-1935). |
| V | V | Meshkenet Tessera | 65.8N | 103.1E | 1056 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Egyptian goddess of fortune. |
| L | L | Messala | 39.2N | 60.5E | 125 | AS | JW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | (Ma-Sa-Allah); Jewish astronomer (unkn- c. 815). |
| L | L | Messier | 1.9S | 47.6E | 11 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; French astronomer (1730-1817). |
| U | ti | Messina Chasmata | 33.3S | 335.0E | 1492 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 85 | CM | Location in "Much Ado About Nothing." |
| V | V | Metis Regio | 70.9N | 251.8E | 729 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| L | L | Metius | 40.3S | 43.3E | 87 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Adriaan Adriaanszoon; Dutch astronomer (1571-1635). |
| L | L | Meton | 73.6N | 18.8E | 130 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. 432 B.C.). |
| V | V | Metra Corona | 26.0N | 97.7E | 101 | AS | PE | 5 | 91 | 84 | CR | Persian fertility/moon goddess. |
| V | V | Mežas-Mate Chasma | 51.0N | 50.7E | 506 | UR | LV | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Latvian forest goddess. |
| L | L | Mezentsev | 72.1N | 128.7W | 89 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yuriy B.; Soviet rocket scientist (1929-1965). |
| L | L | Michael | 25.1N | 0.2E | 4 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English male name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| H | H | Michelangelo | 45.0S | 109.1W | 216 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Buonarroti; Italian painter, sculptor and architect (1475-1564). |
| V | V | Michelle | 19.5S | 40.4E | 14 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from French. |
| L | L | Michelson | 7.2N | 120.7W | 123 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Albert A.; German-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1852-1931). |
| H | H | Mickiewicz | 23.6N | 103.1W | 100 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Adam Bernard; Polish poet (1798-1855). |
| L | L | Middle Crescent | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| M | M | Mie | 48.6N | 220.4W | 93 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gustav; German physicist (1868-1957). |
| J | io | Mihr Patera | 16.4S | 305.6W | 60 | AS | AM | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Armenian fire god. |
| M | M | Mila | 27.5S | 20.6W | 10 | AF | AL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Algeria. |
| L | L | Milanković | 77.2N | 168.8E | 101 | EU | YU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | M.; Yugoslavian astronomer (1879-1958). |
| M | M | Milanković | 54.8N | 146.6W | 113 | EU | YU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Milutin; Yugoslav geophysicist, astrophysicist (1879-1958). |
| V | V | Milda Mons | 52.5N | 159.4E | 48 | EU | LI | 5 | 91 | 64 | MO | Lithuanian goddess of love. |
| M | M | Milford | 52.6S | 45.1W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| L | L | Milichius | 10.0N | 30.2W | 12 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Milich, Jacob; German doctor, mathematician, astronomer (1501-1559). |
| V | V | Millay | 24.4N | 111.1E | 50 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Edna St. Vincent; American poet (1892-1950). |
| L | L | Miller | 39.3S | 0.8E | 61 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Allen; British chemist (1817-1870). |
| L | L | Millikan | 46.8N | 121.5E | 98 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert A.; American physicist; Nobel laureate (1868-1953). |
| M | M | Millman | 54.4S | 149.6W | 82 | NA | CA | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Peter; Canadian astronomer (1906-1990). |
| M | M | Milochau | 21.5S | 274.7W | 102 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gaston; French astronomer (b. 1866). |
| L | L | Mills | 8.6N | 156.0E | 32 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mark M.; American physicist (1917-1958). |
| L | L | Milne | 31.4S | 112.2E | 272 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E. Arthur; British mathematician, astrophysicist (1896-1950). |
| S | ia | Milon | 67.9N | 270.2W | 119 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Guarded French dead while Charlemagne pursued Saracen forces. |
| H | H | Milton | 26.2S | 174.8W | 186 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | John; English poet (1608-1674). |
| L | L | [Milton] | 1.6S | 90.9E | 35 | EU | GB | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | John; British writer (1608-1674). |
| J | ca | Mimir | 32.6N | 53.2W | 51 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse giant. |
| J | ga | Min | 28.7N | 3.2W | 35 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian fertility god. |
| U | um | Minepa | 42.7S | 8.2E | 58 | AF | MZ | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Macouas and Banayis evil spirit. |
| V | V | Minerva Fossae | 64.5N | 252.5E | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Roman goddess of war. |
| L | L | Mineur | 25.0N | 161.3W | 73 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henri; French mathematician, astronomer (1899-1954). |
| M | M | Minio Vallis | 5.0S | 151.1W | 73 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Italy. |
| L | L | Minkowski | 56.5S | 146.0W | 113 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hermann; German mathematician (1864-1909); Rudolph L. B.; American astronomer (1895-1976). |
| L | L | Minnaert | 67.8S | 179.6E | 125 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marcel G.; Dutch astronomer, astrophysicist (1893-1970). |
| J | eu | Minos Linea | 45.3N | 195.7W | 2134 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; son of Europa and Zeus. |
| J | ga | Mir | 4.0S | 231.4W | 22 | AS | SE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | West Semitic god of wind. |
| V | V | Mirabeau | 1.1N | 284.3E | 22 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Sibylle; French writer (d. 1932). |
| V | V | Miralaidji Corona | 14.0S | 163.8E | 300 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Aborigine fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Miriam | 36.5N | 48.2E | 15 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| H | H | Mirni Rupes | 37.3S | 39.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Russian; Bellingshausen's ship for Antarctic exploration, 1819-21. |
| M | M | Mirtos | 22.3N | 51.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Greece (Crete). |
| J | ga | Misharu | 5.3S | 338.3W | 95 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian god of law. |
| M | M | Misk | 0.9S | 35.5W | 10 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| A | gs | Miskhor | 15.0N | 65.9W | 5 | UR | UK | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| V | V | Misne Chasma | 78.3N | 316.5E | 610 | UR | SI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Mansi (Siberia) forest maiden. |
| V | V | Mist Fossae | 39.5N | 247.3E | 244 | EU | NS | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Norse Valkyrie. |
| H | H | Mistral | 4.5N | 54.0W | 110 | SA | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Gabriela; Chilean poet (1889-1957). |
| M | M | Mistretta | 25.0S | 109.1W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Sicily. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvi).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Mitchel | 67.8S | 284.0W | 141 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ormsby M.; American astronomer (1809-1862). |
| L | L | Mitchell | 49.7N | 20.2E | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maria; American astronomer (1818-1889). |
| J | io | Mithra Patera | 58.8S | 267.9W | 25 | AS | PE | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Persian god of light. |
| L | L | Mitra | 18.0N | 154.7W | 92 | AS | IN | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | S. K.; Indian physicist (1890-1963). |
| J | ca | Mitsina | 57.5N | 104.7W | 43 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan old man who perished while hunting on ice. |
| M | M | Mliba | 39.9S | 272.1W | 0 | AF | SW | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Swaziland. |
| V | V | Mnemosyne Regio | 65.8N | 277.9E | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| M | M | Moab | 20.0N | 350.0W | 0 | AS | HE | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical town bordering dom. |
| L | L | Möbius | 15.8N | 101.2E | 50 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | August F.; German mathematician, astronomer (1790-1868). |
| J | ca | Modi | 66.4N | 120.9W | 43 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; son of Thor and Sif. |
| S | mi | Modred | 5.0N | 213.0W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Arthur's bastard son and mortal enemy; delivered fatal wound to Arthur but was killed by him. |
| M | M | Moeris Lacus | 8.0N | 270.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Moeris Lake;" Moeris was Egyptian lake in Libyan Desert. |
| H | H | Mofolo | 37.7S | 28.2W | 114 | AF | LE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Thomas; South African (Lesotho) novelist (1876/77-1948). |
| M | M | Mohawk | 43.2N | 5.4W | 11 | US | NY | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New York, USA. |
| L | L | Mohoróvičić | 19.0S | 165.0W | 51 | EU | YU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andrija; Croatian geophysicist (1857-1936). |
| L | L | Moigno | 66.4N | 28.9E | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francois Napoleon Marie; French mathematician, physicist (1804-1884). |
| V | V | Moirra Tessera | 58.7N | 310.5E | 361 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Greek fate goddess. |
| L | L | Moiseev | 9.5N | 103.3E | 59 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj D.; Soviet astronomer (1902-1955). |
| L | L | Moissan | 4.8N | 137.4E | 21 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ferdinand Frederic Henri; French chemist; Nobel laureate (1852-1907). |
| V | V | Mokosha Mons | 57.7N | 255.0E | 270 | EU | SL | 5 | 1985 | 64 | MO | East Slavic main goddess. |
| M | M | Molesworth | 27.8S | 210.6W | 175 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Percy B.; British astronomer (1867-1908). |
| H | H | Molière | 15.6N | 16.9W | 132 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jean Baptiste Poquelin; French dramatist and satirist (1622-1673). |
| V | V | Molpadia Linea | 48.0S | 359.0E | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 19 | LI | Amazon. |
| V | V | Molpe Colles | 74.7N | 189.0E | 548 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CO | Greek; mother of Sirens. |
| L | L | Moltke | 0.6S | 24.2E | 6 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Helmuth Karl, Graf von; German benefactor (1800-1891). |
| U | ob | Mommur Chasma | 16.3S | 323.5E | 537 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | Spirit place, forest home of Oberon in "Midsummer Night's Dream." |
| V | V | Mona Lisa | 25.5N | 25.1E | 86 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | (Lisa Giocondo); Leonardo da Vinci's model (b. c. 1474). |
| N | tr | Monad Regio | 20.0N | 37.0E | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 91 | 83 | RE | Chinese symbol of duality in nature. |
| H | H | Monet | 44.4N | 10.3W | 303 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Claude; French painter (1840-1926). |
| L | L | Monge | 19.2S | 47.6E | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaspard; French mathematician (1746-1818). |
| V | V | Monika | 72.3N | 122.3E | 26 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | German first name. |
| L | L | Monira | 12.6S | 1.7W | 2 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Arabic female name. |
| L | L | Mons Agnes | 18.6N | 5.3E | 1 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Greek female name. |
| L | L | Mons Ampère | 19.0N | 4.0W | 30 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Andre Marie; French physicist (1775-1836). |
| L | L | Mons André | 5.2N | 120.6E | 10 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | French male name. |
| L | L | Mons Ardeshir | 5.0N | 121.0E | 8 | AS | PE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Persian (Iranian) king's name. |
| L | L | Mons Argæus | 63.6S | 30.1E | 77 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Vincente Mut, or Muth; Spanish astronomer (unkn-1673). |
| L | L | Mons Bradley | 22.0N | 1.0E | 30 | EU | GB | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | James; British astronomer (1692-1762). |
| L | L | Mons Delisle | 29.5N | 35.8W | 30 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Dieter | 5.0N | 120.2E | 20 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | German male name. |
| L | L | Mons Dilip | 5.6N | 120.8E | 2 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Indian male name. |
| L | L | Mons Esam | 14.6N | 35.7E | 8 | AS | AR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Arabic male name. |
| L | L | [Mons Euler] | 23.3N | 29.2W | 27 | EU | SZ | 6 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Leonhard; Swiss mathematician (1707-1783); now called Mons Vinogradov. |
| L | L | Mons Ganau | 4.8N | 120.6E | 14 | AF | UN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | African male name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Mons Gruithuisen Delta | 36.0N | 39.5W | 20 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Gruithuisen Gamma | 36.6N | 40.5W | 20 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Hadley | 26.5N | 4.7E | 25 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Hadley, John; British instrument maker (1682-1743). |
| L | L | Mons Hadley Delta | 25.8N | 3.8E | 15 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from nearby mountain. |
| L | L | Mons Hansteen | 12.1S | 50.0W | 30 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Herodotus | 27.5N | 53.0W | 5 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Huygens | 20.0N | 2.9W | 40 | EU | DU | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Christian; Dutch astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1629-1695). |
| L | L | Mons La Hire | 27.8N | 25.5W | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Philippe De; French mathematician, astronomer (1640-1718). |
| L | L | Mons Maraldi | 20.3N | 35.3E | 15 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Moro | 12.0S | 19.7W | 10 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Antonio Lazzaro; Italian Earth scientist (1687-1764). |
| L | L | Mons Penck | 10.0S | 21.6E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Albrecht; German geographer (1858-1945). |
| L | L | Mons Pico | 45.7N | 8.9W | 25 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Spanish for "peak". |
| L | L | Mons Piton | 40.6N | 1.1W | 25 | AF | CI | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from Mt. Piton on Tenerife Islands. |
| L | L | Mons Rümker | 40.8N | 58.1W | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Karl Ludwig Christian; German astronomer (1788-1862). |
| L | L | Mons Usov | 12.0N | 63.0E | 15 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Mikhail A.; Soviet geologist (1883-1933). |
| L | L | Mons Vinogradov | 22.4N | 32.4W | 25 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | MO | Aleksandr Pavlovich; Soviet geochemist and cosmochemist (1895-1975); formerly called Mons Euler. |
| L | L | Mons Vitruvius | 19.4N | 30.8E | 15 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Mons Wolff | 17.0N | 6.8W | 35 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Christian, Baron von; German philosopher (1679-1754). |
| L | L | Mont Blanc | 45.0N | 1.0E | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named for terrestrial mountain in Alps. |
| V | V | Montagu | 36.9N | 177.5E | 20 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Mary; English medical pioneer, poet, writer (1689-1762). |
| L | L | [Montaigne] | 4.4S | 99.5E | 55 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Michel De; French writer (1533-1592). |
| L | L | Montanari | 45.8S | 20.6W | 76 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Geminiano; Italian astronomer, mathematician (1633-1687). |
| L | L | Montes Agricola | 29.1N | 54.2W | 141 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Georgius; German Earth scientist (1494-1555). |
| L | L | Montes Alpes | 46.4N | 0.8W | 281 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial Alps. |
| L | L | Montes Apenninus | 18.9N | 3.7W | 401 | EU | IT | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Apennines. |
| L | L | Montes Archimedes | 25.3N | 4.6W | 163 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Montes Carpatius | 14.5N | 24.4W | 361 | EU | RO | 5 | 1961 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial Carpathians. |
| L | L | Montes Caucasus | 38.4N | 10.0E | 445 | UR | CC | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Caucasus Mountains. |
| L | L | Montes Cordillera | 17.5S | 81.6W | 574 | EU | SP | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Spanish for "mountain chain". |
| L | L | Montes Haemus | 19.9N | 9.2E | 560 | EU | BU | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named for range in the Balkans. |
| L | L | Montes Harbinger | 27.0N | 41.0W | 90 | EU | LA | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Harbingers of dawn on crater Aristarchus. |
| L | L | Montes Jura | 47.1N | 34.0W | 422 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Jura Mountains. |
| L | L | Montes Pyrenaeus | 15.6S | 41.2E | 164 | EU | SP | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from terrestrial Pyrenees. |
| L | L | Montes Recti | 48.0N | 20.0W | 90 | EU | LA | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Latin for "straight range". |
| L | L | Montes Rhipaeus | 7.7S | 28.1W | 189 | UR | RU | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Named from range in Asia (now Ural Mountains). |
| L | L | Montes Rook | 20.6S | 82.5W | 791 | EU | GB | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | Lawrence; British astronomer (1622-1666). |
| L | L | Montes Secchi | 3.0N | 43.0E | 50 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | MO | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Montes Spitzbergen | 35.0N | 5.0W | 60 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | MO | German for "sharp peaks", and named for resemblance to the terrestrial island group. |
| L | L | Montes Taurus | 28.4N | 41.1E | 172 | AS | TU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial Taurus Mts. |
| L | L | Montes Teneriffe | 47.1N | 11.8W | 182 | AF | CI | 5 | 1935 | 66 | MO | Named from terrestrial island. |
| L | L | [Montesquieu] | 6.2S | 92.3E | 0 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Charles De Secondat, Baron De; French writer (1689-1755). |
| V | V | Montessori | 59.4N | 280.2E | 44 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Maria; Italian educator (1870-1952). |
| M | M | Montevallo | 15.3N | 54.2W | 0 | US | AL | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| H | H | Monteverdi | 63.8N | 77.3W | 138 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Claudi; Italian composer (1567-1643). |
| V | V | Montez | 17.9N | 266.6E | 20 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Lola; Irish dancer (1818-1861). |
| L | L | Montgolfier | 47.3N | 159.8W | 88 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jacques E.; French inventor (1745-1799); Joseph M.; French inventor (1740-1810). |
| V | V | Moore | 30.3S | 248.3E | 21 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marianne; American poet, editor (1887-1972). |
| L | L | Moore | 37.4N | 177.5W | 54 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph H.; American astronomer (1878-1949). |
| U | ti | Mopsa | 11.9S | 302.2E | 101 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shepardess in "The Winter's Tale." |
| J | ga | Mor | 29.5N | 329.3W | 40 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; spirit of the harvest. |
| V | V | Morana Chasma | 68.9N | 24.6E | 317 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Czech moon goddess. |
| A | gs | Moree | 15.1N | 164.4W | 6 | OC | AU | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Australia. |
| L | L | Moretus | 70.6S | 5.8W | 111 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Moret, Theodore; Belgian mathematician (1602-1667). |
| M | M | Moreux | 42.2N | 315.5W | 138 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Theophile; French astronomer and meteorologist (1867-1954). |
| S | mi | Morgan | 23.6N | 242.6W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Arthur's half sister; enchantress; plotted to destroy Arthur but failed. |
| V | V | Morisot | 61.2S | 211.4E | 55 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Berthe; French artist (1841-1895). |
| L | L | Morley | 2.8S | 64.6E | 14 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Edward Williams; American chemist (1838-1923). |
| L | L | Morozov | 5.0N | 127.4E | 42 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj A.; Soviet natural scientist (1854-1945). |
| M | M | Morpheus Rupes | 36.2S | 234.1W | 321 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Morrigan Linea | 54.5S | 311.0E | 3200 | EU | CE | 5 | 91 | 27 | LI | Celtic war goddess. |
| L | L | Morse | 22.1N | 175.1W | 77 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Samuel F. B.; American inventor (1791-1872). |
| J | eu | Morvran | 5.7S | 152.2W | 25 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Celtic; ugly son of Tegid. |
| M | M | Mosa Vallis | 14.3S | 338.5W | 134 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Western Europe. |
| L | L | Moseley | 20.9N | 90.1W | 90 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Henry G. J.; British physicist (1887-1915). |
| V | V | Moses | 34.6N | 119.9E | 29 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | A., "Grandma"; American painter (1860-1961). |
| M | M | Moss | 19.4N | 250.7W | 8 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| L | L | Mösting | 0.7S | 5.9W | 24 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johan Sigismund Von; Danish benefactor (1759-1843). |
| V | V | Mots Chasma | 51.9N | 56.1E | 464 | UR | CC | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Avarian (Caucasus) moon goddess. |
| L | L | Mouchez | 78.3N | 26.6W | 81 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernest Amedee Barthelemy; French astronomer (1821-1892). |
| L | L | Moulton | 61.1S | 97.2E | 49 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Forest R.; American astronomer (1872-1952). |
| V | V | Mowatt | 14.7S | 292.2E | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anna; American actress, playwright, author (1819-1870). |
| H | H | Mozart | 8.0N | 190.5W | 270 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | W. A.; Austrian composer (1756-1791). |
| V | V | Mu Guiying | 41.2N | 81.0E | 31 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese warrior. |
| S | rh | Mubai | 55.8N | 20.2W | 0 | AS | TB | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Tibetan heavenly god. |
| V | V | Mukhina | 29.5N | 0.5E | 22 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Vera; Soviet sculptor (1889-1953). |
| L | L | Müller | 7.6S | 2.1E | 22 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1866-1942). |
| M | M | Müller | 0.0N | 0.0W | 120 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hermann J.; American geneticist (1890-1967). |
| M | M | Müller | 25.9S | 232.0W | 120 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl H.; German astronomer (1851-1925); same crater as above. |
| V | V | Mumtaz-Mahal | 30.3N | 228.3E | 39 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mogul empress, Taj Mahal namesake (1592-1631). |
| M | M | Munda Vallis | 5.4S | 146.1W | 22 | EU | PG | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in ancient Lusitania, (modern Mondega River in Portugal). |
| V | V | Munter | 15.3S | 39.3E | 36 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Gabriele; German painter (1877-1962). |
| L | L | Murakami | 23.3S | 140.5W | 45 | AS | JA | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | H.; Japanese physicist, astronomer (1872-1947). |
| H | H | Murasaki | 12.6S | 30.2W | 130 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Shikibu; Japanese novelist and poet (978-1014/1026). |
| L | L | Murchison | 5.1N | 0.1W | 57 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Roderick Impey; Scottish geologist (1792-1871). |
| M | M | Murgoo | 24.0S | 22.3W | 24 | OC | AU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Muriel | 41.7S | 12.3E | 19 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| S | en | Musa | 73.8N | 6.5W | 22 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Goes to get the vessels that contain Jinni in "The City of Brass". |
| J | ga | Mush | 13.5S | 115.0W | 97 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian male deity; upper parts are human, lower parts a serpent. |
| M | M | Musmar | 24.8N | 55.7W | 0 | AF | SU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Small town in Sudan. |
| H | H | Mussorgskij | 32.8N | 96.5W | 125 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Modest; Russian composer (1839-1881). |
| M | M | Mut | 22.7N | 35.7W | 7 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| V | V | Muta Mons | 55.5N | 358.3E | 54 | EU | RO | 5 | 91 | 1 | MO | Roman goddess of silence. |
| M | M | Mutch | 0.6N | 55.1W | 200 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | Dr. Thomas A.; American geologist, Viking Lander Imaging Team leader (1931-1980). |
| L | L | Mutus | 63.6S | 30.1E | 77 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Vincente Mut, or Muth; Spanish astronomer (unkn-1673). |
| J | io | Mycenae Regio | 37.3S | 165.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Greek; in some legends, Io was transformed there. |
| V | V | Mylitta Fluctus | 56.0S | 353.5E | 1250 | AS | SE | 5 | 91 | 27 | FL | Semitic mother goddess. |
| H | H | Myron | 70.9N | 79.3W | 31 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (fl. c. 480-440 B.C.). |
| J | ga | Mysia Sulci | 9.6S | 28.6W | 4221 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede was abducted by an eagle. |
| M | M | N. Mareotis Tholus | 36.8N | 86.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Naar | 23.2N | 42.1W | 12 | AS | EG | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Egypt. |
| J | ga | Nabu | 47.3S | 10.1W | 44 | AS | SU | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Sumerian god of intellectual activity. |
| V | V | Nabuzana Corona | 8.5S | 47.0E | 525 | AF | UG | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Ganda (Uganda) crop goddess. |
| V | V | Nadine | 7.8N | 359.1E | 19 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from French. |
| V | V | Nadira | 44.2N | 201.4E | 31 | UR | UZ | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Uzbek poet (1791-1842). |
| L | L | Nagaoka | 19.4N | 154.0E | 46 | AS | JA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hantaro; Japanese physicist (1865-1940). |
| V | V | Nagavonyi Corona | 18.5S | 259.0E | 190 | AF | UG | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Ganda (Uganda) crop goddess. |
| M | M | Naic | 24.7N | 252.8W | 8 | AS | PH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Philippines. |
| M | M | Nain | 41.7N | 233.2W | 7 | NA | CA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Newfoundland, Canada. |
| M | M | Naju | 45.3N | 237.1W | 8 | AS | KR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in the Republic of Korea. |
| M | M | Naktong Vallis | 5.2N | 326.7W | 807 | AS | KR | 5 | 1982 | 36 | VA | Modern name for river in Korea. |
| V | V | Nalkowska | 28.2N | 290.0E | 26 | EU | PO | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Zofia; Polish novelist, playwright (1884-1954). |
| J | ca | Nama | 57.2N | 331.3W | 61 | UR | AL | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Altaic hero who built ark to save his family from the flood. |
| N | tr | Namazu Macula | 25.5S | 14.0E | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 91 | 83 | MA | Japanese mythic fish; maker of earthquakes. |
| V | V | Nambi Dorsum | 72.5S | 213.0E | 1125 | AF | UG | 5 | 1994 | 111 | DO | Ugandan sky goddess. |
| H | H | Nampeyo | 40.6S | 50.1W | 52 | NA | HO | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Hopi potter (c. 1860-1942). |
| J | ga | Namtar | 62.4S | 351.6W | 58 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian plague demon. |
| M | M | Nan | 27.1S | 19.8W | 2 | AS | TH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| V | V | Nana | 49.9N | 75.4E | 8 | EU | YU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Serbocroatian first name. |
| M | M | Nanedi Valles | 5.5N | 48.7W | 470 | AF | LE | 5 | 1976 | 62 | VA | Word for "planet" in Sesotho, national language of Lesotho, Africa. |
| J | ga | Nanna | 18.5S | 244.4W | 48 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian moon god; god of wisdom. |
| L | L | Nansen | 80.9N | 95.3E | 104 | EU | NO | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Fridtjof; Norwegian explorer (1861-1930). |
| M | M | Nansen | 50.5S | 140.3W | 82 | EU | NO | 5 | 1967 | 68 | AA | Fridtjof; Norwegian explorer (1861-1930). |
| L | L | Nansen-Apollo | 20.1N | 30.5E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Naomi | 6.0N | 70.1E | 18 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| L | L | Naonobu | 4.6S | 57.8E | 34 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ajima; Japanese mathematician (c.1732-1798). |
| J | ca | Nār | 1.7S | 46.4W | 63 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| M | M | Nardo | 27.8S | 32.7W | 23 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| M | M | Naro Vallis | 3.5S | 299.6W | 175 | EU | YU | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Neretva River, Yugoslavia. |
| L | L | Nasireddin | 41.0S | 0.2E | 52 | AS | PE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nasir-Al-Din (Mohammed Ibn Hassan); Persian astronomer (1201-1274). |
| L | L | Nasmyth | 50.5S | 56.2W | 76 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; Scottish engineer, astronomer (1808-1890). |
| L | L | Nassau | 24.9S | 177.4E | 76 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jason J.; American astronomer (1892-1965). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Natalia | 67.1N | 272.8E | 11 | EU | RO | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Romanian first name. |
| L | L | Natasha | 20.0N | 31.3W | 12 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Russian female name. |
| M | M | Naukan | 21.4N | 30.6W | 6 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Naumann | 35.4N | 62.0W | 9 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl Friedrich; German geologist (1797-1873). |
| S | te | Nausicaa | 82.3N | 357.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Daughter of Alcinous who advised Odysseus. |
| M | M | Navan | 26.2S | 23.2W | 25 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| V | V | Navka Planitia | 8.1S | 317.6E | 2100 | AS | SE | 5 | 1982 | 27 | PL | Arab mother-goddess Allat as goddess of good fortune. |
| M | M | Nazca | 31.9S | 266.1W | 0 | SA | PE | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| V | V | Neago Fluctūs | 49.3N | 351.0E | 0 | NA | SE | 5 | 91 | 64 | FL | Seneca (USA) goddess of silence. |
| L | L | Neander | 31.3S | 39.9E | 50 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Neumann, Michael; German mathematician (1529-1581). |
| L | L | Nearch | 58.5S | 39.1E | 75 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek explorer (unkn-fl. 325 B.C.). |
| L | L | Necho | 5.0S | 123.1E | 30 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian geographer (610-593 B.C.). |
| M | M | Nectar | 28.0S | 72.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for the drink of the gods. |
| M | M | Nectaris Fossae | 24.7S | 57.4W | 664 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Nefertiti Corona | 35.9N | 48.2E | 371 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 1 | CR | Beautiful Egyptian queen (c. 1390-c. 1354 B.C.). |
| M | M | Negele | 36.0S | 264.0W | 0 | AF | ET | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Ethiopia. |
| V | V | Nehalennia Corona | 14.0N | 10.0E | 345 | EU | TU | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Teutonic fertility goddess. |
| J | ga | Neheh | 70.8N | 57.3W | 57 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Egyptian god of eternity. |
| L | L | Neison | 68.3N | 25.1E | 53 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | (Neville), Edmund; British astronomer, selenographer (1849-1940). |
| J | ga | Neith | 28.9N | 9.0W | 93 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian warrior goddess; goddess of domestic arts. |
| M | M | Neith Regio | 38.0N | 272.0W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Lower world in Egyptian mythology. |
| M | M | Neive | 23.5N | 253.0W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| M | M | Nema | 20.9N | 52.1W | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Němcová | 5.9N | 125.1E | 23 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Božena; Czech novelist, poet (1820-1882). |
| J | io | Nemea Planum | 73.3S | 275.5W | 500 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | PM | Greek; where Io was turned into a cow by Zeus and given to Hera. |
| V | V | Nemesis Tessera | 45.9N | 192.6E | 355 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | Greek goddess of fate. |
| M | M | Nepa | 25.3S | 19.5W | 15 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Nepenthes | 20.0N | 260.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Egyptian drug of forgetfulness. |
| M | M | Nepenthes Mensae | 9.3N | 241.7W | 1704 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | [Nepenthes Patera] | 12.0N | 271.0W | 25 | EU | GR | 6 | 1979 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name; dropped 1979. |
| L | L | Neper | 8.5N | 84.6E | 137 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; Scottish mathematician (1550-1617). |
| V | V | Nephele Dorsa | 39.7N | 138.8E | 1937 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek cloud goddess. |
| V | V | Nepret Corona | 52.7N | 6.8E | 303 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 84 | CR | Egyptian grain goddess. |
| V | V | Nepthys Mons | 33.0S | 317.5E | 350 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 83 | MO | Egyptian goddess of barren lands. |
| M | M | Nereidum Fretum | 45.0S | 55.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Straits of the Nereids", who were sea nymphs. |
| M | M | Nereidum Montes | 41.0S | 43.5W | 1677 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| J | ca | Nerivik | 17.1S | 57.1W | 37 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Alaskan name of Sedna. |
| J | ca | Nerkes | 29.8N | 163.6W | 48 | UR | KA | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian patron of squirrel hunting. |
| L | L | Nernst | 35.3N | 94.8W | 116 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walther H.; German physical chemist; Nobel laureate (1864-1941). |
| V | V | Nertus Tholus | 61.2N | 247.9E | 66 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | German/Norse vegetation goddess. |
| H | H | Nervo | 43.0N | 179.0W | 63 | NA | ME | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Amado; Mexican poet (1870-1919). |
| S | te | Nestor | 54.6S | 61.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | A wise old king. |
| M | M | Nestus Valles | 7.3S | 158.3W | 34 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in Macedonia (Greece). |
| L | L | Neujmin | 27.0S | 125.0E | 101 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Grigorij N.; Soviet astronomer (1885-1946). |
| A | gs | Neujmin Regio | 2.0N | 80.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | RE | Grigorij N.; Russian astronomer; discoverer of Gaspia (1885-1946). |
| H | H | Neumann | 37.3S | 34.5W | 120 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | B.; German architect (1687-1753). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Neumayer | 71.1S | 70.7E | 76 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Balthasar von; German meteorologist, hydrographer (1826-1909). |
| V | V | Nevelson | 35.3S | 307.8E | 75 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Louise; American artist (1899-1988). |
| M | M | Never | 23.8N | 254.4W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | New Bern | 21.8N | 49.2W | 2 | US | NC | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (North Carolina). |
| M | M | New Haven | 22.3N | 49.3W | 2 | US | CT | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Connecticut). |
| L | L | Newcomb | 29.9N | 43.8E | 41 | NA | CA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Newcomb, Simon; Canadian-American astronomer (1835-1909). |
| M | M | Newcomb | 24.1S | 359.0W | 259 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Simon; American astronomer (1835-1909). |
| M | M | Newport | 22.5N | 49.0W | 2 | US | RI | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Rhode Island). |
| M | M | Newton | 40.8S | 157.9W | 287 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Isaac; British physicist (1643-1727). |
| L | L | Newton | 76.7S | 16.9W | 78 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Isaac; British mathematician, physicist, astronomer (1643-1727). |
| V | V | Neyterkob Corona | 49.7N | 204.7E | 211 | AF | KY | 5 | 91 | 64 | CR | Masai earth/fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Nhill | 28.9S | 103.2W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Victoria, Australia. |
| M | M | Nia Fossae | 14.4S | 72.4W | 333 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical name for river Gambia, West Africa. |
| M | M | Nia Vallis | 54.3S | 33.0W | 0 | AF | GA | 5 | 1991 | 71 | VA | Lowell canal name; also classical river name. |
| M | M | Nicer Vallis | 7.3S | 158.2W | 44 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Neckar River, Germany. |
| L | L | Nicholson | 26.2S | 85.1W | 38 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Seth B.; American astronomer (1891-1963). |
| M | M | Nicholson | 0.1N | 164.5W | 114 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Seth B.; American astronomer (1891-1963). |
| J | ga | Nicholson Regio | 34.0S | 356.7W | 3719 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Seth B.; American astronomer (1891-1963). |
| L | L | Nicolai | 42.4S | 25.9E | 42 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Bernhard Gottfried; German astronomer (1793-1846). |
| L | L | Nicollet | 21.9S | 12.5W | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Nicholas; French astronomer (1788-1843). |
| J | ga | Nidaba | 19.0N | 123.8W | 188 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Sumerian grain goddess. |
| J | ca | Nidi | 66.7N | 96.5W | 43 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Nielsen | 31.8N | 51.8W | 9 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Axel V.; Danish astronomer (1902-1970); Harald Herborg; American physicist (1903-1973). |
| L | L | Niépcce | 72.7N | 119.1W | 57 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph N.; French physicist, photographer (1765-1833). |
| M | M | Niستن | 28.2S | 302.1W | 114 | EU | BE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Louis; Belgian astronomer (1844-1920). |
| M | M | Nif | 20.2N | 56.3W | 7 | OC | CI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Caroline Islands (Yap). |
| M | M | Niger Vallis | 34.8S | 277.1W | 0 | AF | NI | 5 | 1989 | 74 | VA | River in Africa. |
| V | V | [Nightingale] | 62.0N | 132.0E | 0 | EU | GB | 6 | 1982 | 46 | AA | Name changed to Nightingale Corona. |
| V | V | Nightingale Corona | 63.6N | 129.5E | 471 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 59 | CR | Florence; English nurse (1820-1910). |
| J | ga | Nigirsu | 61.2S | 327.4W | 70 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; god of the fields, war god. |
| V | V | Nijinskaya | 25.8N | 122.5E | 36 | UR | RU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Bronislava; Russian dancer (1891-1972). |
| L | L | Nijland | 33.0N | 134.1E | 35 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Albertus A.; Dutch astronomer (1868-1936). |
| V | V | Nike Fossae | 62.0S | 347.0E | 800 | EU | GR | 5 | 91 | 43 | FO | Greek goddess of victory. |
| L | L | Nikolaev | 35.2N | 151.3E | 41 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andriyan G.; Soviet cosmonaut (1929-Live). |
| M | M | Nili Fossae | 24.0N | 283.0W | 709 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Nili Patera | 9.2N | 293.0W | 70 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Niliacus Lacus | 30.0N | 30.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lake of the Nile." |
| M | M | Nilokeras | 30.0N | 55.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Horn of the Nile;" part of "Nulus" Canal. |
| M | M | Nilokeras Fossa | 25.4N | 56.9W | 148 | EU | GR | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Nilokeras Mensae | 32.9N | 51.1W | 327 | EU | GR | 5 | 1988 | 56 | MN | Albedo feature name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Nilokeras Scopulus | 31.5N | 57.2W | 1064 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 30N, 55W. |
| M | M | Nilosyrtris | 42.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Syrtris of the Nile; part of Nilus (Nile) Canal. |
| M | M | Nilosyrtris Mensae | 35.4N | 293.6W | 693 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MN | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Nilsson | 76.0S | 277.7E | 26 | EU | SW | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Christine; Swedish opera singer, violinist (1843-1921). |
| M | M | Nilus Chaos | 25.5N | 77.6W | 280 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CH | Named for albedo feature at 20N, 65W. |
| M | M | Nilus Dorsa | 22.3N | 79.4W | 188 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | Named for albedo feature at 20N, 65W. |
| M | M | Nilus Mensae | 22.1N | 71.8W | 196 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | Named for albedo feature at 20N, 65W. |
| V | V | Nin | 3.9S | 266.4E | 27 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Anais; French novelist (1903-1977). |
| V | V | Nina | 55.5S | 238.7E | 23 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Russian. |
| J | io | Nina Patera | 38.3S | 164.2W | 425 | SA | IN | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Inca fire god. |
| V | V | Ningal Undae | 9.0N | 60.7E | 225 | AS | SA | 5 | 1994 | 111 | UN | Sumerian desert goddess. |
| V | V | Ningyo Fluctus | 5.5S | 206.0E | 970 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | Japanese fish goddess. |
| V | V | Ninhursag Corona | 38.0S | 23.5E | 125 | AS | BY | 5 | 1994 | 88 | CR | Babylonian earth goddess. |
| J | ga | Ninkasi | 56.8N | 53.8W | 75 | AS | SU | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Sumerian goddess of brewing. |
| J | ga | Ninki | 6.6S | 120.9W | 170 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Consort to Ea, Babylonian god of water. |
| J | ga | Ninlil | 7.6N | 118.7W | 91 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Chief Assyrian goddess; Asshur's consort. |
| J | ga | Ninsum | 13.3S | 140.1W | 91 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Minor Babylonian goddess of wisdom; Gilgamesh's mother. |
| V | V | Nintu Corona | 19.2N | 123.5E | 75 | AS | AK | 5 | 1994 | 88 | CR | Akkadian earth goddess. |
| J | io | Ninurta Patera | 16.5S | 315.3W | 75 | AS | BY | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Babylonian god of the spring sun. |
| V | V | Niobe Planitia | 21.0N | 112.3E | 5008 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Greek; her 12 children killed by Artemis and Apollo. |
| M | M | Nipigon | 34.0N | 81.9W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Canada. |
| J | ga | Nippur Sulcus | 40.9N | 191.5W | 2158 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Sumerian city. |
| M | M | Nirgal Vallis | 28.3S | 41.9W | 511 | AS | BY | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Babylonian. |
| L | L | Nishina | 44.6S | 170.4W | 65 | AS | JA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yoshio; Japanese physicist (1890-1951). |
| V | V | Nishtigri Corona | 24.5S | 72.0E | 275 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu earth mother. |
| V | V | Nissaba Corona | 25.5N | 355.5E | 300 | AS | AS | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Mesopotamian wisdom/fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Nitro | 21.5S | 23.8W | 28 | US | WV | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in West Virginia, USA. |
| M | M | Nix Olympica | 20.0N | 130.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Snows of Olympus;" Olympus was mountain home of gods in Greece. |
| H | H | Nizāmī | 71.5N | 165.0W | 76 | AS | PE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Elyas Yusof Ganjavi; Persian epic poet (c. 1141-1209). |
| M | M | Njesko | 35.4S | 274.8W | 0 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| J | ca | Njord | 16.5N | 132.8W | 34 | EU | NS | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Nordic gods called the Vanir; pacific, benevolent, guardians of man. |
| M | M | Noachis | 45.0S | 330.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical; "Noah's (Region)." |
| M | M | Noachis Terra | 45.0S | 350.0W | 3500 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Nobel | 15.0N | 101.3W | 48 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alfred B.; Swedish inventor (1833-1896). |
| L | L | Nobile | 85.2S | 53.5E | 73 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 68 | AA | Umberto; Italian artic explorer (1885-1978). |
| L | L | Nobili | 0.2N | 75.9E | 42 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Leopoldo; Italian physicist (1784-1835). |
| M | M | Noctis Fossae | 3.3S | 99.0W | 692 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature at 10S, 96W. |
| M | M | Noctis Labyrinthus | 7.2S | 101.3W | 976 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | LB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Nofret | 58.7S | 252.0E | 22 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Egyptian queen (c. 1900 B.C.). |
| L | L | Nöggerath | 48.8S | 45.7W | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Jakob; German geologist, mineralogist, seismologist (1788-1877). |
| V | V | Nokomis Montes | 18.9N | 189.9E | 486 | NA | AL | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Algonquin (N. America) earth mother. |
| M | M | Noma | 25.7S | 24.0W | 38 | AF | NM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Namibia. |
| L | L | Nonius | 34.8S | 3.8E | 69 | EU | PG | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Nunez, Pedro; Portuguese mathematician (1492(?) - 1578). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Nordenskiöld | 53.0S | 158.7W | 87 | EU | SW | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Nils Adolf Erik; Swedish geologist and geographer, arctic researcher (1832-1901). |
| V | V | Noreen | 33.5N | 22.7E | 20 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Irish first name. |
| J | ca | Nori | 45.4N | 343.5W | 86 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| V | V | Noriko | 5.3S | 358.3E | 7 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Japanese first name. |
| L | L | Norman | 11.8S | 30.4W | 10 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Robert; British natural scientist (unkn-fl. c. 1590). |
| J | ca | Norov-Ava | 54.6N | 113.7W | 47 | UR | MO | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Mordvinian mistress of the field. |
| L | L | North Complex | 26.2N | 3.6E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| L | L | North Massif | 20.4N | 30.8E | 14 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | North Ray | 8.8S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| M | M | Northport | 18.6N | 54.2W | 0 | US | AL | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| L | L | Nöther (Noether) | 66.6N | 113.5W | 67 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Emmy; German mathematician (1882-1935). |
| L | L | [Novalis] | 11.7S | 84.7E | 8 | EU | GE | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Noval, Friedrich von Hardenberg; German writer (1772-1801). |
| V | V | Nsomeka Planitia | 55.0S | 170.0E | 7000 | AF | BA | 5 | 1994 | 111 | PL | Bantu culture heroine. |
| J | ca | Nuada | 62.1N | 273.2W | 66 | EU | CE | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Irish chieftan god. |
| S | rh | Num | 24.0N | 92.7W | 0 | AS | SM | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Samoyed god of heaven. |
| L | L | Numerov | 70.7S | 160.7W | 113 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris V.; Soviet astronomer (1891-1941). |
| J | ga | Nun Sulci | 49.3N | 318.8W | 1090 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Egyptian; chaos; primordial ocean; held germ of all things. |
| M | M | Nune | 17.7N | 38.6W | 9 | AF | MZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mozambique. |
| L | L | Nunn | 4.6N | 91.1E | 19 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Joseph; American engineer (1905-1968). |
| J | io | Nusku Patera | 64.7S | 4.6W | 90 | AS | AY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Assyrian fire god. |
| L | L | Nüsil | 32.3N | 167.6E | 61 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frantisek; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1867-1925). |
| J | ga | Nut | 60.1S | 268.0W | 93 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian goddess of the sky. |
| M | M | Nutak | 17.6N | 30.3W | 11 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Newfoundland, Canada. |
| J | io | Nyambe Patera | 0.6N | 343.9W | 50 | AF | ZM | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Zambezi sun god. |
| V | V | Nzingha Patera | 68.7N | 205.7E | 143 | AF | AN | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | (Ann Zingha) queen, head of Amazon band (1582-1663). |
| V | V | Oakley | 29.3S | 310.5E | 22 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Annie; American sharpshooter, entertainer (1860-1926). |
| V | V | Oanuava Corona | 32.5S | 255.5E | 375 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Gaulish Celtic earth goddess. |
| N | tr | Ob Sulci | 6.0S | 328.0E | 0 | UR | OS | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Mouth of this river is Ostiak entrance to underworld. |
| L | L | Obruchev | 38.9S | 162.1E | 71 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet geologist (1863-1956). |
| V | V | Obukhova | 70.7N | 287.0E | 46 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Nadezhda; Soviet singer (1886-1961). |
| M | M | Ocampo | 32.9N | 221.7W | 0 | NA | ME | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| M | M | Oceanidum Fossa | 61.7S | 29.6W | 165 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Oceanidum Mons | 55.2S | 41.4W | 36 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | Name change from Charitum Tholus. |
| L | L | Oceanus Procellarum | 18.4N | 57.4W | 2568 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | OC | "Ocean of Storms". |
| M | M | Ochakov | 42.5S | 31.6W | 30 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ukraine. |
| M | M | Ochus Valles | 7.0N | 45.2W | 123 | UR | TK | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Hari-Rud River in Turkmenistan. |
| V | V | O'Connor | 26.0S | 143.8E | 31 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Flannery; American novelist (1925-1964). |
| M | M | Octantis Cavi | 52.7S | 45.6W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CB | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Octantis Mons | 55.5S | 42.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Albedo name. |
| L | L | O'Day | 30.6S | 157.5E | 71 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marcus; American physicist (1897-1961). |
| V | V | Odilia | 81.2N | 200.0E | 18 | EU | PG | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Portuguese first name. |
| H | H | Odin Planitia | 23.3N | 171.6W | 0 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Norse god. |
| V | V | Oduduva Corona | 11.0S | 211.5E | 150 | AF | NI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Yoruba (Nigeria) fertility goddess. |
| S | te | Odysseus | 30.0N | 130.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Hero of Odyssey. |
| L | L | Oenopides | 57.0N | 64.1W | 67 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Chios; Greek astronomer, geometrician (500(?)–430 B.C.). |
| M | M | Oenotria Scopulus | 11.2S | 283.2W | 1438 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | SC | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Oersted | 43.1N | 47.2E | 42 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hans Christian; Danish physicist, chemist (1777-1851). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| S | mi | Oeta Chasma | 32.2N | 117.5W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Shook by a Titan in the war between Titans and Olympians. |
| S | ia | Ogier | 42.5N | 275.1W | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Dane who led 3rd column in Charlemagne's army against Baligant's forces. |
| M | M | Oglala | 3.2S | 38.3W | 15 | US | SD | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in South Dakota, USA. |
| M | M | Ogygis Regio | 45.0S | 65.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Region of Ogygos;" Ogygos was ancient King of Thebes or Athens, Greece. |
| M | M | Ogygis Rupes | 34.1S | 54.9W | 225 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Ohm | 18.4N | 113.5W | 64 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georg Simon; German physicist (1787-1854). |
| V | V | Ohogetsu Corona | 27.0S | 85.7E | 175 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Japanese food goddess. |
| V | V | O'Keeffe | 24.5N | 228.7E | 76 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Georgia; American artist (1887-1986). |
| L | L | Oken | 43.7S | 75.9E | 71 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | (Okenfuss), Lorenz; German biologist, physiologist (1779-1851). |
| M | M | Okhotsk | 23.2N | 47.4W | 2 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Russian port. |
| V | V | Okipeta Dorsa | 66.0N | 238.5E | 1200 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek goddess of whirlwind. |
| H | H | Okyo | 69.1S | 75.8W | 65 | AS | JA | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Maruyama; Japanese painter (1733-1795). |
| L | L | Olbers | 7.4N | 75.9W | 74 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Wilhelm Malthaus; German astronomer, doctor (1758-1840). |
| L | L | Olcott | 20.6N | 117.8E | 81 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William T.; American astronomer (1873-1936). |
| L | L | Old Nameless | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| M | M | Olenek | 20.1N | 54.2W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Olesnicka | 18.3N | 210.8E | 33 | EU | PO | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Zofia; Polish poet (fl. c. 1550). |
| V | V | Olga | 26.2N | 283.8E | 17 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Russian first name. |
| S | ia | Oliver | 62.5N | 200.8W | 113 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Roland's friend; mortally wounded by Marganice. |
| L | L | Olivier | 59.1N | 138.5E | 69 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Charles Pollard; American astronomer (1884-1975). |
| M | M | Olom | 23.2N | 57.7W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Oltis Valles | 23.5S | 21.6W | 190 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Lot river, France. |
| V | V | Olwen Corona | 37.5N | 67.5E | 175 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Brythonic goddess of spring growth. |
| V | V | Olya | 51.4N | 291.7E | 13 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| M | M | Olympia | 80.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Ancient and modern Greek city. |
| M | M | Olympia Planitia | 81.5N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Olympica Fossae | 24.4N | 115.3W | 573 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 17N, 134W. |
| M | M | Olympus Mons | 18.4N | 133.1W | 624 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Olympus Rupes | 17.2N | 133.9W | 1819 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Omar Khayyam | 58.0N | 102.1W | 70 | AS | PE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Al-Khayyami; Persian mathematician, astronomer, poet (c. 1050-1123). |
| J | ga | Ombos Facula | 3.8N | 238.6W | 90 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Egyptian town where Sebek's triad worshipped; present Kom Ombo. |
| M | M | Ome | 20.9N | 256.1W | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| V | V | Omeciuatl Corona | 16.5N | 119.0E | 175 | NA | AZ | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Aztec generative power. |
| J | ca | Omol' | 42.2N | 118.4W | 60 | UR | RU | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Komi wood spirit. |
| M | M | Omura | 25.7S | 25.0W | 8 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| V | V | Onatah Corona | 49.0N | 5.5E | 298 | NA | IA | 5 | 91 | 84 | CR | Iroquois corn spirit. |
| L | L | Onizuka | 36.2S | 148.9W | 29 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Ellison Shoji; member of the Challenger crew (1946-1986). |
| M | M | Onon | 16.4N | 257.6W | 0 | AS | MO | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Mongolia. |
| M | M | Oodnadatta | 52.7S | 34.8W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| U | ar | Oonagh | 21.9S | 244.4E | 39 | EU | IR | 5 | 1988 | 92 | AA | Irish Queen of Fairies. |
| L | L | Opelt | 16.3S | 17.5W | 48 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich Wilhelm; German astronomer (1794-1863). |
| U | ss | Ophelia | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U8; daughter to Polonius in "Hamlet, Prince of Denmark" |
| M | M | Ophir | 10.0S | 65.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | 53,796 km semi-major axis Biblical land to which King Solomon sent naval expedition; probably India. |
| M | M | Ophir Chasma | 4.0S | 72.5W | 251 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Ophir Labes | 11.1S | 68.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | LA | From albedo feature at 10S, 65W. |
| M | M | Ophir Planum | 9.6S | 62.2W | 1068 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Oppenheimer | 35.2S | 166.3W | 208 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. Robert; American physicist (1904-1967). |
| L | L | Oppolzer | 1.5S | 0.5W | 40 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Theodor Egon von; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1841-1886). |
| V | V | Ops Corona | 68.8N | 89.0E | 183 | EU | GR | 5 | 91 | 1 | CR | Greek fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Oraibi | 17.4N | 32.4W | 31 | US | AZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Arizona, USA. |
| M | M | Orcus Patera | 14.4N | 181.5W | 381 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Orczy | 3.6N | 52.2E | 29 | EU | HU | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emmuská; Hungarian novelist, playwright (1865-1947). |
| M | M | Ore | 16.9N | 33.9W | 7 | AF | NI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| L | L | Oresme | 42.4S | 169.2E | 76 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Oresme, Nicole; French mathematician (1323(?)-1382). |
| M | M | Orinda | 45.6N | 233.0W | 9 | US | CA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in California, USA. |
| L | L | Orlov | 25.7S | 175.0W | 81 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr V.; Soviet astronomer (1880-1954); Sergei V.; Soviet astronomer (1880-1958). |
| V | V | Orlova | 56.5N | 235.0E | 21 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lyubov; Soviet actress (1902-1975). |
| S | rh | Ormazd | 52.5N | 58.5W | 0 | AS | PE | 5 | 1982 | 1 | AA | Persian progenitor god of light. |
| N | tr | Ormet Sulci | 17.0N | 337.0E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse river through which dead pass. |
| L | L | Orontius | 40.6S | 4.6W | 105 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 0 | AA | Finnaeus (Oronce Fine); French mathematician, cartographer 1494-1555 |
| M | M | Ortygia | 60.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Floating island (present Delos) where Leto bore Apollo and Artemis. |
| M | M | [Ortygia Tholus] | 70.0N | 8.0W | 100 | EU | LA | 6 | 1979 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name; dropped in 1979. |
| L | L | Osama | 18.6N | 5.2E | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Japanese male name |
| V | V | Oshun Farra | 4.2N | 19.3E | 80 | AF | NI | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Yoruba (Nigeria) fresh water goddess. |
| V | V | Osipenko | 71.0N | 321.0E | 30 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Polina; Soviet aviator (1907-1939). |
| L | L | Osiris | 18.6N | 27.6E | 1 | AF | EG | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Egyptian god of the dead |
| J | ga | Osiris | 37.8S | 165.2W | 109 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of the dead. |
| J | ca | Oski | 57.2N | 269.3W | 57 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin. |
| L | L | Osman | 11.0S | 6.2W | 2 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Turkish male name. |
| S | mi | Ossa Chasma | 20.6S | 307.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mt. Pelion piled on top of it in war between Titans and Gods. |
| M | M | Ostrov | 26.9S | 28.0W | 67 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Ostwald | 10.4N | 121.9E | 104 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wilhelm; German chemist; Nobel laureate (1853-1932). |
| M | M | Osuga Valles | 16.0S | 39.1W | 155 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | River in Russia. |
| V | V | Otau Corona | 67.8N | 298.7E | 172 | AF | NI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Bini (S. Nigeria) goddess of fertility. |
| U | ob | Othello | 66.0S | 42.9E | 114 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean character. |
| S | ia | Othon | 33.3N | 347.8W | 86 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | One of twelve peers; guarded French dead while Charlemagne pursued Saracen forces; sixth column leader. |
| M | M | Oti Fossae | 10.0S | 117.7W | 231 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature. |
| J | ca | Ottar | 61.5N | 104.8W | 50 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Innsteinn's son and Freyja's favorite. |
| M | M | Ottumwa | 24.9N | 55.7W | 55 | US | IA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Iowa, USA. |
| V | V | Otygen Corona | 57.0S | 30.5E | 400 | AS | MO | 5 | 91 | 27 | CR | Mongolian earth mother. |
| M | M | Oudemans | 10.0S | 91.7W | 121 | EU | DU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Jean A.; Dutch astronomer (1827-1906). |
| V | V | Ovda Fluctus | 6.1S | 95.5E | 310 | UR | MJ | 5 | 1994 | 27 | FL | Named from regio where feature is located. |
| V | V | Ovda Regio | 2.8S | 85.6E | 5280 | UR | MJ | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Marijani; Titaness having supernatural power. |
| H | H | Ovid | 69.5S | 22.5W | 44 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Roman poet (43 B.C.-A.D. 17). |
| M | M | Oxia Colles | 20.2N | 27.0W | 433 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature at 25N, 24W. |
| M | M | Oxia Palus | 8.0N | 180.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Lake (swamp into which Oxus River flows; i.e. Sea of Aral). |
| M | M | Oxus | 20.0N | 12.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Present Amoo-Darya River. |
| V | V | Ozza Mons | 4.5N | 201.0E | 507 | AS | PE | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Persian goddess honored by the Koreishies. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Pabo | 27.3S | 22.9W | 9 | AF | UG | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Uganda. |
| S | di | Padua Linea | 20.0S | 210.7W | 780 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | LI | City in Northern Italy founded by Antenor. |
| M | M | Padus Vallis | 4.6S | 150.0W | 53 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Po River in Italy. |
| J | io | Paive Patera | 45.5S | 179.8W | 69 | EU | LP | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Saami-Lapp sun god. |
| M | M | Paks | 7.8S | 42.2W | 7 | EU | HU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Hungary. |
| M | M | Palana | 21.3N | 257.5W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Kamchatka, Russia. |
| S | di | Palatine Chasma | 75.6S | 25.1W | 394 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | One of the Seven Hills of Rome. |
| S | di | Palatine Linea | 40.6S | 305.4W | 645 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | LI | One of the Seven Hills of Rome. |
| S | di | Palinurus | 4.0S | 61.4W | 33 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Pilot of Aeneas' fleet. |
| L | L | Palisa | 9.4S | 7.2W | 33 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; Czechoslovakian-Austrian astronomer (1848-1925). |
| L | L | Palitzsch | 28.0S | 64.5E | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Georg; German astronomer (1723-1788). |
| M | M | Pallacopas Vallis | 54.5S | 21.2W | 0 | AS | BY | 5 | 1991 | 71 | VA | Lowell canal name; also classical river name. |
| L | L | Pallas | 5.5N | 1.6W | 46 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peter Simon; German geologist, natural historian (1741-1811). |
| L | L | Palmetto | 8.9S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| L | L | Palmieri | 28.6S | 47.7W | 40 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Luigi; Italian physicist, mathematician (1807-1896). |
| S | mi | Palomides | 4.1N | 168.5W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Saracen enemy of Tristram. |
| L | L | Palus Epidemiarum | 32.0S | 28.2W | 286 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PA | "Marsh of Epidemics". |
| L | L | Palus Putredinis | 26.5N | 0.4E | 161 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PA | "Marsh of Decay". |
| L | L | Palus Somni | 14.1N | 45.0E | 143 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PA | "Marsh of Sleep". |
| V | V | Pamela | 11.1N | 238.5E | 13 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | English first name. |
| J | am | Pan | 55.0N | 35.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; goat-god, son of Amalthea and Hermes in some legends, also Zeus' foster brother. |
| S | rh | Pan Ku | 65.7N | 107.7W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Miao; creator of all things. |
| J | io | Pan Mensa | 49.5S | 35.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | MN | Father of Iynx. |
| M | M | Panchaia | 60.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Situated near Heliopolis, Egypt; or island in Red Sea rich in frankincense, gold, silver, thus Utopia. |
| M | M | Pandorae Fretum | 25.0S | 316.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Woman who let loose evils of world when she opened a box. |
| V | V | Pandrosos Dorsa | 58.2N | 207.7E | 1254 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | DO | Greek dew goddess. |
| L | L | Paneth | 63.0N | 94.8W | 65 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich Adolf; German chemist (1887-1958). |
| S | mi | Pangea Chasma | 22.6S | 348.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Picked up by a Titan in the war with the gods. |
| V | V | Pani Corona | 19.9N | 231.5E | 320 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Maori fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Pannekoek | 4.2S | 140.5E | 71 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Antonie; Dutch astronomer (1873-1960). |
| L | L | Papaleksi | 10.2N | 164.0E | 97 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj D.; Soviet physicist (1880-1947). |
| L | L | Paracelsus | 23.0S | 163.1E | 83 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Theophrastus B. von Hohenheim; Swiss-American doctor, chemist (1493-1541). |
| M | M | Paraná Valles | 21.6S | 10.7W | 219 | SA | BR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | Ancient and modern name for South American river (Brazil, Argentina). |
| L | L | Paraskevopoulos | 50.4N | 149.9W | 94 | EU | GR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John S.; Greek-American astronomer (1889-1951). |
| L | L | Parenago | 25.9N | 108.5W | 93 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel P.; Soviet astronomer (1906-1960). |
| V | V | Parga Chasma | 24.5S | 271.5E | 0 | UR | SM | 5 | 1982 | 65 | CM | Samoyed forest spirit. |
| L | L | Parkhurst | 33.4S | 103.6E | 96 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John A.; American astronomer (1861-1925). |
| M | M | Páros | 22.2N | 98.1W | 40 | EU | GR | 5 | 1987 | 54 | AA | Famous in antiquity for its marble quarries. |
| V | V | Parra | 20.5N | 78.5E | 48 | SA | CH | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Chilean writer. |
| L | L | Parrot | 14.5S | 3.3E | 70 | UR | RU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Jacob F. W.; Russian doctor, physicist (1792-1840). |
| L | L | Parry | 7.9S | 15.8W | 47 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Edward; British explorer (1790-1855). |
| L | L | Parsons | 37.3N | 171.2W | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John W.; American rocketry scientist (1913-1952). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Pascal | 74.6N | 70.3W | 115 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Blaise; French mathematician (1623-1662). |
| L | L | Paschen | 13.5S | 139.8W | 124 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich; German physicist (1865-1940). |
| M | M | Pasithea Dorsum | 55.7S | 41.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| M | M | Pasteur | 19.6N | 335.5W | 114 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Louis; French chemist (1822-1895). |
| L | L | Pasteur | 11.9S | 104.6E | 224 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Louis; French chemist, microbiologist (1822-1895). |
| M | M | Patapsco Vallis | 23.9N | 208.0W | 149 | US | MD | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Maryland, USA. |
| L | L | Patricia | 25.0N | 0.3E | 5 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| L | L | Patsaev | 16.7S | 133.4E | 55 | UR | SO | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Viktor I.; Soviet engineer (1933-1971). |
| V | V | Patti | 35.0N | 301.5E | 46 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Adelina; Italian singer (1843-1919). |
| L | L | Pauli | 44.5S | 136.4E | 84 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wolfgang; Austrian-American physicist; Nobel laureate (1900-1958). |
| J | io | Pautiwa Patera | 32.8S | 347.9W | 40 | NA | HO | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Hopi (USA) name for the sun. |
| L | L | Pavlov | 28.8S | 142.5E | 148 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan P.; Soviet physiologist; Nobel laureate (1849-1936). |
| V | V | [Pavlova] | 14.6N | 39.2E | 38 | UR | RU | 6 | 1992 | 46 | AA | Anna; Russian ballerina (1881-1931). Name changed to Pavlova Corona. |
| V | V | Pavlova Corona | 14.3N | 38.9E | 37 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Anna; Russian ballet dancer (1881-1931). |
| M | M | Pavonis Chasma | 3.8N | 111.1W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CM | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Pavonis Fossae | 4.2N | 111.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Albedo name. |
| M | M | Pavonis Mons | 0.3N | 112.8W | 375 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Pavonis Sulci | 3.9N | 117.6W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | SU | Albedo name. |
| L | L | Pawsey | 44.5N | 145.0E | 60 | OC | AU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph L.; Australian radio astronomer (1908-1962). |
| L | L | Peary | 88.6N | 33.0E | 73 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert E.; American explorer (1856-1920). |
| L | L | Pease | 12.5N | 106.1W | 38 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Francis G.; American astronomer (1881-1938). |
| V | V | Peck | 29.0S | 294.2E | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Annie; American mountaineer, educator (1850-1935). |
| S | rh | Pedn | 46.0N | 351.7W | 0 | AS | MA | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Negrito (Malay Peninsula) god who created first men. |
| L | L | Peek | 2.6N | 86.9E | 12 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Bertrand Meigh; British astronomer (1891-1965). |
| V | V | Peggy | 20.4S | 357.2E | 12 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | English first name (form of Margaret). |
| L | L | Peirce | 18.3N | 53.5E | 18 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Benjamin; American mathematician, astronomer (1809-1880). |
| L | L | Peirescius | 46.5S | 67.6E | 61 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Peiresc, Nicolas Claude Fabri De; French astronomer, archaeologist (1580-1637). |
| M | M | Peixe | 20.8N | 47.6W | 9 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| J | ca | Pekko | 18.3N | 5.4W | 61 | EU | FI | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric god of barley. |
| J | io | Pele | 18.6S | 257.8W | 0 | OC | HA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Hawaiian goddess of the volcano. |
| S | mi | Pelion Chasma | 24.0S | 248.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mountain piled up with Mt. Ossa in war with gods. |
| S | mi | Pellinore | 29.5N | 139.5W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | King whose duty was to pursue the questing beast and either run it to earth or lose his strength. |
| J | eu | Pelorus Linea | 17.1S | 175.9W | 1770 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; survivor of the men Cadmus sowed with the dragon's teeth; a founder of Thebes. |
| V | V | Peña | 23.6S | 190.6E | 32 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Tonita (Quah Ah); Pueblo artist (1895-1949). |
| V | V | Penardun Linea | 54.0S | 344.0E | 975 | EU | CE | 5 | 91 | 83 | LI | Celtic sky goddess. |
| S | te | Penelope | 11.5S | 248.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Faithful wife of Odysseus. |
| M | M | Peneus Mons | 31.2S | 273.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Peneus Patera | 58.0S | 307.4W | 123 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PE | From albedo feature at 48S, 290W. |
| H | H | Pentas | 5.0N | 310.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Pentland | 64.6S | 11.5E | 56 | EU | IR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Joseph Barclay; Irish geographer (1797-1873). |
| M | M | Peraea Cavus | 29.9S | 264.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1989 | 57 | CB | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Peraea Mons | 31.3S | 273.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1989 | 57 | MO | Albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Perchta Corona | 17.0N | 234.5E | 500 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | German fertility goddess. |
| S | mi | Percivale | 1.0S | 180.2W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Very pure knight; accomplished quest of Holy Grail. |
| L | L | Perel'man | 24.0S | 106.0E | 46 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Yakov I.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1882-1942). |
| M | M | Perepelkin | 52.8N | 64.6W | 112 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Evgenii J.; Russian astronomer (1906-1940). |
| L | L | Perepelkin | 10.0S | 129.0E | 97 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Evgenij J.; Soviet astrophysicist (1906-1940). |
| U | um | Peri | 9.2S | 4.3E | 61 | AS | PE | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Persian evil spirit who disguised malevolence by charm; disturbed natural elements and heavenly bodies. |
| S | en | Peri-Banu | 63.1N | 317.9W | 18 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Genie who marries Ahmad and helps him fulfill the demands of his father. |
| M | M | Peridier | 25.8N | 276.0W | 99 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Julien; French astronomer (1882-1967). |
| L | L | Perkin | 47.2N | 175.9W | 62 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Richard S.; American telescope manufacturer (1906-1969). |
| L | L | Perrine | 42.5N | 127.8W | 86 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles D.; American astronomer (1867-1951). |
| J | ga | Perrine Regio | 38.8N | 206.6W | 2145 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 68 | RE | Charles D.; American astronomer (1867-1951). |
| M | M | Perrotin | 3.0S | 77.8W | 95 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 89 | AA | Henri A.; French astronomer, studied dark lineations on Mars (1845-1904). |
| L | L | Petavius | 25.1S | 60.4E | 188 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Petau, Denis; French chronologist, astronomer (1583-1652). |
| L | L | Petermann | 74.2N | 66.3E | 73 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | August Heinrich; German geographer (1822-1878). |
| L | L | Peters | 68.1N | 29.5E | 15 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christian August Friedrich; German astronomer (1806-1880). |
| L | L | Petit | 2.3N | 63.5E | 5 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Alexis Therese; French physicist (1771-1820). |
| H | H | Petrarch | 30.6S | 26.2W | 171 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Francesco; Italian poet (1304-1374). |
| L | L | Petrie | 45.3N | 108.4E | 33 | NA | CA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert M.; Canadian astronomer (1906-1966). |
| L | L | Petropavlovskiy | 37.2N | 114.8W | 63 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Boris S.; Soviet rocketry engineer (1898-1933). |
| L | L | Petrov | 61.4S | 88.0E | 49 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Evgenij S.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1900-1942). |
| M | M | Pettit | 12.2N | 173.9W | 104 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edison; American astronomer (1890-1962). |
| L | L | Pettit | 27.5S | 86.6W | 35 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edison; American astronomer (1889-1962). |
| L | L | Petzval | 62.7S | 110.4W | 90 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph von; Austrian optician (1807-1891). |
| V | V | Phaedra | 35.9N | 252.7E | 15 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| M | M | Phaenna Dorsum | 54.3S | 43.2W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 1 | DO | One of the Graces. |
| H | H | Phaethontias | 0.0N | 167.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-8, Tolstoj region. |
| M | M | Phaethontis | 50.0S | 155.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Of Phaethon;" who recklessly drove Chariot of Sun. |
| N | pr | Pharos | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 27 | AA | Island where Proteus reigned. |
| S | te | Phemius | 12.0N | 285.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Minstrel to the wooers; spared by Odysseus. |
| H | H | Phidias | 8.7N | 149.3W | 160 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (fl. c. 490-430 B.C.). |
| M | M | Philadelphia | 22.0N | 48.0W | 2 | US | PA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Pennsylvania). |
| L | L | Phillips | 26.6S | 75.3E | 122 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; British geologist, astronomer (1800-1874). |
| M | M | Phillips | 66.4S | 45.1W | 183 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; British geologist (1800-1874). Theodore E.; British astronomer (1868-1942). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Philolaus | 72.1N | 32.4W | 70 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Croton; Greek mathematician, astronomer, philosopher (unkn-fl. 400 B.C.). |
| H | H | Philoxenus | 8.7S | 111.5W | 90 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek lyric poet (436-380 B.C.). |
| J | ga | Philus Sulci | 44.0N | 212.0W | 473 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede and Hebe were worshipped as rain-givers. |
| J | eu | Phineus Linea | 33.0S | 269.2W | 1984 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; brother of Europa. |
| M | M | Phison | 20.0N | 320.0W | 0 | AS | HE | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical first river of Paradise. |
| M | M | Phison Rupes | 26.6N | 309.4W | 149 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Phlegethon Catena | 40.5N | 101.8W | 875 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | CA | From albedo feature at 38N, 125W. |
| M | M | Phlegra | 31.3N | 187.8W | 134 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Burning plain;" in Chalcidian Peninsula of Greece where Zeus hurled thunderbolts at Titans to support Hercules. |
| M | M | Phlegra Montes | 40.9N | 197.4W | 1310 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| J | eu | Phocis Flexus | 48.6S | 197.2W | 298 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | FE | Where the cow lead Cadmus before it stopped at the site of Thebes. |
| L | L | Phocylides | 52.7S | 57.0W | 121 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johannes Phocylides Holwarda (Jan Fokker); Dutch astronomer (1618-1651). |
| V | V | Phoebe Regio | 6.0S | 282.8E | 2852 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| M | M | Phoenicis Lacus | 12.0S | 110.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lake of the Phoenix;" Arabia or India. |
| J | eu | Phoenix Linea | 14.5N | 184.7W | 732 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Brother of Europa. |
| S | ja | Phoibe | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Daughter of Leukippos. |
| M | M | Phon | 15.8N | 257.3W | 8 | AS | TH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| V | V | Phra Naret Corona | 66.6S | 209.6E | 150 | AS | TH | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Thai fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Phrixus Regio | 40.0S | 70.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Phrixus' Region;" Phrixus and sister Helle escaped sacrifice in Boeotia on back of ram with golden fleece. |
| J | ga | Phrygia Sulcus | 12.4N | 19.3W | 3205 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; kingdom in Asia Minor where Ganymede was born. |
| V | V | Phryne | 46.2S | 314.8E | 40 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Greek model, courtesan (fourth century B.C.). |
| U | ti | Phrynia | 24.3S | 309.2E | 35 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Alcibiades' mistress in "Timon of Athens." |
| V | V | Phyllis | 12.3N | 132.4E | 13 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| V | V | Pi if | 0.8N | 5.2E | 43 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Edith; French singer, songwriter (1915-1963). |
| L | L | Piazzi | 36.6S | 67.9W | 134 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giuseppe; Italian astronomer (1746-1826). |
| L | L | Piazzi Smyth | 41.9N | 3.2W | 13 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles; Scottish astronomer (1819-1900). |
| M | M | Pica | 20.0N | 53.2W | 0 | SA | CH | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| L | L | Picard | 14.6N | 54.7E | 22 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean; French astronomer (1620-1682). |
| L | L | Piccolomini | 29.7S | 32.2E | 87 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alessandro; Italian astronomer (1508-1578). |
| M | M | Pickering | 34.4S | 132.8W | 112 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Edward C.; American astronomer (1846-1919). |
| L | L | Pickering | 2.9S | 7.0E | 15 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William H.; American astronomer (1858-1938). |
| L | L | Pictet | 43.6S | 7.4W | 62 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edward Charles; American astronomer (1846-1919); Willaim H.; American astronomer (1858-1938). |
| H | H | Pieria | 0.0N | 270.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Pictet-Turretin, Marc-Auguste; Swiss physicist (1752-1825). |
| H | H | Pigalle | 38.5S | 9.5W | 154 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Albedo name for unimaged H-10 region. |
| L | L | Picel'ner | 47.9S | 123.3E | 47 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Jean Baptiste; French sculptor (1714-1785). |
| L | L | Piâtre | 60.2S | 86.9W | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | Solomon Borisovich; Soviet astronomer, cosmologist (1921-1975). |
| M | M | Piña | 18.6N | 248.5W | 0 | SA | PM | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Rozier, F. De; French aeronaut (1753-1785). |
| M | M | Pindus Mons | 39.7N | 88.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 56 | MO | Town in Panama. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Mountains near Vale of Tempe. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Pinglo | 3.0S | 36.9W | 18 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Ningsia). |
| L | L | Pingré | 58.7S | 73.7W | 88 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 66 | AA | Alexandre Guy; French astronomer (1711-1796). |
| L | L | [Pirandello] | 2.8N | 88.8E | 8 | EU | IT | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Luigi; Italian playwright, novelist (1867-1936). |
| V | V | Piret | 37.8N | 41.7E | 29 | UR | ET | 5 | 91 | 98 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| L | L | Pirquet | 20.3S | 139.6E | 65 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Baron Guido von; Austrian (spacecraft trajectories) astronaut (1867-1936). |
| V | V | Piscopia | 1.5N | 190.9E | 26 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Elena; Italian mathematician, educator (1646-1684). |
| L | L | Pitatus | 29.9S | 13.5W | 106 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pitati, Pietro; Italian astronomer, mathematician (unkn.-fl. c. 1500). |
| L | L | Pitiscus | 50.4S | 30.9E | 82 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bartholemaeus; German mathematician (1561-1613). |
| M | M | [Pityusa Dorsa] | 64.5S | 330.5W | 397 | EU | GR | 6 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature; name changed to Pityusa Rupes. |
| M | M | Pityusa Rupes | 63.0S | 328.0W | 290 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | From albedo feature at 58S, 319W. |
| U | ar | Pixie Chasma | 20.4S | 5.1E | 278 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 86 | CM | British spirits that live in rocks. |
| M | M | Piyi | 23.0S | 253.3W | 0 | EU | CY | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Cyprus. |
| L | L | Pizzetti | 34.9S | 118.8E | 44 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | P.; Italian geodesist (1860-1918). |
| L | L | Plain | 26.2N | 3.6E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| L | L | Plana | 42.2N | 28.2E | 44 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Baron Giovanni Antonio Amedeo; Italian astronomer, geometrician (1781-1864). |
| L | L | Planck | 57.9S | 136.8E | 314 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Max Karl Ernst; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1858-1947). |
| L | L | Planitia Descensus | 7.1N | 64.4W | 1 | EU | LA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | PL | Luna 9 landing site ("plain of descent"). |
| L | L | Planté | 10.2S | 163.3E | 37 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Gaston; French physicist (1834-1889). |
| M | M | Planum Angustum | 80.0S | 83.9W | 208 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Planum Australe | 80.3S | 155.1W | 1313 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature. |
| M | M | Planum Boreum | 85.0N | 180.0W | 1066 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Planum Chromium | 62.0S | 212.6W | 1402 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | PM | From albedo feature at 58S, 90W. |
| L | L | Plaskett | 82.1N | 174.3E | 109 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John S.; Canadian astronomer (1865-1941). |
| L | L | Plato | 51.6N | 9.4W | 109 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher c.428-c.347 B.C. |
| M | M | Platte | 16.3N | 247.1W | 0 | US | SD | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in South Dakota, USA. |
| M | M | Playfair | 78.0S | 125.5W | 68 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; British geologist and mathematician (1748-1819). |
| L | L | Playfair | 23.5S | 8.4E | 47 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John; Scottish mathematician, geologist (1748-1819). |
| H | H | Pleias Gallia | 25.0N | 130.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| L | L | Plinius | 15.4N | 23.7E | 43 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaius Plinius Secundus (The Elder); Roman natural scientist (23-79?). |
| L | L | Plum | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| M | M | Plum | 26.4S | 18.9W | 3 | US | WI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wisconsin, USA. |
| L | L | Plummer | 25.0S | 155.0W | 73 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henry C.; British astronomer (1875-1946). |
| L | L | Plutarch | 24.1N | 79.0E | 68 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek biographer c.A.D.46-c.120. |
| H | H | Po Chü-I | 7.2S | 165.1W | 68 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese poet (772-846). |
| H | H | Po Ya | 46.2S | 20.2W | 103 | UN | UN | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | (8th century B.C.). |
| V | V | Pocahontas Patera | 64.9N | 49.4E | 78 | NA | PO | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Powhatan Indian peacemaker (1595-1617). |
| L | L | Poczobutt | 57.1N | 98.8W | 195 | EU | PO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Martin Odlanicky; Polish astronomer (1728-1810). |
| J | io | Podja Patera | 18.2S | 304.9W | 60 | UR | TU | 5 | 1985 | 51 | PE | Tungu spirit who keeps the fire. |
| M | M | Podor | 44.6S | 43.0W | 25 | AF | SE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Senegal. |
| L | L | Pogson | 42.2S | 110.5E | 50 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Norman Robert; British astronomer (1829-1891). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Poincaré | 56.7S | 163.6E | 319 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jules Henri; French mathematician, physicist (1854-1912). |
| L | L | Poinsot | 79.5N | 145.7W | 68 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Louis; French mathematician (1777-1859). |
| L | L | Poisson | 30.4S | 10.6E | 42 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Simeon Denis; French mathematician (1781-1840). |
| V | V | Polina | 42.4N | 148.2E | 21 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| S | ep | Pollux | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 21 | AA | Latin name for Polydeukes, Castor's twin. |
| M | M | Polotsk | 20.1S | 26.1W | 23 | UR | BE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Beloruss. |
| V | V | Poloznitsa Corona | 0.5N | 302.0E | 675 | EU | FI | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Finno-Ugric grain goddess. |
| L | L | Polybius | 22.4S | 25.6E | 41 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek historian (204(?)–122(?) B.C.). |
| H | H | Polygnotus | 0.3S | 68.4W | 133 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek painter (c. 500–400 B.C.). |
| S | te | Polyphemus | 4.6S | 282.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Cyclops battled by Odysseus. |
| L | L | Polzunov | 25.3N | 114.6E | 67 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan I.; Russian heat engineer (1728-1766). |
| V | V | Pomona Corona | 79.3N | 299.4E | 315 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 1 | CR | Roman goddess of fruits. |
| L | L | Pomortsev | 0.7N | 66.9E | 23 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Mikhail Mikhailovich; Russian rocketry scientist (1851-1916). |
| M | M | Pompeii | 19.0N | 59.1W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Ruined town in Italy. |
| L | L | Poncelet | 75.8N | 54.1W | 69 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 0 | AA | Jean V.; French mathematician, engineer (1788-1867). |
| L | L | Pons | 25.3S | 21.5E | 41 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jean Louis; French astronomer (1761-1831). |
| V | V | Ponselle | 63.0S | 289.0E | 53 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Rosa; American opera singer (1897-1981). |
| L | L | Pontanus | 28.4S | 14.4E | 57 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pontano, Giovanni Gioviani; Italian astronomer (1427-1503). |
| L | L | Pontécoulant | 58.7S | 66.0E | 91 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Philippe Gustave Doulcet, Comte De Pontécoulant; French mathematician (1795-1874). |
| M | M | Poona | 24.0N | 52.3W | 20 | AS | IN | 5 | 1986 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| L | L | [Pope] | 9.5S | 89.0E | 17 | EU | GB | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Alexander; British writer (1688-1744). |
| L | L | Popov | 17.2N | 99.7E | 65 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr S.; Russian physicist, engineer (1859-1905); C.; Bulgarian astronomer (1880-1966). |
| M | M | Port-Au-Prince | 21.3N | 48.2W | 1 | SA | HA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Hispaniola Island, Haiti. |
| L | L | Porter | 56.1S | 10.1W | 51 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Russell W.; American telescope designer (1871-1949). |
| M | M | Porter | 50.8S | 113.8W | 113 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Russell W.; American astronomer (1871-1949). |
| M | M | Porth | 21.5N | 255.9W | 10 | EU | WA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wales. |
| U | ss | Portia | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U1; wife to Brutus in "Julius Caesar" 66,085 km semi-major axis |
| M | M | Portsmouth | 22.8N | 49.1W | 2 | US | NH | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (New Hampshire). |
| M | M | Porvoo | 43.7S | 40.6W | 9 | EU | FI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Finland. |
| L | L | Posidonius | 31.8N | 29.9E | 95 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Apamea; Greek geographer (135(?)–51(?) B.C.). |
| V | V | Potanina | 31.6N | 53.1E | 90 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Aleksandra; Russian explorer (1843-1893). |
| M | M | Poti | 36.5S | 273.4W | 0 | UR | AM | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Armenia. |
| V | V | Potter | 7.2N | 309.4E | 52 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Beatrix; English children's author (1866-1943). |
| H | H | Pourquoi-Pas Rupes | 58.1S | 156.0W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 80 | RU | French; Charcot's ship to explore Antarctica, 1908-10. |
| L | L | Powell | 20.2N | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | Poynting | 18.1N | 133.4W | 128 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John H.; British physicist (1852-1914). |
| M | M | Poynting | 8.4N | 112.8W | 80 | EU | GB | 5 | 1987 | 90 | AA | J.H.; English astrophysicist (1852-1914). |
| L | L | Prager | 3.9S | 130.5E | 60 | EU | GE | 5 | 1971 | 0 | AA | Richard A.; German-American astronomer (1884-1945). |
| L | L | Prandtl | 60.1S | 141.8E | 91 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ludwig; German physicist (1875-1953). |
| H | H | Praxiteles | 27.3N | 59.2W | 182 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor (fl. 370-330 B.C.). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Prichard | 44.0N | 11.5E | 22 | OC | AU | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Catharina; Australian writer (1884-1969). |
| L | L | Priestley | 57.3S | 108.4E | 52 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph; British chemist (1733-1804). |
| M | M | Priestley | 54.3S | 229.3W | 40 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Joseph; British chemist (1733-1804). |
| M | M | Princeton | 21.9N | 49.1W | 2 | US | NJ | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (New Jersey). |
| L | L | Prinz | 25.5N | 44.1W | 46 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm; German-Belgian astronomer (1857-1910). |
| L | L | Priscilla | 0.0N | 0.0E | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| L | L | Proclus | 16.1N | 46.8E | 28 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Diadochos (The Successor); Greek mathematician, astronomer, philosopher (410-485). |
| M | M | Proctor | 47.9S | 330.4W | 168 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Richard A.; British astronomer (1837-1888). |
| L | L | Proctor | 46.4S | 5.1W | 52 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Mary; American astronomer (1862-1957). |
| M | M | Promethei Rupes | 76.8S | 286.8W | 1491 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Promethei Sinus | 65.0S | 280.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Prometheus' Bay; Greek mythological character. |
| M | M | Promethei Terra | 52.9S | 262.2W | 2761 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| J | io | Prometheus | 1.6S | 153.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | ER | Greek fire god. |
| L | L | Promontorium Agarum | 14.0N | 66.0E | 70 | UR | RU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Named from cape in Sea of Azov. |
| L | L | Promontorium Agassi | 42.0N | 1.8E | 20 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Jean Louis Rodolphe; Swiss zoologist, geologist (1807-1873). |
| L | L | Promontorium Archerusia | 16.7N | 22.0E | 10 | UR | RU | 5 | 1961 | 67 | PR | Named from cape on the Black Sea. |
| L | L | Promontorium Deville | 43.2N | 1.0E | 20 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Sainte-Claire Charles; French geologist (1814-1876). |
| L | L | Promontorium Fresnel | 29.0N | 4.7E | 20 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Augustin Jean; French optician (1788-1827). |
| L | L | Promontorium Heraclides | 40.3N | 33.2W | 50 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Ponticus; Greek astronomer (c. 388-310 B.C.). |
| L | L | Promontorium Kelvin | 27.0S | 33.0W | 50 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | William Thomson, Lord Kelvin; Scottish natural philosopher (1824-1907). |
| L | L | Promontorium Laplace | 46.0N | 25.8W | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | PR | Pierre Simon; French mathematician, astronomer (1749-1827). |
| L | L | Promontorium Taenarium | 19.0S | 8.0W | 70 | EU | GR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | PR | Named from cape in Greece; now Matapan or Tainaron. |
| M | M | Propontis | 45.0N | 185.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | The Sea of Marmora, Asia Minor. |
| U | mr | Prospero | 32.9S | 329.9E | 21 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Rightful Duke of Mila in "The Tempest." |
| L | L | Protagoras | 56.0N | 7.3E | 21 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek philosopher (481(?)–411(?) B.C.). |
| M | M | Protei Regio | 23.0S | 50.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Proteus' Region;" Proteus was a sea god with a gift of prophecy. |
| M | M | Protonilus | 42.0N | 315.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Designation of first (Eastern) part of "Nilus" or Nile Canal. |
| M | M | Protonilus Mensae | 44.2N | 309.4W | 592 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MN | From albedo feature at 42N, 315W. |
| M | M | Protva Valles | 30.1S | 60.0W | 213 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | River in Russia. |
| H | H | Proust | 19.7N | 46.7W | 157 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Marcel; French novelist (1871-1922). |
| J | ga | Ptah | 67.0S | 214.3W | 45 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Sovereign god of Memphis; patron of artisans. |
| M | M | Ptolemaeus | 46.4S | 157.5W | 184 | AF | EG | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Claudius; Greco-Egyptian astronomer (c. A.D. 90-160). |
| L | L | Ptolemaeus | 9.3S | 1.9W | 164 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Ptolemy, Claudius; Greek astronomer, mathematician, geographer (c. A.D. 87-150). |
| S | rh | Pu Chou Chasma | 26.1N | 95.3W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 1 | CM | Mountain attacked by Kung Chung. |
| H | H | Puccini | 65.3S | 46.8W | 70 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Giacomo; Italian composer (1858-1924). |
| U | ss | Puck | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1985 U1; mischievous spirit in "Midsummer Night's Dream" 86,000 km semi-major axis. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Puiseux | 27.8S | 39.0W | 24 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pierre; French astronomer (1855-1928). |
| M | M | Pulawy | 36.6S | 76.7W | 51 | EU | PO | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |
| M | M | Púnsk | 20.7N | 41.2W | 10 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |
| J | ga | Punt Facula | 26.1S | 242.2W | 228 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Land east of Egypt where Bes originated. |
| L | L | Pupin | 23.8N | 11.0W | 2 | EU | YU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Michael Idvorsky; Yugoslavian-American physicist (1858-1935). |
| V | V | Purandhi Corona | 26.1N | 343.5E | 170 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu goddess of plenty. |
| L | L | Purbach | 25.5S | 2.3W | 115 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg von; Austrian mathematician, astronomer (1423-1461). |
| H | H | Purcell | 81.3N | 146.8W | 91 | EU | EN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Henry; English composer (c. 1659-1695). |
| J | io | Purgine Patera | 2.6S | 297.7W | 20 | UR | MO | 5 | 1985 | 51 | PE | Mordvinian (Russia) thunder god. |
| L | L | Purkyně | 1.6S | 94.9E | 48 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan Evangelista; Czechoslovakian doctor, physiologist (1787-1869). |
| H | H | Pushkin | 66.3S | 22.4W | 231 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Aleksandr Sergeyevich; Russian poet (1799-1837). |
| J | io | Pyerun Patera | 56.0S | 252.2W | 40 | EU | SL | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Slavonic god of thunder. |
| M | M | Pylos | 16.9N | 30.1W | 29 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Greece. |
| M | M | Pyramus Fossae | 52.6N | 293.5W | 165 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 65N, 300W. |
| M | M | Pyrrhae Chaos | 10.5S | 28.6W | 174 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | CH | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Pyrrhae Regio | 15.0S | 38.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Pyrrha's Region;" named for Pyrrha, wife of Deucalion. |
| L | L | Pythagoras | 63.5N | 63.0W | 142 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Samos; Greek philosopher, mathematician (unkn-fl. c. 532 B.C.). |
| L | L | Pytheas | 20.5N | 20.6W | 20 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Of Marseilles; Greek navigator, geographer (b. c. 308 B.C.). |
| S | rh | Qat | 23.8S | 351.6W | 0 | OC | ME | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | New Hebrides (Melanesia); born from a stone; formed men out of trees. |
| V | V | Qetesh Corona | 20.5S | 343.5E | 150 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 1 | CR | Egyptian fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Qibā | 17.4N | 257.0W | 0 | AS | AR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Saudi Arabia. |
| M | M | Quenisset | 34.7N | 319.4W | 127 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ferdinand J.; French astronomer (1872-1951). |
| L | L | Quetelet | 43.1N | 134.9W | 55 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Lambert A. J.; Belgian statistician, astronomer (1796-1874). |
| V | V | Quetzalpetlatl Corona | 64.0S | 354.5E | 400 | SA | AZ | 5 | 91 | 83 | CR | Aztec fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Quick | 18.5N | 48.8W | 8 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in British Columbia, Canada. |
| V | V | Quilla Chasma | 23.7S | 127.3E | 973 | SA | IN | 5 | 1982 | 48 | CM | Inca moon goddess. |
| M | M | Quines | 42.1S | 270.6W | 0 | SA | AR | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| M | M | Quorn | 5.6S | 33.8W | 5 | OC | AU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| J | io | Ra Patera | 8.6S | 325.3W | 30 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Egyptian sun god. |
| L | L | Rabbi Levi | 34.7S | 23.6E | 81 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gershon, Levi Ben; Spanish-Jewish philosopher, mathematician, astronomer (1288-1344). |
| M | M | Rabe | 44.0S | 325.2W | 99 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Wilhelm F.; German astronomer (1893-1958). |
| H | H | Rabelais | 61.0S | 62.4W | 141 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Francois; French writer (c. 1483-1553). |
| L | L | Racah | 13.8S | 179.8W | 63 | AS | IS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Giulio; Italian-Israeli physicist (1909-1965). |
| V | V | Rachel | 48.7S | 13.5E | 12 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| L | L | [Racine] | 8.3S | 99.0E | 30 | EU | FR | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Jean Baptiste; French playwright (1639-1699). |
| M | M | Radau | 17.3N | 4.7W | 115 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Rodolphe; French astronomer (1835-1911). |
| V | V | Radka | 75.5N | 96.4E | 12 | EU | BU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Bulgarian first name. |
| L | L | Raimond | 14.6N | 159.3W | 70 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. J., Jr.; Dutch astronomer (1903-1961). |
| V | V | Raisa | 27.5N | 280.3E | 13 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Russian first name. |
| H | H | Rajnis | 4.5N | 95.8W | 82 | EU | LV | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ya; Latvian poet (1865-1925). |
| M | M | Rakke | 4.7S | 43.5W | 18 | EU | ES | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Estonia. |
| L | L | Raman | 27.0N | 55.1W | 10 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chandrasekhara V.; Indian physicist; Nobel laureate (1888-1970). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| H | H | Rameau | 54.9S | 37.5W | 51 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Jean Philippe; French composer (1683-1764). |
| A | gs | Ramlösa | 15.0N | 4.9W | 10 | EU | SW | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Australia. |
| L | L | Ramsay | 40.2S | 144.5E | 81 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir William; British chemist; Nobel laureate (1852-1916). |
| L | L | Ramsden | 0.0N | 0.0E | 24 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Jesse; British instrument maker (1735-1800). |
| M | M | Rana | 26.0S | 21.6W | 12 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Norway. |
| V | V | Rananeida Corona | 62.6N | 263.5E | 448 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Saami-Lapp goddess of spring and fertility. |
| V | V | Rand | 63.8S | 59.5E | 27 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ayn; American writer (1905-1982). |
| V | V | Rangrid Fossae | 62.7N | 356.4E | 243 | EU | NS | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Norse Valkyrie. |
| V | V | Rani | 64.1N | 160.2E | 10 | AS | IN | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Hindu first name. |
| L | L | Rankine | 3.9S | 71.5E | 8 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William John M.; Scottish physicist, engineer (1820-1872). |
| H | H | Raphael | 19.9S | 75.9W | 343 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Raffaello Sanzio; Italian painter (1483-1520). |
| V | V | Raskova Paterae | 51.0S | 222.8E | 80 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 107 | PE | Marina M.; Russian aviator (1912-1943). |
| L | L | Raspletin | 22.5S | 151.8E | 48 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr Andreyevich; Soviet radio engineer (1908-1967). |
| M | M | Raub | 42.6N | 224.9W | 7 | AS | MA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Town in Malaysia. |
| M | M | Rauch | 21.6N | 57.8W | 8 | SA | AR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Argentina. |
| V | V | Rauni Corona | 40.8N | 271.9E | 271 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Finnish goddess of harvest, earth. |
| H | H | Ravel | 12.0S | 38.0W | 75 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Maurice; French composer (1875-1937). |
| N | tr | Ravgga | 3.0S | 71.5E | 0 | EU | FI | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Finnish fortune-telling fish god. |
| L | L | Ravi | 22.5S | 151.8E | 48 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Indian male name. |
| M | M | Ravi Vallis | 0.4S | 40.7W | 169 | AS | PK | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Ancient Pakistani River. |
| L | L | Ravine | 8.9S | 15.6E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| M | M | Ravius Valles | 47.0N | 111.6W | 243 | EU | IR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for river in N.W. Ireland. |
| M | M | Rayadurg | 18.6S | 257.6W | 0 | AS | IN | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| L | L | Rayet | 44.7N | 114.5E | 27 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George A. P.; French astronomer (1839-1906). |
| M | M | Rayleigh | 75.7S | 240.1W | 153 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Strutt, John W., third Baron Rayleigh; British physicist (1842-1919). |
| L | L | Rayleigh | 29.3N | 89.6E | 114 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | John W. Strutt, Lord Rayleigh; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1842-1919). |
| N | tr | Raz Fossae | 8.0N | 21.5E | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 91 | 83 | FO | Breton bay of souls. |
| V | V | Razia Patera | 46.2N | 197.8E | 157 | AS | IN | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Queen of Delhi Sultanate (India) (1236-1240). |
| L | L | Razumov | 39.1N | 114.3W | 70 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir V.; Soviet rocket builder (1890-1967). |
| V | V | Recamier | 12.5S | 58.0E | 24 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Julie; French patriot; defied Napoleon (c. 1777-c. 1849). |
| L | L | Recht | 9.8N | 124.0E | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1982 | 0 | AA | Albert W.; American astronomer, mathematician (1892-1962). |
| M | M | Redi | 60.6S | 267.1W | 62 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francesco; Italian physicist (1626-1697). |
| V | V | Regina | 30.0N | 147.1E | 27 | EU | RO | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| J | ca | Reginn | 39.7N | 90.8W | 51 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Regiomontanus | 28.3S | 1.0W | 108 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Muller, Johann; German astronomer, mathematician (1436-1476). |
| L | L | Regnault | 54.1N | 88.0W | 46 | EU | FR | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Henri Victor; French chemist; physicist (1810-1878). |
| L | L | Reichenbach | 30.3S | 48.0E | 71 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg von; German optician (1772-1826). |
| J | io | Reiden Patera | 13.4S | 235.7W | 70 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 24 | PE | Japanese thunder god. |
| L | L | Reimarus | 47.7S | 60.3E | 48 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Baer, Nicolai Reymer; German mathematician c. 1550-c.1600. |
| L | L | Reiner | 7.0N | 54.9W | 29 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Reinieri, Vincentio; Italian astronomer, mathematician (unkn-1648). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Reiner Gamma | 7.5N | 59.0W | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AL | Bright marking, named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Reinhold | 3.3N | 22.8W | 42 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Erasmus; German astronomer, mathematician (1511-1553). |
| N | tr | Rem Maculae | 13.0N | 349.5E | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 27 | MA | Egyptian fish who wept fertilizing tears. |
| S | di | Remus | 13.2S | 31.1W | 69 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | He and his brother Romulus founded Rome. |
| M | M | Renaudot | 42.5N | 297.4W | 69 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gabrielle; French astronomer (1877-1962). |
| V | V | Renenti Corona | 32.7N | 326.2E | 200 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 84 | CR | Egyptian goddess of abundance. |
| M | M | Rengo | 43.9S | 43.5W | 12 | SA | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Chile. |
| H | H | Renoir | 18.6S | 51.5W | 246 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Pierre Auguste; French painter (1841-1919). |
| V | V | Renpet Mons | 76.0N | 236.2E | 138 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Egyptian goddess of springtime and youth. |
| H | H | Repin | 19.2S | 63.0W | 107 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Ilya Yefimovich; Russian painter (1844-1930). |
| L | L | Repsold | 51.3N | 78.6W | 109 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Georg; German inventor (1770-1830). |
| J | io | Reshet Catena | 0.8N | 305.6W | 0 | AS | SE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | CA | Aramaic sun god. |
| L | L | Resnik | 38.8S | 150.1W | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Judith Arlene; member of the Challenger crew (1949-1986); previous designation Borman X. |
| H | H | Resolution Rupes | 63.8S | 51.7W | 0 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | English; one of Cook's ships, second expedition to Pacific, 1772-75. |
| L | L | Respighi | 2.8N | 71.9E | 18 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Lorenzo; Italian astronomer (1824-1890). |
| M | M | Reull Vallis | 41.6S | 258.3W | 972 | EU | IR | 5 | 1979 | 62 | VA | Word for "planet" in Gaelic. |
| L | L | Réumur | 2.4S | 0.7E | 52 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Rene Antoine Ferchault De; French physicist (1683-1757). |
| M | M | Reuyl | 9.5S | 193.1W | 74 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Dirk; American physicist (1906-1972). |
| M | M | Revda | 24.6S | 28.3W | 26 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Reykholt | 40.8N | 85.8W | 0 | EU | IC | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Iceland. |
| M | M | Reynolds | 75.1S | 157.6W | 91 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Osborne; British physicist (1842-1912). |
| M | M | Rhabon Valles | 21.7N | 90.3W | 204 | EU | RO | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Dacia (Romania). |
| J | eu | Rhadamanthys Linea | 18.5N | 200.8W | 1780 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Son of Europa and Zeus. |
| L | L | Rhaeticus | 0.0N | 4.9E | 45 | EU | HU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Joachim von Lauchen of Rhaetia; Hungarian astronomer, mathematician (1514-1576). |
| V | V | Rhea Mons | 32.4N | 282.2E | 217 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Greek Titaness. |
| L | L | Rheita | 37.1S | 47.2E | 70 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 0 | AA | Anton Maria Schyrle of Rhaetia; Czechoslovakian astronomer, optician (c. 1597-1660). |
| J | eu | Rhiannon | 81.8S | 199.7W | 25 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 19 | AA | Celtic heroine. |
| V | V | Rhoda | 11.5N | 347.7E | 13 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| V | V | Rhys | 8.6N | 298.8E | 45 | EU | WA | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jean; Welsh writer (1894-1979). |
| L | L | Rhysling | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| M | M | Ribe | 16.6N | 29.2W | 11 | EU | DE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| L | L | Riccioli | 3.3S | 74.6W | 139 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Battista; Italian astronomer (1598-1671). |
| L | L | Riccus | 36.9S | 26.5E | 71 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ricci, Matteo; Italian mathematician, geographer (1552-1610). |
| L | L | Ricco | 75.6N | 176.3E | 65 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Annibale; Italian astronomer (1844-1911). |
| L | L | Richards | 7.7N | 140.1E | 16 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Theodore W.; American chemist, Nobel laureate (1868-1928). |
| V | V | Richards | 2.5N | 196.0E | 29 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Ellen; founder of science of ecology (1842-1911). |
| L | L | Richardson | 31.1N | 100.5E | 141 | EU | GB | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Sir Owen Willans; British quantum physicist; Nobel laureate (1879-1959). |
| M | M | Richardson | 72.6S | 180.3W | 82 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lewis F.; British meteorologist, chemist (1881-1953). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Riedel | 48.9S | 139.6W | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Klaus; German rocketry scientist (1907-1944); Walter; German rocket scientist (1902-1968). |
| L | L | Riemann | 38.9N | 86.8E | 163 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Georg F. B.; German mathematician (1826-1866). |
| H | H | Riemenschneider | 52.8S | 99.6W | 145 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Tilman; German sculptor (c. 1460-1531). |
| V | V | Rigatona Corona | 33.5S | 278.5E | 300 | EU | CE | 5 | 91 | 27 | CR | Celtic fertility goddess. |
| J | ca | Rigr | 70.9N | 245.0W | 54 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; another name for the god Heimdall. |
| V | V | Riley | 14.0N | 72.3E | 24 | EU | EN | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Margaretta; English botanist (1804-1899). |
| H | H | Rilke | 45.2S | 12.3W | 86 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Rainer Maria; German poet (1875-1926). |
| U | ar | Rima | 18.3S | 260.8E | 41 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 96 | AA | Spirit in Hudson's "Green Mansions." |
| L | L | Rima Agatharchides | 20.0S | 28.0W | 50 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Agricola | 29.0N | 53.0W | 110 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby Montes. |
| L | L | Rima Archytas | 53.0N | 3.0E | 90 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Aridaeus | 6.4N | 14.0E | 250 | EU | LA | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Arisimovich | 27.0N | 39.0W | 70 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Billy | 15.0S | 48.0W | 70 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Birt | 21.0S | 9.0W | 50 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Bradley | 23.8N | 1.2W | 161 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby Mons. |
| L | L | Rima Brayley | 21.4N | 37.5W | 311 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Calippus | 37.0N | 13.0E | 40 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Cardanus | 11.4N | 71.5W | 175 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Carmen | 19.8N | 29.3E | 10 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Spanish female name. |
| L | L | Rima Cauchy | 10.5N | 38.0E | 140 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Cleomedes | 27.0N | 57.0E | 80 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rima Cleopatra | 30.0N | 53.8W | 14 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Greek female name. |
| L | L | Rima Conon | 18.6N | 2.0E | 30 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Dawes | 17.5N | 26.6E | 15 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Delisle | 31.0N | 32.0W | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Diophantus | 29.0N | 33.0W | 150 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Draper | 18.0N | 25.0W | 160 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Euler | 21.0N | 31.0W | 90 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Flammarion | 2.8S | 5.6W | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Furnerius | 35.0S | 61.0E | 50 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rima G. Bond | 33.3N | 35.5E | 168 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Galilaei | 11.9N | 58.5W | 89 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Gärtner | 59.0N | 36.0E | 30 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 66 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rima Gay-Lussac | 13.0N | 22.0W | 40 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Hadley | 25.0N | 3.0E | 80 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby Mons. |
| L | L | Rima Hansteen | 12.0S | 53.0W | 25 | EU | SW | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Hesiodus | 30.0S | 20.0W | 256 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Hyginus | 7.4N | 7.8E | 219 | EU | SP | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Jansen | 14.5N | 29.0E | 35 | EU | DU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Krieger | 29.0N | 45.6W | 22 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | [Rima Laplace] | 48.0N | 26.0W | 130 | EU | FR | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby Promontorium. |
| L | L | Rima Mairan | 38.0N | 47.0W | 90 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Marcello | 18.6N | 27.7E | 2 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Italian male name. |
| L | L | [Rima Marco Polo] | 15.4N | 2.0W | 28 | EU | IT | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Belongs to Rima Bode system. |
| L | L | Rima Marius | 16.5N | 48.9W | 121 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Messier | 1.0S | 45.0E | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Milichius | 8.0N | 33.0W | 100 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | [Rima Newcomb] | 29.9N | 43.8E | 41 | NA | CA | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Oppolzer | 1.7S | 1.0E | 94 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | [Rima Ptolemaeus] | 9.2S | 1.8W | 153 | AF | EG | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | A Catena, not a Rima. |
| L | L | Rima Reiko | 18.6N | 27.7E | 2 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Japanese male name. |
| L | L | Rima Réumur | 3.0S | 3.0E | 30 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Rudolf | 19.6N | 29.6E | 8 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | German male name. |
| L | L | [Rima Schröter] | 24.0N | 0.0E | 200 | EU | GE | 6 | 0 | 0 | RI | Erroneous name for Vallis Schröteri on LTO 38B3. |
| L | L | Rima Schröter | 6.0N | 12.0W | 40 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Sharp | 46.7N | 50.5W | 107 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Sheepshanks | 58.0N | 24.0E | 200 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Siegfried | 25.9S | 103.0E | 14 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | German male name. |
| L | L | Rima Suess | 6.7N | 48.2W | 165 | EU | AS | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Sung-Mei | 24.6N | 11.3E | 40 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Chinese female name; part of Lorca. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Rima T. Mayer | 13.0N | 31.0W | 50 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Wan-Yu | 20.0N | 31.5W | 12 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Chinese female name. |
| L | L | [Rima Widmannstatten] | 6.1S | 85.5E | 46 | EU | GE | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Yangel' | 16.7N | 4.6E | 30 | UR | SO | 5 | 1978 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rima Zahia | 25.0N | 29.5W | 16 | AS | AR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Arabic female name. |
| M | M | Rimac | 45.2N | 223.8W | 7 | SA | PE | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| L | L | Rimae Alphonsus | 14.0S | 2.0W | 80 | EU | LA | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater of same name. |
| L | L | Rimae Apollonius | 5.0N | 53.0E | 230 | EU | LA | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Arhimedes | 26.6N | 4.1W | 169 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Aristarchus | 26.9N | 47.5W | 121 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Arzachel | 18.0S | 2.0W | 50 | EU | SP | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Atlas | 47.5N | 43.6E | 60 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Bode | 10.0N | 4.0W | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Bosovich | 9.8N | 11.1E | 40 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Bürg | 44.5N | 23.8E | 147 | EU | AS | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Chacornac | 29.0N | 32.0E | 120 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 66 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Daniell | 37.0N | 26.0E | 200 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Darwin | 19.3S | 69.5W | 143 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae de Gasparis | 24.6S | 51.1W | 93 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Doppelmayer | 25.9S | 45.1W | 162 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Focas | 28.0S | 98.0W | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Fresnel | 28.0N | 4.0E | 90 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby promontorium. |
| L | L | Rimae Gassendi | 18.0S | 40.0W | 70 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Gerard | 46.0N | 84.0W | 100 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Goclenius | 8.0S | 43.0E | 240 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | [Rimae Golitsyn] | 25.1N | 105.0W | 36 | UR | RU | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Part of Rimae Pettit. |
| L | L | Rimae Grimaldi | 9.0N | 64.0W | 230 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Gutenberg | 5.0S | 38.0E | 330 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Hase | 29.4S | 62.5E | 83 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Herigonius | 13.0S | 37.0W | 100 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Hevelius | 1.0N | 68.0W | 182 | EU | PO | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Hippalus | 25.5S | 29.2W | 191 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Hypatia | 0.4S | 22.4E | 206 | AF | EG | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Janssen | 45.6S | 40.0E | 114 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Kopff | 17.4S | 89.6W | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Liebig | 20.0S | 45.0W | 140 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Littrow | 22.1N | 29.9E | 115 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae MacLear | 13.0N | 20.0E | 110 | EU | IR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Maestlin | 2.0N | 40.0W | 80 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Maupertuis | 52.0N | 23.0W | 60 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Menelaus | 17.2N | 17.9E | 131 | EU | GR | 5 | 1978 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Mersenius | 21.5S | 49.2W | 84 | EU | FR | 5 | 1938 | 66 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Opelt | 13.0S | 18.0W | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Palmieri | 28.0S | 47.0W | 150 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Parry | 6.1S | 16.8W | 82 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Petavius | 25.9S | 58.9E | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Pettit | 23.0S | 92.0W | 450 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Pitatus | 28.5S | 13.8W | 94 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Plato | 52.9N | 3.2W | 87 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Plinius | 17.9N | 23.6E | 124 | EU | RM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Posidonius | 32.0N | 28.7E | 70 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Prinz | 27.0N | 43.0W | 80 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Ramsden | 33.9S | 31.4W | 108 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Repsold | 50.6N | 81.7W | 166 | EU | GE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Riccioli | 2.0N | 74.0W | 400 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Ritter | 3.0N | 18.0E | 100 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Römer | 27.0N | 35.0E | 110 | EU | DE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Secchi | 1.0N | 44.0E | 35 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Sirsalis | 15.7S | 61.7W | 426 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Sosigenes | 8.6N | 18.7E | 190 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | [Rimae Stadius] | 10.5N | 13.7W | 69 | EU | BE | 6 | 1985 | 0 | RI | A Catena, not a Rima. |
| L | L | Rimae Sulpicius Gallus | 21.0N | 10.0E | 90 | EU | RM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Taruntius | 5.5N | 46.5E | 25 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Within crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Theaetetus | 33.0N | 6.0E | 50 | EU | GR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Triesnecker | 4.3N | 4.6E | 215 | EU | AS | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Vasco da Gama | 10.0N | 82.0W | 60 | EU | PG | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rimae Zupus | 15.0S | 53.0W | 120 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | RI | Named from nearby crater. |
| H | H | Rimbaud | 62.0S | 148.0W | 85 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Arthur; French poet (1854-1891). |
| M | M | Rincon | 8.1S | 43.1W | 13 | SA | DA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Netherlands. Antilles (Bonaire Is). |
| A | gs | Rio Hondo | 31.7N | 20.7W | 7 | SA | AR | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Argentina. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| S | di | Ripheus | 56.1S | 35.5W | 32 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | A Trojan. He fought at the side of Aeneas during Troy's last night. |
| V | V | Rita | 71.0N | 334.8E | 9 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Italian first name. |
| M | M | Ritchey | 28.9S | 50.9W | 82 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George W.; American astronomer (1864-1945). |
| L | L | Ritchey | 11.1S | 8.5E | 24 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | George Willis; American astronomer, optician (1864-1945). |
| L | L | Rittenhouse | 74.5S | 106.5E | 26 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | David; American inventor, astronomer, mathematician (1732-1796). |
| L | L | Ritter | 2.0N | 19.2E | 29 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl; German geographer (1779-1859); August; German astrophysicist (fl. 1890). |
| L | L | Ritz | 15.1S | 92.2E | 51 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walter; Swiss physicist (1878-1909). |
| L | L | Robert | 19.0N | 27.4E | 1 | EU | EN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English male name. |
| L | L | Roberts | 71.1N | 174.5W | 89 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alexander W.; South African astronomer (1857-1938); Isaac; British astronomer (1829-1904). |
| L | L | Robertson | 21.8N | 105.2W | 88 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Howard P.; American physicist, mathematician (1903-1961). |
| L | L | Robinson | 59.0N | 45.9W | 24 | EU | IR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John Thomas Romney; Irish astronomer, physicist, meteorologist (1792-1882). |
| L | L | Rocca | 12.7S | 72.8W | 89 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Antonio; Italian mathematician (1607-1656). |
| L | L | Rocco | 28.9N | 45.0W | 4 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Italian male name. |
| M | ph | Roche | 60.0N | 185.0W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Edourd; French astronomer 1820-1883 |
| L | L | Roche | 42.3S | 136.5E | 160 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edouard A.; French astronomer (1820-1883). |
| M | M | Roddenberry | 49.9S | 4.5W | 140 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Gene; American engineer, television producer (1921-1991). |
| H | H | Rodin | 21.1N | 18.2W | 229 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Auguste; French sculptor (1840-1917). |
| S | ia | Roland | 73.3N | 25.2W | 144 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Charlemagne's nephew; led rear guard of French forces; hero in song of Roland. |
| V | V | Romanskaya | 23.2N | 178.4E | 31 | UR | SO | 5 | 1994 | 111 | AA | Sofia; Soviet astronomer (1886-1969). |
| L | L | Romeo | 7.5N | 122.6E | 8 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Italian male name. |
| U | ob | Romeo | 28.7S | 89.4E | 159 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Shakespearean character in "Romeo and Juliet." |
| L | L | Römer | 25.4N | 36.4E | 39 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ole; Danish astronomer (1644-1710). |
| M | M | Romny | 25.7S | 18.0W | 5 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| S | di | Romulus | 7.3S | 26.5W | 81 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Mythical founder of Rome in 754 or 753 B.C., son of Mars by Ilia (Rhea Silvia). |
| S | ia | Roncevaux Terra | 37.0N | 239.5W | 1284 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | TA | Pass where Roland and his forces were ambushed by the Saracens. |
| M | M | Rong | 22.7N | 45.3W | 9 | AS | TB | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Tibet). |
| J | ca | Rongoteus | 53.5N | 106.8W | 35 | UR | KA | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Karelian deity of the harvest of rye. |
| M | M | Rongxar | 26.5N | 55.4W | 0 | AS | TB | 5 | 1987 | 36 | AA | Small village in Tibet, near Mt. Everest. |
| L | L | Röntgen | 33.0N | 91.4W | 126 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Wilhelm C.; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1845-1923). |
| L | L | Rosa | 20.3N | 32.3W | 1 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Spanish female name. |
| V | V | Rosa Bonheur | 9.8N | 288.7E | 105 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | French painter (1822-1899). |
| U | ss | Rosalind | 0.0N | 0.0X | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | SS | 1986 U4; daughter to the banished duke in "As You Like It" 69,942 km semi-major axis |
| V | V | Rose | 35.2S | 248.2E | 15 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | German first name. |
| L | L | Rosenberger | 55.4S | 43.1E | 95 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Otto August; German astronomer, mathematician (1800-1890). |
| V | V | Rosmerta Corona | 0.0N | 124.5E | 300 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Celtic fertility/luck goddess. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Ross | 57.6S | 107.6W | 88 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Frank E.; American astronomer (1874-1966). |
| L | L | Ross | 11.7N | 21.7E | 24 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James Clark; British explorer (1800-1862); Frank E.; American astronomer, optician (1874-1966). |
| M | M | Rossby | 47.8S | 192.2W | 82 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl G.; Swedish-American meteorologist (1898-1957). |
| L | L | Rosse | 17.9S | 35.0E | 11 | EU | IR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Parsons, Earl of Rosse; Irish astronomer (1800-1867). |
| L | L | Rosseland | 41.0S | 131.0E | 75 | EU | NO | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Svein; Norwegian astrophysicist (1894-1985). |
| V | V | Rossetti | 57.0N | 6.4E | 22 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Christina; English poet (1830-1894). |
| L | L | Rost | 56.4S | 33.7W | 48 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Leonhard; German astronomer (1688-1727). |
| J | ca | Rota | 27.8N | 109.8W | 55 | EU | LP | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Deity of the underground world. |
| L | L | Rothmann | 30.8S | 27.7E | 42 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher; German astronomer (unkn-1600). |
| A | gs | Rotorua | 18.8N | 30.7W | 6 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in New Zealand. |
| U | ti | Rousillon Rupes | 14.7S | 26.5E | 402 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RU | Location in "All's Well That Ends Well." |
| V | V | Rowena | 10.4N | 171.3E | 18 | EU | CE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Celtic first name. |
| L | L | Rowland | 57.4N | 162.5W | 171 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Henry A.; American physicist (1848-1901). |
| V | V | Roxanna | 26.5N | 334.6E | 10 | AS | PE | 5 | 1991 | 83 | AA | First name from Persian. |
| L | L | Rozhdestvenskiy | 85.2N | 155.4W | 177 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Dmitriy S.; Soviet physicist (1876-1940). |
| N | tr | Ruach Planitia | 28.0N | 24.0E | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 91 | 83 | PL | French isle of winds. |
| H | H | Rubens | 59.8N | 74.1W | 175 | EU | FL | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Peter Paul; Flemish painter (1577-1640). |
| M | M | Rubicon Valles | 44.7N | 116.8W | 228 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient river in Italy. |
| H | H | Rublev | 15.1S | 156.8W | 132 | UN | UN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Andrey; Russian painter (c. 1370-1430). |
| M | M | Ruby | 25.6S | 16.9W | 25 | US | SC | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in South Carolina, USA. |
| H | H | Rüdaki | 4.0S | 51.1W | 120 | AS | PE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Persian poet (c. 859-940/941). |
| M | M | Rudaux | 38.6N | 309.0W | 52 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lucien; French astronomer (1874-1947). |
| H | H | Rude | 32.8S | 79.6W | 75 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Francois; French sculptor (1784-1855). |
| V | V | Rudneva | 78.4N | 174.0E | 30 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Varvara; Russian physician (1844-1899). |
| L | L | Rumford | 28.8S | 169.8W | 61 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford; British physicist (1753-1814). |
| H | H | Rumi | 24.1S | 104.7W | 75 | AS | PE | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Jalal Ad-Din, also Mawlana; Persian poet and Sufi mystic (1207-1273). |
| M | M | Runa Vallis | 28.6S | 36.7W | 36 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Name proposed by Soviets. |
| L | L | Runge | 2.5S | 86.7E | 38 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Carl David Tolme; German mathematician (1856-1927). |
| L | L | Rupes Altai | 24.3S | 22.6E | 427 | AS | MN | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RU | Named from terrestrial Altai Mountains. |
| L | L | Rupes Boris | 30.5N | 33.5W | 4 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rupes Cauchy | 9.0N | 37.0E | 120 | EU | FR | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rupes Kelvin | 27.3S | 33.1W | 78 | EU | SC | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RU | Named from nearby promontorium. |
| L | L | Rupes Liebig | 24.4S | 48.5W | 37 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rupes Mercator | 31.0S | 22.3W | 93 | EU | BE | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Rupes Recta | 22.1S | 7.8W | 134 | EU | LA | 5 | 1961 | 67 | RU | Latin for "straight cliff" (The straight wall). |
| M | M | Rupes Tenuis | 81.9N | 65.2W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1988 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Rupes Toscanelli | 27.4N | 47.5W | 70 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 0 | RU | Named from nearby crater. |
| V | V | Rusalka Planitia | 9.8N | 170.1E | 3655 | UR | RU | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Russian mermaid. |
| V | V | Ruslanova | 84.0N | 16.5E | 45 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lidiya; Soviet singer (1900-1973). |
| L | L | Russell | 26.5N | 75.4W | 103 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Henry Norris; American astronomer (1877-1957); John; British selenographer (1745-1806). |
| M | M | Russell | 55.0S | 347.4W | 138 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Henry N.; American astronomer (1877-1957). |
| V | V | Ruth | 43.2N | 20.0E | 18 | AS | HE | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Hebrew first name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Ruth | 28.7N | 45.1W | 3 | AS | HE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Hebrew female name. |
| M | M | Rutherford | 19.2N | 10.6W | 116 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Ernest; British physicist (1871-1937). |
| L | L | Rutherford | 10.7N | 137.0E | 13 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Ernest; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1871-1937). |
| L | L | Rutherford | 60.9S | 12.1W | 48 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lewis Morris; American astronomer (1816-1892). |
| J | ga | Ruti | 11.9N | 310.7W | 35 | AS | PO | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Phoenician; Byblos god. |
| J | io | Ruwa Patera | 0.4N | 3.0W | 50 | AF | TA | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | African sun god associated Mt. Kilimanjaro. |
| M | M | Ruza | 34.3S | 52.8W | 20 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Rydberg | 46.5S | 96.3W | 49 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes R.; Swedish physicist (1854-1919). |
| L | L | Rynin | 47.0N | 103.5W | 75 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1877-1942). |
| M | M | Rynok | 44.3N | 238.2W | 9 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Rypin | 1.3S | 41.0W | 18 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Poland. |
| N | tr | Ryugu Planitia | 5.0S | 27.0E | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 91 | 27 | PL | Japanese undersea dragon palace. |
| L | L | Sabatier | 13.2N | 79.0E | 10 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Paul; French chemist; Nobel laureate (1854-1941). |
| V | V | Sabin | 38.5S | 274.6E | 36 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Florence; American medical researcher (1871-1953). |
| L | L | Sabine | 1.4N | 20.1E | 30 | EU | IR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir Edward; Irish physicist, astronomer (1788-1883). |
| S | di | Sabinus | 47.8S | 175.6W | 79 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Fabled ancestor of the Sabines. |
| V | V | Sabira | 5.8S | 239.9E | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| M | M | Sabis Vallis | 5.8S | 152.7W | 286 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Sambre River in France and Belgium. |
| M | M | Sabo | 25.4N | 48.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Sabrina Vallis | 11.1N | 48.9W | 294 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Severn River, England. |
| V | V | Sacajawea Patera | 64.3N | 335.4E | 233 | NA | DA | 5 | 1982 | 99 | PE | Blackfoot Indian woman who guided Lewis & Clark expedition to the Pacific Northwest (1786-1812). |
| V | V | Sachs Patera | 49.1N | 334.2E | 65 | EU | SW | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Nelly; German-born Swedish playwright, poet (1891-1970). |
| M | M | Sacra Dorsa | 18.6N | 67.0W | 535 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | From albedo feature at 20N, 67W. |
| M | M | Sacra Fossae | 16.5N | 72.0W | 461 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Sacra Mensa | 25.0N | 69.2W | 602 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Sacra Sulci | 25.0N | 71.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SU | From albedo feature at 20N, 67W. |
| L | L | Sacrobosco | 23.7S | 16.7E | 98 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John of Holywood, Johannes Sacroboschus; British astronomer, mathematician (c. 1200-1256). |
| H | H | Sadī | 78.6S | 56.0W | 68 | AS | PE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Persian poet (c. 1213-1291/1292). |
| L | L | Saenger | 4.3N | 102.4E | 75 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eugen; German rocketry scientist (1905-1964). |
| L | L | Sāfārīk | 10.6N | 176.9E | 27 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vojtech; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1829-1902). |
| J | ca | Saga | 0.0N | 326.0W | 0 | EU | SC | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Scandinavian goddess, wife of Odin; Rand control point crater. |
| V | V | Saga Vallis | 76.1N | 340.6E | 450 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Norse goddess in the form of a waterfall. |
| L | L | Saha | 1.6S | 102.7E | 99 | AS | IN | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Meghnad; Indian astrophysicist (1893-1956). |
| H | H | Saikaku | 72.9N | 176.3W | 88 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Ihara; Japanese novelist and poet (1642-1693). |
| J | ga | Sais Facula | 37.9N | 14.2W | 137 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | FA | Capital of Egypt in mid-7th century B.C. |
| M | M | Salaga | 47.6S | 51.0W | 28 | AF | GH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ghana. |
| S | en | Salih | 6.5S | 0.0W | 4 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Brother of Julnar. |
| V | V | Salika | 5.0S | 97.7E | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Mari first name. |
| V | V | Salme Dorsa | 58.0N | 25.2E | 447 | UR | ET | 5 | 1991 | 64 | DO | Estonian sky maiden. |
| S | en | Samad | 62.3N | 355.1W | 16 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Shayk who guides Musa and Talib to the mountains in "The City of Brass". |
| V | V | Samantha | 45.5N | 281.4E | 16 | AS | SE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | First name from Aramaic. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Samara Valles | 24.2S | 18.9W | 575 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Somme River, France. |
| S | en | Samarkand Sulci | 30.5N | 326.8W | 383 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | SU | Country ruled over by Zaman, brother of Shahryar. |
| V | V | Samintang | 39.0S | 80.7E | 25 | AS | KR | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | 16th century Korean poet. |
| L | L | Samir | 28.5N | 34.3W | 2 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Arabic male name. |
| L | L | Sampson | 29.7N | 16.5W | 1 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ralph Allen; British astronomer, mathematician (1866-1939). |
| V | V | Samundra Vallis | 24.1S | 347.1E | 85 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Indian river goddess. |
| M | M | San Juan | 23.1N | 48.1W | 1 | SA | PR | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Puerto Rican port. |
| V | V | Sand Patera | 41.7N | 15.5E | 181 | EU | FR | 5 | 91 | 59 | PE | George (Aurore Dupin); French novelist (1804-1876). |
| V | V | Sandel | 45.7S | 211.6E | 20 | EU | NO | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Cora; Norwegian author (1880-1974). |
| M | M | Sandila | 25.9S | 30.2W | 8 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| L | L | Sanford | 32.6N | 138.9W | 55 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Roscoe F.; American astronomer (1883-1958). |
| M | M | Sangar | 27.9S | 24.1W | 28 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Sanger | 33.8N | 288.5E | 84 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Margaret; American medical researcher (1883-1966). |
| V | V | Sanija | 33.1N | 250.0E | 18 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Tatar first name. |
| M | M | Santa Cruz | 21.5N | 47.3W | 2 | AF | CI | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Port of Canary Islands. |
| M | M | Santa Fe | 19.5N | 48.0W | 20 | US | NM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |
| H | H | Santa María Rupes | 5.5N | 19.7W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Spanish; Columbus flagship, first voyage to America, 1492. |
| M | M | Santaca | 41.6S | 272.5W | 0 | AF | MZ | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Mozambique. |
| L | L | Santbech | 20.9S | 44.0E | 64 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Daniel Santbech Noviomagus; Dutch mathematician, astronomer (unkn-fl. 1561). |
| L | L | Santos-Dumont | 27.7N | 4.8E | 8 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Alberto; Brazilian aeronautical engineer (1873-1932). |
| J | ga | Sapas | 56.5N | 37.9W | 65 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; torch of the gods. |
| V | V | Sapas Mons | 8.5N | 188.3E | 217 | AS | PO | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Phoenician goddess. |
| L | L | [Sappho] | 25.0S | 133.2E | 28 | EU | GR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Greek poetess (unkn-c. 600 B.C.). |
| V | V | Sappho Patera | 14.1N | 16.5E | 92 | AS | TU | 5 | 1979 | 46 | PE | Lyric poetess, Lesbos, Asia Minor (fl. between 160-580 B.C.). |
| L | L | Sarabhai | 24.7N | 21.0E | 7 | AS | IN | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Vikram Ambalal; Indian astrophysicist (1919-1971). |
| V | V | Sarah | 42.4S | 1.7E | 19 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | Hebrew first name. |
| J | ca | Sarakka | 3.7S | 53.7W | 56 | EU | FI | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finn-Ugric goddess of childbirth. |
| S | en | Sarandib Planitia | 4.4N | 298.0W | 200 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | PL | Ceylon (Sri Lanka); the island visited by Sindbad on his 6th voyage. |
| A | gs | Saratoga | 50.0N | 270.0W | 0 | US | NY | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in New York, USA. |
| H | H | Sarmiento | 29.8S | 187.7W | 145 | SA | AR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Domingo Faustino; Argentine writer (1811-1888). |
| M | M | Sarn | 77.5S | 54.5W | 0 | EU | WA | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Wales. |
| M | M | Sarno | 44.7S | 54.0W | 20 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Italy. |
| V | V | Sarpanitum Corona | 52.3S | 14.6E | 170 | AS | BY | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Babylonian fertility goddess. |
| J | eu | Sarpedon Linea | 42.2S | 89.4W | 940 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; son of Europa and Zeus. |
| V | V | Sartika | 63.4S | 67.1E | 28 | AS | ID | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Ibu Dewi; Indonesian educator (1884-1942). |
| L | L | Sarton | 49.3N | 121.1W | 69 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George (A. L.); Belgian-American historian of science (1844-1956). |
| V | V | Saskia | 28.6S | 337.2E | 37 | EU | DU | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Artist's model, wife of Rembrandt. |
| L | L | Sasserides | 39.1S | 9.3W | 90 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sasceride, Gellio; Danish astronomer, doctor (1562-1612). |
| J | ga | Sati | 30.5N | 14.9W | 98 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Wife of Khnum, Egyptian god of the Cataracts. |
| V | V | Sati Vallis | 3.2N | 334.4E | 225 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Egyptian river goddess. |
| M | M | Satka | 43.0S | 36.7W | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Sauk | 45.0S | 32.3W | 2 | US | WI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Wisconsin, USA. |
| V | V | Saule Dorsa | 58.0S | 206.0E | 1375 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | DO | Lithuanian sun goddess. |
| L | L | Saunder | 4.2S | 8.8E | 44 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Samuel Arthur; British mathematician, selenographer (1852-1912). |
| L | L | Saussure | 43.4S | 3.8W | 54 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Horace Benedict De; Swiss geologist (1740-1799). |
| M | M | Savannah | 22.3N | 47.8W | 1 | US | GA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Georgia). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Savich | 27.8S | 263.5W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1989 | 0 | AA | A.M. Savich; Russian astronomer. |
| M | M | Say | 28.5S | 29.5W | 15 | AF | NG | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Niger. |
| H | H | Sayat-Nova | 28.4S | 122.1W | 158 | AS | AM | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Aruthin Sayadian; Armenian/Georgian song writer (1712-1795). |
| V | V | Sayers | 67.5S | 230.0E | 90 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Dorothy L.; English novelist, playwright (1893-1957). |
| L | L | Scaliger | 27.1S | 108.9E | 84 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph J.; French chronologist (1540-1609). |
| M | M | Scamander Vallis | 16.1N | 331.1W | 272 | AS | TU | 5 | 1982 | 56 | VA | Ancient name of river at Troy (modern Turkey). |
| M | M | Scandia | 60.5N | 147.9W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Southern Scandinavia. |
| M | M | Scandia Colles | 66.0N | 135.4W | 1232 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Scarlatti | 40.5N | 100.0W | 129 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Domenico (1685-1757) and Alessandro (1660-1725); Italian composers. |
| L | L | Scarp | 20.3N | 30.6E | 8 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | Scarpellini | 23.2S | 34.6E | 26 | EU | IT | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Caterina; 19th century Italian astronomer. |
| M | M | Schaeberle | 24.7S | 309.8W | 160 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John M.; American astronomer (1853-1924). |
| L | L | Schaeberle | 26.2S | 117.2E | 62 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John M.; American astronomer (1853-1924). |
| L | L | Scheele | 9.4S | 37.8W | 4 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Carl Wilhelm; Swedish chemist (1742-1786). |
| L | L | Scheiner | 60.5S | 27.5W | 110 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Christopher; German astronomer (1575-1650). |
| M | M | Schiaparelli | 2.5S | 343.4W | 461 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Giovanni V.; Italian astronomer (1835-1910). |
| L | L | Schiaparelli | 23.4N | 58.8W | 24 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Giovanni Virginio; Italian astronomer (1835-1910). |
| H | H | Schiaparelli Dorsum | 23.0N | 164.1W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 80 | DO | Giovanni V.; Italian astronomer (1835-1910). |
| L | L | Schickard | 44.3S | 55.3W | 206 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm; German astronomer, mathematician (1592-1635). |
| L | L | Schiller | 51.9S | 39.0W | 180 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Julius; German astronomer (unkn-fl. 1627). |
| L | L | Schjellerup | 69.7N | 157.1E | 62 | EU | DE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H. C.; Danish astronomer (1827-1887). |
| L | L | Schlesinger | 47.4N | 138.6W | 97 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frank; American astronomer (1871-1943). |
| L | L | Schliemann | 2.1S | 155.2E | 80 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Heinrich; German archaeologist (1822-1890). |
| L | L | Schlüter | 5.9S | 83.3W | 89 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Heinrich; German astronomer (1815-1844). |
| M | M | Schmidt | 72.2S | 77.5W | 194 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Johann F.; German astronomer (1825-1884); Otto Y.; Russian geophysicist (1891-1956). |
| L | L | Schmidt | 1.0N | 18.8E | 11 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Friedrich Julius; German astronomer (1825-1884); Bernhard; German optician (1879-1935); Otto Y.; Soviet astronomer (1891-1956). |
| L | L | Schneller | 41.8N | 163.6W | 54 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Schneller, Herbert; German astronomer (1901-1967). |
| H | H | Schoenberg | 16.0S | 135.7W | 29 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Arnold; Austrian-American composer (1874-1951). |
| L | L | Schomberger | 76.7S | 24.9E | 85 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg; Austrian astronomer, mathematician (1597-1645). |
| M | M | Schöner | 20.4N | 309.5W | 185 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Johannes; German geographer (1477-1547). |
| L | L | Schönfeld | 44.8N | 98.1W | 25 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Eduard; German astronomer (1828-1891). |
| L | L | Schorr | 19.5S | 89.7E | 53 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Richard; German astronomer (1867-1951). |
| L | L | Schrödinger | 67.0S | 132.4E | 312 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Schrödinger, Erwin; Austrian physicist; Nobel laureate (1887-1961). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Schroeter | 1.8S | 303.6W | 337 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Johann H.; German astronomer (1745-1816). |
| L | L | Schröter | 2.6N | 7.0W | 35 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Hieronymus; German astronomer (1745-1816). |
| L | L | Schubert | 2.8N | 81.0E | 54 | UR | RU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Theodor Friedrich Von; Russian cartographer (1789-1865). |
| H | H | Schubert | 43.4S | 54.3W | 185 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Franz S.; Austrian composer (1797-1828). |
| L | L | Schumacher | 42.4N | 60.7E | 60 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich Christian; German astronomer (1780-1850). |
| V | V | Schumann-Heink Patera | 74.0N | 215.0E | 0 | EU | GM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Ernestine; German singer (1861-1936). |
| L | L | Schuster | 4.2N | 146.5E | 108 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Arthur; British mathematician, physicist (1851-1934). |
| L | L | Schwabe | 65.1N | 45.6E | 25 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Heinrich; German astronomer (1789-1875). |
| L | L | Schwarzschild | 70.1N | 121.2E | 212 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Karl; German astronomer (1873-1916). |
| L | L | Scobee | 31.1S | 148.9W | 40 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Francis Richard; member of the Challenger crew 1939-1986; previous designation Barringer L. |
| H | H | Scopas | 81.1S | 172.9W | 105 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek sculptor and architect (fl. 4th century B.C.). |
| L | L | Scoresby | 77.7N | 14.1E | 55 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British explorer (1789-1857). |
| L | L | Scott | 82.1S | 48.5E | 103 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Robert F.; British explorer (1868-1912). |
| L | L | Sculptured Hills | 20.3N | 31.0E | 8 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| M | M | Scylla Scopulus | 25.2S | 342.0W | 474 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | From albedo feature at 19S, 320W. |
| L | L | Seares | 73.5N | 145.8E | 110 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frederick H.; American astronomer (1873-1964). |
| M | M | Sebec | 40.0S | 260.5W | 0 | US | ME | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Maine, USA. |
| J | ga | Sebek | 59.5N | 178.9W | 70 | AF | EG | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Egyptian crocodile god. |
| L | L | Secchi | 2.4N | 43.5E | 22 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Pietro Angelo; Italian astronomer, astrophysicist (1818-1878). |
| M | M | Secchi | 57.9S | 257.7W | 218 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Angelo; Italian astronomer (1818-1878). |
| L | L | Sechenov | 7.1S | 142.6W | 62 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ivan M.; Russian physiologist (1829-1905). |
| J | io | Sêd Patera | 2.8S | 303.8W | 70 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 27 | PE | Phoenician chariot rider of the Sun. |
| V | V | Sedna Planitia | 42.7N | 340.7E | 3572 | NA | ES | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PL | Eskimo; her fingers became seals and whales. |
| L | L | Seeliger | 2.2S | 3.0E | 8 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hugo von; German astronomer (1849-1924). |
| L | L | Segers | 47.1N | 127.7E | 17 | SA | AR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carlos; Argentinian astronomer 1900-1967 |
| L | L | Segner | 58.9S | 48.3W | 67 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Andreas von; German physicist, mathematician (1704-1777). |
| H | H | Sei | 64.3S | 89.1W | 113 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Shonagun; Japanese diarist and poet (c. 966-1013). |
| V | V | Seia Corona | 3.0S | 153.0E | 225 | EU | RM | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Roman grain goddess. |
| L | L | Seidel | 32.8S | 152.2E | 62 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ludwig P. Von; German astronomer, mathematician (1821-1896). |
| J | ga | Seima | 16.6N | 217.4W | 33 | AF | SE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Mother goddess of the Arameans. |
| J | ga | Seker | 40.8S | 351.0W | 117 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of the dead at Memphis. |
| V | V | Sekmet Mons | 44.2N | 240.1E | 338 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 83 | MO | Ancient Egyptian goddess of war and battle. |
| V | V | Sel-Anya Dorsa | 79.4N | 81.3E | 975 | EU | HU | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Hungarian wind goddess. |
| L | L | Seleucus | 21.0N | 66.6W | 43 | AS | BY | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Babylonian astronomer (unkn-fl. c. 150 B.C.). |
| J | ga | Selket | 16.7N | 107.4W | 140 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Tutelary goddess who guarded intestines of the dead. |
| V | V | Selma | 68.5N | 155.6E | 10 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | First name from Celtic. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Selu Corona | 42.5S | 6.0E | 300 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Cherokee corn goddess. |
| V | V | Semele Tholi | 64.3N | 202.9E | 194 | AS | PO | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TH | Frygian (Phoenician) Earth goddess. |
| M | M | Semeykin | 41.8N | 351.2W | 71 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Boris Evgen'evich; Soviet astronomer (1900-1937). |
| M | M | Seminole | 24.5S | 18.9W | 21 | US | FL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Florida, USA. |
| V | V | Semuni Dorsa | 75.9N | 8.0E | 514 | UR | SI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Ulchian (Siberia) sky goddess. |
| L | L | Seneca | 26.6N | 80.2E | 46 | EU | RM | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Lucius Annaeus; Roman philosopher, natural scientist (4 B.C.- A.D. 65). |
| J | io | Sengen Patera | 32.8S | 304.3W | 55 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Japanese; deity of Mt. Fujiyama. |
| M | M | Senus Vallis | 5.3S | 146.9W | 27 | EU | IR | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Ireland. |
| V | V | Seoritsu Farra | 30.0S | 11.0E | 230 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | FR | Japanese stream goddess. |
| M | M | Sepik Vallis | 1.0S | 65.8W | 0 | OC | GU | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | River in New Guinea. |
| J | ca | Seqinek | 55.5N | 25.5W | 80 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 26 | AA | Eskimo; the sun. |
| V | V | Seshat Mons | 26.3N | 33.2E | 62 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 1 | MO | Egyptian goddess of writing. |
| N | tr | Set Catena | 22.0N | 33.5E | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 91 | 1 | CA | Egyptian water monster; personification of evil. |
| U | um | Setibos | 30.8S | 346.3E | 50 | SA | PT | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Chief devil. |
| M | M | Sevel | 78.2N | 39.5W | 0 | EU | DE | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| M | M | Sevi | 19.1N | 257.1W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Sévigé | 56.6N | 326.5E | 28 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Marie; French writer (1626-1696). |
| L | L | Seyfert | 29.1N | 114.6E | 110 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Carl K.; American astronomer (1911-1960). |
| V | V | Seymour | 18.2N | 326.5E | 65 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Jane; English queen (c. 1509-1537). |
| M | M | Sfax | 7.8S | 43.5W | 7 | AF | TN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| L | L | Shahinaz | 7.5N | 122.4E | 15 | AS | TU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Turkish female name. |
| S | en | Shahrazad | 48.2N | 195.1W | 20 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Heroine who tells King Shahryar "The Tales of a Thousand Nights". |
| S | en | Shahryar | 59.7N | 225.0W | 21 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | King whom Shahrazad beguiles with the tales of a thousand nights and a night. |
| L | L | Shakespeare | 20.2N | 30.8E | 1 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| H | H | Shakespeare | 49.7N | 150.9W | 370 | EU | EN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | William; English poet and dramatist (1564-1616). |
| V | V | Shakira | 3.0N | 213.7E | 19 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Bashkir first name. |
| L | L | Shakleton | 89.9S | 0.0E | 19 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 68 | AA | Earnest H.; English antarctic explorer (1874-1922). |
| J | io | Shakuru Patera | 23.6N | 266.4W | 70 | NA | PW | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Pawnee (USA) sun god of the East; gives light and heat. |
| M | M | Shalbatana Vallis | 5.6N | 43.1W | 687 | AS | AK | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Akkadian. |
| L | L | Shaler | 32.9S | 85.2W | 48 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Nathaniel S.; American geologist, paleontologist (1841-1906). |
| J | io | Shamash Patera | 33.7S | 152.1W | 110 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Assyro-Babylonian sun god. |
| M | M | Shambe | 20.7S | 30.5W | 29 | AF | SU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sudan. |
| L | L | Shapley | 9.4N | 56.9E | 23 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Harlow; American astronomer (1885-1972). |
| M | M | Sharonov | 27.3N | 58.3W | 95 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vsevolod V.; Russian astronomer (1901-1964). |
| L | L | Sharonov | 12.4N | 173.3E | 74 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vsevolod V.; Soviet astronomer (1901-1964). |
| L | L | Sharp | 45.7N | 40.2W | 39 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abraham; British astronomer, mathematician (1651-1742). |
| L | L | Sharp-Apollo | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| M | ph | Sharpless | 25.0S | 165.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Bevan P.; American astronomer 1904-1950 |
| L | L | Shatalov | 24.3N | 141.5E | 21 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet cosmonaut (1927-Live). |
| M | M | Shatskiy | 32.4S | 14.7W | 69 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | N. S.; Russian geologist. |
| M | M | Shawnee | 22.7N | 31.5W | 16 | US | OH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ohio, USA. |
| L | L | Shayn | 32.6N | 172.5E | 93 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Grigoriy A.; Soviet astrophysicist (1892-1956). |
| L | L | Sheepshanks | 59.2N | 16.9E | 25 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Anne; British benefactor (1789-1876). |
| L | L | [Shekhov (Chekhov)] | 6.6S | 82.0E | 19 | UR | RU | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Anton Pavlovich; Russian writer (1860-1904). |
| H | H | Shelley | 47.8S | 127.8W | 164 | EU | EN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Percy Bysshe; English poet (1792-1822). |
| L | L | Sherlock | 20.2N | 30.8E | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Sherrington | 11.1S | 118.0E | 18 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sir Charles Scott; British neurophysiologist; Nobel laureate (1856-1952). |
| H | H | Shevchenko | 53.8S | 46.5W | 137 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Taras Hryhorovych; Ukrainian poet (1814-1861). |
| L | L | Shi Shen | 76.0N | 104.1E | 43 | AS | CH | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Shi(H) Shen; Chinese astronomer (unkn.-c. 300 B.C.). |
| V | V | Shih Mai-Yu | 18.4N | 318.9E | 25 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese physician (1873-1954). |
| V | V | Shimti Tessera | 31.9N | 97.7E | 1275 | AS | BY | 5 | 1985 | 27 | TE | Babylonian; Ishtar as the goddess of fate. |
| L | L | Shirakatsi | 12.1S | 128.6E | 51 | AS | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Anania; Armenian geographer (620(?)-685(?)). |
| V | V | Shiwanokia Corona | 42.0S | 279.8E | 500 | NA | PU | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Zuni fertility goddess. |
| H | H | Sholem Aleichem | 50.4N | 87.7W | 200 | AS | JW | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | (Yakov Rabinowitz); Yiddish writer (1859-1916). |
| J | ca | Sholmo | 53.9N | 16.4W | 58 | EU | FI | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Finno-Ugric heaven god. |
| S | rh | Sholmo | 12.0N | 346.4W | 0 | AS | BR | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Buriat (Siberia) devil who creates. |
| L | L | Short | 74.6S | 7.3W | 70 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; Scottish mathematician, optician (1710-1768). |
| L | L | Shorty | 20.2N | 30.6E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| J | io | Shoshu Patera | 19.6S | 324.1W | 50 | UR | CC | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Caucasian patron of fire. |
| L | L | Shternberg (Sternberg) | 19.5N | 116.3W | 70 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel K.; Russian astronomer (1865-1920). |
| J | ga | Shu | 42.5N | 357.9W | 54 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Egyptian god of air. |
| L | L | Shuckburgh | 42.6N | 52.8E | 38 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sir George; British geographer, benefactor (1751-1804). |
| L | L | Shulejkin | 27.1S | 92.5W | 15 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | M.V.; Soviet radio engineer (1884-1939). |
| M | M | Sian | 20.1N | 48.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| H | H | Sibelius | 49.6S | 144.7W | 90 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Jean; Finnish composer (1865-1957). |
| M | M | Sibu | 23.3S | 19.6W | 31 | AS | MA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Malaysia. |
| V | V | Sicasica Fluctus | 52.0S | 180.4E | 175 | SA | BO | 5 | 1994 | 111 | FL | Aymara (Bolivia) mountain goddess. |
| U | mr | Sicilia Regio | 30.0S | 317.2E | 174 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RE | Location of "Winter's Tale." |
| J | ga | Sicyon Sulcus | 36.5N | 12.0W | 1146 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Greek; where Ganymede and Hebe were worshipped as rain-givers. |
| V | V | [Siddons] | 61.6N | 340.6E | 47 | EU | GB | 6 | 1992 | 46 | AA | Sarah; English actress (1755-1831). |
| V | V | Sidney | 13.4N | 199.6E | 21 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 100 | AA | Mary; Elizabethan dramatist (1561-1621). |
| J | eu | Sidon Flexus | 64.5S | 170.4W | 1216 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 22 | FE | Another name for Tyre; where Europa was born. |
| L | L | Siedentopf | 22.0N | 135.5E | 61 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H.; German astronomer (1906-1963). |
| L | L | Sierpinski | 27.2S | 154.5E | 69 | EU | PO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Waclaw; Polish mathematician (1882-1969). |
| V | V | Sif Mons | 22.0N | 352.4E | 200 | EU | GE | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Teutonic goddess; Thor's wife. |
| V | V | Sige Dorsa | 31.2N | 106.9E | 478 | AF | BY | 5 | 91 | 64 | DO | Babylonian sky goddess. |
| M | M | Sigli | 20.5S | 30.6W | 31 | AS | ID | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indonesia. |
| V | V | Sigrid | 63.6N | 314.4E | 15 | EU | SD | 5 | 1985 | 83 | AA | Scandinavian first name. |
| V | V | Sigrun Fossae | 52.3N | 19.9E | 971 | EU | NS | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Norse Valkyrie. |
| J | ca | Sigyn | 35.8N | 29.2W | 44 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Loki's wife. |
| L | L | Sikorsky | 66.1S | 103.2E | 98 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Igor Ivanovich; Russian-American aeronautical engineer (1889-1972). |
| L | L | Silberschlag | 6.2N | 12.5E | 13 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Essaias; German astronomer (1721-1791). |
| J | io | Silpium Mons | 52.6S | 272.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MO | Greek; where Io dies of grief in some legends. |
| H | H | Simeiz Vallis | 13.2S | 64.3W | 0 | UR | UK | 5 | 1976 | 80 | VA | Radio telescope facility, Crimea, Ukraine. |
| V | V | [Simone] | 59.5N | 82.0E | 14 | EU | FR | 6 | 1994 | 98 | AA | French first name. |
| V | V | Simonenko | 26.8S | 97.5E | 34 | UR | RU | 5 | 1991 | 107 | AA | Soviet astronomer. |
| H | H | Simonides | 29.1S | 45.0W | 95 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Greek lyric poet (556-468 B.C.). |
| L | L | Simpelius | 73.0S | 15.2E | 70 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sempill, Hugh; Scottish mathematician (1596-1654). |
| M | M | Simud Vallis | 11.5N | 38.5W | 1074 | AS | SU | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in Sumerian. |
| J | ga | Sin | 51.9N | 359.2W | 30 | AS | BY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Babylonian moon god. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Sinai | 20.0S | 70.0W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Biblical; named for area next to Mare Erythraeum (Indian Ocean). |
| M | M | Sinai Dorsa | 13.1S | 81.4W | 189 | AF | EG | 5 | 1988 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Sinai Planum | 12.5S | 87.1W | 1064 | AF | EG | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Sinan | 15.5N | 29.8W | 147 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Joseph; Turkish architect (1489-1588). |
| V | V | Sinann Vallis | 49.0S | 270.0E | 425 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Irish river goddess. |
| L | L | Sinas | 8.8N | 31.6E | 11 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Simon; Greek benefactor (1810-1876). |
| M | M | Sinda | 16.0N | 248.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| S | en | Sindbad | 68.9N | 211.4W | 23 | AS | AR | 5 | 1982 | 52 | AA | Voyager who had many marvelous adventures on seven voyages. |
| M | M | Singa | 22.8S | 17.2W | 11 | AF | SU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sudan. |
| M | M | Sinop | 23.5S | 249.3W | 0 | AS | TU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| L | L | Sinus Aestuun | 10.9N | 8.8W | 290 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Seething Bay". |
| L | L | Sinus Amoris | 18.1N | 39.1E | 130 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Love". |
| H | H | Sinus Argiphontae | 10.0S | 335.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| L | L | Sinus Asperitatis | 3.8S | 27.4E | 206 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Roughness". |
| L | L | Sinus Concordiae | 10.8N | 43.2E | 142 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Harmony". |
| L | L | Sinus Fidei | 18.0N | 2.0E | 70 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Trust". |
| L | L | Sinus Honoris | 11.7N | 18.1E | 109 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Honor". |
| L | L | Sinus Iridum | 44.1N | 31.5W | 236 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Bay of Rainbows". |
| L | L | Sinus Lunicus | 31.8N | 1.4W | 126 | EU | LA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | SI | "Lunik Bay"-landing area of Luna (Lunik) 2. |
| L | L | Sinus Medii | 2.4N | 1.7E | 335 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Bay of the center". |
| M | M | Sinus Meridiani | 5.0S | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Middle Bay," from Flammarion map. |
| L | L | Sinus Roris | 54.0N | 56.6W | 202 | EU | LA | 5 | 1935 | 66 | SI | "Bay of Dew". |
| M | M | Sinus Sabaeus | 8.0S | 340.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Today's Red Sea; Saba was part of southern Arabian Peninsula. |
| L | L | Sinus Successus | 0.9N | 59.0E | 132 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | SI | "Bay of Success". |
| N | tr | Sipapu Planitia | 4.0S | 36.0E | 0 | NA | PU | 5 | 91 | 83 | PL | Pueblo (USA) hole or lake of emergence from underworld. |
| J | ga | Sippar Sulcus | 15.8S | 191.0W | 1539 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | SU | Ancient Babylonian town. |
| V | V | Sirani | 31.5S | 230.4E | 28 | EU | IT | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Elisabetta; Italian painter, etcher, printmaker (1638-1665). |
| M | M | Sirenum Fossae | 34.5S | 158.2W | 2712 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Sirsalis | 12.5S | 60.4W | 42 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Sersale, Gerolamo; Italian astronomer (1584-1654). |
| L | L | Sisakyan | 41.2N | 109.0E | 34 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Norajr M.; Soviet doctor (1907-1966). |
| M | M | Sisyphi Cavi | 71.9S | 3.0W | 362 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CB | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Sisyphi Montes | 69.8S | 346.9W | 198 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | From albedo feature at 67S, 348W. |
| L | L | Sita | 4.6N | 120.8E | 2 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Indian female name. |
| V | V | Sith Corona | 10.2S | 176.5E | 350 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Norse harvest goddess. |
| M | M | Sithonius Lacus | 45.0N | 245.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Region inhabited by Sithonii; synonym of Thrace. |
| M | M | Sitka | 4.3S | 39.3W | 11 | US | AL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alaska, USA. |
| V | V | Sitwell | 16.7N | 190.3E | 35 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Edith; English poet, critic (1887-1964). |
| J | io | Siun Patera | 49.8S | 1.4W | 50 | AS | NA | 5 | 1985 | 54 | PE | Nanai (Siberia) sun god. |
| J | ga | Siwah Facula | 7.5N | 143.2W | 220 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Oasis oracle of Zeus-Ammon; visited by Alexander. |
| V | V | Skadi Mons | 64.0N | 4.0E | 40 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 111 | MO | Norse mountain goddess. |
| L | L | Sklodowska | 18.2S | 95.5E | 127 | EU | PO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marie (Madame Curie); Polish physicist, chemist, Nobel laureate 1867-1934 |
| M | M | Sklodowska | 33.8N | 2.8W | 116 | EU | PO | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Marie; Polish-born French chemist (Mme P. Curie) (1867-1934). |
| J | ca | Sköll | 55.6N | 315.3W | 55 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse wolf. |
| J | ca | Skuld | 10.1N | 37.7W | 81 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; maiden living near Yggdrasil who governed the fate of humans. |
| U | um | Skynd | 1.8S | 331.7E | 72 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 86 | AA | Troll who stole three wives of a man living in Englerup. |
| N | tr | Slidr Sulci | 23.5N | 350.0E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Norse river of daggers and spears. |
| M | M | Slipher | 47.7S | 84.5W | 129 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Vesto M.; American astronomer (1875-1969). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Slipher | 49.5N | 160.1E | 69 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Earl C.; American astronomer (1883-1964); Vesto M.; American astronomer (1875-1969). |
| L | L | Slocum | 3.0S | 89.0E | 13 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Frederick; American astronomer (1873-1944). |
| H | H | Smetana | 48.5S | 70.2W | 190 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Bedrich; Czechoslovakian composer (1824-1884). |
| M | M | Smith | 66.1S | 102.8W | 71 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William; British geologist-engineer (1769-1839). |
| L | L | Smith | 31.6S | 150.2W | 34 | NA | AM | 5 | 1988 | 88 | AA | Michael John; member of the Challenger crew (1945-1986); previous designation Barringer M. |
| L | L | Smithson | 2.4N | 53.6E | 5 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | James; British chemist, mineralogist (1765-1829). |
| L | L | Smoky Mountains | 8.8S | 15.6E | 3 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| L | L | Smoluchowski | 60.3N | 96.8W | 83 | EU | PO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Marian; Polish physicist (1872-1917). |
| V | V | Snegurochka Planitia | 86.6N | 328.0E | 2773 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PL | Snow maiden in Russian folktales, melted in spring. |
| L | L | Snellius | 29.3S | 55.7E | 82 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 68 | AA | Snell, Willebrod van Roijen; Dutch mathematician, astronomer, optician (1591-1626). |
| L | L | Sniadecki | 22.5S | 168.9W | 43 | EU | PO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan; Polish astronomer, mathematician (1756-1830). |
| H | H | Snorri | 9.0S | 82.9W | 19 | EU | IC | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Sturluson; Icelandic saga writer and poet (1179-1241). |
| L | L | Snowman | 3.2S | 23.4W | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| H | H | Sobkou Planitia | 39.9N | 129.9W | 0 | UN | UN | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Messenger god. |
| L | L | Soddy | 0.4N | 121.8E | 42 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Frederick; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1877-1956). |
| M | M | Sögel | 21.7N | 55.1W | 29 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| M | M | Sokol | 42.8S | 40.5W | 20 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Solano | 27.0S | 251.0W | 0 | AS | PH | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Philippines. |
| M | M | Solis Dorsa | 23.4S | 78.9W | 771 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Solis Lacus | 28.0S | 90.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Lake of the Sun"; the so-called "Eye of Mars," connecting East with West. |
| M | M | Solis Planum | 20.9S | 94.6W | 1464 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Solitudo Admetei | 55.0N | 90.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Alarum | 15.0S | 290.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Aphrodites | 25.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Atlantis | 35.0S | 210.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Criophori | 0.0N | 230.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-9 region. |
| H | H | Solitudo Helii | 10.0S | 180.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Hermae Trismegist | 45.0S | 45.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-11, Discovery region. |
| H | H | Solitudo Horarum | 25.0N | 115.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Iovis | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Lycaonis | 0.0N | 107.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-7, Beethoven region. |
| H | H | Solitudo Maiæ | 15.0S | 155.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Martis | 35.0S | 100.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Neptuni | 30.0N | 150.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Persephones | 41.0S | 225.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for unimaged H-13 region. |
| H | H | Solitudo Phoenicis | 25.0N | 225.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo feature; Antoniadi map. |
| H | H | Solitudo Promethei | 45.0S | 142.5W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-12, Michelangelo region. |
| V | V | Somagalags Corona | 9.3N | 348.5E | 105 | NA | CA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Bella Coala earth mother. |
| L | L | Somerville | 8.3S | 64.9E | 15 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Mary Fairfax; Scottish physicist, mathematician (1780-1872). |
| L | L | Sommerfeld | 65.2N | 162.4W | 169 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Arnold J. W.; German physicist (1868-1951). |
| L | L | Sömmering | 0.1N | 7.5W | 28 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Samuel Thomas; German doctor (1755-1830). |
| M | M | Soochow | 16.8N | 28.9W | 30 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in China (Kiangsu). |
| V | V | Sophia | 28.7S | 18.7E | 17 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Greek. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| H | H | Sophocles | 7.0S | 145.7W | 150 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Greek dramatist (c. 496-406 B.C.). |
| L | L | [Sophocles] | 21.5S | 119.8E | 0 | EU | GR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Greek philosopher (c. 495-406 B.C.). |
| H | H | Sor Juana | 49.0N | 23.9W | 93 | NA | ME | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Ines de la Cruz; Mexican writer (1651-1695). |
| L | L | Soraya | 12.9S | 1.6W | 2 | AS | PE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Persian female name. |
| H | H | Sōseki | 38.9N | 37.7W | 90 | AS | JA | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Natsume (Kinosaka); Japanese novelist (1867-1916). |
| L | L | Sosigenes | 8.7N | 17.6E | 17 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer, chronologist (unkn-fl. 46 B.C.). |
| H | H | Sōtatsu | 49.1S | 18.1W | 165 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Tawakaya; Japanese artist (1600-1643). |
| M | M | Souris | 19.7N | 246.9W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Manitoba, Canada. |
| L | L | South | 58.0N | 50.8W | 104 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; British astronomer (1785-1867). |
| M | M | South | 77.0S | 338.0W | 111 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | James; British astronomer (1785-1867). |
| L | L | South Cluster | 26.0N | 3.7E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| L | L | South Massif | 20.0N | 30.4E | 16 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | South Ray | 9.2S | 15.4E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| A | gs | Spa | 51.5N | 152.0W | 6 | EU | BE | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Health resort in Belgium. |
| L | L | Spallanzani | 46.3S | 24.7E | 32 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Lazzaro; Italian natural scientist, biologist (1729-1799). |
| M | M | Spallanzani | 58.4S | 273.5W | 72 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Lazzaro; Italian biologist (1729-1799). |
| L | L | Spencer Jones | 13.3N | 165.6E | 85 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Harold; British astronomer (1890-1960). |
| H | H | Spitteler | 68.6S | 61.8W | 68 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Carl; Swiss epic poet (1845-1924). |
| L | L | Spook | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| L | L | Spörer | 4.3S | 1.8W | 27 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friederich Wilhelm Gustav; German astronomer (1822-1895). |
| L | L | Spot | 9.0S | 15.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| U | ar | Sprite Vallis | 14.9S | 340.0E | 305 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Earth spirits. |
| M | M | Spry | 3.8S | 38.6W | 6 | US | UT | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Utah, USA. |
| L | L | Spur | 27.9N | 1.2W | 13 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| M | M | Spur | 22.2N | 52.3W | 7 | US | TX | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| L | L | Spurr | 27.9N | 1.2W | 11 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Josiah Edward; American geologist (1870-1950). |
| M | M | Srī pur | 31.1S | 100.6W | 0 | AS | BA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Bangladesh. |
| L | L | St. George | 26.0N | 3.5E | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| L | L | St. John | 10.2N | 150.2E | 68 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Charles E.; American solar physicist, astronomer (1857-1935). |
| L | L | Stadius | 10.5N | 13.7W | 69 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stade, Jan; Belgian astronomer, mathematician (1527-1579). |
| V | V | Stanton | 23.4S | 199.9E | 110 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Elizabeth C.; American suffragist (1815-1902). |
| L | L | Stark | 25.5S | 134.6E | 49 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes; German physicist; Nobel laureate (1874-1957). |
| L | L | Statio Tranquillitatis | 0.8N | 23.5E | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1970 | 60 | LF | "Tranquility Base", Apollo 11 landing site. |
| L | L | Stearns | 34.8N | 162.6E | 36 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Carl Leo; American astronomer (1892-1972). |
| L | L | Stebbins | 64.8N | 141.8W | 131 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joel; American astronomer (1878-1966). |
| L | L | Stefan | 46.0N | 108.3W | 125 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Josef; Austrian physicist (1835-1893). |
| V | V | Stefania | 51.3N | 333.3E | 11 | EU | RO | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Romanian first name. |
| M | M | Stege | 2.6N | 58.4W | 72 | EU | DE | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| V | V | Stein | 30.1S | 345.4E | 15 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Gertrude; American writer (1874-1946). |
| L | L | Stein | 7.2N | 179.0E | 33 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J. W.; Dutch astronomer (1871-1951). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Steinbach | 41.4S | 256.8E | 21 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Sabina; German sculptor (c. 1250). |
| L | L | Steinheil | 48.6S | 46.5E | 67 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Karl August von; German astronomer, physicist (1801-1870). |
| L | L | Steklov | 36.7S | 104.9W | 36 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir A.; Soviet mathematician (1864-1926). |
| L | L | Stella | 19.9N | 29.8E | 36 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| M | M | Steno | 68.0S | 115.3W | 105 | EU | DE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Nicolaus; Danish geologist (1638-1686). |
| L | L | Steno | 32.8N | 161.8E | 31 | EU | DE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nicolaus; Danish doctor (1638-1686). |
| L | L | Steno-Apollo | 20.1N | 30.8E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| U | mr | Stephano | 41.1S | 234.1E | 16 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | A drunken butler in "The Tempest." |
| L | L | Sternfeld | 19.6S | 141.2W | 100 | UR | SO | 5 | 1991 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Soviet space scientist (1905-1980). |
| L | L | Stetson | 39.6S | 118.3W | 64 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harlan T.; American astronomer, geophysicist (1885-1964). |
| L | L | Stevinus | 32.5S | 54.2E | 74 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stevin, Simon; Belgian mathematician, physicist (1548-1620). |
| L | L | Stewart | 2.2N | 67.0E | 13 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John Quincy; American astrophysicist (1894-1972). |
| L | L | Stiborius | 34.4S | 32.0E | 43 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Stoberl, Andreas; German astronomer, mathematician (1465-1515). |
| M | ph | Stickney | 5.0S | 55.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Angeline; American wife of astronomer A. Hall d.1938 |
| V | V | Stina | 37.5N | 22.8E | 11 | EU | SW | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Swedish first name. |
| M | M | Stobs | 5.0S | 38.4W | 10 | EU | SC | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Scotland. |
| L | L | Stöfler | 41.1S | 6.0E | 126 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German astronomer, mathematician (1452-1531). |
| M | M | Stokes | 56.0N | 189.0W | 70 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George G.; British physicist (1819-1903). |
| L | L | Stokes | 52.5N | 88.1W | 51 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Sir George G.; British mathematician, physicist (1819-1903). |
| L | L | Stoletov | 45.1N | 155.2W | 42 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Aleksandr G.; Russian physicist (1839-1896). |
| M | M | Ston | 47.2N | 237.4W | 7 | EU | YU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Yugoslavia. |
| L | L | Stone Mountain | 9.1S | 15.6E | 5 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| L | L | Stoney | 55.3S | 156.1W | 45 | EU | IR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | George J.; Irish physicist (1826-1911). |
| M | M | Stoney | 69.8S | 138.4W | 177 | EU | IR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | George J.; Irish physicist (1826-1911). |
| V | V | Stopes Patera | 42.6N | 46.5E | 169 | EU | GB | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Marie; English paleontologist (1880-1959). |
| L | L | Störmer | 57.3N | 146.3E | 69 | EU | NO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | F. Carl M.; Norwegian mathematician and astronomer, aurora research (1874-1957). |
| V | V | Storni | 9.8S | 245.6E | 25 | SA | AR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Alfonsina; Argentine poet (1892-1938). |
| V | V | Stowe | 43.2S | 233.0E | 82 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Harriet B.; American novelist (1811-1896). |
| L | L | Strabo | 61.9N | 54.3E | 55 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geographer (54 B.C.-A.D. 24). |
| L | L | Stratton | 5.8S | 164.6E | 70 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frederick J. M.; British astronomer, astrophysicist (1881-1960). |
| H | H | Stravinsky | 50.5N | 73.5W | 190 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Igor Fyodorovich; Russian-born American composer (1882-1971). |
| L | L | Street | 46.5S | 10.5W | 57 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas; British astronomer (1621-1689). |
| H | H | Strindberg | 53.7N | 135.3W | 190 | EU | SW | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | August; Swedish playwright, novelist, and short-story writer (1849-1912). |
| L | L | Strömgren | 21.7S | 132.4W | 61 | EU | DE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Elis; Danish astronomer (1870-1947). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Struve | 22.4N | 77.1W | 164 | UR | RU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Otto von; Russian astronomer (1819-1905); Otto; American astronomer (1897-1963); Friedrich G.W. von; German astronomer (1973-1864). |
| V | V | Stuart | 30.8S | 20.2E | 69 | EU | SC | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Mary; Queen of Scots (1542-1587). |
| L | L | Stubby | 9.1S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| M | M | Stura Vallis | 22.9N | 217.6W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river east of Rome, Italy. |
| M | M | Stygis Catena | 23.6N | 209.6W | 99 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CA | From albedo feature at 30N, 200W. |
| M | M | Stygis Fossae | 27.2N | 210.3W | 290 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Styx | 30.0N | 200.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Great river around nether region, which souls must cross on journey from Earth. |
| M | M | Styx Dorsum | 31.4N | 208.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Suata | 19.2S | 253.3W | 0 | SA | VE | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Venezuela. |
| L | L | Subbotin | 29.2S | 135.3E | 67 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mikhail F.; Soviet astronomer (1893-1966). |
| M | M | Subur Vallis | 11.6N | 53.1W | 30 | AF | MA | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Mauritania. |
| M | M | Sucre | 24.0N | 54.5W | 9 | SA | CO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| J | ca | Sudri | 55.4N | 137.1W | 69 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Suess | 4.4N | 47.6W | 8 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Eduard; Austrian geologist (1831-1914). |
| M | M | Suess | 67.1S | 178.4W | 72 | EU | AS | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Eduard; Austrian t, engineer (1831-1914). |
| M | M | Sūf | 16.6N | 38.2W | 9 | AS | JO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Jordan. |
| J | io | Sui Jen Patera | 19.2S | 4.3W | 40 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Chinese hero who discovered fire. |
| H | H | Suisei Planitia | 59.2N | 150.8W | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Japanese messenger god. |
| M | M | Sulak | 18.3N | 78.6W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Sulci Gordii | 17.9N | 125.6W | 316 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | SU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Suliko | 9.6N | 214.6E | 19 | UR | GE | 5 | 1994 | 108 | AA | Georgian first name. |
| V | V | Sullivan | 1.3S | 110.8E | 22 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Anne; American teacher of Helen Keller (1866-1936). |
| H | H | Sullivan | 16.9S | 86.3W | 145 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Louis; American architect (1856-1924). |
| L | L | Sulpicius Gallus | 19.6N | 11.6E | 12 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Gaius; Roman astronomer (unkn-fl. c. B.C. 166). |
| J | ca | Sumbur | 67.1N | 324.8W | 38 | UR | BR | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Russian (Buriat) world mountain. |
| M | M | Sumgin | 37.0S | 48.6W | 83 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | M. I.; Russian cryopedologist. |
| L | L | Sumner | 37.5N | 108.7E | 50 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Thomas H.; American geographer (1807-1876). |
| L | L | Sundman | 10.8N | 91.6W | 40 | EU | FI | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | K. F.; Finnish astronomer (1873-1949). |
| L | L | Sung-Mei | 24.6N | 11.3E | 5 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Chinese female name. |
| V | V | Sunrta Corona | 8.3N | 11.7E | 170 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Hindu fertility goddess. |
| H | H | Sūr Dās | 47.1S | 93.3W | 132 | AS | IN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Indian poet (1483-1563). |
| V | V | Suriya | 5.3N | 178.3E | 15 | UR | AZ | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Azeri first name. |
| H | H | Surikov | 37.1S | 124.6W | 120 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Vassily; Russian painter (1848-1916). |
| M | M | Surinda Valles | 29.3S | 34.8W | 101 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 56 | VA | Name proposed by Soviets; found on Mars-5 Map. |
| M | M | Surius Vallis | 60.3S | 51.0W | 0 | UN | UN | 5 | 1991 | 71 | VA | Lowell canal name. |
| J | io | Surt | 45.5N | 337.9W | 0 | EU | IC | 5 | 1979 | 27 | ER | Icelandic volcano god. |
| M | M | Surt | 17.0N | 30.6W | 9 | AF | LB | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Libya. |
| L | L | Surveyor | 3.2S | 23.4W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 12 site. |
| L | L | Susan | 11.0S | 6.3W | 1 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | English female name. |
| V | V | Susanna | 6.0N | 93.3E | 16 | AS | HE | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Hebrew. |
| M | M | Suzhi | 27.6S | 273.1W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China. |
| J | io | Svarog Patera | 48.3S | 267.5W | 70 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 83 | PE | Russian smith god. |
| V | V | Sveta | 82.6N | 272.5E | 24 | UR | RU | 5 | 91 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| L | L | Swann | 52.0N | 112.7E | 42 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | William F. G.; Anglo-American physicist (1884-1962). |
| L | L | Swasey | 5.5S | 89.7E | 23 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Ambrose; American inventor (1846-1937). |
| L | L | Swift | 19.3N | 53.4E | 10 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Lewis; American astronomer (1820-1913). |
| M | de | Swift | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Jonathan; British writer (1667-1745). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| U | ar | Sylph Chasma | 48.6S | 353.0E | 349 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 94 | CM | British air spirits who influence the temperaments man. |
| L | L | Sylvester | 82.7N | 79.6W | 58 | EU | GB | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | James J.; British mathematician (1814-1897). |
| M | M | Syria | 20.0S | 100.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Province in Near East including Phoenicia; or one of the Cyclades (Homer). |
| M | M | Syria Planum | 12.0S | 103.9W | 757 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Syrtis Major | 10.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Libyan Gulf, now Gulf of Sirte. |
| M | M | [Syrtis Major Planitia] | 9.5N | 290.5W | 1262 | EU | LA | 6 | 1982 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name; changed from Planitia to Planum 1982. |
| M | M | Syrtis Major Planum | 9.5N | 289.6W | 1356 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PM | Albedo feature name; changed from Planitia to Planum. |
| M | M | Sytinskaya | 42.8N | 52.8W | 90 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Nadezhda Nikolaevna; Soviet astronomer (1906-1974). |
| L | L | Szilard | 34.0N | 105.7E | 122 | EU | HU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leo; Hungarian-American physicist (1898-1964). |
| L | L | T. Mayer | 15.6N | 29.1W | 33 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Tobias; German astronomer (1723-1762). |
| S | rh | Taaroa | 16.5N | 95.5W | 0 | OC | SI | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Tahitian god imminent in all creation; existed alone in the void. |
| M | M | Tabor | 36.0S | 58.5W | 20 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Czechoslovakia. |
| M | M | Tabou | 45.5S | 34.8W | 8 | AF | IC | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ivory Coast. |
| L | L | Tacchini | 4.9N | 85.8E | 40 | EU | IT | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Pietro; Italian astronomer (1838-1905). |
| L | L | Tacitus | 16.2S | 19.0E | 39 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Cornelius; Roman historian (c. 55-120). |
| V | V | Tacoma Corona | 37.0S | 288.0E | 500 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Earth goddess of Salish, Puyallup & Yakima Indians. |
| L | L | Tacquet | 16.6N | 19.2E | 7 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Andre; Belgian mathematician (1612-1660). |
| M | M | Tader Valles | 50.0S | 152.5W | 275 | EU | SP | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for present Segura River, Spain. |
| M | M | Taejin | 35.6S | 274.3W | 0 | AS | KR | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Korea. |
| V | V | Taglioni | 41.7N | 122.5E | 31 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Maria; Italian ballet dancer (1804-1884). |
| M | M | Tagus Valles | 7.3S | 246.0W | 35 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient and modern river in Spain, Portugal. |
| V | V | Tai Shan Corona | 32.5S | 95.0E | 175 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Chinese fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Taira | 1.5S | 296.8E | 19 | UR | GE | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Osset first name. |
| L | L | Taizo | 16.6N | 19.2E | 6 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Japanese male name. |
| M | M | Tak | 26.4S | 28.5W | 5 | AS | TH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| H | H | Takanobu | 30.8N | 108.2W | 80 | AS | JA | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Fujiwara; Japanese poet and portrait artist (1142-1205). |
| H | H | Takayoshi | 37.5S | 163.1W | 139 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Japanese painter (12th century). |
| V | V | Takus Mana Corona | 19.6S | 345.3E | 290 | NA | HO | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Hopi (USA) fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Tala | 20.6S | 252.2W | 0 | AF | TN | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Tunisia. |
| V | V | Talakin Mons | 11.0S | 355.4E | 175 | NA | NV | 5 | 1994 | 0 | MO | Navajo (USA) goddess. |
| L | L | Talbot | 2.5S | 85.3E | 11 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | William Henry Fox; British photographer, physicist, archaeologist (1800-1877). |
| J | eu | Taliesin | 23.2S | 137.4W | 48 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Celtic, son of Bran; magician. |
| J | io | Talos Patera | 26.1S | 356.5W | 20 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | PE | Nephew of Daedalus; also a blacksmith. |
| M | M | Talsi | 41.9S | 49.1W | 9 | EU | LV | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Latvia. |
| V | V | Tamara | 61.6N | 317.2E | 11 | UR | GE | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Georgian first name. |
| M | M | Tame | 23.0S | 107.8W | 0 | SA | CO | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Colombia. |
| V | V | Tamfana Corona | 36.3S | 6.0E | 400 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 96 | CR | Norse fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Tamiyo Corona | 36.0S | 297.5E | 400 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 84 | CR | Japanese goddess of abundance. |
| L | L | Tamm | 4.4S | 146.4E | 38 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Igor; Soviet physicist; Nobel laureate (1895-1971). |
| J | ga | Tammuz | 12.9N | 232.7W | 44 | AS | AK | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Akkadian youthful god of vegetation; Ishtar's son. |
| M | M | Tanaica Montes | 39.7N | 90.8W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Tanais | 50.0N | 70.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Present River Don, Russia. |
| M | M | Tanais Fossae | 38.6N | 85.3W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| N | tr | Tangaroa | 25.0S | 65.5E | 0 | OC | NZ | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Maori fishing and sea god. |
| A | gs | Tang-Shan | 59.0N | 256.0W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in China. |
| J | ga | Tanit | 56.7N | 40.7W | 45 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; Carthaginian goddess. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Tannerus | 56.4S | 22.0E | 28 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Tanner, Adam; Austrian mathematician (1572-1632). |
| N | tr | Tano Sulci | 33.5N | 337.0E | 0 | AF | NI | 5 | 91 | 85 | SU | Yoruba; river named for willful son of god. |
| H | H | Tansen | 3.9N | 70.9W | 34 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Indian (Mogul) composer from the court of Akbar. |
| M | M | Tantalus Fluctus | 29.3S | 102.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 68 | FL | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tantalus Fossae | 44.5N | 102.4W | 1990 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 35N, 110W. |
| V | V | Tanya | 19.3S | 282.7E | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Russian first name. |
| J | ca | Tapio | 30.6N | 109.7W | 56 | EU | FI | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish deity of the wood who sends game to the hunter. |
| M | M | Tara | 44.4S | 52.7W | 27 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| M | M | Tarakan | 41.6S | 30.1W | 37 | AS | ID | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indonesia (Borneo). |
| V | V | Taranga Corona | 16.5N | 251.5E | 525 | OC | SI | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | Polynesian fertility goddess. |
| J | io | Taranis Patera | 70.8S | 28.6W | 105 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 1 | PE | Celtic thunder god. |
| M | M | Tarata | 3.8S | 41.3W | 12 | SA | BO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Bolivia. |
| V | V | Tarbell Patera | 58.2S | 351.5E | 80 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Ida; American author, editor (1857-1944). |
| M | M | Tarma | 16.8N | 250.3W | 0 | SA | PE | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| M | M | Tarsus | 23.5N | 40.2W | 19 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| J | io | Tarsus Regio | 43.7S | 61.4W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | RE | Io passed through here in her wanderings. |
| M | M | Tartarus Colles | 17.2N | 188.2W | 593 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | CO | From albedo feature at 2N, 183W. |
| M | M | Tartarus Montes | 25.1N | 188.7W | 1011 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tartarus Rupes | 6.6S | 184.4W | 81 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Named for albedo feature at 2N, 183W. |
| M | M | Tartarus Scopulus | 6.4S | 181.7W | 127 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | SC | Named for albedo feature at 12S, 182W. |
| L | L | Taruntius | 5.6N | 46.5E | 56 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Firmanus, Lucius; Roman philosopher (unkn-fl. 86 B.C.). |
| L | L | [Tasso] | 0.7S | 92.0E | 52 | EU | IT | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Torquato; Italian poet (1544-1595). |
| V | V | Tatyana | 85.5N | 213.3E | 19 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |
| J | ga | Ta-Urt | 26.5N | 306.5W | 85 | AS | BY | 5 | 1988 | 83 | AA | Babylonian moon god. |
| V | V | Ta'urua Vallis | 80.2S | 247.5E | 525 | OC | SI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Tahitian word for the planet Venus. |
| L | L | Taurus-Littrow Valley | 20.0N | 31.0E | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| M | M | Taus Vallis | 4.9S | 148.3W | 0 | EU | SC | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Caledonia (Scotland). |
| V | V | Taussig | 9.2S | 228.9E | 26 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 89 | AA | Helen; American pediatrician, heart researcher (1898-1986). |
| J | io | Taw Patera | 33.3S | 180.0W | 15 | AS | MG | 5 | 1982 | 30 | PE | Monguor word for fire or hearth. |
| M | M | Taxco | 20.8N | 40.0W | 17 | NA | ME | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mexico. |
| L | L | Taylor | 5.3S | 16.7E | 42 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Brook; British mathematician (1685-1731). |
| M | M | Taza | 44.0S | 45.1W | 22 | AF | MR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Morocco. |
| V | V | Teasdale Patera | 67.6S | 189.1E | 75 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Sara; American poet (1884-1933). |
| L | L | Tebbutt | 9.6N | 53.6E | 31 | OC | AU | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | John; Australian astronomer (1834-1916). |
| M | M | Tecolote | 24.9S | 106.7W | 0 | US | NM | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |
| J | eu | Tectamus Linea | 17.9N | 181.9W | 719 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Father of Asterius. |
| V | V | Tefnut Mons | 38.6S | 304.0E | 182 | AF | EG | 5 | 1982 | 1 | MO | Ancient Egyptian goddess of dew or rain. |
| J | eu | Tegid | 0.6S | 164.0W | 29 | EU | CE | 5 | 1985 | 27 | AA | Celtic hero who lived in Bula Lake. |
| S | te | Teiresias | 59.6N | 5.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Aged prophet; Odysseus consults him among the dead. |
| L | L | Teisserenc | 32.2N | 135.9W | 62 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | de Bort, Leon-Philippe; French meteorologist (1855-1913). |
| M | M | Teisserenc de Bort | 0.6N | 315.0W | 118 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Leon P.; French meteorologist (1855-1913). |
| M | M | Tejn | 15.7N | 253.8W | 0 | EU | DE | 5 | 1988 | 0 | AA | Town in Denmark. |
| S | te | Telemachus | 54.0N | 338.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 28 | AA | Son of Odysseus. |
| J | eu | Telephassa Linea | 2.8S | 178.8W | 800 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Europa's mother. |
| V | V | Tellus Tessera | 42.6N | 76.8E | 2329 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | TE | Greek Titaness |
| M | M | Telz | 21.4N | 249.1W | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Germany. |
| M | M | Tem' | 42.1N | 9.5W | 4 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Tempe | 40.0N | 70.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Greek valley south of Mt. Olympus noted for its beauty. |
| M | M | Tempe Colles | 33.9N | 82.7W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | CO | Classical albedo name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Tempe Fossae | 40.2N | 74.5W | 1553 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature at 40N, 70W. |
| M | M | Tempe Mensa | 28.1N | 71.5W | 84 | EU | GR | 0 | 1908 | 68 | MN | From albedo feature at 40N, 70W. |
| M | M | Tempe Terra | 41.3N | 70.5W | 2055 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | From albedo feature at 40N, 70W. |
| L | L | Tempel | 3.9N | 11.9E | 45 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ernst Wilhelm Leberecht; German astronomer (1821-1889). |
| L | L | Ten Bruggencate | 9.5S | 134.4E | 59 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | P.; German astronomer (1901-1961). |
| V | V | Tepev Mons | 29.0N | 44.3E | 301 | SA | MY | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Quiche Mayan creator goddess. |
| M | M | Tepko | 15.5N | 256.5W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| M | M | Terby | 28.2S | 286.0W | 135 | EU | BE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Francois J.; Belgian astronomer (1846-1911). |
| V | V | Teresa | 42.5S | 9.9E | 17 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 83 | AA | First name from Greek. |
| L | L | Tereshkova | 28.4N | 144.3E | 31 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Valentina Vladimirovna; Soviet cosmonaut (1937-Live). |
| M | M | Termes Vallis | 11.3S | 157.1W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Classical river in ancient Lusitania, present Tormes River, Spain. |
| M | M | Terra Cimmeria | 34.0S | 215.0W | 2285 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Terra Meridiani | 7.2S | 356.0W | 1622 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Terra Sabaea | 10.4S | 330.6W | 1367 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Terra Sirenum | 37.0S | 160.0W | 2165 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Terrace | 26.1N | 3.7E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 15 site. |
| J | ga | Teshub | 72.3S | 281.0W | 60 | AS | AS | 5 | 1994 | 1 | AA | Elamite god of the tempest. |
| L | L | Tesla | 38.5N | 124.7E | 43 | EU | YU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikola; Croatian-American inventor (1856-1943). |
| V | V | Teteoinnan Corona | 38.5S | 149.5E | 125 | NA | AZ | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Aztec fertility goddess. |
| V | V | Tethus Regio | 66.0N | 120.0E | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| J | ga | Tettu Facula | 38.6N | 160.9W | 86 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 27 | FA | Egyptian town where Hatmenit and Osiris were worshipped. |
| V | V | Tey Patera | 17.8S | 349.1E | 20 | EU | SC | 5 | 1994 | 99 | PE | Josephine; Scottish author (1897-1952). |
| V | V | Tezan Dorsa | 81.4N | 47.1E | 1079 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Etruscan dawn goddess. |
| H | H | Thākūr | 3.0S | 63.5W | 118 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | R.; Bengalese poet and novelist, Nobel Peace laureate (1861-1941). |
| L | L | Thales | 61.8N | 50.3E | 31 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Miletos; Greek mathematician, astronomer, philosopher (c. 636-546 B.C.). |
| V | V | Thallo Mons | 72.8N | 233.5E | 216 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 1 | MO | Greek goddess of vegetation flowering (Spring Hora). |
| M | M | Tharsis | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AL | Connecting link between East and West; ancient Spanish town Tartessus. |
| M | M | Tharsis Montes | 2.8N | 113.3W | 2105 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tharsis Tholus | 13.4N | 90.8W | 153 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| J | eu | Thasus Linea | 68.7S | 187.4W | 1027 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | LI | Greek; brother of Europa. |
| M | M | Thaumasia | 35.0S | 85.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Thaumias, god of clouds; Arabia. |
| M | M | Thaumasia Fossae | 45.9S | 97.3W | 1118 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Thaumasia Planum | 22.0S | 65.0W | 930 | EU | GR | 5 | 1994 | 71 | PM | Albedo feature at 30S, 75W. |
| L | L | Theaetetus | 37.0N | 6.0E | 24 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek geometrician (unkn-c. 380 B.C.). |
| J | ga | Thebes Facula | 4.8N | 202.4W | 475 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FA | Ancient capitol of upper kingdom. |
| L | L | Thebit | 22.0S | 4.0W | 56 | AS | IQ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ben Korra; Iraqi astronomer (826-901). |
| V | V | Theia Mons | 22.7N | 281.0E | 226 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 1 | MO | Greek Titaness. |
| L | L | Theiler | 13.4N | 83.3E | 7 | AF | SA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Max; South African bacteriologist; Nobel laureate (1899-1972). |
| V | V | Themis Regio | 37.4S | 284.2E | 1811 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| V | V | [Theodora Patera] | 23.0N | 280.0E | 0 | EU | BZ | 6 | 1982 | 46 | PE | Famous Byzantine woman; not being used |
| L | L | Theon Junior | 2.3S | 15.8E | 17 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Alexandria; Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 380). |
| L | L | Theon Senior | 0.8S | 15.4E | 18 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Smyrna; Greek mathematician (unkn-c. 100). |
| H | H | Theophanes | 4.9S | 142.4W | 45 | EU | BZ | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Byzantine painter (c. 1330-1405). |
| L | L | Theophilus | 11.4S | 26.4E | 110 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer d. A.D. 412. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Theophrastus | 17.5N | 39.0E | 9 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Greek botanist, natural historian (c. 372-287 B.C.). |
| J | eu | Thera Macula | 47.7S | 180.9W | 78 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MA | Greek; place where Cadmus stopped in his search for Europa. |
| M | M | Thermia | 19.9N | 250.9W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Greece. |
| V | V | Thermuthis Corona | 8.0S | 33.0E | 330 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 27 | CR | Egyptian fertility/harvest goddess. |
| V | V | Thetis Regio | 11.4S | 129.9E | 2801 | EU | GR | 5 | 1982 | 1 | RE | Greek Titaness. |
| L | L | Thiel | 40.7N | 134.5W | 32 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Walter; German rocket builder (1910-1943). |
| L | L | Thiessen | 75.4N | 169.0W | 66 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E.; German astronomer (1914-1961). |
| M | M | Thom | 41.5S | 267.5W | 0 | AS | TH | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| V | V | Thomas | 13.0S | 272.6E | 25 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Martha; American college president (1857-1935). |
| L | L | Thomson | 32.7S | 166.2E | 117 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Sir Joseph John; British physicist; Nobel laureate (1856-1940). |
| H | H | Thoreau | 5.9N | 132.3W | 80 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Henry David; American poet and philosopher (1817-1862). |
| M | M | Thoth | 30.0N | 255.0W | 0 | AF | EG | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Egyptian messenger god. |
| J | ga | Thoth | 42.4S | 146.0W | 107 | AF | EG | 5 | 1985 | 1 | AA | Egyptian moon god; invented all arts and sciences. |
| V | V | Thouris Corona | 6.5S | 12.9E | 290 | AF | EG | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Egyptian fertility goddess |
| J | eu | Thrace Macula | 46.6S | 171.2W | 173 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MA | Place in northern Greece where Cadmus stopped in his search for Europa. |
| M | M | Thule | 23.6S | 25.5W | 14 | EU | GL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Greenland. |
| S | rh | Thunupa | 45.6N | 21.3W | 0 | SA | IN | 5 | 1982 | 14 | AA | Inca creator of all things. |
| M | M | [Thyles Chasma] | 71.0S | 232.5W | 235 | EU | GR | 6 | 1976 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature; name changed to Thyles Rupes. |
| M | M | Thyles Rupes | 73.2S | 205.6W | 269 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | RU | Name and feature changes 1984 from Ultimi Cavi and hyles Chasma. |
| M | M | Thymiamata | 10.0N | 10.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Land of sweet-scented perfumes"; South Yemen or India. |
| J | eu | Thynia Linea | 57.9S | 148.6W | 398 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 19 | LI | Peninsula between Black and Marmara Seas, where Phineus sought Europa. |
| J | ga | Tiamat Sulcus | 3.2N | 209.2W | 1310 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Assyro-Babylonian; tumultuous sea from which everything was generated. |
| M | M | Tibrikot | 12.7N | 54.9W | 0 | AS | NE | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nepal. |
| S | di | Tibur Chasmata | 57.2N | 69.1W | 156 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | CM | Ancient town of Italy not far from Rome on the river Arno. |
| V | V | T'ien Hu Colles | 30.7N | 15.1E | 947 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 1 | CO | Chinese sea goddess. |
| M | M | Tignish | 31.1S | 273.0W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Prince Edward Island, Canada. |
| S | rh | Tika | 25.1N | 84.1W | 0 | UR | GE | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Abkhaz (Georgian - eastern Black Sea region) supreme being. |
| L | L | Tikhomirov | 25.2N | 162.0E | 65 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj I.; Soviet chemical engineer (1860-1930). |
| M | M | Tikhonravov | 13.7N | 324.1W | 390 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | M. K.; Russian rocket scientist (1851-1916). |
| M | M | Tikhov | 51.2S | 254.1W | 107 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Gavril A.; Russian astronomer (1875-1960). |
| L | L | Tikhov | 62.3N | 171.7E | 83 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Gavril A.; Soviet astronomer (1875-1960). |
| M | M | Tile | 17.8N | 28.6W | 8 | AF | SO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Somalia. |
| L | L | Tiling | 53.1S | 132.6W | 38 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Reinhold; German rocketry scientist (1890-1933). |
| L | L | Timaeus | 62.8N | 0.5W | 32 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-c. 400 B.C.). |
| M | M | Timaru | 25.6S | 22.2W | 8 | OC | NZ | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Zealand. |
| M | M | Timbuktu | 5.7S | 37.7W | 63 | AS | ML | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Mali. |
| L | L | Timiryazev | 5.5S | 147.0W | 53 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Kliment A.; Russian botanist, physiologist (1843-1920). |
| L | L | Timocharis | 26.7N | 13.1W | 33 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Greek astronomer (unkn-fl. c. 280 B.C.). |
| M | M | Timoshenko | 42.1N | 63.9W | 84 | UR | SO | 5 | 1982 | 64 | AA | Ivan Fedorovich; Soviet astronomer (1918-1941). |
| V | V | Tinatin Planitia | 15.0S | 15.0E | 0 | UR | GE | 5 | 1994 | 0 | PL | Georgian epic heroine. |
| J | ca | Tindr | 2.5S | 355.5W | 64 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| M | M | Tinia Valles | 4.7S | 148.9W | 20 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical river in Italy. |
| M | M | Tinjar Valles | 38.2N | 235.7W | 390 | AS | MA | 5 | 1985 | 36 | VA | Modern river in Sarawak, Malaysia. |
| S | mi | Tintagil Chasma | 49.7S | 205.0W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | CM | Home of Igraine, Arthur's mother. |
| H | H | Tintoretto | 48.1S | 22.9W | 92 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Italian painter (1518-1594). |
| V | V | Tipporah Patera | 38.9N | 43.0E | 99 | AS | HE | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Hebrew medical scholar (1500 B.C.). |
| H | H | Tir Planitia | 0.8N | 176.1W | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 1976 | 80 | PL | Norse word for Mercury. |
| S | rh | Tirawa | 34.2N | 151.7W | 0 | NA | PW | 5 | 1987 | 83 | AA | Great spirit of Pawnee Tribe (USA), created first men; his messengers were the planets, stars, lightning and thunder. |
| L | L | Tiselius | 7.0N | 176.5E | 53 | EU | SW | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Arne Wilhelm Kaurin; Swedish biochemist; Nobel laureate (1902-1971). |
| M | M | Tisia Valles | 11.6S | 313.9W | 390 | UR | UK | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Ancient name for modern Tisza River, Ukraine. |
| L | L | Tisserand | 21.4N | 48.2E | 36 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francois Felix; French astronomer (1845-1896). |
| M | M | Tithoniae Catena | 5.5S | 71.5W | 380 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tithoniae Catenae | 5.1S | 78.2W | 101 | EU | LA | 5 | 1987 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tithoniae Fossae | 1.7S | 81.9W | 549 | EU | LA | 5 | 1982 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tithoniae Fossae | 6.4S | 82.5W | 492 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tithonium Chasma | 4.6S | 86.5W | 904 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | CM | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tithonius Lacus | 5.0S | 85.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Tithonian Lake"; Tithonus received from his wife Eos eternal life but not eternal youth. |
| H | H | Titian | 3.6S | 42.1W | 121 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Tiziano Vecellio; Italian Renaissance painter (c. 1488/90-1576). |
| L | L | Titius | 26.8S | 100.7E | 73 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johann D.; German astronomer (1729-1796). |
| L | L | Titov | 28.6N | 150.5E | 31 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | German S.; Soviet cosmonaut (1935-Live). |
| V | V | Tituba Patera | 42.4N | 214.7E | 163 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Nurse who started Salem witch hunt (c. 1692). |
| M | M | Tiu Vallis | 8.6N | 34.8W | 970 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 62 | VA | Word for "Mars" in old English (West Germanic). |
| M | M | Tiwi | 27.9S | 24.6W | 17 | AS | OM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Oman. |
| M | ph | Todd | 5.0S | 160.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | David; American astronomer 1855-1939 |
| J | io | Tohil Patera | 26.3S | 156.5W | 20 | SA | MY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Central American god who gave fire to man. |
| M | M | Tokko | 22.7N | 250.8W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Toklas | 0.7N | 273.2E | 21 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Alice; American writer, art patron (1877-1967). |
| M | M | Tokma | 21.6N | 251.6W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Tolansky | 9.5S | 16.0W | 13 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Samuel; British physicist (1907-1973). |
| J | io | Tol-Ava Patera | 1.7N | 322.0W | 70 | UR | MO | 5 | 1985 | 51 | PE | Mordvinian (Russia) goddess of fire. |
| M | M | Tolon | 18.5N | 255.1W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| H | H | Tolstoj | 16.3S | 163.5W | 390 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Lev N.; Russian novelist (1828-1910). |
| L | L | [Tolstoy] | 4.2S | 93.3E | 52 | UR | RU | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Leo; Russian writer (1828-1910). |
| M | M | Tomari | 20.1N | 246.4W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Tombe | 42.8S | 44.4W | 12 | AF | SU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sudan. |
| V | V | Tomem Dorsa | 31.2N | 7.2E | 970 | UR | SI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Ketian (Siberia) Mother of the hot; lives in the sky, near the Sun. |
| M | M | Tōno | 45.2S | 52.2W | 10 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| J | ca | Tontu | 27.6N | 100.3W | 47 | EU | FI | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Finnish god of housekeeping. |
| M | M | Torbay | 18.1N | 246.1W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| S | rh | Tore | 0.0N | 335.6W | 0 | AF | PY | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Pygmy lord of the world, creator of all things. |
| J | ca | Tornarsuk | 28.7N | 128.6W | 104 | NA | ES | 5 | 1979 | 27 | AA | Greenland legendary hero. |
| S | rh | Torom | 68.1S | 343.5W | 0 | UR | OS | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Ostyak (western Siberia) sky god. |
| L | L | Torricelli | 4.6S | 28.5E | 22 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Evangelista; Italian physicist (1608-1647). |
| M | M | Torsö | 44.7S | 51.0W | 14 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Tortilla Flat | 20.2N | 30.7E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| M | M | Torup | 28.1S | 262.2W | 0 | EU | SW | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| L | L | Toscanelli | 27.4N | 47.5W | 7 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Paolo Dal Pozza; Italian doctor, cartographer (1397-1482). |
| L | L | Townley | 3.4N | 63.3E | 18 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sidney Dean; American astronomer (1867-1946). |
| V | V | Toyo-uke Corona | 62.5S | 41.5E | 300 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Shinto fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Tractus Albus | 30.0N | 80.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "White Tract" in Latin. |
| M | M | Tractus Catena | 27.9N | 103.2W | 1234 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 57 | CA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tractus Fossae | 27.1N | 101.1W | 535 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Tralles | 28.4N | 52.8E | 43 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Georg; German physicist (1763-1822). |
| L | L | Trap | 9.1S | 15.4E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| M | M | Trebia Valles | 32.4N | 209.9W | 0 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Trebbia River, Italy. |
| H | H | Tricrena | 0.0N | 36.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1976 | 60 | AL | Albedo name for H-6, Kuiper region. |
| L | L | Trident | 20.2N | 30.8E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | Triesnecker | 4.2N | 3.6E | 26 | EU | AS | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francis A. Paula; Austrian astronomer (1745-1817). |
| M | M | Trinacria | 25.0S | 268.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Classical name for Sicily. |
| U | mr | Trinculo | 63.7S | 163.4E | 11 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | A jester in "The Tempest." |
| M | M | Trinidad | 23.9S | 251.0W | 0 | SA | PE | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| L | L | Triplet | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| S | mi | Tristram | 52.2S | 28.1W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Saved Iseult; fell in love with her. |
| M | M | Trivium Charontis | 20.0N | 198.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Crossroad of Charon"; meeting place of several netherworld Canals. |
| M | M | Troika | 17.1N | 255.0W | 13 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Trollope | 54.8S | 246.4E | 26 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Frances; English novelist (1780-1863). |
| J | ga | Tros | 11.0N | 31.1W | 109 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | AA | Greek; father of Ganymede. |
| V | V | Trotula Patera | 41.3N | 18.9E | 146 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 80 | PE | Italian physician (A.D. 1097). |
| M | M | Trouvelot | 16.3N | 13.0W | 168 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Etienne L.; Franco-American astronomer (1827-1895). |
| L | L | Trouvelot | 49.3N | 5.8E | 9 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Etiénne Leopold; French astronomer (1827-1895). |
| M | M | Troy | 23.3N | 52.4W | 10 | US | ID | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Idaho, USA. |
| M | M | Trud | 17.7N | 30.8W | 5 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Trumpler | 61.7S | 150.6W | 77 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Robert J.; American astronomer (1886-1956). |
| L | L | Trumpler | 29.3N | 167.1E | 77 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert J.; American astronomer (1866-1956). |
| V | V | Truth | 28.7N | 287.7E | 47 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Sojourner; American abolitionist (1797-1883). |
| H | H | Ts'ai Wen-Chi | 22.8N | 22.2W | 119 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Han dynasty composer (second century A.D.). |
| L | L | Tsander | 6.2N | 149.3W | 181 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Friedrich A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1887-1933). |
| H | H | Ts'ao Chan | 13.4S | 142.0W | 110 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese writer (c. 1715-1763). |
| M | M | Tsau | 49.8N | 238.9W | 6 | AF | BT | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Botswana. |
| V | V | Tseraskaya | 28.6N | 79.2E | 30 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lidiya; Soviet astronomer (1855-1931). |
| L | L | Tseraskiy (Cerasky) | 49.0S | 141.6E | 56 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vitol'd K.; Polish-Russian astronomer (1849-1925). |
| V | V | Tsiala | 2.9N | 100.0E | 17 | UR | GE | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Georgian first name. |
| L | L | Tsinger | 56.7N | 175.6E | 44 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj Ya.; Russian astronomer (1842-1918). |
| L | L | Tsiolkovskiy | 21.2S | 128.9E | 185 | UR | SO | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Konstantin E.; Soviet physicist (1857-1935). |
| L | L | Tsu Chung-Chi | 17.3N | 145.1E | 28 | AS | CH | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese mathematician (430-501). |
| M | M | Tsukuba | 48.9N | 225.9W | 2 | AS | JA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Japanese mission control site. |
| H | H | Tsurayuki | 63.0S | 21.3W | 87 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Ki (Kino); noted Japanese man of letters (c. 945). |
| V | V | Tsvetayeva | 64.6N | 146.9E | 40 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Marina; Soviet poet (1892-1941). |
| M | M | Tuapi | 17.3N | 255.8W | 0 | SA | NI | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Nicaragua. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| V | V | Tubman | 23.6N | 204.5E | 45 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Harriet; American abolitionist (1820-1913). |
| L | L | Tucker | 5.6S | 88.2E | 7 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Richard Hawley; American astronomer (1859-1952). |
| M | M | Tugaske | 32.2S | 101.0W | 0 | NA | CA | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Saskatchewan. |
| V | V | Tumas Corona | 16.3S | 351.2E | 110 | NA | HO | 5 | 1994 | 0 | CR | Hopi (USA) fertility goddess. |
| M | M | Tumul | 15.0N | 255.5W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Tünde | 76.8N | 192.6E | 16 | EU | HU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Hungarian first name. |
| J | io | Tung Yo Fluctus | 16.4S | 357.8W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 30 | FL | Chinese fire god. |
| J | io | Tung Yo Patera | 18.7S | 2.5W | 20 | AS | CH | 5 | 1985 | 30 | PE | Chinese fire god. |
| H | H | Tung Yüan | 73.6N | 55.0W | 64 | AS | CH | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Chinese painter (10th century). |
| M | M | Tungla | 41.1S | 270.1W | 0 | SA | NI | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Nicaragua. |
| N | tr | Tuonela Planitia | 34.0N | 14.5E | 0 | EU | FI | 5 | 91 | 83 | PL | Underground realm across Black River (Finnish). |
| M | M | Tura | 27.0S | 21.8W | 14 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Turbi | 40.9S | 51.2W | 25 | AF | KY | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| H | H | Turgenev | 65.7N | 135.0W | 116 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Ivan Sergeyevich; Russian writer (1818-1883). |
| M | M | Turma | 17.5N | 252.1W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Turner | 1.4S | 13.2W | 11 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Herbert Hall; British astronomer (1861-1930). |
| S | di | Turnus | 16.2N | 344.6W | 97 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 44 | AA | Rutilian king; Aeneas' rival for hand of Lavinia. |
| S | ia | Turpin | 47.7N | 1.4W | 87 | EU | FR | 5 | 1982 | 29 | AA | Archbishop of Rheims in Song of Roland. |
| V | V | Tusholi Corona | 69.5N | 101.2E | 350 | UR | CC | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Chechen and Ingush (Caucasus) goddess of fertility. |
| M | M | Tuskegee | 2.9S | 36.2W | 69 | US | AL | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alabama, USA. |
| V | V | Tussaud | 21.8N | 220.9E | 24 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Marie; Swiss wax artist (1760-1850). |
| V | V | Tuulikki Mons | 10.3N | 274.7E | 520 | EU | FI | 5 | 1994 | 1 | MO | Finnish wood goddess. |
| H | H | Tyagaraja | 3.7N | 148.4W | 105 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Indian composer (1767-1847). |
| L | L | Tycho | 43.4S | 11.1W | 102 | EU | DE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Tycho Brahe; Danish astronomer (1546-1601). |
| M | M | Tycho Brahe | 49.5S | 213.8W | 108 | EU | DE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Danish astronomer (1546-1601). |
| J | ca | Tyll | 43.3N | 165.4W | 65 | EU | ES | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian epic hero; struggled with a giant. |
| J | ca | Tyn | 70.8N | 233.6W | 60 | EU | TU | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Great god of Germanic peoples. |
| M | M | Tyndall | 40.1N | 190.4W | 79 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | John; British physicist (1820-1893). |
| L | L | Tyndall | 34.9S | 117.0E | 18 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; British physicist (1820-1893). |
| M | M | Tyras Vallis | 8.3N | 50.1W | 140 | UR | SC | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Dniester River, Ukraine. |
| J | eu | Tyre Macula | 31.7N | 147.0W | 148 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 19 | MA | Greek; the seashore from which Zeus abducted Europa. |
| M | M | Tyrrhena Dorsa | 20.5S | 243.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1989 | 57 | DO | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tyrrhena Fossae | 22.1S | 254.5W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Tyrrhena Mons | 24.5S | 258.7W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1991 | 57 | MO | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Tyrrhena Patera | 21.9S | 253.2W | 597 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Tyrrhena Terra | 14.3S | 278.5W | 2817 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Uchronia | 70.0N | 260.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Land of Agelessness." |
| V | V | Udaltsova | 20.3S | 275.3E | 28 | UR | RU | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Nadezhda; Russian artist (1885-1961). |
| N | tr | Uhlanga Regio | 37.0S | 357.0E | 0 | AF | AS | 5 | 91 | 27 | RE | Zulu reed from which humanity sprang. |
| V | V | Ukemochi Corona | 39.0S | 296.1E | 300 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 84 | CR | Japanese fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Ukert | 7.8N | 1.4E | 23 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich August; German historian, humanitarian (1780-1851). |
| S | rh | Uku | 78.7N | 95.5W | 0 | EU | ES | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Estonian super god. |
| N | tr | Ukupanio Cavus | 35.0N | 23.0E | 0 | OC | HA | 5 | 91 | 83 | CB | Hawaiian shark god. |
| V | V | Ulfrun Regio | 20.5N | 223.0E | 3954 | EU | NS | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RE | Norse giantess. |
| J | io | Ülgen Patera | 40.4S | 288.0W | 49 | UR | SI | 5 | 1979 | 27 | PE | Siberian progenitor god who struck first fire. |
| V | V | Ulrique | 75.8N | 55.3E | 18 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | French first name. |
| M | M | [Ultimi Cavi] | 74.5S | 204.5W | 320 | EU | GR | 6 | 1984 | 57 | CB | See Thyles Rupes; name dropped 1984. |
| M | M | Ulu | 22.8N | 252.9W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Ulugh Beigh | 32.7N | 81.9W | 54 | AS | MN | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Ulugh-Beg; Mongolian astronomer, mathematician (1394-1449). |
| M | M | Ulya | 18.0S | 253.1W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Russia. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Ulysses Fossae | 11.4N | 123.3W | 720 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | From albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Ulysses Patera | 2.9N | 121.5W | 112 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Ulyxis Rupes | 68.2S | 198.8W | 303 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | RU | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Umatac | 42.7N | 222.8W | 12 | OC | GM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Guam, USA. |
| M | M | Umbra | 50.0N | 290.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Means "Shadow" in Latin. |
| L | L | [Undest] | 26.5N | 18.5W | 7 | EU | NO | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Sigrid; Norwegian novelist; Nobel laureate (1882-1949). |
| V | V | Undset | 52.0N | 59.5E | 28 | EU | NO | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Sigrid; Norwegian author (1882-1949). |
| V | V | Uni Dorsa | 33.7N | 114.3E | 800 | EU | ET | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Etruscan goddess, same as Hera or Juno. |
| H | H | Unkei | 31.9S | 62.7W | 123 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Japanese sculptor (c. 1148-1223). |
| V | V | Uorsar Rupes | 76.8N | 341.2E | 820 | UR | CC | 5 | 1985 | 64 | RU | Adygan (Caucasus) goddess of hearth. |
| V | V | Upunusa Tholus | 66.2N | 252.4E | 223 | AS | ID | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TH | Earth goddess of Leti and Babar (Southwestern islands, eastern Indonesia). |
| J | ga | Ur Sulcus | 56.5N | 177.3W | 1774 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 27 | SU | Ancient Sumerian seat of moon worship. |
| M | M | Uranus Dorsum | 23.2N | 76.3W | 352 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | DO | Named for albedo feature. |
| M | M | Uranus Fossae | 25.8N | 90.1W | 438 | EU | GR | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Uranus Patera | 26.7N | 92.6W | 276 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PE | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Uranus Tholus | 26.5N | 97.8W | 71 | EU | GR | 5 | 1973 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Urey | 27.9N | 87.4E | 38 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | H.; American chemist; Nobel laureate (1893-1981). |
| M | M | Urk | 23.4N | 248.7W | 0 | EU | DU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Netherlands. |
| U | ti | Ursula | 12.4S | 45.2E | 135 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Attendant to hero in "Much Ado About Nothing." |
| J | ga | Uruk Sulcus | 8.4N | 169.0W | 2456 | AS | BY | 5 | 1979 | 1 | SU | Babylonian city ruled by Gilgamesh. |
| V | V | Ushas Mons | 24.3S | 324.6E | 413 | AS | IN | 5 | 1982 | 48 | MO | Indian goddess of dawn. |
| H | H | Ustad Isa | 32.1S | 165.3W | 136 | AS | TU | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Turkish/Persian architect (17th century). |
| V | V | Ut Rupes | 55.3N | 321.9E | 676 | UR | TK | 5 | 1982 | 27 | RU | Siberian; Turco-Tatar goddess of the hearth fire. |
| J | io | Uta Fluctūs | 32.6S | 19.2W | 0 | AS | SU | 5 | 1985 | 22 | FL | Sumerian sun god. |
| J | io | Uta Patera | 35.3S | 24.9W | 30 | AS | SU | 5 | 1979 | 28 | PE | Sumerian sun god. |
| M | M | Utan | 24.4N | 246.3W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| S | mi | Uther | 34.9S | 251.1W | 0 | EU | GB | 5 | 1982 | 37 | AA | Ruler of all Britain; Arthur's father. |
| M | M | Utopia | 50.0N | 250.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Greek, meaning "nowhere"; ideal state. |
| M | M | Utopia Planitia | 47.6N | 277.3W | 3276 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | PL | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Uvaysi | 2.3N | 198.2E | 40 | UR | UZ | 5 | 1994 | 107 | AA | Uzbek poet (c. 1780-c. 1850). |
| M | M | Uzboi Vallis | 30.9S | 35.6W | 340 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | VA | Dry riverbed in Russia. |
| M | M | Vaals | 4.0S | 33.1W | 8 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Netherlands. |
| V | V | Văcăreacu | 63.0S | 199.6E | 30 | EU | RO | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Helene; Rumanian poet, novelist (1866-1947). |
| V | V | Vacuna Corona | 60.4N | 96.0E | 448 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CR | Sabinian (Ancient Italy) goddess of harvest. |
| J | io | Vahagn Patera | 23.8S | 351.7W | 70 | AS | AM | 5 | 1979 | 1 | PE | Armenian fire god. |
| L | L | Väisälä | 25.9N | 47.8W | 8 | EU | FI | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Yrjö; Finnish astronomer (1891-1971). |
| V | V | Vaiva Dorsum | 53.2S | 204.0E | 520 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | DO | Lithuanian rainbow goddess. |
| V | V | Vakarine Vallis | 5.0N | 336.4E | 625 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | VA | Lithuanian word for planet Venus. |
| V | V | Valadon | 49.1S | 167.5E | 29 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Suzanne; French painter (1865-1840). |
| V | V | Valborg | 75.5N | 272.0E | 19 | EU | DE | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Danish first name. |
| V | ti | Valentina | 46.4N | 144.0E | 26 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Latin first name. |
| U | ti | Valeria | 34.5S | 4.2E | 59 | EU | GB | 5 | 1988 | 85 | AA | Friend to Vergilia in "Coriolanus." |
| J | ca | Valfödr | 1.2S | 247.8W | 81 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; a name for Odin, god of wisdom. |
| M | M | Valga | 44.6S | 36.3W | 16 | EU | ES | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Estonia. |
| J | ca | Valhalla | 15.9N | 56.6W | 2748 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | LG | Norse; Odin's hall, where he received the souls of slain warriors. |
| J | ca | Vali | 9.8N | 325.2W | 46 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; Ottar's ancestor. |
| L | L | Valier | 6.8N | 174.5E | 67 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Max; German rocketry engineer (1895-1930). |
| V | V | Valkyrie Fossae | 58.2N | 7.0E | 357 | EU | TU | 5 | 91 | 1 | FO | Norse battle maidens. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Valles Marineris | 11.6S | 70.7W | 4128 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 60 | VA | General name of the system of canyons honoring the scientific team of the Mariner 9 program. |
| V | V | Vallija | 26.4N | 120.0E | 16 | UR | LV | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Latvian first name. |
| L | L | Vallis Alpes | 48.5N | 3.2E | 166 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1961 | 67 | VA | "Alpine Valley". |
| L | L | Vallis Baade | 45.9S | 76.2W | 203 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Bohr | 12.4N | 86.6W | 80 | EU | DE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Bouvard | 38.3S | 83.1W | 284 | EU | FR | 5 | 1970 | 0 | VA | Alexis; French astronomer, mathematician (1767-1843). |
| L | L | Vallis Capella | 7.6S | 34.9E | 49 | EU | RO | 5 | 1984 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Inghirami | 43.8S | 72.2W | 148 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Palitzsch | 26.4S | 64.3E | 132 | EU | GE | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Planck | 58.4S | 126.1E | 451 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Rheita | 42.5S | 51.5E | 445 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1961 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Schrödinger | 67.0S | 105.0E | 310 | EU | AS | 5 | 1970 | 0 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| L | L | Vallis Schröteri | 26.2N | 50.8W | 168 | EU | GE | 5 | 1961 | 67 | VA | Schröter's Valley. |
| L | L | Vallis Snellius | 31.1S | 56.0E | 592 | EU | DU | 5 | 1964 | 67 | VA | Named from nearby crater. |
| H | H | Vā-almiki | 23.5S | 141.0W | 221 | AS | SA | 5 | 1976 | 80 | AA | Sanskrit poet, author of the Ramayala (1st century B.C.). |
| M | M | Valverde | 20.3N | 55.8W | 35 | SA | DR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Dominican Republic. |
| L | L | van Albada | 9.4N | 64.3E | 21 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Gale Bruno; Dutch astronomer (1912-1972). |
| L | L | Van Biesbroeck | 28.7N | 45.6W | 9 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | George A.; Belgian-American astronomer (1880-1974). |
| L | L | Van de Graaff | 27.4S | 172.2E | 233 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert J.; American physicist (1901-1967). |
| L | L | van den Bergh | 31.3N | 159.1W | 42 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | G.; Dutch astronomer (1890-1966). |
| L | L | van den Bos | 5.3S | 146.0E | 22 | AF | SA | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Willem Hendrik; South African astronomer (1896-1974). |
| L | L | van der Waals | 43.9S | 119.9E | 104 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes D.; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1837-1923). |
| H | H | van Dijk | 76.7N | 163.8W | 105 | EU | FL | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Anthony; Flemish painter (1599-1641). |
| H | H | van Eyck | 43.2N | 158.8W | 282 | EU | FL | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Jan; Flemish painter (c. 1395-1441). |
| L | L | van Gent | 15.4N | 160.4E | 43 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | H.; Dutch astronomer (1900-1947). |
| H | H | van Gogh | 76.5S | 134.9W | 104 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Vincent Willem; Dutch painter (1853-1890). |
| L | L | Van Maanen | 35.7N | 128.0E | 60 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Adriaan; Dutch-American astronomer (1884-1946). |
| L | L | van Rhijn | 52.6N | 146.4E | 46 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pieter J.; Dutch astronomer (1886-1960). |
| L | L | Van Serg | 20.2N | 30.8E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| L | L | Van Vleck | 1.9S | 78.3E | 31 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John Monroe; American astronomer, mathematician (1833-1912). |
| L | L | Van Wijk | 62.8S | 118.8E | 32 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Uco; Dutch-American astronomer (1924-1966). |
| J | ca | Vanapagan | 38.1N | 158.0W | 62 | UR | ES | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian, a wicked giant. |
| L | L | van't Hoff | 62.1N | 131.8W | 92 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jacobus H.; Dutch chemist; Nobel laureate (1852-1911). |
| V | V | Varma-Ava Dorsa | 62.3N | 268.8E | 767 | UR | MO | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Mordvinian (Volga Finn) wind goddess. |
| M | M | Varus Valles | 8.9S | 155.9W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1988 | 56 | VA | Classical name for present Var River, France. |
| V | V | Varz Chasma | 71.3N | 27.0E | 346 | UR | CC | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Lezghin (Caucasus) moon goddess. |
| L | L | Vasco da Gama | 13.6N | 83.9W | 83 | EU | PG | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Portuguese navigator, explorer (1469-1524). |
| L | L | Vashakidze | 43.6N | 93.3E | 44 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mikhail A.; Soviet astronomer (1909-1956). |
| V | V | Vashti | 6.8S | 43.7E | 18 | AS | PE | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Persian first name. |
| M | M | Vastitas Borealis | 67.5N | 180.0W | 9999 | EU | LA | 5 | 1973 | 57 | VS | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Vasudhara Corona | 43.2N | 2.7E | 160 | AS | IN | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Buddhist female Bodhisattva of abundance. |
| M | M | Vätö | 43.9S | 53.2W | 10 | EU | SW | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| M | M | Vaux | 18.1N | 42.8W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in France. |
| L | L | Vavilov | 0.8S | 137.9W | 98 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolaj; Soviet botanist (1887-1943); Sergei I.; Soviet physiological optician (1891-1951). |
| V | V | Vedma Dorsa | 49.8N | 170.5E | 3345 | UR | SL | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | East Slav witch. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Vedra Valles | 19.8N | 55.7W | 155 | EU | GB | 5 | 1976 | 56 | VA | Ancient European river (Great Britain). |
| L | L | Vega | 45.4S | 63.4E | 75 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Georg Freiherr von; German mathematician (1756-1802). |
| H | H | Velázquez | 37.5N | 53.7W | 129 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Diego; Spanish painter (1599-1660). |
| V | V | Vellamo Planitia | 45.4N | 149.1E | 2154 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 83 | PL | Karelo-Finn mermaid. |
| L | L | Vendelinus | 16.4S | 61.6E | 131 | EU | BE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wendelin, Godefroid; Belgian astronomer (1580-1667). |
| V | V | Venilia Mons | 32.7N | 238.8E | 320 | EU | IT | 5 | 1985 | 27 | MO | Ancient Italian sea goddess. |
| L | L | Vening Meinesz | 0.3S | 162.6E | 87 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Felix A.; Dutch geophysicist, geodesist (1887-1966). |
| L | L | Ventris | 4.9S | 158.0E | 95 | EU | GB | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Michael G. F.; British decipherer of Linear B Cretan script (1922-1956). |
| L | L | Vera | 26.3N | 43.7W | 2 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin female name. |
| J | ca | Veralden | 33.2N | 96.1W | 75 | EU | LP | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Saami god of fertility. |
| V | V | Verdandi Corona | 5.5S | 65.2E | 180 | EU | NS | 5 | 1994 | 83 | CR | Norse bestower of blessings. |
| H | H | Verdi | 64.7N | 168.6W | 163 | EU | IT | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Giuseppe; Italian composer (1813-1901). |
| L | L | [Vergil] | 26.3S | 133.0E | 0 | EU | RM | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Roman epic poet (70-19 B.C.). |
| M | M | Verlaine | 9.4S | 295.9W | 42 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 91 | AA | Town in France. |
| L | L | Vernadskiy | 23.2N | 130.5E | 91 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir Ivanovich; Soviet mineralogist (1863-1945). |
| L | L | Verne | 24.9N | 25.3W | 2 | EU | LA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Latin male name. |
| U | mr | Verona Rupes | 18.3S | 347.8E | 116 | EU | IT | 5 | 1988 | 85 | RU | Where Romeo and Juliet lived. |
| V | V | Veronica | 38.1S | 124.6E | 16 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| L | L | Vertregt | 19.8S | 171.1E | 187 | EU | DU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | M.; Dutch chemist (1897-1973). |
| M | M | Very | 49.8S | 176.8W | 127 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Frank W.; American astronomer (1852-1927). |
| L | L | Very | 25.6N | 25.3E | 5 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Frank Washington; American astronomer (1852-1927). |
| L | L | Vesalius | 3.1S | 114.5E | 61 | EU | BE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Andreas; Belgian doctor (1514-1564). |
| V | V | Vesna | 60.3S | 220.4E | 17 | EU | SL | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | Slavic first name. |
| V | V | Vesta Rupes | 58.3N | 323.9E | 788 | EU | RM | 5 | 1982 | 48 | RU | Roman hearth goddess. |
| L | L | Vestine | 33.9N | 93.9E | 96 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Ernest H.; American physicist (1906-1968). |
| J | ca | Vestri | 45.3N | 52.8W | 75 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Vetchinkin | 10.2N | 131.3E | 98 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vladimir P.; Soviet physicist, engineer (1888-1950). |
| M | M | Viana | 19.5N | 255.3W | 29 | SA | BR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| H | H | Victoria Rupes | 50.9N | 31.1W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Spanish; Magellan's and Del Cano's ship, first voyage around the world. |
| L | L | Victory | 20.2N | 30.7E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| J | ca | Vidarr | 11.9N | 193.6W | 84 | EU | NS | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Norse god. |
| L | L | Vieta | 29.2S | 56.3W | 87 | EU | FR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Francois; French mathematician (1540-1603). |
| V | V | Vigier Lebrun | 17.3N | 141.1E | 59 | EU | FR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Marie; French painter (1755-1842). |
| V | V | Vihansa Linea | 54.0N | 20.0E | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1982 | 27 | LI | German war goddess. |
| M | M | Vik | 36.0S | 64.0W | 25 | EU | IC | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Iceland. |
| L | L | Vil'ev | 6.1S | 144.4E | 45 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Mikhail; Russian chemist (1893-1919). |
| M | M | Vils | 39.2N | 11.7W | 6 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Austria. |
| N | tr | Vimur Sulci | 11.0S | 59.0E | 0 | EU | NS | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Greatest of Elivagar rivers, a stream of ice. |
| H | H | Vincente | 56.8S | 142.4W | 98 | EU | PG | 5 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Gil; Portuguese dramatist (c. 1465-1537). |
| V | V | Vinmara Planitia | 53.8N | 207.6E | 1634 | OC | MC | 5 | 1985 | 83 | PL | Swan maiden whom sea god Qat kept on Earth by hiding her wings (New Hebrides). |
| M | M | Vinoogradov | 20.3S | 38.0W | 191 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | Aleksander P.; Soviet geochemist (1895-1975). |
| M | M | Vinogradsky | 56.3S | 216.0W | 61 | UR | RU | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Sergei N.; Russian microbiologist (1856-1953). |
| J | io | Viracocha Patera | 61.2S | 281.7W | 55 | SA | IN | 5 | 1979 | 7 | PE | Qechua sun god. |
| V | V | Vir-Ava Chasma | 14.7N | 124.1E | 416 | UR | MO | 5 | 1982 | 27 | CM | Mordvinian forest mother. |
| L | L | Virchow | 9.8N | 83.7E | 16 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Rudolph Ludwig Karl; German doctor, pathologist (1821-1902). |
| V | V | Vires-Akka Chasma | 75.6N | 341.6E | 742 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | CM | Saami-Lapp forest goddess. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Virginia | 52.9S | 185.9E | 18 | EU | LA | 5 | 1994 | 82 | AA | First name from Latin. |
| V | V | Virilis Tesserae | 56.1N | 239.7E | 782 | EU | RM | 5 | 1985 | 1 | TE | One of the names of Fortuna, Roman goddess of chance. |
| M | M | Virrat | 31.1S | 102.9W | 0 | EU | SW | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Sweden. |
| L | L | Virtanen | 15.5N | 176.7E | 44 | EU | FI | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Artturi Ilmari; Finnish agricultural biochemist; Nobel laureate (1895-1973). |
| V | V | Virve | 5.1S | 346.8E | 19 | UR | ES | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Estonian first name. |
| M | M | Vishniac | 76.7S | 276.1W | 76 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Wolf V.; American microbiologist (1922-1974). |
| M | M | Vistula Valles | 14.2N | 52.1W | 190 | EU | PO | 5 | 1985 | 56 | VA | Classical name for modern Wistla River in Poland. |
| L | L | Vitello | 30.4S | 37.5W | 42 | EU | PO | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Witelo, Erasmus Ciokek; Polish physicist, mathematician (1210-1285). |
| J | ca | Vitr | 22.4S | 349.3W | 76 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse dwarf. |
| L | L | Vitruvius | 17.6N | 31.3E | 29 | EU | RM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus; Roman engineer, architect (unkn-fl. c. 25 B.C.). |
| H | H | Vivaldi | 13.7N | 85.0W | 213 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Antonio; Italian composer (1678-1741). |
| M | M | Vivero | 49.4N | 241.3W | 64 | EU | SP | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| N | tr | Viviane Macula | 31.0S | 36.5E | 0 | EU | WA | 5 | 91 | 27 | MA | Amour of Merlin (Welsh). |
| L | L | Viviani | 5.2N | 117.1E | 26 | EU | IT | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Vincenzo; Italian physicist, mathematician (1622-1703). |
| L | L | Vlacq | 53.3S | 38.8E | 89 | EU | DU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Adriaan; Dutch mathematician (c. 1600-1667). |
| H | H | Vlaminck | 28.0N | 12.7W | 97 | EU | FR | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Maurice de; French painter (1876-1958). |
| N | tr | Vodyanoy | 17.0S | 28.5E | 0 | EU | SL | 5 | 91 | 83 | AA | Slavic water spirit. |
| M | M | Voeykov | 32.5S | 76.1W | 67 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 68 | AA | A. I.; Russian climatologist and geographer (1842-1916). |
| M | M | Vogel | 37.0S | 13.2W | 124 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Hermann; German astronomer (1841-1907). |
| L | L | Vogel | 15.1S | 5.9E | 26 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Hermann Karl; German astronomer (1841-1907). |
| M | M | Volgograd | 48.4N | 224.8W | 2 | UR | SO | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Soviet launch site. |
| L | L | Volkov | 13.6S | 131.7E | 40 | UR | SO | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Vladislav N.; Soviet engineer (1935-1971). |
| V | V | Volkova | 75.1N | 241.9E | 48 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Anna; Russian chemist (1800-1876). |
| M | M | Vol'Sk | 23.2N | 51.3W | 8 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| L | L | Volta | 53.9N | 84.4W | 123 | EU | IT | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Count Alessandro G. A. A.; Italian physicist (1745-1827). |
| L | L | [Voltaire] | 11.9S | 100.3E | 0 | EU | FR | 6 | 1984 | 0 | AA | Francois; French philosopher (1694-1778). |
| M | de | Voltaire | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | EU | FR | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Francios M.; French writer (1694-1778). |
| L | L | Volterra | 56.8N | 132.2E | 52 | EU | IT | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Vito; Italian mathematician, physicist (1860-1940). |
| J | io | Volund | 25.0N | 184.3W | 0 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 27 | ER | Germanic supreme smith of the gods. |
| L | L | von Behring | 7.8S | 71.8E | 38 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Emil Adolf; German bacteriologist; Nobel laureate (1854-1917). |
| L | L | von Békésy | 51.9N | 126.8E | 96 | EU | HU | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Georg; Hungarian otological physicist; Nobel laureate (1899-1972). |
| L | L | von Braun | 41.1N | 78.0W | 60 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 0 | AA | Werner, German-American rocket pioneer (1912-1977). |
| L | L | von der Pahlen | 24.8S | 132.7W | 56 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Emanuel; German astronomer (1882-1952). |
| M | M | Von Karman | 64.3S | 58.4W | 100 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Theodore; American aeronautical engineer (1881-1963). |
| L | L | Von Kármán | 44.8S | 175.9E | 180 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Theodore; American aeronautical scientist (1881-1963). |
| L | L | Von Neumann | 40.4N | 153.2E | 78 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | John; American mathematician (1903-1957). |
| V | V | von Paradis | 32.2S | 314.8E | 36 | EU | AS | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Maria; Austrian pianist (1759-1834). |
| V | V | von Schuurman | 5.0S | 190.9E | 29 | EU | DU | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Anna; Dutch linguist, writer, artist (1607-1678). |
| V | V | von Siebold | 52.0S | 36.7E | 36 | EU | GE | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Regina; German physician, educator (1771-1849). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|--------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | von Suttner | 10.7S | 234.9E | 23 | EU | AS | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Bertha; Austrian journalist, pacifist (1843-1914). |
| L | L | von Zeipel | 42.6N | 141.6W | 83 | EU | SW | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E. H.; Swedish astronomer (1873-1959). |
| M | M | Voo | 27.3S | 19.8W | 2 | AF | KY | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| L | L | Voskresenskiy | 28.0N | 88.1W | 49 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Leonid A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1913-1965). |
| L | L | Voskresenskiy | 28.0N | 88.1W | 49 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | RI | Leonid A.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1913-1965). |
| H | H | Vostok Rupes | 37.7S | 19.5W | 0 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Russian; Bellingshausen's ship for Antarctic exploration, 1819-21. |
| V | V | Voynich | 35.4N | 56.0E | 55 | EU | GB | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Lilian; English writer (1864-1960). |
| M | M | Voza | 23.5N | 53.5W | 0 | OC | SO | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Solomon Islands. |
| M | M | Vulcani Pelagus | 35.0S | 15.0W | 0 | EU | RM | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Vulcan, Roman god of fire. |
| J | ca | Vu-Murt | 22.9N | 170.9W | 79 | UR | ES | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian spirit of water. |
| J | ca | Vutash | 31.9N | 102.9W | 55 | UR | ES | 5 | 1987 | 64 | AA | Estonian spirit of water. |
| U | um | Vuuer | 4.7S | 311.6E | 98 | UR | MA | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Volga Finn evil spirit. |
| H | H | Vyāsa | 48.3N | 81.1W | 290 | AS | IN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Indian poet (fl. 1500 B.C.). |
| L | L | W. Bond | 65.4N | 4.5W | 156 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Cranch; American astronomer (1789-1859). |
| M | M | W. Mareotis Tholus | 35.8N | 87.5W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 57 | TH | Classical albedo name. |
| M | M | Wabash | 21.5N | 33.7W | 42 | US | IN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Indiana, USA. |
| H | H | Wagner | 67.4S | 114.0W | 140 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Richard; German composer (1813-1883). |
| M | M | Wahoo | 23.5N | 33.6W | 66 | US | NE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nebraska, USA. |
| M | M | Wajir | 27.2S | 254.5W | 0 | AF | KY | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Kenya. |
| L | L | Walker | 26.0S | 162.2W | 32 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph A.; American test pilot (1921-1966). |
| L | L | Wallace | 20.3N | 8.7W | 26 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alfred Russel; British natural historian (1823-1913). |
| M | M | Wallace | 52.8S | 249.2W | 159 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alfred R.; British biologist (1823-1913). |
| L | L | Wallach | 4.9N | 32.3E | 6 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Otto; German chemist; Nobel laureate (1847-1931). |
| M | M | Wallops | 46.9N | 227.2W | 2 | NA | AM | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American launch site. |
| L | L | Walter | 28.0N | 33.8W | 1 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | German male name. |
| L | L | Walter (Walther) | 33.1S | 1.0E | 128 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Bernard; German astronomer (1430-1504). |
| V | V | Wanda | 71.3N | 325.0E | 18 | EU | PO | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Polish first name. |
| H | H | Wang Meng | 8.8N | 103.8W | 165 | AS | CH | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Chinese painter (1308-1385). |
| V | V | Wang Zhenyi | 13.2N | 217.8E | 25 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 105 | AA | Chinese astronomer, geophysicist (18th century). |
| L | L | Wan-Hoo | 9.8S | 138.8W | 52 | AS | CH | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Chinese inventor (unkn-c. 1500). |
| L | L | Wargentini | 49.6S | 60.2W | 84 | EU | SW | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Pehr Vilhelm; Swedish astronomer (1717-1783). |
| L | L | Warner | 4.0S | 87.3E | 35 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Worcester Reed; American inventor (1846-1929). |
| M | M | Warra | 20.8N | 37.5W | 11 | OC | AU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| M | M | Warrego Valles | 43.0S | 93.1W | 164 | OC | AU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | VA | Modern Australian River. |
| V | V | Warren | 11.8S | 176.5E | 53 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mercy; American colonial poet, playwright, historian (1728-1814). |
| M | M | Waspam | 20.7N | 56.6W | 40 | SA | NI | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Nicaragua. |
| M | M | Wassamu | 25.5N | 53.0W | 17 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Japan. |
| L | L | Waterman | 25.9S | 128.0E | 76 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alan T.; American physicist (1892-1967). |
| L | L | Watson | 62.6S | 124.5W | 62 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James C.; American astronomer (1838-1880). |
| L | L | Watt | 49.5S | 48.6E | 66 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | James; Scottish inventor (1736-1819). |
| L | L | Watts | 8.9N | 46.3E | 15 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Chester Burleigh; American astronomer (1889-1971). |
| M | M | Wau | 45.2S | 42.4W | 3 | OC | GU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Guinea. |
| L | L | Webb | 0.9S | 60.0E | 21 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas William; British astronomer (1806-1885). |
| L | L | Weber | 50.4N | 123.4W | 42 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Wilhelm E.; German physicist (1804-1891). |
| M | M | Weer | 19.8N | 51.4W | 9 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in the Netherlands. |
| M | M | Wegener | 64.3S | 4.0W | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Alfred L.; German geophysicist (1880-1930). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|---------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Wegener | 45.2N | 113.3W | 88 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Alfred L.; German geophysicist, meteorologist (1880-1930). |
| L | L | Weierstrass | 1.3S | 77.2E | 33 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Karl; German mathematician (1815-1897). |
| L | L | Weigel | 58.2S | 38.8W | 35 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Erhard; German mathematician (1625-1699). |
| V | V | Weil | 19.4N | 283.1E | 25 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Simone; French author (1909-1943). |
| M | M | Weinbaum | 65.9S | 245.5W | 86 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Stanley G.; American novelist (1902-1935). |
| L | L | Weinek | 27.5S | 37.0E | 32 | EU | CZ | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Ladislav; Czechoslovakian astronomer (1848-1913). |
| L | L | Weird | 3.7S | 17.5W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 14 site. |
| L | L | Weiss | 31.8S | 19.5W | 66 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Edmund; German astronomer, mathematician, physicist (1837-1917). |
| M | M | Wells | 60.1S | 237.4W | 94 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Herbert G.; British novelist (1866-1946). |
| V | V | Wen Shu | 5.0S | 303.7E | 33 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese painter (1595-1634). |
| M | ph | Wendall | 0.0N | 140.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 60 | AA | Oliver C.; American astronomer 1845-1912 |
| M | M | Wer | 45.6N | 6.2W | 3 | AS | IN | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in India. |
| H | H | Wergeland | 38.0S | 56.5W | 42 | EU | NO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Henrik Arnold; Norwegian poet (1808-1845). |
| L | L | Werner | 28.0S | 3.3E | 70 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann; German mathematician (1468-1528). |
| L | L | Wessex Cleft | 20.3N | 30.9E | 4 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 17 site. |
| V | V | West | 26.1N | 303.0E | 29 | EU | IR | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Rebecca; Irish novelist, critic, actress (1892-1983). |
| L | L | West | 0.8N | 23.5E | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 11 site. |
| L | L | Wexler | 69.1S | 90.2E | 51 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Harry; American meteorologist (1911-1962). |
| L | L | Weyl | 17.5N | 120.2W | 108 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Hermann; German-American mathematician (1885-1955). |
| S | rh | Whanin | 66.9N | 115.0W | 0 | AS | KR | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Korean creator of all things. |
| V | V | Wharton | 55.6N | 61.9E | 48 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 46 | AA | Edith; American writer (1862-1937). |
| V | V | Wheatley | 16.6N | 268.0E | 75 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Phillis; first black writer of note in America (1753-1784). |
| L | L | Whewell | 4.2N | 13.7E | 13 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William; British philosopher (1794-1866). |
| L | L | White | 44.6S | 158.3W | 39 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Edward H. II; American astronaut (1930-1967). |
| V | V | Whiting | 6.0S | 128.0E | 36 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 90 | AA | Sarah; American physicist, astronomer (1847-1927). |
| H | H | Whitman | 41.4N | 110.4W | 70 | NA | AM | 5 | 1985 | 59 | AA | Walter; American poet (1819-1892). |
| V | V | Whitney | 30.1S | 151.3E | 45 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Mary; American astronomer (1847-1921). |
| L | L | Wichmann | 7.5S | 38.1W | 10 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Moritz Ludwig Georg; German astronomer (1821-1859). |
| M | M | Wicklow | 2.0S | 40.7W | 21 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Ireland. |
| L | L | Widmanstätten | 6.1S | 85.5E | 46 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Aloys B.; German physicist (1753-1849). |
| L | L | Wiechert | 84.5S | 165.0E | 41 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | E.; German geophysicist (1861-1928). |
| V | V | Wieck | 74.2S | 244.9E | 21 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Clara; German pianist, composer (1819-1896). |
| M | M | Wien | 10.5S | 220.1W | 105 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 68 | AA | Wilhelm; German physicist (1864-1928). |
| L | L | Wiener | 40.8N | 146.6E | 120 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Norbert; American mathematician (1894-1964). |
| V | V | Wilder | 17.4N | 122.4E | 37 | NA | AM | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Laura Ingalls; American author (1867-1957). |
| L | L | Wildt | 9.0N | 75.8E | 11 | EU | GE | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Rupert; German-American astronomer (1905-1976). |
| L | L | Wilhelm | 43.4S | 20.4W | 106 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Wilhelm IV, Landgrave of Hesse; German astronomer (1532-1592). |
| L | L | Wilkins | 29.4S | 19.6E | 57 | EU | GB | 5 | 1961 | 67 | AA | Hugh Percy; British selenographer (1896-1960). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| V | V | Willard | 24.7S | 296.1E | 47 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Emma; American educator (1787-1870). |
| L | L | Williams | 42.0N | 37.2E | 36 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Arthur Stanley; British astronomer (1861-1938). |
| M | M | Williams | 18.8S | 164.1W | 125 | EU | GB | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Arthur S.; British astronomer (1861-1938). |
| M | M | Wilmington | 21.9N | 47.5W | 1 | US | DE | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Delaware). |
| L | L | Wilsing | 21.5S | 155.2W | 73 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | J.; German astronomer (1856-1943). |
| L | L | Wilson | 69.2S | 42.4W | 69 | EU | SC | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Alexander; Scottish astronomer (1714-1786); Charles T.R.; Scottish physicist (1869-1959); Ralph E.; American astronomer (1886-1960). |
| M | M | Windfall | 2.1S | 43.5W | 20 | NA | CA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Alberta, Canada. |
| V | V | Winema | 3.1N | 168.6E | 22 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Modoc Indian heroine, peacemaker (c. 1848-1932). |
| M | M | Wink | 6.6S | 41.5W | 8 | US | TX | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Texas, USA. |
| L | L | Winkler | 42.2N | 179.0W | 22 | EU | GE | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Johannes; German rocketry scientist (1897-1947). |
| L | L | Winlock | 35.6N | 105.6W | 64 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Joseph; American astronomer (1826-1875). |
| V | V | Winnemucca | 15.4S | 121.1E | 30 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 101 | AA | Sarah; Piute interpreter, activist (c. 1844-1891). |
| L | L | Winthrop | 10.7S | 44.4W | 17 | NA | AM | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | John; American astronomer (1714-1779). |
| M | M | Wirtz | 48.7S | 25.8W | 128 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Carl Wilhelm; German astronomer (1876-1939). |
| M | M | Wislicenus | 18.3S | 348.7W | 138 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | Walter; German astronomer (1859-1905). |
| L | L | Wöhler | 38.2S | 31.4E | 27 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Friedrich; German chemist (1800-1882). |
| U | um | Wokolo | 30.0S | 1.8E | 208 | AF | BA | 5 | 1988 | 1 | AA | Baramba (West Africa) devil spirit. |
| L | L | Wolf | 22.7S | 16.6W | 25 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Maximilian Franz Joseph Cornelius; German astronomer (1863-1932). |
| L | L | Wollaston | 30.6N | 46.9W | 10 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | William Hyde; British chemist, physicist (1766-1828). |
| V | V | Wollstonecraft | 39.2S | 260.7E | 44 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 87 | AA | Mary; English author (1759-1797). |
| L | L | Woltjer | 45.2N | 159.6W | 46 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Jan; Dutch astronomer (1891-1946). |
| L | L | Wood | 43.0N | 120.8W | 78 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Robert W.; American physicist (1868-1955). |
| V | V | Woodhull Patera | 37.4N | 305.4E | 83 | NA | AM | 5 | 91 | 46 | PE | Victoria; American-English lecturer (1838-1927). |
| V | V | Woolf | 37.7S | 27.1E | 25 | EU | GB | 5 | 1991 | 100 | AA | Virginia; British writer (1882-1941). |
| M | M | Woolgar | 34.8N | 85.5W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1991 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| M | M | Woomera | 48.4N | 227.3W | 3 | OC | AU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Australian launch site. |
| M | M | Worcester | 26.8N | 50.3W | 0 | US | NY | 5 | 1988 | 91 | AA | Town in New York, USA. |
| V | V | Workman | 12.9S | 299.9E | 19 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Fanny; American mountaineer, author (1859-1925). |
| L | L | Wreck | 9.1S | 15.5E | 1 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 59 | LF | Astronaut-named feature, Apollo 16 site. |
| H | H | Wren | 24.3N | 35.2W | 221 | EU | EN | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Christopher; English architect (1632-1723). |
| M | M | Wright | 58.6S | 150.8W | 106 | NA | AM | 5 | 1973 | 68 | AA | William H.; American astronomer (1871-1959). |
| L | L | Wright | 31.6S | 86.6W | 39 | NA | AM | 5 | 1964 | 67 | AA | Frederick E.; American astronomer (1878-1953); Thomas; British philosopher (1711-1786); William H.; American astronomer (1871-1959). |
| L | L | Wróblewski | 24.0S | 152.8E | 21 | EU | PO | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Sigmund von; Polish physicist (1845-1888). |
| L | L | Wrottesley | 23.9S | 56.8E | 57 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | John, Baron Wrottesley; British astronomer (1798-1867). |
| V | V | Wu Hou | 25.4S | 317.4E | 30 | AS | CH | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Chinese empress (c. 624-705). |
| M | M | Wukari | 32.2S | 102.8W | 0 | AF | NI | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in Nigeria. |
| M | M | Wum | 16.1N | 246.2W | 0 | AF | CR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Cameroon. |
| U | um | Wunda | 7.9S | 273.6E | 131 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Australian dark spirit. |
| S | rh | Wuraka | 25.1N | 4.0W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1982 | 40 | AA | Kakadu (Australia) ancestor of all people; a giant. |
| V | V | Wurunsemu Tholus | 40.6N | 209.9E | 83 | AS | TU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | TH | Hatti (proto-Hittite) sun goddess and mother of gods. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.).

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| L | L | Wurzelbauer | 33.9S | 15.9W | 88 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Philipp von; German astronomer (1651-1725). |
| L | L | Wyld | 1.4S | 98.1E | 93 | NA | AM | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | James H.; American rocketry scientist (1913-1953). |
| S | rh | Xamba | 2.1N | 349.7W | 0 | AF | BU | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Bushman supreme being, creator of all things. |
| M | M | Xanthe | 10.0N | 50.0W | 0 | EU | GR | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | "Golden-Yellow Land." |
| M | M | Xanthe Dorsa | 21.3N | 45.5W | 664 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Xanthe Scopulus | 19.6N | 52.1W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1988 | 71 | SC | Classical albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Xanthe Terra | 4.2N | 46.3W | 3074 | EU | GR | 5 | 1979 | 57 | TA | Classical albedo feature name. |
| V | V | Xantippe | 10.8S | 11.7E | 40 | EU | GR | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Wife of Socrates (5th century B.C.). |
| L | L | Xenophanes | 57.5N | 82.0W | 125 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Colophon; Greek philosopher (570(?)–478(?) B.C.). |
| L | L | Xenophon | 22.8S | 122.1E | 25 | EU | GR | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Greek natural philosopher, historian (c. 430-354 B.C.). |
| V | V | Xiao Hong | 43.6S | 101.7E | 38 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 102 | AA | Chinese novelist (1911-1942). |
| V | V | Xochiquetzal Mons | 3.5N | 270.0E | 80 | NA | ME | 5 | 1994 | 111 | MO | Aztec goddess of flowers. |
| S | rh | Xu | 55.0N | 71.9W | 0 | AF | BU | 5 | 1982 | 30 | AA | Bushman creator. |
| M | M | Xui | 15.3N | 247.6W | 0 | SA | BR | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Brazil. |
| V | V | Yablochkina | 48.2N | 195.1E | 63 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Aleksandra; Soviet actress (1866-1964). |
| L | L | Yablochkov | 60.9N | 128.3E | 99 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pavel N.; Russian electrical engineer (1847-1894). |
| M | M | Yakima | 43.3N | 3.2W | 12 | US | WA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Washington, USA. |
| L | L | Yakovkin | 54.5S | 78.8W | 37 | UR | SO | 5 | 1985 | 0 | AA | A. A.; Soviet astronomer (1887-1974). |
| H | H | [Yakovlev] | 0.0N | 0.0W | 0 | UR | RU | 6 | 1979 | 80 | AA | Crater name changed to Barma. |
| M | M | Yala | 17.5N | 38.5W | 19 | AS | TH | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Thailand. |
| M | M | Yalata | 22.1N | 254.0W | 0 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Australia. |
| V | V | Yale | 13.4S | 271.2E | 20 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Caroline; American educator of the deaf (1848-1933). |
| A | gs | Yalova | 29.0N | 10.0W | 0 | AS | TU | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Health resort in Turkey. |
| A | gs | Yalta | 57.6N | 261.3W | 5 | UR | UK | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Crimea, Ukraine. |
| L | L | Yamamoto | 58.1N | 160.9E | 76 | AS | JA | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | I.; Japanese astronomer (1889-1959). |
| L | L | Yangel' | 17.0N | 4.7E | 8 | UR | SO | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Mikhail Kuzmich; Soviet rocketry scientist (1911-1971). |
| U | ar | Yangoor | 68.7S | 279.7E | 78 | OC | AU | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Spirit that brings day. |
| M | M | Yaonis Regio | 40.0S | 320.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Named for Chinese Emperor Yao; flood occurred during his reign. |
| M | M | Yar | 22.5N | 39.1W | 5 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| V | V | Yaroslavna Patera | 38.8N | 21.2E | 112 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | PE | Russian, wife of Prince Igor; patiently waited for his return from captivity (12th century). |
| N | tr | Yasu Sulci | 2.0N | 347.0E | 0 | AS | JA | 5 | 91 | 83 | SU | Japanese heavenly river; literally, "peace." |
| M | M | Yat | 18.3N | 29.1W | 8 | AF | NG | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Niger. |
| V | V | Yavine Corona | 5.5S | 251.2E | 450 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 108 | CR | Lithuanian harvest goddess. |
| A | gs | Yeates Regio | 65.0N | 75.0W | 0 | NA | AM | 5 | 1994 | 0 | RE | Clayne; Galileo Project manager. |
| H | H | Yeats | 9.2N | 34.6W | 100 | EU | IR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | William Butler; Irish poet and dramatist (1865-1939). |
| M | M | Yebra | 21.1N | 254.4W | 0 | EU | SP | 5 | 1988 | 36 | AA | Town in Spain. |
| M | M | Yegros | 22.5S | 23.5W | 14 | SA | PA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Paraguay. |
| N | tr | Yenisey Fossa | 3.0N | 56.2E | 0 | UR | SI | 5 | 91 | 83 | FO | Siberian mythical holy river. |
| L | L | Yerkes | 14.6N | 51.7E | 36 | NA | AM | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Charles T.; American benefactor (1837-1905). |
| J | ca | Ymir | 51.4N | 101.3W | 77 | EU | NS | 5 | 1979 | 17 | AA | Norse; giant from whom Earth was created. |
| V | V | Ymoja Vallis | 71.6S | 204.8E | 390 | AF | NI | 5 | 1994 | 111 | VA | Yoruba (Nigeria) river goddess. |
| V | V | Yonge | 14.0S | 115.1E | 26 | EU | EN | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Charlotte; English writer (1823-1901). |
| M | M | Yorktown | 23.1N | 48.7W | 8 | US | VA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | American colonial town (Virginia). |
| M | M | Yoro | 23.0N | 28.0W | 8 | SA | HO | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Honduras. |
| L | L | Yoshi | 24.6N | 11.0E | 1 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Japanese male name. |
| V | V | Yoshioka | 32.4S | 58.8E | 20 | AS | JA | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Yayoi; Japanese physician, college founder (c. 1871-1959). |
| L | L | Young | 41.5S | 50.9E | 71 | EU | GB | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Thomas; British doctor, physicist (1773-1829). |
| V | V | Yumyn-Udyr Dorsa | 81.4N | 164.7E | 1086 | EU | FI | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Marian (Volga Finn) daughter of main god. |
| H | H | Yun Sŏn-Do | 72.5S | 109.4W | 68 | AS | KR | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Korean poet (1587-1671). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).

Sa: satellite (see page xvi).

lat: latitude of feature center.

long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.

ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)

as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).

ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).

ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| M | M | Yungay | 44.3S | 44.6W | 17 | SA | PE | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Peru. |
| S | rh | Yu-Ti | 50.1N | 81.5W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1982 | 50 | AA | "August Personage of Jade"; supreme primal Chinese god. |
| M | M | Yuty | 22.4N | 34.1W | 18 | SA | PA | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Paraguay. |
| V | V | Yvonne | 56.0S | 298.3E | 15 | EU | FR | 5 | 1994 | 109 | AA | French first name. |
| L | L | Zach | 60.9S | 5.3E | 70 | EU | HU | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Freiherr von; Hungarian astronomer (1754-1832). |
| L | L | Zagut | 32.0S | 22.1E | 84 | EU | SP | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Abraham Ben Samuel; Spanish-Jewish astronomer (unkn-c. 1450). |
| L | L | Zähringer | 5.6N | 40.2E | 11 | EU | GE | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Josef; German physicist (1929-1970). |
| V | V | Zamudio | 9.6N | 189.2E | 19 | SA | BO | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Adela; Bolivian poet (1854-1928). |
| L | L | Zanstra | 2.9N | 124.7E | 42 | EU | DU | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Herman; Dutch astronomer (1894-1972). |
| J | ga | Zaqar | 57.5N | 41.3W | 52 | AS | AB | 5 | 1979 | 1 | AA | Assyro-Babylonian; Sin's messenger who brought dreams to men. |
| H | H | Zarya Rupes | 42.8S | 20.5W | 0 | UR | SO | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | USSR; Motor-sail schooner to study Earth's magnetic field, 1953. |
| L | L | Zasyadko | 3.9N | 94.2E | 11 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Alexander Dmitrievich; Russian rocketry scientist, inventor (1779-1837). |
| V | V | Zdravka | 65.0N | 299.0E | 12 | EU | BU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Bulgarian first name. |
| M | M | Zea Dorsa | 49.8S | 280.5W | 320 | EU | LA | 5 | 1979 | 57 | DO | Classical albedo feature name. |
| H | H | Zeami | 3.1S | 147.2W | 120 | AS | JA | 5 | 1976 | 59 | AA | Motokiyo; Japanese dramatist and playwright (c. 1363-1443). |
| H | H | Zeehaen Rupes | 51.0N | 157.0W | 0 | EU | DU | 5 | 1976 | 59 | RU | Dutch; one of Tasman's ships to explore Australia, New Zealand, 1642-43. |
| L | L | Zeeman | 75.2S | 133.6W | 190 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Pieter; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1865-1943). |
| L | L | Zelinskiy | 28.9S | 166.8E | 53 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolay Dimitrievich; Soviet chemist (1860-1953). |
| V | V | Žemina Corona | 11.7S | 186.0E | 530 | EU | LI | 5 | 1994 | 107 | CR | Lithuanian fertility goddess. |
| L | L | Zeno | 45.2N | 72.9E | 65 | EU | GR | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Of Citium; Greek philosopher (c. 335-263 B.C.). |
| V | V | Zenobia | 29.3S | 28.5E | 39 | AS | SY | 5 | 1994 | 99 | AA | Queen of Palmyra (Syria) (third century A.D.). |
| M | M | Zephyria | 0.0N | 195.0W | 0 | EU | LA | 5 | 1958 | 60 | AL | Land of the west wind. |
| M | M | Zephyria Mensae | 10.1S | 188.1W | 230 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | MN | Albedo feature name. |
| M | M | Zephyrus Fossae | 23.9N | 214.4W | 452 | EU | LA | 5 | 1985 | 57 | FO | Albedo feature name. |
| L | L | Zernike | 18.4N | 168.2E | 48 | EU | DU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Frits; Dutch physicist; Nobel laureate (1888-1966). |
| M | M | Zhigou | 29.5S | 102.5W | 0 | AS | CH | 5 | 1989 | 74 | AA | Town in China. |
| V | V | Zhilova | 66.3N | 125.5E | 56 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Maria; Russian astronomer (1870-1934). |
| L | L | Zhiritskiy | 24.8S | 120.3E | 35 | UR | SO | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Georgiy S.; Soviet rocketry scientist (1893-1966). |
| V | V | Zhu Shuzhen | 26.5S | 356.5E | 30 | AS | CH | 5 | 1991 | 99 | AA | Chinese poet (1126-1200). |
| L | L | Zhukovskiy | 7.8N | 167.0W | 81 | UR | RU | 5 | 1970 | 0 | AA | Nikolay E.; Russian physicist (1847-1921). |
| V | V | Zija | 3.5S | 265.0E | 18 | UR | AZ | 5 | 1994 | 112 | AA | Azeri first name. |
| M | M | Zilair | 32.0S | 33.0W | 43 | UR | RU | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| N | tr | Zin Maculae | 24.5S | 68.0E | 0 | AF | NG | 5 | 91 | 13 | MA | Niger water spirits. |
| V | V | Zina | 41.9N | 320.0E | 10 | EU | RO | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Romanian first name. |
| L | L | Zinner | 26.6N | 58.8W | 4 | EU | GE | 5 | 1973 | 0 | AA | Ernst; German astronomer (1886-1970). |
| M | M | Zir | 18.7N | 36.6W | 6 | AS | TU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Turkey. |
| V | V | Zisa Corona | 12.0N | 221.0E | 850 | EU | GE | 5 | 1994 | 111 | CR | German harvest goddess. |
| V | V | Zlata | 64.6N | 334.0E | 7 | EU | YU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Serbocroatian first name. |
| U | um | Zlyden | 23.3S | 326.2E | 44 | UR | SL | 5 | 1988 | 94 | AA | Slavic evil spirit. |
| A | gs | Zohar | 23.0N | 118.0W | 0 | AS | IS | 5 | 1994 | 113 | AA | Spa in Israel. |
| L | L | [Zola] | 10.8S | 87.0E | 17 | EU | FR | 6 | 0 | 0 | AA | Emile; French writer (1840-1902). |
| H | H | Zola | 50.1N | 177.3W | 80 | EU | FR | 5 | 1979 | 59 | AA | Emile; French novelist (1840-1902). |
| L | L | Zöllner | 8.0S | 18.9E | 47 | EU | GE | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Johann Karl Friedrich; German astrophysicist, astronomer (1834-1882). |
| M | M | Zongo | 32.0S | 42.0W | 23 | AF | ZA | 5 | 1979 | 36 | AA | Town in Zaire. |
| V | V | Zorile Dorsa | 39.9N | 338.4E | 1041 | UR | MD | 5 | 1985 | 65 | DO | Moldavian dawn goddess. |
| V | V | Zorya Tholus | 9.4S | 335.3E | 22 | EU | SL | 5 | 1994 | 1 | TH | Slavic dawn goddess. |
| V | V | Zoya | 69.1N | 235.9E | 21 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 98 | AA | Russian first name. |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES

| P | Sa | Name | lat | long | diam | ct | et | as | ad | ref | ft | origin |
|---|----|-----------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|
| L | L | Zsigmondy | 59.7N | 104.7W | 65 | EU | AS | 5 | 1976 | 0 | AA | Richard Adolf; Austrian chemist; Nobel laureate (1865-1929). |
| J | ga | Zu Fossae | 53.0N | 129.4W | 1386 | AS | AB | 5 | 1985 | 1 | FO | Dragon of chaos slain by Marduk. |
| L | L | Zucchi | 61.4S | 50.3W | 64 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Zucchi, Niccolo; Italian mathematician, astronomer (1586-1670). |
| M | M | Žulanka | 2.3S | 42.3W | 47 | UR | RU | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in Russia. |
| M | M | Zuni | 19.3N | 29.6W | 25 | US | NM | 5 | 1976 | 36 | AA | Town in New Mexico, USA. |
| L | L | Zupus | 17.2S | 52.3W | 38 | EU | IT | 5 | 1935 | 66 | AA | Zupi, Giovanhi Battista; Italian astronomer (c. 1590-1650). |
| V | V | Zvereva | 45.3N | 283.0E | 24 | UR | RU | 5 | 1985 | 64 | AA | Lidiya; Russian aviator (1890-1916). |
| L | L | Zwicky | 15.4S | 168.1E | 150 | EU | SZ | 5 | 1979 | 0 | AA | Fritz; Swiss astrophysicist (1898-1974). |

P: planetary system (see page xvi).
Sa: satellite (see page xvi).
lat: latitude of feature center.
long: longitude of feature center.

diam: diameter or long dimension of feature.
ct: continent of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
et: ethnicity of name origin (see page 284 ff.)
as: name approval status (see page xvii).

ad: name approval date (year).
ref: reference source for name (see page 287 ff.).
ft: feature type (see page 290).

APPENDIXES 1-7

APPENDIX 1. CHAIRMEN OF IAU WORKING GROUP AND TASK GROUPS

Kaare Aksnes, President, Working Group for Planetary System Nomenclature
Institute for Theoretical Astrophysics
P.O. Box 1029
Blindern, N-0315
Oslo 3, Norway

V.V. Shevchenko, Chairman, Lunar Task Group
Sternberg State Astronomical Institute
Moscow University
13 Universitetsky Prospekt
119899 Moscow, Russia

David Morrison, Chairman, Mercury Task Group
Ames Research Center, MS 245-1
Moffett Field, CA 94035

G.A. Burba, Chairman, Venus Task Group
Vernadsky Institute
19 Kosygin St.
Moscow 117975, Russia

B.A. Smith, Chairman, Mars Task Group
Institute for Astronomy
P.O. Box 4729
Hilo, HI 96720

T.C. Owen, Chairman, Outer Solar System Task Group
Institute for Astronomy
2680 Woodlawn Drive
Honolulu, HI 96822

B.G. Marsden, Chairman, Asteroids and Comets Task Group
Center for Astrophysics
60 Garden St.
Cambridge, MA 02138

APPENDIX 2. IAU TASK GROUP MEMBERS

Working Group for Planetary System Nomenclature

PRESIDENT: K. Aksnes Norway

MEMBERS:

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| M. Ya Marov | Russia |
| B. Marsden | U.S.A. |
| P. Moore | Great Britain |
| D. Morrison | U.S.A. |
| T.C. Owen | U.S.A. |
| V.V. Shevchenko | Russia |
| B.A. Smith | U.S.A. |

CONSULTANTS:

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| J. Blue | U.S.A. |
| G. Burba | Russia |
| M.E. Davies | U.S.A. |
| L. Gaddis | U.S.A. |
| P. Masson | France |

Task Group for Lunar Nomenclature

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| V. V. Shevchenko (Chair) | Russia |
| F. El-Baz | U.S.A. |
| H. Mizutani | Japan |
| P. Pinet | France |
| S. K. Runcorn | Great Britain |
| E. A. Whitaker | U.S.A. |

Task Group for Mercury Nomenclature

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| D. Morrison (Chair) | U.S.A. |
| B. Campbell | U.S.A. |
| M. E. Davies | U.S.A. |
| N. P. Erpylev | Russia |
| J. E. Guest | Great Britain |
| Guanrong Qi | China |

Task Group for Venus Nomenclature

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| G. A. Burba (Chair) | Russia |
| D. B. Campbell | U.S.A. |
| L. Gaddis | U.S.A. |
| R. F. Jurgens | U.S.A. |
| M. Ya. Marov | Russia |
| G. H. Pettengill | U.S.A. |
| E. Stofan | U.S.A. |
| Y. F. Tjuflin | Russia |

Task Group for Mars Nomenclature

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| B. A. Smith (Chair) | U.S.A. |
| M. E. Davies | U.S.A. |
| M. Ya. Marov | Russia |
| P. Masson | France |
| K. Saijo | Japan |

Task Group for Features on Asteroids and Comets

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| B. G. Marsden (Chair) | U.S.A. |
| J. Blue | U.S.A. |
| A. Brahic | France |
| A. Carusi | Italy |
| M. Fulchignoni | Italy |
| S. Isobe | Japan |
| D. Lupishko | Ukraine |
| D. Morrison | U.S.A. |
| P. Thomas | U.S.A. |
| J. Veverka | U.S.A. |
| Jia-Xiang Zhang | China |

Task Group for Outer Solar System Nomenclature

| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| T. C. Owen (Chair) | U.S.A. |
| K. Aksnes | Norway |
| R. Beebe | U.S.A. |
| A. Brahic | France |
| G. Burba | Russia |
| M. E. Davies | U.S.A. |
| B. A. Smith | U.S.A. |
| V. G. Tjefel | Kazakhstan |

APPENDIX 3. ABBREVIATIONS FOR CONTINENTS AND FOR COUNTRIES OR ETHNIC GROUPS USED IN THE GAZETTEER

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Abbrev.</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Abbrev.</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| AFRICA (AF) | | | |
| Algeria | AL | Mande | MN |
| Angola | AN | Mauritania | MU |
| Bantu | BA | Morocco | MR |
| Benin | BE | Mozambique | MZ |
| Botswana | BT | Namibia | NM |
| Burkina Faso (Upper Volta) | BF | Niger | NG |
| Bushman | BU | Nigeria | NI |
| Bushongo | BH | Pygmy | PY |
| Cameroon | CR | Semitic | SE |
| Canary Is. | CI | Senegal | SN |
| Egypt | EG | Somalia | SO |
| Ethiopia | ET | South Africa | SA |
| Gambia | GA | Sudan | SU |
| Ghana | GH | Tanzania | TA |
| Gold Coast | GC | Togo | TO |
| Ivory Coast | IC | Tunisia | TN |
| Kenya | KY | Uganda | UG |
| Lesotho | LE | Yao | YA |
| Liberia | LI | Zaire | ZA |
| Libya | LB | Zambia | ZM |
| Mbundu | MB | Zimbabwe | ZI |
| Mali | ML | | |
| ASIA (AS) | | | |
| Akkadian (Accadian) | AK | Minyong | MY |
| Armenian | AM | Mongolia | MO |
| Assyrian | AY | Monguor | MG |
| Assyro-Babylonian | AB | Nanai | NA |
| Babylon | BY | Nepal | NE |
| Bangladesh | BA | Oman | OM |
| Buriat | BR | Pakistan | PK |
| Burma | BU | Persian | PE |
| Cambodia | CM | Philippines | PH |
| China | CH | Phoenician | PO |
| Hebrew | HE | Samoyed | SM |
| India | IN | Sanskrit | SA |
| Indonesia | ID | Saudi Arabia | AR |
| Iran | IR | Semitic | SE |
| Iraq | IQ | Siberia | SI |
| Israel | IS | Sumerian | SU |
| Japan | JA | Syria | SY |
| Jewish | JW | Tibet | TB |
| Jordan | JO | Taiwan | TW |
| Korea | KR | Thailand | TH |
| Malaysia | MA | Turkey | TU |
| | | Vietnam | VT |

EUROPE (EU)

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Albania | AL | Lapp | LP |
| Austria | AS | Latin | LA |
| Belgium | BE | Latvia | LV |
| Bulgaria | BU | Lithuania | LI |
| Byzantine | BZ | Netherlands (Dutch) | DU |
| Celtic | CE | Norse | NS |
| Cyprus | CY | Norway | NO |
| Czechoslovakia | CZ | Ostrogoth | OG |
| Denmark | DE | Oscan | OS |
| England | EN | Poland | PO |
| Eskimo (Greenland) | EK | Portugal | PG |
| Estonia | ES | Roman | RM |
| Finland | FI | Romania (Rumania) | RO |
| Flemish | FL | Scandinavian | SD |
| France | FR | Scotland | SC |
| Germany | GE | Slavic | SL |
| Great Britain | GB | Spain | SP |
| Greece | GR | Sweden | SW |
| Greenland | GL | Switzerland | SZ |
| Hungary | HU | Teutonic | TU |
| Iceland | IC | Wales | WA |
| Ireland | IR | Yugoslavia | YU |
| Italy | IT | | |

NORTH AMERICA (NA)

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Algonquin | AL |
| American | AM |
| Canada | CA |
| Dakota | DA |
| Eskimo | ES |
| Hopi | HO |
| Iroquois | IR |
| Mandan | MA |
| Mexico | ME |
| Navajo | NV |
| Pawnee | PW |
| Pueblo | PU |
| Seneca | SE |
| Shoshoni | SH |

OCEANIA (OC)

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Australia | AU |
| Caroline Is. | CI |
| Guam | GM |
| Hawaii | HI |
| Marshall Is. | MI |
| Melanesia | ME |
| Micronesia | MC |
| New Britain | NB |
| New Guinea | GU |
| New Zealand | NZ |
| Society Is. | SI |
| Samoa | SA |
| Tonga | TO |
| Toamotu | TU |

SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA (SA)

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| Argentina | AR | Haiti | HA |
| Auracanian | AC | Honduras | HO |
| Aztec | AZ | Inca | IN |
| Barbados | BB | Jamaica | JM |
| Bolivia | BO | Mayan | MY |
| Bororo | RR | Netherland (Dutch) Antilles | DA |
| Brazil | BR | Nicaragua | NI |
| Chile | CH | Panama | PM |
| Colombia | CO | Paraguay | PA |
| Costa Rica | CR | Peru | PE |
| Dominican Republic | DR | Puerto Rico | PR |
| Ecuador | EC | Uruguay | UR |
| French Guiana | FG | Venezuela | VE |
| Guyana | GY | | |

UNITED STATES (US)

| | | | |
|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| Alabama | AL | Nebraska | NE |
| Alaska | AK | Nevada | NV |
| Arizona | AZ | New Hampshire | NH |
| California | CA | New Jersey | NJ |
| Colorado | CO | New Mexico | NM |
| Connecticut | CT | New York | NY |
| Delaware | DE | North Dakota | ND |
| Florida | FL | Ohio | OH |
| Georgia | GA | Oklahoma | OK |
| Hawaii | HI | Oregon | OR |
| Idaho | ID | Pennsylvania | PA |
| Illinois | IL | South Carolina | SC |
| Indiana | IN | South Dakota | SD |
| Iowa | IA | Texas | TX |
| Kansas | KS | Utah | UT |
| Louisiana | LA | Virginia | VA |
| Maryland | MD | Washington | WA |
| Massachusetts | MA | West Virginia | WV |
| Mississippi | MS | Wisconsin | WI |
| Montana | MT | Wyoming | WY |

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES AND ASSOCIATED ETHNIC GROUPS (UR)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| Altai | AL | Ostyak | OS |
| Armenia | AM | Russia | RU |
| Azerbaijan | AZ | Samoyed | SM |
| Beloruss | BE | Scythia | SC |
| Buriat | BR | Siberia | SI |
| Caucasus | CC | Slavic (Slavonic) | SL |
| Georgia | GE | Soviet | SO |
| Karelia | KA | Tadzhikistan | TD |
| Kazakhstan | KZ | Tungu | TU |
| Mari | MJ | Turkmenistan | TK |
| Moldova | MD | Ukraine | UK |
| Mordvinian (Volga Finn) | MO | Ulci | UL |
| Nanai | NA | Uzbekistan | UZ |
| Neghidhian | NE | Yakutian | YK |

APPENDIX 4. SOURCES OF PLANETARY NAMES

(Identified by number in "reference" columns of Sections 1 and 2)

1. Larousse Encyclopedia of Mythology, translated by R. Aldington and D. Ames; Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd., New York, 1976.
2. Hawaiian Folk Tales: A Collection of Native Legends, by Thomas G. Thrum; AMS Printing Inc., New York, 1907.
3. Oceanic Mythology, by Roslyn Poignant; Paul Hamlyn Ltd., London, 1967.
4. Australian Legendary Tales, collected by K. Langloh Parker; Angus & Robertson, Brighton, 1963.
5. Aboriginal Myths and Legends, selected by Roland Robinson; Hamlyn Pub. Group Ltd., London, 1969.
6. Dreamtime: Australian Aboriginal Myths, text by Charles Mountford; Rigby Ltd., Adelaide, 1965.
7. Nomads and Empire Builders: Native Peoples and Cultures of South America, by Carleton Beals; Citadel, Secaucus, New Jersey, 1965.
8. The Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan, by R. L. Roys; Gordon Press, New York, 1976.
9. Kiowa Tales, by Elsie W. Parsons; The American Folklore Society, v. XXII, New York, 1929.
10. Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache, by Morris Edward Opler; The American Folklore Society, G. E. Stechert & Co., New York, 1938.
11. The Book of the Navajo, by Raymond Friday Locke; Mankind Pub. Co., Los Angeles, Calif., 1976.
12. Indian Mythology, by Veronica Ions; Paul Hamlyn Ltd., London, 1967.
13. African Mythology, by Geoffrey Parrinder; Paul Hamlyn Ltd., London, 1967.
14. South American Mythology, by Harold Osborne; Paul Hamlyn Ltd., London, 1968.
15. Chinese Mythology, by Anthony Christie; Paul Hamlyn Ltd., London, 1968.
16. Japanese Mythology, by Juliet Piggott; Paul Hamlyn Ltd., London, 1969.
17. Norse mythology; lists provided by Kaare Aksnes.
18. List compiled by V. G. Teifel.
19. The Greek Myths (2 volumes), by Robert Graves; Penguin Books Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, 1974.
21. Handbook of Greek Mythology, by H. J. Rose; E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., New York, 1959.
22. Gilgamesh: A Verse Narrative, by Herbert Mason; Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Mass., 1971.
23. The Lost Gods of England, by Brian Branston; Thames & Hudson Ltd., London, 1957.
24. Orisha: The Gods of Yorubaland, by Judith Gleason; Atheneum, New York, 1971.
25. Ainu Creed and Cult, by Neil Gordon Munro; Columbia University Press, New York, 1963.
26. North American Indian Mythology, by Cottie Burland; Paul Hamlyn Pub. Group Ltd., London, 1968.
27. The Mythology of All Races (13 volumes), edited by John Arnott MacCulloch and George Foot Moore; Cooper Square Publishers, Inc., New York, 1964.
28. The Odyssey, by Homer, translated by W. H. D. Rouse; Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., Edinburgh, 1934.
- 28b. The Odyssey of Homer, translated by Herbert Bates; Harper Brothers, New York, 1929.
29. Song of Roland, translated by Dorothy L. Sayers; Penguin Books Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, 1967.
30. Comparative Cultures; Human Relations Area File Inc., New Haven, Conn.
31. Gods, Heroes, and Men of Ancient Greece, translated by W. H. D. Rouse; The New American Library of World Literature, Inc., New York, 1957.
32. Myths of the Greeks and Romans, by Michael Grant; World Publishing Company, New York, 1962.
33. Mythology: Timeless Tales of Gods and Heros, by Edith Hamilton; Little, Brown and Company, Boston, Mass., 1942.
34. African Myths and Tales, edited by Susan Feldmann; Dell Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 1970.
35. Gods and Myths of Northern Europe, by H. R. Ellis Davidson; Penguin Books Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, 1974.
36. National Geographic Atlas of the World: National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C., 1970 (and other editions).
37. Malory's Le Morte d'Arthur, by Keith Baines; Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., New York, 1962.
38. Njal's Saga, by Magnus Magnusson and Hermann Paulsson; Penguin Books Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, 1975.
39. The Age of Fable, by Thomas Bulfinch; The Heritage Press, New York, 1942.
40. Primal Myths: Creating the World, by Barbara C. Sproul; Harper & Row, New York, 1979.

41. The Iliad of Homer, translated by Benjamin Smith and Walter Miller; MacMillan & Co., New York, 1944.
42. Beowulf, translated by Burton Raffel; The New American Library of World Literature, Inc., New York, 1963.
43. Dictionary of Classical Mythology, by J. E. Zimmerman; Harper and Row, New York, 1971.
44. The Aeneid of Virgil, translated by Allen Mandelbaum; Bantam Books, Inc., New York, 1971.
45. Tales of Yoruba Gods and Heroes, by Harold Courlander; Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, 1973.
46. List of famous women provided by the National Organization for Women.
47. Giants, by David Larkin and Sarah Teale; Harry Abrams, Inc., New York, 1979.
48. Letter from G. H. Pettengill to Venus Task Group, April 27, 1977.
49. Letter from M. Ya. Marov to G. H. Pettengill, September 8, 1977.
50. List compiled by N. P. Erpylev; includes names from various Russian legends.
51. Letter from M. Ya. Marov to G. H. Pettengill, January 3, 1981.
52. Alf Laylah Wa Laylah, The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, by Richard F. Burton; Larsen-Harper, Colo. Press, Denver, Colo., 1900.
53. Myths and Folklore of the Temiskaming Algonquin, and Timagami Ojibwa, by F. G. Speck; Canada Department of Mines Memoir 71, Ottawa, 1915.
54. The New Century Handbook of Classical Geography, edited by Catherine B. Avery; Meredith Corp., New York, 1972.
55. Webster's New Geographical Dictionary; G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass., 1972.
56. Everymans Classical Atlas, by J. Oliver Thomson; J. M. Dent and Sons Ltd., London, 1963.
57. Map of albedo features of Mars, (plates 2-5), in La Planète Mars, by E.M. Antoniadi; Librairie Scientifique, Hermann et Cie., Paris, 1930.
58. Letter from M. Ya. Marov to Harold Masursky, March 19, 1979.
59. The New Encyclopaedia Britannica; Encyclopaedia Britannica Inc., Chicago, 1974.
60. Proceedings of the General Assembly in Transactions of the International Astronomical Union, v. XIVB, 1971, through XIXB, 1986, Reidel & Co., Dordrecht, Holland, 1971, 1974, 1977, 1980, 1983, 1986.
61. List of radar scientists provided by G. H. Pettengill.
62. List of names for Mars in various languages provided by Carl Sagan.
63. List supplied by N. P. Erpylev.
64. Soviet Encyclopedia (30 volumes, in Russian).
65. Myths of the Peoples of the World (two volumes, in Russian).
66. Named Lunar Formations, by Mary A. Blagg and K. Müller; Percy Lund, Humphries and Co. Ltd., London, 1935.
67. The System of Lunar Craters, Quadrants I, II, III, IV; by D. W. G. Arthur and others; Communications of the Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, v. 2, no. 30, 1963; v. 3, no. 40, 1964; v. 4, no. 50, 1965; v. 5, no. 70, 1966.
68. World Who's Who in Science, edited by Allen G. Debus; Western Publishing Company, Hannibal, Mo., 1968; New York, 1973.
71. Commentary on Martian Nomenclature, 2d edition, by Jürgen Blunck; Exposition Press, Smithtown, New York, 1982.
72. Soviet Men of Science, by John Turkevich; Van Nostrand Company, Princeton, N.J., 1963.
73. McGraw-Hill International Atlas; McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1963.
74. The Times Atlas of the World, Comprehensive Edition; The Times of London in collaboration with John Bartholomew & Son Ltd., Edinburgh, 1971 (and other editions).
75. Webster's Biographical Dictionary; G. & C. Merriam Company, Springfield, Mass., 1974 (and other editions).
76. Duplicate of reference 68 (World Who's Who in Science).
77. Observatories of the World, by Siegfried Marx and Werner Pfau; Van Nostrand, Reinhold Co., New York, 1982.
78. The Oxford Companion to Art; Oxford University Press, London, 1970.
79. Cassel's Encyclopaedia of World Literature; William Morrow & Company Inc., New York, 1973.
80. Lists of names for Mercury nomenclature, provided by David Morrison.
81. Kodansha Encyclopedia of Japan; Kodansha Ltd., New York, 1983.
83. Dictionary of Mythology, Folklore, and Symbols (in 3 volumes), by Gertrude Jobes; Scarecrow Press, Inc., New York, 1962.
84. Ancient Mirrors of Womanhood, by Merlin Stone; Beacon Press, Boston, Mass., 1984.
85. The Complete Works of William Shakespeare, Illustrated; Avenel Books, a division of Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, 1975.

86. *The World Guide to Gnomes, Fairies, Elves and other Little People*, by Thomas Keightley, Avenel Books, New York, 1978.
87. *Webster's 3rd New International Dictionary of the English language*, unabridged, Merriam Webster Editorial Staff; G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass., 1965.
88. *Astronauts and Cosmonautics Biographical and Statistical Data*, revised June 28, 1985, prepared by the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress; U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1985.
89. *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, Charles Coulston Gillispie, editor in chief, v. 9; Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1981.
90. *Encyclopedia Americana*, International Edition; Grolier Inc., Danbury, Conn., 1984.
91. *The Rand McNally International Atlas*; Rand McNally and Co., New York, 1980.
92. *Fairies*, by Brian Froud and Alan Lee; Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York, 1978.
93. *Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology, and Legend*, edited by Maria Leach; Harper and Row, Inc., New York, 1984.
94. List of names supplied by T. C. Owen.
95. Poem "Rape of the Lock" by Alexander Pope.
96. *Green Mansions*, by W. H. Hudson; AMS Press Inc., New York, 1923.
97. *The Blue Bird* (printed with *The Betrothal*), by Maurice Maeterlinck; Philosophical Pub. Co., Quakertown, Pa., 1987.
98. Female first names supplied by Russian members of WGPSN and task groups.
99. *Index to Women of the World*, by N.O. Ireland; F.W. Faxon Co., Westwood, Mass., 1988.
100. List provided by Women's Study Program, Brown University, Providence, R.I.
101. *An Account of the Polynesian Race*, by A. Fernandez; Tuttle Press, 1969.
102. List provided by V.G. Suriquez, University of Hawaii at Manoa.
103. *Macmillan Illustrated Encyclopedia of Myths and Legends*, by A. Cotterell; Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, 1989.
104. *Great North American Indians*, by F. Dockstader; Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1977.
105. List provided by S.V. Meschel, University of Chicago.
106. List provided by *The Age* (newspaper), Melbourne, Australia.
107. List provided by George Burba, Vernadsky Institute, Moscow.
108. List provided by Mikhail Ya. Marov, Academy of Science, Moscow.
109. *Dictionary of First Names*, by Alfred J. Kolatch; Putnam Publishing Group, New York, 1990.
110. *Asimov's Biographical Encyclopedia of Science and Technology*, by I. Asimov; Doubleday & Co., Garden City, New York, 1972.
111. *The Book of Goddesses and Heroines*, by P. Monaghan; Llewellyn Publications, St. Paul, Minn., 1990.

APPENDIX 5. DESCRIPTOR TERMS (FEATURE TYPES)

| <u>FEATURE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DESIGNATION</u> |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Albedo feature | | AL |
| Catena, catenae | Chain of craters | CA |
| Cavus, cavi | Hollows, irregular depressions | CB |
| Chaos | Distinctive area of broken terrain | CH |
| Chasma, chasmata | Canyon | CM |
| Colles | Small hills or knobs | CO |
| Corona, coronae | Ovoid-shaped feature | CR |
| Crater, craters | Bowl-shaped depression | AA |
| Dorsum, dorsa | Ridge | DO |
| Eruptive center | Eruptive center | ER |
| Facula, faculae | Bright spot | FA |
| Farrum, farra | pancakelike structures | FR |
| Flexus, flexūs | Cuspate, linear feature | FE |
| Fluctus, fluctūs | Flow terrain | FL |
| Fossa, fossae | Long, narrow, shallow depression | FO |
| Labes, labēs | Landslide | LA |
| Labyrinthus | Complex of intersecting valleys | LB |
| Lacus ¹ | "Lake"; small plain | LC |
| Landing site name | Feature named on Apollo map or report | LF |
| Large ringed feature | | LG |
| Linea, lineae | Elongate marking | LI |
| Macula, maculae | Dark spot | MA |
| Mare ¹ | "Sea"; large circular plain | ME |
| Mensa, mensae | Mesa, flat-topped elevation | MN |
| Mons, montes | Mountain | MO |
| Oceanus ¹ | "Ocean"; large plain | OC |
| Palus ¹ | "Swamp"; small plain | PA |
| Patera, paterae | Shallow crater; scalloped, complex edge | PE |
| Planitia | Low plain | PL |
| Planum | Plateau or high plain | PM |
| Plume | | PU |
| Promontorium ¹ | "Cape"; headland | PR |
| Regio | Region | RE |
| Reticulum, reticula | reticular (netlike) pattern | RT |
| Rima, rimae ¹ | Fissure | RI |
| Rupes, rupēs | Scarp | RU |
| Scopulus | Lobate or irregular scarp | SC |
| Sinus | "Bay"; small plain | SI |
| Small satellites | | SS |
| Sulcus, sulci | Subparallel furrows and ridges | SU |
| Terra | Extensive land mass | TA |
| Tessera, tesserae | "Tile"; terrain formed of polygonal pattern | TE |
| Tholus, tholi | Small domical mountain or hill | TH |
| Undae | Dunes | UN |
| Vallis, valles | Valley | VA |
| Vastitas | Widespread lowlands | VS |

¹Used only on the Moon.

APPENDIX 6. CATEGORIES FOR NAMING FEATURES ON THE PLANETS AND SATELLITES

MERCURY

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Craters | Famous deceased artists, musicians, painters, authors |
| Montes | Caloris, from Latin word for "hot" |
| Planitiae | Names for Mercury in various languages |
| Rupēs | Ships of discovery or scientific expeditions |
| Valles | Radio telescope facilities |

VENUS

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Chasmata | Goddesses of hunt; Moon goddesses |
| Coronae | Fertility and earth goddesses |
| Craters | Over 20 km; famous women; under 20 km, common female first names |
| Dorsa | Sky goddesses |
| Farrum | Water goddesses |
| Fluctūs | Goddess, miscellaneous |
| Lineae | Goddesses of war |
| Montes | Goddesses, miscellaneous (also one radar scientist) |
| Paterae | Famous women |
| Planitiae | Mythological heroines |
| Planum (one only) | Lakshmi; goddess of prosperity |
| Regiones | Giantesses and Titanesses (also Greek alphanumeric) |
| Rupēs | Goddesses of hearth and home |
| Tesserae | Goddesses of fate or fortune |
| Terrae | Goddesses of love |
| Valles | Word for planet Venus in various world languages |

THE MOON

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Craters, Catenae, Dorsa, Rimae | Large craters: famous deceased scientists, scholars, artists; small craters: common first names |
| Lacūs, Maria, Paludes, Sinūs | Other features named from nearby craters |
| Montes | Latin terms describing weather and other abstract concepts |
| Rupes | Terrestrial mountain ranges or nearby craters |
| Valles | Name of nearby mountain ranges (terrestrial names) |
| | Name of nearby features |

MARS AND MARTIAN SATELLITES

| | |
|----------------|---|
| MARS | |
| Large craters | Deceased scientists who have contributed to the study of Mars |
| Small craters | Villages of the world (less than 100,000 population, U.N. Yearbook) |
| Large valles | Name for Mars/star in various languages |
| Small valles | Classical or modern names of rivers |
| Other features | From nearest named albedo feature on Schiaparelli or Antoniadi maps |
| DEIMOS | Authors who wrote about satellites |
| PHOBOS | Scientists who helped discovery |

SATELLITES OF JUPITER

CALLISTO

Large ringed features
Craters
Catenae

Homes of the gods and of heroes
Heroes and heroines from northern myths
Mythological places in high latitudes

EUROPA

Craters
Flexūs
Lineae
Macula

Celtic gods and heroes
Places associated with the Europa myth
People associated with the Europa myth
Places associated with the Europa myth

GANYMEDE

Craters
Faculae
Fossae
Regiones
Sulci

Gods and heroes of ancient Fertile Crescent people
Places associated with Egyptian myths
Gods (or principals) of ancient Fertile Crescent people
Astronomers who discovered Jovian satellites
Places associated with myths of ancient people

IO

Active eruptive centers
Catenae
Fluctūs
Mensae
Montes
Paterae
Plana
Regiones
Tholi

Fire, sun, thunder gods and heroes
Sun gods
Name derived from nearby named feature
People associated with Io myth
Places associated with Io myth
Fire, sun, thunder, volcano gods, heroes, goddesses, mythical blacksmiths
Places associated with Io myth
Places associated with Io myth
Places associated with Io myth

SATELLITES OF SATURN

MIMAS

People and places from Malory's "Le Morte d'Arthur" legends (Baines translation)

ENCELADUS

People and places from Burton's "Arabian Nights"

TETHYS

People and places from Homer's "Odyssey"

DIONE

People and places from Virgil's "Aeneid"

RHEA

People and places from creation myths

HYPERION

Sun and Moon deities

IAPETUS

People and places from Sayers' translation of "Chanson de Roland"

EPIMETHEUS

People from myth of Castor and Pollux (twins)

JANUS

People from myth of Castor and Pollux (twins)

SATELLITES OF URANUS

MIRANDA

Characters, places from Shakespeare's plays

ARIEL

Light spirits (individual and class)

UMBRIEL

Dark spirits (individual)

OBERON

Shakespearean tragic heroes and places

TITANIA

Female Shakespearean characters, places

PUCK

Mischievous (Pucklike) spirits (class)

SMALL SATELLITES

Heroines from Shakespeare and Pope

SATELLITES OF NEPTUNE

PROTEUS (1989 N1)

NEREID

TRITON

Water-related spirits, gods, goddesses (excluding Greek and Roman names)

Individual nereids

Aquatic names, excluding Roman and Greek. Possible categories include worldwide aquatic spirits, famous terrestrial fountains or fountain locations, terrestrial aquatic features, famous terrestrial geysers or geyser locations, terrestrial islands

SMALL SATELLITES

Gods and goddesses associated with Neptune/Poseidon mythology or generic mythological aquatic beings

APPENDIX 7. PLANET AND SATELLITE NAMES AND DISCOVERERS

| | |
|------------|--|
| MERCURY | Named Mercurius by the Romans because it appears to move so swiftly. |
| VENUS | Roman name for the goddess of love. This planet was considered to be the brightest and most beautiful planet or star in the heavens. Other civilizations have named it for their god(ess) of love/war. |
| MOON | Every civilization has had a name for the satellite of Earth that is known, in English, as the Moon. The name is of Anglo-Saxon derivation. |
| MARS | Named by the Romans for their god of war because of its red--bloodlike--color. Other civilizations also named this planet from this attribute; for example, the Egyptians named it "Her Desher," meaning "the red one." |
| Phobos | Inner satellite of Mars; named in 1877 by the discoverer, Asaph Hall, for one of the horses that drew Mars' chariot; also called an "attendant" or "son" of Mars, according to chapter 15, line 119 of Homer's "Iliad." This Greek word means "fear." |
| Deimos | Outer Martian satellite, also named by Asaph Hall for one of Mars' horses/sons/companions; the word means "fear" or "terror" in Greek. |
| JUPITER | The largest and most massive of the planets was named Zeus by the Greeks and Jupiter by the Romans; he was the most important deity in both pantheons. |
| Metis | First wife of Zeus. He swallowed her when she became pregnant; Athena was subsequently born from the forehead of Zeus. |
| Adrastea | A nymph of Crete to whose care Rhea entrusted the infant Zeus. |
| Amalthea | Discovered by E. E. Barnard in 1892, who eventually chose a name suggested by Flammarian for the satellite. Amalthea (a goat in some accounts, a princess of Crete in others) suckled Zeus (Jupiter) as a young child. |
| Thebe | A nymph abducted by Zeus; she is the namesake of the Greek city of Thebes. |
| Io | Galileo discovered Io, Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto, in 1610. Simon Marius' claim to discovery of the Jovian satellites shortly before Galileo was not accepted. Galileo suggested that the four be known as "Medicea Sidera" to honor his patron, but the name was not accepted by other astronomers. Instead, they chose names given the four satellites by Marius in 1613; the names were of four of Jupiter's illicit loves. (Galileo refused to accept Marius' names; instead he identified the moons by Roman numerals, a secondary designation system that has been adopted for all satellite systems to the present.) Io, the daughter of Inachus, was changed by Jupiter into a cow to protect her from Hera's jealous wrath, but Hera recognized Io and sent a gadfly to torment her. Io, maddened by the fly, wandered throughout the Mediterranean region. |
| Europa | Beautiful daughter of Agenor, king of Tyre, she was seduced by Jupiter, who had assumed the shape of a white bull. When Europa climbed on his back he swam with her to Crete, where she bore several children, including Minos. |
| Ganymede | Beautiful young boy who was carried to Olympus by Jupiter disguised as an eagle. Ganymede then became the cupbearer of the Olympian gods. |
| Callisto | Beautiful daughter of Lycaon, she was seduced by Jupiter, who changed her into a bear to protect her from Hera's jealousy. |
| Leda | Seduced by Zeus in the form of a swan, she was the mother of Pollux and Helen. |
| Elara | A paramour of Zeus; mother of the giant Tityus. |
| Ananke | Moirai, daughter of Zeus and Themis, as the goddess of necessity. |
| Carme | A nymph and attendant of Artemis; mother, by Zeus, of Britomartis. |
| Pasiphaë | Wife of Minos; mother of the Minotaur. |
| Sinope | Daughter of the river god Asopus and Merope; she was abducted by Apollo. |
| SATURN | Roman name for the Greek Cronos, father of Zeus/Jupiter. Other civilizations have given other names to Saturn, which is the farthest planet from Earth that can be observed by the naked human eye. Most of its satellites were named for Titans who, according to Greek mythology, were brothers and sisters of Saturn. |
| Pan | Son of Hermes and Dryope; half human, half goat god of pastoralism. |
| Atlas | A Titan; he held the heavens on his shoulders. |
| Prometheus | Brother of Atlas and Epimetheus; he gave many gifts to humanity, including fire. |
| Pandora | Made of clay by Hephaestus at the request of Zeus; she married Epimetheus and opened the box that loosed a host of plagues upon humanity. |
| Janus | Discovered by Audouin Dollfus in 1966, this small satellite was later proven to have a twin, Epimetheus, sharing the same orbit but never actually meeting. It is named for the two-faced Roman god who could look forward and backward at the same time. |
| Epimetheus | Discovered by the Voyager team in 1981 and named by them for the Greek backward-looking god. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Mimas | Discovered by William Herschel in 1798 and named by his son John in the early 19th century for a Titan felled by Hephaestus (or Ares) in the war between the Titans and Olympian gods. |
| Enceladus | Also discovered by William Herschel in 1798 and named by his son John for the Titan Enceladus. Enceladus was crushed by Athene in the battle between the Olympian gods and the Titans; earth piled on top of him became the island of Sicily. |
| Tethys | Discovered in 1684 by Cassini, who wished to name it and the other three satellites that he discovered (Dione, Rhea, and Iapetus) for Louis XIV. However, the names used today for these satellites were applied in the early 19th century by John Herschel, who named them for Titans and Titanesses, brothers and sisters of Saturn. Tethys was the wife of Oceanus and mother of all rivers and Oceanids. |
| Telesto | One of 3,000 Oceanides, water nymphs born to Oceanus and Tethys. |
| Calypso | A daughter of Atlas and paramour of Odysseus. |
| Dione | Discovered by Cassini in 1684. Dione was the sister of Cronos and mother (by Zeus) of Aphrodite. |
| Rhea | Discovered by Cassini in 1672 and named for another of Cronos' sisters, Rhea was also his wife. Her youngest son was Zeus. |
| Titan | Discovered and named in 1665 by Huygens, who first called it "Luna Saturni." |
| Hyperion | Discovered by C. and G.P. Bond and by William Lassell on the same night in 1848; named by Lassell for one of the Titans. |
| Iapetus | Discovered by Cassini in 1671 and named by John Herschel for one of the Titans. |
| URANUS | |
| | Uranus was discovered by William Herschel in 1781. Several astronomers, including Flamsteed and Le Monnier, had observed it earlier but had recorded it as a fixed star. Herschel tried unsuccessfully to name his discovery "Georgian Sidus" after George III; the planet was named by Johann Bode in 1781 for the father of Saturn. |
| Cordelia | Daughter of Lear in Shakespeare's "King Lear." |
| Ophelia | Daughter of Polonius, fiancée of Hamlet in Shakespeare's "Hamlet, Prince of Denmark." |
| Bianca | Daughter of Baptista, sister of Kate in Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew." |
| Cressida | Title character in Shakespeare's "Troilus and Cressida." |
| Desdemona | Wife of Othello in Shakespeare's "Othello, the Moor of Venice." |
| Juliet | Heroine of Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." |
| Portia | Wife of Brutus in Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar." |
| Rosalind | Daughter of the banished duke in Shakespeare's "As You Like It." |
| Belinda | Character in Pope's "Rape of the Lock." |
| Puck | Mischievous spirit in Shakespeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream." |
| Miranda | Discovered and named by G.P. Kuiper in 1948 for the heroine of Shakespeare's "The Tempest." |
| Ariel | Discovered by William Lassell in 1851; named by John Herschel for the benevolent spirit in Shakespeare's "The Tempest." |
| Umbriel | Discovered by William Lassell in 1851, Umbriel was named by John Herschel for a malevolent spirit in Pope's "Rape of the Lock." |
| Titania | Discovered by William Herschel in 1787; named by his son John in early 19th century for the queen of the fairies in Shakespeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream." |
| Oberon | Discovered by William Herschel in 1787; named by his son John in early 19th century for the king of the fairies in Shakespeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream." |
| NEPTUNE | |
| | Neptune was actually "observed" as early as 1690 by John Flamsteed, who thought it was a fixed star. It was "predicted" by John Couch Adams and Urbain Le Verrier who, independently, were able to account for the irregularities in the motion of Uranus by correctly predicting the orbital elements of a trans-Uranian body. Using the predicted parameters of these two men, Johann Galle observed the planet in 1846. Galle wanted to name the planet for Le Verrier, but that was not acceptable to the international astronomical community. |
| Naiad | The name of a group of Greek water nymphs who were guardians of lakes, fountains, springs, and rivers. |
| Thalassa | Greek sea goddess; mother of Aphrodite in some legends; others say she bore the Telchines. |
| Despina | Daughter of Poseidon (Neptune) and Demeter. |
| Galatea | One of the Nereids, attendants of Poseidon. |
| Larissa | A lover of Poseidon. |
| Proteus | Greek sea god, son of Oceanus and Tethys. |
| Triton | Discovered in 1847 by William Lassell, Triton is named for the sea-god son of Poseidon (Neptune) and Amphitrite. The first suggestion of the name Triton has been attributed to the French astronomer Camille Flammarion. |
| Nereid | Discovered by G. P. Kuiper at the McDonald Observatory in 1949. The Nereids were the 50 daughters of Nereus and Doris and were attendants of Neptune. |

